SUPPORT THE TEAM

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME FRESHMEN

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., September 23, 1936 No. 1

Dr. Robert C. Horn Remains In Office As Head of College

Will Continue As Acting President For Present Term

Dr. Haas Will Live in Town; Will Conduct Student Conferences

SUCCESSOR TO OFFICE OF PRESIDENT UNNAMED

Dr. Robert C. Horn will continue for at least part of the present academic year in the capacity of acting president. This announcement was made from the platform during the opening exercises of the college held in the Science auditorium, on Monday morning.

Coupled with the announcement concerning the acting president is the notice which informs that President Emeritus Haas will be available to the student body, for conference periods, during the coming year. It is believed that the students will feel more at ease in calling upon Dr. Haas now than they would have been, had he remained in office.

Dr. Horn served the college last year in the capacity of Dean, a position which he has filled during the past several years. In addition to the office of Dean, Dr. Horn was the Mosser-Keck Professor of the Greek language and literature.

The new acting-president was born at Charleston, South Carolina and received his elementary education there. He graduated from Muhlenberg with the class of 1900 and received his Master of Arts here in 1903 and at Harvard in 1904. He holds the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Pennsylvania and that of Doctor of Literature from Muhlenberg. His service as dean dates from 1930.

At the present time no outstanding candidate for the presidency is being considered.

Pep Smoker Scheduled For Lafayette Opener

The freshmen will have a chance to work off their excess steam when the first pep smoker of the season, conducted by the M. C. A., is held Friday evening, at 7:30 o'clock in the Science auditorium.

The long, one-sided rivalry existing between Muhlenberg and Lafayete will spice the opener for both teams. The team is ready and the support must be in tip-top condition if 'Berg is to obtain victory over Lafayette.

The smoker will start at eight o'clock. All freshmen are required to be present; roll will be taken. The support of the upper classmen is also urged.

A short snappy program has been planned which will include a few words from Coach Julian and his assistants, Hillen and Carney. There is also a possibility that the team may be present. Outstanding alumni and friends of the Cardinal and Gray have been engaged to add color to the affair. The band and the new cheer leading staff will be on hand to whoop things up.

Pipes and cigarettes will be distributed to provide the smoke; apples and pretzels will be used to supply chewing material during the speeches.

A pajama parade may follow the meeting in the Science auditorium.

Acting President

DR. ROBERT C. HORN

Chapel Choir Will Have Big Schedule

Dr. Harold K. Marks Preparing Famed Choristers for New Season

With the reopening of college Dr. Harold K. Marks is preparing the Chapel Choir for what promises to be one of the largest years in its history.

Auditions were held Friday and Monday afternoons, to which many new men together with former choristers responded. First tenors, as usual, were at a minimum. Announcements of the successful applicants will be made before Friday.

Communications have already been received from churches in Mauch Chunk and Quakertown.

In previous years an average of fifteen engagements, together with several broadcasts has been the schedule of the forty members. This organization is recognized as one of the foremost choral groups in the east and has been outstanding in the development of male a-capella singing.

Dr. Marks will be assisted by manager Harry A. Curl '38 and his two assistants, Luther H. Bealer '38 and Herman L. R. Heim '38.

DR. ROBERT R. FRITSCH BEGINS HIS 30TH TERM

Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, professor of English Bible and outstanding Bible historian began his thirtieth year as a member of the faculty. He holds degrees both from Muhlenberg and Illinois Wesleyan University and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Wittenburg College in 1929.

Dr. Fritsch has just returned from Medford Lakes, N. J., where he spoke at his twelfth summer Bible conference.

NOTICE

I will be in my office in the Library building, (second floor) every morning, with the exception of Saturday and Sunday, for consultation. I will be very glad to see any students, who may have problems to discuss, between the hour of ten and eleven o'clock. Definite appointments can be made through my secretary, Mrs. Keller, in room 102 in the Administration Building.

JOHN A. W. HAAS,
President Emeritus.

Mr. K. M. Badger Fills Vacancy of Dr. R. J. Conklin

Former Instructor Becomes Head of Springfield English Department

MR. MERWIN RELIEVES PROF. R. F. HARTMAN

Two changes, one of them temporary, have been made in the faculty for the forthcoming term.

Dr. Robert J. Conklin has resigned his post to accept the position of head of the English department at Springfield (Mass.) college where he graduated in 1921 with an A.B. degree. Dr. Conklin was an instructor of English here, last year. While at Muhlenberg he was active in dramatics and also organized the "Freshman Writer", a frosh news periodical.

His position will be occupied this term by Mr. Kingsbury M. Badger, A.B., A.M., New Providence, N. J. who recently wrote daily book reviews for the New York Sun and received his higher education at Dartmouth college, where he received the degree of bachelor of arts. He pursued graduate work at the University of Virginia and the New Jersey State Teachers' college at Montclair, N. J. and in 1933 was awarded the master of arts degree by Columbia university, New York City.

For the past two years Mr. Badger has been teaching English composition, literature and dramatics at Union County Junior college, Roselle, N. J. and took an active part in the faculty dramtics society of that institution.

Prof. Roland Hartman, instructor in business administration, will

(Continued on Page Three)

M. C. A. Holds First Organization Meeting

Formulation of plans for the new school year was the purpose of the first Muhlenberg Christian Association Cabinet meeting held last Tuesday morning at 9:30 in the chapel.

President Gregorious announced that the handbooks were ready for distribution. The organization of an information bureau in the Administration building during Freshman Week was completed. The installation of three communion services during the year also met with the approval of the entire cabinet. In addition the cabinet sanctioned the work of the religious committee in conducting daily morning devotions in the commons. The president instructed the social committee to take care of the pep smoker Friday night preceding the Lafayette game, and also the faculty reception.

Cardinal And Gray Will Meet Leopards In Opener Saturday

Lafayette Comes to 'Berg for The First Time in Many Years

SPIRIT IS HIGH FOR SEASON'S FIRST GAME

Saturday will mark the return of Alvin "Doggie" Julian, former Albright college and Ashland High school coach to the collegiate ranks, when the Cardinal and Gray warriors meet the Leopards of Lafayette, coached by Ernie Nevers. This game is the Easton debut of Nevers who has been on the West Coast as an assistant to Glen "Pop" Warner and Tiny Thornhill at Stanford.

Lafayette comes to Allentown for the first time in many years to battle it out with a hand-picked team. Julian and his assistants, Phil Hillen and Harold Carney, will make no predictions, but it is obvious that Nevers' proteges will find the going rather rough. Last year the Mules, under the tutelege of John L. Utz, lost by seven points acquired by the Leopards in the third quarter of the game played on Eastonians' soil. Only twice since 1925 has the home-team been able to score on the Leopards.

"Doggie" will enter the Bergmen with an average line of 180 lbs., and the backfield average slightly higher.

No line-up will be given until just before the first whistle as no man will be sure of his position during the year because of the small squad.

The Muhlenberg band with its 50 members will make their first appearance of the season.

Faculty, Students Will Commune This Morning

This morning at 11:00 o'clock a new series of chapel services will be inaugurated by a Communion service for the faculty, their wives and the student members of Muhlenberg college.

Formerly only one Communion service was held during the year that one being held on Ash Wednesday.

During the year the M. C. A. will sponser three Communion services for the college in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

It is hoped that the students will turn out for these inspirational services. Another feature to this year's communion services is that the professors' wives will also partake of the communion. All the pastors of the college will help administer the communion service which is particularly impressive in the college atmosphere.

Modernizations Chronicled By Weekly Roving Reporter

Gone are the days when the clang of the fire bell stirred the blood of 'Berg students to madly dashing about the campus in search of the blaze. A siren, similar to that used by Dick Tracey of the famous "G" men and the Texaco Fire chief, now graces the first floor. There can be no excuse for not hearing it, as it sounds like a cow in trouble. The entire fire-alarm system has had its face lifted.

No longer will the lovers of darkness find solace and comfort in the dormitory quadrangle. A spotlight, akin to an air-route beacon has been placed on the dormitories of West Berks, lighting the campus surrounding the Dormitories. This is said to have been a preventive measure to keep the female admirers of the grid heroes off the campus. It is also reported that the light is visible from points north of Harrisburg, on a clear night.

By the looks of things in the stadium, great things are expected of Julian and his proteges, for extra stands to accommodate 1400 people are being added at both ends of the field in back of the goal posts. It won't be long until the Cardinal and Gray gridiron will be entirely closed in by stands to entertain the anticipated crowds.

All these things add to the glory of Muhlenberg "University" — the new rating given our fair institution by the Saturday morning announcer of the local radio station.

Dr. Boyer Delivers Address At Opening Of 70th School Year

Orator

DR. CARL W. BOYER

Laments Situation Of Crime Problem Facing Americans

"Challenge of Democracy to Our Educational System" Theme of Speech

PRESENTS PICTURE OF MODERN STUDENT LIFE

The "Challenge of Democracy to Education" was the address upon the occasion of the opening of the college for the academic year—1936-1937 by Dr. Carl W. Boyer, professor of Education, Monday morning in the Science auditorium. The professor, in reviewing an article appearing in "Fortune" magazine, June 1936, entitled "Youth in College" asserted that the picture was certainly not startling, but rather lacked that goal which democracy urges. From the picture presented by the article—that of college students of to-day being interested in security; intellectually curious about the world; tendency to turn to new leaders; not very radical, vaguely desirous of culture and the Good of life; comes the challenge—the challenge our form of Democracy makes upon the prevailing system of education. Dr. Boyer defined Democracy "as a government by the consent of those governed". He explained that the challenges are made on our Aims of modern Education namely; Command of Fundamentals; Health Education; Worthy Home membership; Civic Responsibility; Vocational Education; Worthy use of leisure time.

The speaker sketched briefly some underlying factors involved in the development of our aim. Organization, content, methods of education. Listing only seven out of innumerable numbers of results of education, both formal and in-

(Continued on Page Four)

Band Reports For Opening Rehearsal

"Glockenspiel" Will Be Novel Feature In New Drill Formations

The Muhlenberg band starts this season with sixty members reporting for the first rehearsal last Thursday. Many of this large group are freshmen who have had previous experience as musicians. The cornet and clarinet sections have increased considerably; however there is still a demand for good drummers.

The director, Prof. Soltys, told the members of several improvements and additions for the coming year. A "Glockenspiel" has been purchased for use in marching. Some very snappy numbers will be used this year in order to bring about still more precision and speed in drilling and the forming of letters. New lights have been installed in the band room and some college owned instruments have been repaired.

Director Soltys and his enlarged band, inspired by their excellent drilling as photographed at the Fordham game last November, will journey to Penn State and West Point to display the same technique.

INFORMATION BUREAU IS INAUGURATED BY M. C. A.

The Information bureau, located in the Ad building lobby, was a helpful feature introduced this year and conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet during Freshman Week. Its mission, that of aiding the new men in adjusting themselves, was an invaluable service to Registrar "Haps" Benfer.

The "M" Handbook, printed this year for every student in the College, was distributed through this agency.

A permanent Bureau for future Freshman weeks will be established as a result of the success of the experiment.

SYMPATHY

The Weekly takes this first opportunity to express the deep sympathy both of the student body and the staff to Acting President Robert C. Horn and Edward S. Horn on the loss of a wife and a mother during the summer vacation.

The Weekly also takes the opportunity to express the deep sympathy to Prof. Homer Knauss on the loss of his mother recently.

Faculty Presents Two Plays During Summer

One of the highlights in the social season of the recently concluded summer school session was the presentation of two one-act plays by the Faculty Dramatic club on the evening of July 23 in the Science building auditorium.

The first production was "A Sunny Morning," by Serafin and Joaquin Quintero, translated by Lucretia Floyd. The story concerned an aged couple who years ago had been in love.

Members of the cast were Dr. and Mrs. Harry H. Reichard and Professor and Mrs. Russell W. Stine. Mrs. Robert J. Conklin directed the play.

"The Confessional" was the title of the second offering written by Percival Wilde. Members of the cast included: Professor Truman L. Koehler, Mrs. James Edgar Swain, Mrs. Truman L. Koehler, Professor Joseph S. Jackson, Mrs. Ira F. Zartman and Professor Anthony S. Corbiere. Dr. John D. M. Brown was the director of this production.

These plays were well attended by the students of the summer school and were enjoyed immensely. It is interesting to note that not only members of the faculty were included in the cast but also that there were several of the professors' wives who appeared.

378.748
M952w
1936-37

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1935 Member 1936
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., September 23, 1936

WELCOME

Muhlenberg college cordially welcomes the class of 1940 to its campus. This year's freshmen class constitutes one of the largest classes to be enrolled at the opening of the school term, an indication that Muhlenberg is taking its stand as one of the foremost small colleges in eastern Pennsylvania.

Whether Muhlenberg will continue to grow depends much upon you, class of 1940.

If you came to college with the idea that it must give you everything without any effort on your part, it will be better that you change your minds, for reward comes only to those who labor. If you want to get anything out of your four years of college life, you must put something into it.

There is much to be gained and nothing to be lost. You have the association of your classmates and upper classmen, of the alumni, and of the professors. You have a chance to develop yourselves scholastically, spiritually and athletically. Whether you will leave the walls of this college feeling that you have made something of yourself is entirely dependent on the foundation you are now building. It is only for you to take hold of everything offered you.

The next four years will prove, we think, to be the most pleasant years you have lived through. True, there are problems to be met, but with the right will they can be easily surmounted. Cooperation with your fellow students and with the professors will mean much to you. You must all pull together in order to attain your end.

Once more we congratulate you upon your opportunity to enter Muhlenberg college. Its traditions are your traditions, its friends are your friends. Here is a golden opportunity for you—seize it and hold it.

ATHLETIC OUTLOOK

In a few days the 1936 edition of the Muhlenberg football squad will take the field against a team which represents a college about six times as large as our Alma Mater. A pitifully small squad remains from the pre-season practices held at our first football camp sessions. Many familiar faces will be missing from the Cardinal and Gray line-up on Saturday. But, rest assured, the faces that do appear on the team will be the faces of men who have earned the right to be there. Coach Julian has started in the best manner; fooling and horsing around during practice is a thing of the past. He should know that the student body is all for him and his methods; we believe the team feels the same way.

A glance at the schedule would convince a stranger that the team must be one of the nation's leaders, in order to play with such company. It is also regrettable that the students will have only three opportunities to observe their classmates in action on the home field.

A note of warning should be struck for the benefit of those individuals who look for a flashy eleven as the result of the coaching staff shake-up. Let it be remembered that the coach must use material remaining from the old regime. Let it also be remembered that the new coach has lost the services of many of last year's players. The new starting line-ups will be radically changed from those awaiting the kick-off signal last year.

The main thing for the student body to do at present is to "stand up and cheer." The playing of the team, in the second half particularly, will in part reflect the cheering of the undergraduates. The freshmen should remember that on Saturday they should not only be seen but most definitely heard.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The fraternity house was closed throughout the summer months. Brother Dale Posey was a visitor at the Texas Centennial Exposition this summer. Extensive alterations on the house and grounds were completed during the vacation period. All the woodwork on the exterior of the house was creosoted. The entire chapter reported to the house last Wednesday to put things in order for the rushing season. Brothers Edward T. Horn and James Rogokos returned to visit the chapter this week. Plans have been completed for a dance to be held the night of the Lafayette game.

THETA KAPPA NU

There was quite a representation of colleges when the fraternity house was open to men students of the summer school. Among the colleges represented were Muhlenberg, Notre Dame, Villanova, Northwestern, Temple, Gettysburg, and Lehigh. The annual summer meeting of Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter, when plans were formulated for the opening of school, was held on August 27, and was topped off in the evening with an informal party that was attended by many alumni, in addition to the brothers. Brothers Roger Rohn, 'Berg '35, and Jack Greenawald, 'Berg '32, were both married during the past summer. Brother Alfred O. Breinig, '35, will be married on December 3, 1936. As far as vacations were concerned, Brothers Bob Pharo and Justin Howere spent the latter part of the summer on a motor trip, which included a visit to the Cleveland and Texas Expositions; Archon Bianco sojourned at Lake Harmony for two weeks; Brother Tommy Thomas enjoyed a two-week trip to various shore points in New Jersey; pledge Sully Stannick spent a few weeks in New York City at the home of brother Henry S. Walter. Scribe George J. Joseph was chosen the runner-up to the champion in the Lehigh Valley championship fox trot contest at Dorney Park last month.

An informal party was held at the house last Saturday night to welcome the brothers who are returning to school this year. The fraternity house will undergo a complete renovation, inside and out, and will be refurnished during the latter part of October. The house is now being put in order for a dance to be held the night of the Lafayette game.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The house was occupied by the girl summer school students throughout the summer, and following the summer term the first floor of the house was completely renovated. Brother Herman Doepper attended the wedding of his brother Paul in Wisconsin this summer. Paul is a Muhlenberg graduate and an alumnus of T. U. O. Lloyd Nelson spent two weeks vacationing in Miami, Florida.

An informal party, for the brothers only, was held at the fraternity house last Saturday evening.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The fraternity house was closed throughout the summer and underwent renovations in the form of a refurnished living room and repainted rooms on the second floor. Brothers George Boyer, Frank Boyer, Lloyd Zimmerman, Jack Shenk, Alvin Roy, and Russell Derr attended the national convention of Phi Kappa Tau at Penn State College from August 27 to August 30. Lloyd Zimmerman spent the summer at Point Pleasant, New Jersey.

BIRTH NOTICES

Prof. and Mrs. Henry A. Soltys, 218 S. Fulton St., recently welcomed the arrival of their first born, a daughter.

Besides being the college band director, Prof. Soltys is the instructor of music at Central Junior High school, Allentown.

John L. Reiner '37, of Pitman, Pa., also became the proud father of a baby boy last Sunday evening.

Lectures Dominate Assembly Program

Dr. W. A. Brown, Professor, Union Seminary Will Deliver Rehrig Lectures

Lectures are predominate on the Wednesday morning assembly periods for the first semester according to the recent announcement by Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, chaplain. This series will open today with a Student-Faculty Communion Service in the College Chapel and will be brought to a close with the annual oratorical contest on January 13, 1937. Included in the program released are four Rehrig Foundation Lectures to be given consecutively beginning October 28. They are to be presented by Dr. William Adams Brown of Union Theological Seminary of New York City.

The complete schedule for the first semester is as follows:

September 23 — Student-Faculty Communion Service — College Chapel.
September 30—Cheer and Song Practice.
October 7—Prof. E. P. Chase, Ph. D., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Lecture on **Oxford University** and **The Rhodes Scholarships.**
October 14—Student Body Meeting.
October 21—Lecture by Verne Dyson, Director of the Institute of Chinese Studies of the Roerich Museum, New York.
October 28—**Rehrig Foundation Lecture** by Dr. William Adams Brown of Union Theological Seminary of New York City.
November 4—**Second Rehrig Foundation Lecture.**
November 11—**Third Rehrig Foundation Lecture.**
November 18 — **Fourth Rehrig Foundation Lecture.**
November 25—**Thanksgiving Recess.**
December 2—Concert by the Allentown String Quartette.
December 9—O. D. K. Fraternity Tapping Ceremony.
December 16—Joint Christmas Program with Cedar Crest College in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.
December 23—**Christmas Recess.**
1937
January 6—Costume Recital by the Nina Scheidt Voice Studio.
January 13—Oratorical Contest.
January 20—Midyear Examinations.

Summer School Holds Annual Commencement

The mid-summer commencement of the Summer school saw one of the largest classes ever to graduate from the summer courses receive baccalaureate degrees at an informal ceremony as the 21st year of the school ended.

Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president, conferred the degrees upon seventeen men and women who completed their work during the summer term. The candidates were recommended by Dr. Isaac Miles Wright.

Bachelor of Science degrees were awarded to Leo Eddinger, Allentown; John Bertrand, Jr., Easton; Blanche A. Huhn, Easton, R. D.; Clinton Nickel, Pleasant Valley; Gabriel Lucas, New York City; and Roger Lachman, Allentown.

The degree of bachelor of arts was conferred upon Benjamin Keen of Bethlehem.

Bachelor of science degrees in education were presented to Mildred Hamm, Weatherly Winfred McGeehan of Hazleton, conferred in absentia because of the death of her brother; Margretta Smith, Hazleton; Arthur A. Lapp, Bath, R. D.; Louella Hoch, of Pottstown.

Bachelor of philosophy degrees went to Mrs. Mary R. Gayman, Easton; John Walper, Bethlehem; Lester Yeager, Northampton; William Gutteron, Belfonte and David Smith, of Allentown.

Those graduating with honors were Mrs. Mary R. Gayman and John A. Walper.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The green grass may be fastly turning to a withered brown, but that inspiring green is far from lacking on the Muhlenberg campus, one hundred and fifty freshmen (greener than the apples of June, but not as sour, we hope) having taken the campus by storm. Anyway, it sure does this old sophomore's heart good to ponder over a few of last year's ridings and rub his hands in delightful anticipation. Lest we forget, I am taking this occasion of reminding the class of '39 of a certain pledge we made at last year's freshmen banquet. And so a brotherly welcome to the class of '40, but never forget the dink, button, black tie, matches, Alma Mater, Fair Muhlenberg, and back steps.

* * * * *

And they owe it all to dear old Muhlenberg-------George J. Joseph, that old maestro of the ballrooms, and his titian-haired dancing partner were chosen as the prize couple in one of the eliminations of the Lehigh Valley fox-trot contest at Dorney Park this summer, while Gene Grossman, another one of the accomplished in the art of the slippery glides, was given a second prize in one of the eliminations. Georgie and Gene went on to compete in the finals, the grand finale finding brilliant titian-hair almost completely sirening the judges, George and his partner being adjudged the runners-up. When we consider the fact that two out of the eight couples who competed in the finals were commandeered by our own little 'Berg boys, we must admit that we're not doing so bad, after all, so hail to our heroes of the terpsichorean world!

* * * * *

Last year this column explained the reason for a then-budding feud between Tommy Baker and Henry Philips as a certain 'Bubbles' whom they had both been quite acquainted with. Time marches on and so does Mussolini's army, but what we're getting at is the fact that since then we have seen Tommy and Bubbles together at twenty-two dances, and during these twenty-two nights we have counted a total of two hundred and twenty rounds that they have danced together. Down your way, darling freshmen, they may call it "gittin' kinda fameelyar", but around here we have our own ideas. Our most tender sympathies to Philips; Baker is undoubtedly the better man.

* * * * *

And we didn't have to go to the Rocky Mountains, either, to see the Grand Canyon. All we did was sit back and watch a certain frosh as he observed Rollin Shaffer going into his 'Muhlenberg Swing' on the football field a few days ago. That boy Shaffer sure can hold his audience; the gap in the frosh's mouth was large enough to hold a carload of dixie melons, with plenty of room for the box car.

* * * * *

Memories-----Tommy Thomas and Sully Stanick arguing it out over a game of ping-pong. Jimmy Harps and his party craze. That grim, sober, silent conclave in the locker room before each Greek class. My first look-around in the college store wondering what sort of gift would be the matchiest with red hair. The red hair eventually changed to blonde; women have such versatile trends, you know.

DEVOTIONALS PLANNED FOR COLLEGE COMMONS

Daily devotional services, lacking for many years in our College Commons, have come to be a reality through the efforts of the Muhlenberg Christian Association.

The religious committee announced that the service to be inaugurated would consist of a prayer, hymn, and scripture reading. These devotions will be in charge of the members of the faculty who will alternate throughout the week.

The service which should prove to be of great value as an inspirational start for each day, will begin promptly at 7:30, when the doors are locked.

The students are already anticipating these devotional services. They in themselves show the great Christian influence the college maintains among its students.

Character in Shoes

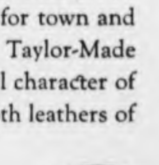
The OSLO

Taylor-Made
MEN'S FINE SHOES

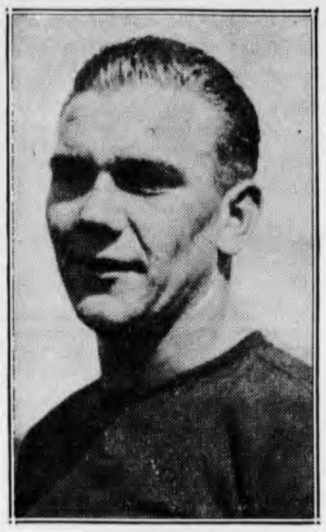
The OSLO had its origin in Norway. British bootmakers soon had the pattern adapted for town and country wear, and with notable success. Taylor-Made Craftsmen have reproduced the unusual character of this model, combining reverse and smooth leathers of the new Fall browns, thus accentuating its authoritative pattern. If you're searching for individuality, The OSLO will bring a glow of appreciation.

$6.50

Farr's
8th & Hamilton Sts.



Assistant Coach



PHIL HILLEN

Two Coaches Added To Football Staff

Phil Hillen and Harold Carney Chosen to Aid Julian for Heavy Schedule

The new athletic order was completed during the summer months with the appointment of a new assistant football coach plus the addition of a strange frosh grid mentor.

Phil Hillen, former Villanova college star tackle and line coach at Muhlenberg under Coach George Holstrom in the 1930 and 1931 seasons, has returned to act as line coach and first lieutenant to Alvin "Doggie" Julian.

Hillen, who played four seasons of varsity football at Villanova under Harry Stuhldreher, is a native of Carnegie, Pa. and played on the football, basketball and baseball teams coached by Birney Crum while the latter coached there.

Hillen has been coaching the Carnegie High school football team for the past two seasons and has been associated with his father in business there.

The yearling eleven will be directed this season by Harold Carney of Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

Carney, a former Albright College line star, was Freshman coach at Albright last season, and in addition has coached semi-pro teams in Reading. He played with the Providence Steam Rollers in professional football, after four years of varsity play at Albright under Coach Alvin Julian, now at Muhlenberg. He graduated from Albright in 1930.

Alvin Julian, new head coach was delighted with the announcement that Carney had been selected.

"He's a mighty good man to get," said Julian, "and he'll fit in nicely with my plans. He knows my style of coaching and will be a big help in the development of players."

The selection of Carney means an entire new coaching regime at Muhlenberg and all three are graduates of colleges other than Muhlenberg. Julian comes here after coaching Ashland High to the state championship. He now has two assistants, one a complete stranger and the other returning after an absence of five years, to aid him in lifting the face of 'Berg athletics.

YOUNG ELECTED COACH

Donald "Reds" Young, class of '35, was elected a teacher in Asbury Park High school where he will also be the assistant football coach. "Reds" was a varsity lineman for three years and was active on the campus. Among his activities were: class secretary, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, "M" club, inter-fraternity council, M. B. A. and intra-murals. He was a member of Delta Theta fraternity.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

1936 INTER-COLLEGIATE FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

	MUHLENBERG	LEHIGH	LAFAYETTE	F. AND M.	DICKINSON
September 26....	Lafayette at Allentown	Case at Cleveland	Muhlenberg at Allentown	Albright at Lancaster	Moravian at Carlisle
October 3	Penn State at State College	Dickinson at Bethlehem	Penn at Philadelphia	Fordham at New York	Lehigh at Bethlehem
October 10		John Hopkins at Bethlehem	Gettysburg at Easton	Richmond at Lancaster	Ursinus at Collegeville
October 17	Gettysburg at Allentown	Penn State at Bethlehem	Dickinson at Easton	Ursinus at Lancaster	Lafayette at Easton
October 24	Ursinus at Allentown	Gettysburg at Gettysburg	Colgate at Hamilton	P. M. C. at Chester	Swarthmore at Carlisle
October 31	F. and M. at Lancaster	Rutgers at Bethlehem	N. Y. U. Yankee Stadium	Muhlenberg at Lancaster	Haverford at Haverford
November 7	Army at West Point		W. and J. at Easton	Geneva at Lancaster	Gettysburg at Gettysburg
November 14 ...	Lehigh at Bethlehem	Muhlenberg at Bethlehem	Moravian at Easton	Dickinson at Carlisle	F. and M. at Carlisle
November 21 ...	Dickinson at Carlisle	Lafayette at Easton	Lehigh at Easton		Muhlenberg at Carlisle
November 26 ...	Albright at Reading		Gettysburg at Lancaster		

	ALBRIGHT	URSINUS	GETTYSBURG	ARMY	PENN STATE
September 26....	F. and M. at Lancaster	Bucknell at Lewisburg			
October 3	West Chester at West Chester	Colgate at Hamilton	Juniata at Gettysburg	Wash. - Lee at West Point	Muhlenberg at State College
October 10	C. C. N. Y. at Reading	Dickinson at Collegeville	Lafayette at Easton	Columbia at New York	Villanova at State College
October 17	Moravian at Reading	F. and M. at Lancaster	Muhlenberg at Allentown	Harvard at Cambridge	Lehigh at Bethlehem
October 24		Muhlenberg at Allentown	Lehigh at Gettysburg	Springfield at West Point	Cornell at Ithaca
October 31	Ursinus at Reading	Albright at Reading	Drexel at Gettysburg	Colgate at West Point	Syracuse at State College
November 7	W. Maryland at Reading	Drexel at Collegeville	Dickinson at Gettysburg	Muhlenberg at West Point	Pitt at Pittsburgh
November 14 ...	Lebanon Valley at Reading	Gettysburg at Collegeville	Ursinus at Collegeville	Notre Dame at New York	Penn at Philadelphia
November 21 ...				Hobart at West Point	Bucknell at State College
November 26 ...	Muhlenberg at Reading	P. M. C. at Collegeville	F. and M. at Lancaster		

Football Training Camp Big Success

Many Former Varsity Players Absent Due To Injuries Or Hard Pressure

The "survival of the fittest" adage was used by Berg's efficient coach at the football training camp, Camp Miller, located three miles from Stroudsburg, at Shawnee-on-the-Delaware; but "Doggie" believes that the two weeks spent there have given him a good nucleus to put on the field. For the first time in the history of the college the team went to a camp for its pre-season workouts and for the first time, also, varsity lettermen as well as new-comers were dropped from the squad or quit of their own accord because of the pressure.

Since the squad encamped, ten players, several of whom saw a great deal of action in the previous two years of varsity competition, were shipped home. Coach Julian has been bearing down on the team but he is satisfied that the two dozen players now on hand will prove to be in good condition.

The Cardinal and Gray coaches held two practice sessions every day, the first starting at 8:30 in the morning and lasting until around noon, and the second starting at 2 o'clock and lasting until five, with blackboard talks in the evening.

The spirit among the boys was the best and their willingness to pitch in and work hard helped a great deal. Upon his return Julian was none too confident about the year's schedule, but ventured to say that 'Berg would at least play sixty-minute football.

Injuries were numerous at the camp, with Ray Thompson, Claude Figgs and Lloyd Zimmerman, all linemen, being sent home early in the first week and Thomas Kennedy, John McKee and Dietrich being on the side-lines for a few days. However, it is expected that the latter three will see action early in the season.

Among the non-players and coaches at camp were Doctor Clifford C. Trexler, trainer Scotty Renwich and managers Wendling and Garretson.

SCORE STORY

Football relations have existed between the Leopards of Lafayette and Muhlenberg for many years. Since 1925 the Mules have never known victory over the Eastonniers.

The scores of the gridiron contests between the two institutions since 1925 are as follows:

Year	Muhlenberg	Lafayette
1925	14	20
1926	0	35
1927	7	38
1928	0	56
1929	0	23
1930	0	13
1931	0	26
1932	0	6
1933	0	20
1934	0	19
1935	0	7

Vesper Services Start October 4

Philadelphia Pastor to Preach Opening Sermon in Chapel

Nine pastors, all of the Lutheran faith, are scheduled to deliver sermons at the college vesper services on Sundays during the first semester beginning on October 4. In addition one address will be delivered by Professor John A. Tallmadge, Professor of Education and English at Cedar Crest college. The services start each Sunday at 3:30 P. M. Special music will be sung by the College Choir.

Following is the schedule as announced by Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, college chaplain:

October 4—Rev. W. Karl Hemsath, pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
October 11—Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, of Philadelphia, Pa.
October 18—Professor John A. Tallmadge, Professor of Education and English at Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.
October 25—Rev. Raymond J. Heckman, Pastor of St. James Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.
November 1—Rev. Thomas Atkinson, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lehighton, Pa.
November 8—Rev. Conrad J. Wilker, Pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.
November 15—Rev. William R. Seaman, pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Stowe, Pa.
November 22—Rev. Daniel Kistler, Pastor of the Coopersburg Lutheran Parish, Coopersburg, Pa.
November 29—**Thanksgiving Recess.**
December 6—Rev. Warren C. Heinly, pastor of St. Peters Lutheran Church, on Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa.
December 13—Rev. W. C. Veit, pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Easton, Pa.
December 20—**Christmas Recess.**

FORMER ATHLETE WILL INSTRUCT AT HAMPTON

John "Beans" Dietrich, former two-sport athlete and honor graduate, who served as coach of junior athletics at Allentown Prep school last year has accepted a position to teach mathematics and the sciences plus coaching the soccer and baseball teams at Hampton, N. J. High school. He reported at the school on September 9.

"Beans" graduated with the class of 1935 and was awarded the mathematics prize at the ceremonies. He starred in both baseball and football while at Muhlenberg.

Last fall his Prep junior football team won six games and tied one in an eight-game schedule. His Junior Varsity basketball team won eight and lost six games.

In addition to other duties Dietrich introduced ice hockey to Prep, splitting a four-game card.

GYM SCHEDULE

According to an announcement made on Tuesday morning by "Bill" Ritter, director of Physical Education, the gymnasium schedule would not open until next Monday morning at 9 o'clock.

All gym schedules must be arranged before the opening of the scheduled first class. Provision for gym registration was made in the Library on Monday afternoon, when other classes were registered and cards signed.

MR. K. M. BADGER REPLACES CONKLIN

(Continued from Page One)

be absent on sabbatical leave during the 1936-37 term, and will be replaced by Mr. Charles A. Merwin, Jr., of Philadelphia, who will instruct in accounting, marketing and corporation finance. Mr. Merwin is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan university and last June completed work for his M.A. degree at the University of Pennsylvania. Prof. Hartman will pursue graduate studies at Columbia university during the coming year.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

1936 MUHLENBERG VARSITY ROSTER

Name	Pos.	Age	Hgt.	Wgt.	Class
Bloom, Milton	Tackle	22	6'	180	Sr.
Brown, Grant	End	20	5'8"	145	Sr.
Farrell, Edward	Back	21	5'9"	180	Sr.
Kennedy, Tom	Back	23	5'9"	175	Sr.
Laing, William	Back	21	5'9"	159	Sr.
Blair, Jack	End	21	6'2"	190	Jr.
Eagle, Ralph	Center	20	5'10"	170	Jr.
Gutekunst, Henry	Back	20	5'10"	165	Jr.
Hunsicker, William	Back	19	6'	185	Jr.
Poust, Kenneth	Guard	20	5'9"	165	Jr.
Reppert, Charles	Guard	20	5'10"	160	Jr.
Young, John	Tackle	22	6'1"	205	Jr.
Milanick, Russell	Guard	19	5'11"	177	Jr.
Ahlum, Henry	End	20	5'11"	165	Soph.
Dawe, Richard	Guard	21	5'9"	165	Soph.
Dietrich, Wilson	Guard	21	5'10"	176	Soph.
Gadek, Andrew	Back	19	5'9"	155	Soph.
Heffner, Stauffer	Back	19	5'10"	172	Soph.
Korenko, Herbert	Center	19	6'	175	Soph.
Matusa, Adam	End	20	6'	180	Soph.
McDonough, Harry	Tackle	20	6'	180	Soph.
McKee, John	Tackle	19	6'3"	195	Soph.
Sprow, Ray	Back	23	5'9"	170	Soph.
Thompson, Ray	Guard	18	6'	196	Soph.
Tracy, Frank	Back	19	5'8"	163	Soph.

KOCH BROTHERS
CENTRE SQUARE ALLENTOWN

The young man at college will appreciate our efforts to serve him with the smartest, college-bred styles.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

REGISTRAR BENFER WELCOMES FRESHMEN

"Become men of sterling character." With these words Registrar Benfer admonished the incoming freshman class to a christian life while at Muhlenberg, in the speech of welcome to that body last Wednesday afternoon in the assembly room of the Administration building.

Mr. Benfer further advised the class of 1940 to so prepare themselves while at Muhlenberg that they might be able to answer the need of the world for men "with the courage of their convictions and dominated by a mighty purpose."

Registrar Benfer concluded his address by pointing out that a well-rounded education is the keynote of a successful life.

DR. BOYER DELIVERS OPENING ADDRESS

(Continued from Page One)

formal, Dr. Boyer chose 1. Crime, because we have the biggest Crime bill of any country in the world. "Our educational philosophy has not met this challenge of "establishing justice" or of providing "domestic tranquility". 2. Economic Confusion. 3. Social Experimentation, because our educational philosophy is not leading to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. 4. Religious Agnosticism and Atheism. 5. Scientific Dogmatism. 6. Pragmatic Determinism. 7. Nationalistic Demoralization vs. Internationalistic Toleration.

Professor Boyer concluded his results with the belief that a little spark of Rennaisance is on the horizon. "We do not have to be quite as ashamed today as many were a few years ago—to say: Yes—I'm an American, I'm a patriot—I believe in America and by-heaven's I'll fight for it."

The speaker considered one point of view as to the possible remedial measures through equitability of education—the fitting of the aims, organization, content and methods to the particular needs, interests, capacities and skills of the individual learner. He urged that college or higher education should accept only those whose gifts of intelligence and strength foreshadow future leadership.

Dr. Boyer concluded his address with the challenge to the entire student body—"Will you be able, through the help of God, yourself, your friends and Muhlenberg college, to stand erect, clear eyed and clear headed. Will you answer the challenge of democracy? How will you answer it?"

STUDENT HANDBOOK IS PUBLISHED BY M. C. A.

As a result of the opinion that there was an insufficient number of handbooks on the campus in past years, the M. C. A. supervised the printing of enough to give one copy to each college student and member of the faculty this term.

The enlarged "M" book, necessitated by additions and corrections, along with extensive advertising, was distributed through the new Bureau established to aid freshmen and the Registrar.

The book was dedicated to Dr. John V. Shankweiler. The staff this year was composed of Frederick J. C. Gregorious '37, Editor-in-chief; Herman L. R. Hiem, Associate Editor; and Luther H. Bealer, Advertising Manager.

Chapel Services

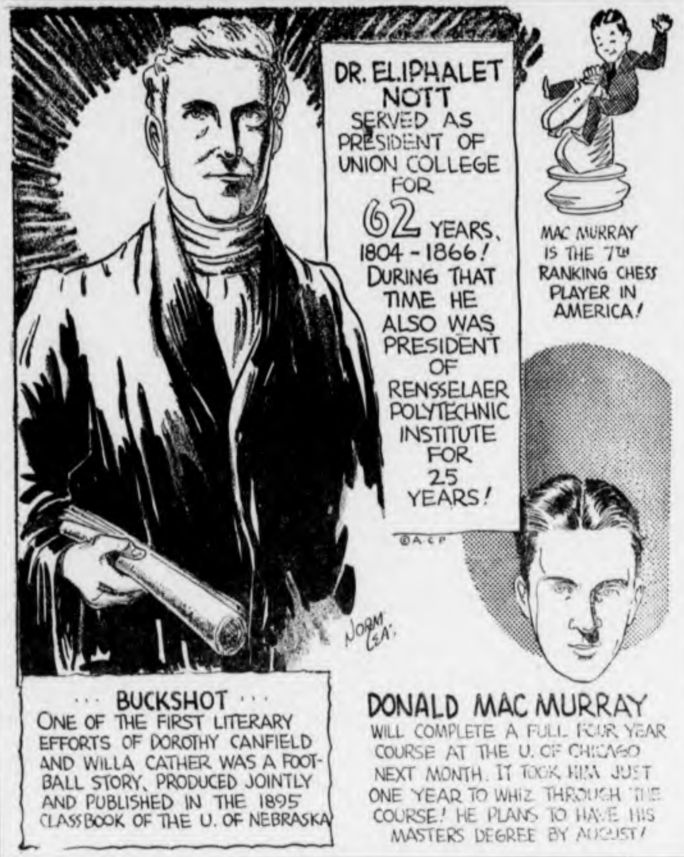
TUESDAY, SEPT. 22—
Address by Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 23—
Communion service for all students and faculty.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 24—
Organ recital.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 25—
Service conducted by M. C. A. cabinet. Speaker, Frederick J. C. Gregorious, President M. C. A.
No chapel service Sunday.

CAMPUS CAMERA


DR. ELIPHALET NOTT SERVED AS PRESIDENT OF UNION COLLEGE FOR 62 YEARS, 1804-1866! DURING THAT TIME HE ALSO WAS PRESIDENT OF RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE FOR 25 YEARS!
MAC MURRAY IS THE 7TH RANKING CHESS PLAYER IN AMERICA!
©A.C.P.
NORM. LEA.
... BUCKSHOT ...
ONE OF THE FIRST LITERARY EFFORTS OF DOROTHY CANFIELD AND WILLA CATHER WAS A FOOTBALL STORY, PRODUCED JOINTLY AND PUBLISHED IN THE 1895 CLASSBOOK OF THE U. OF NEBRASKA
DONALD MAC MURRAY
WILL COMPLETE A FULL FOUR YEAR COURSE AT THE U. OF CHICAGO NEXT MONTH. IT TOOK HIM JUST ONE YEAR TO WHIZ THROUGH THE COURSE! HE PLANS TO HAVE HIS MASTERS DEGREE BY AUGUST!

REV. RICHARD GARNET ACCEPTS FIRST CALL

Rev. Richard F. Garnet, graduate with the class of 1933 and a graduate of Mt. Airy Seminary, 1936, has accepted the call to St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. Garnet will be the fourth pastor in 70 years of the church history.

While at 'Berg Rev. Garnet was president of the student body and representative to the I. O. U., placing second in the state finals.

The call will be issued as of October first.

WEEKLY ON THE AIR

The **Muhlenberg Weekly** inaugurated the first in a series of news broadcasts Saturday morning over Station WCBA-WSAN, Allentown, Pennsylvania. The news flashes were presented as a "Muhlenberg On The Air" feature program. The items broadcasted were taken from the columns of the **Muhlenberg Weekly**. The announcer was Frank R. Boyer, '38.

Hollywood Dollar Cleaners
Special Service To College Students
Shoe Repair Service
23 S. 9th Street Phone 3-1743

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 and Up
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

BETH-ALLEN CASINO
Dining and Dancing Every Evening
No Cover Charge
Boyd Theatre Building Phone 9202
40 W. BROAD STREET BETHLEHEM, PA.

For hundreds of years the Persians have known the secret of fine flavor. In the dead of night a Persian "melon-diviner" may wake up his wealthy master to enjoy the perfect melon—picked by lamplight at its exact moment of full maturity.

The Secret of Fine Flavor..

Like the Persian melon, the Turkish tobaccos used in Chesterfield are watched day and night.

There is just one right time to take off the leaves...that's when they have ripened to their fullest flavor.

Often the tender ripe leaves are gathered just before the dawn...to preserve the full "spice" and aroma for Chesterfield.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO
CHESTERFIELD

From our own Southland we take mild, ripe tobaccos chock-full of Southern sunshine; then we go 4000 miles to the fertile shores of the Mediterranean for the fine flavor and aroma of Turkish tobaccos. These tobaccos give Chesterfields their milder better taste.

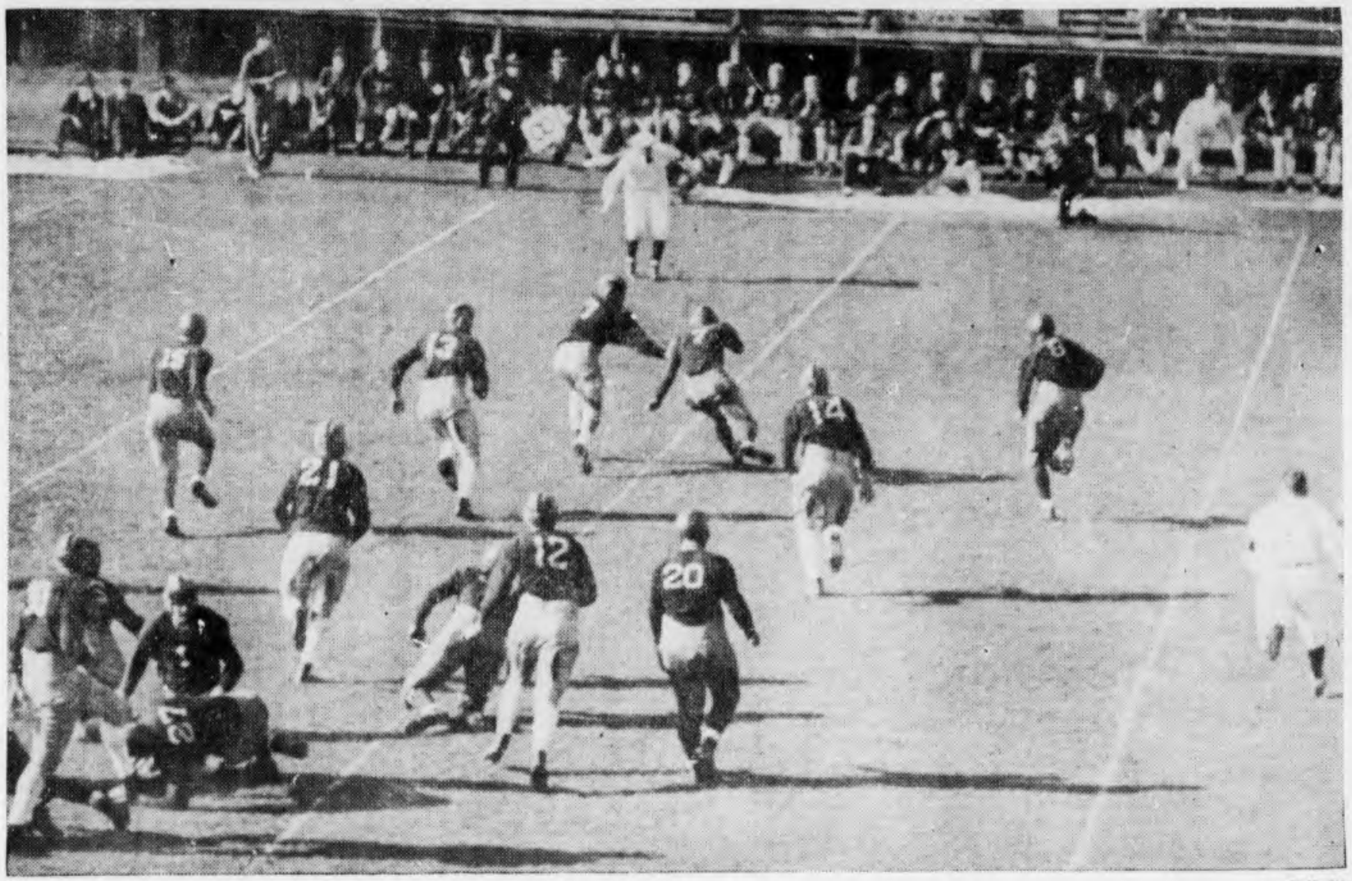
Chesterfields are made by Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
. . . and you can depend on a Liggett & Myers product

© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

VICTORY **The Muhlenberg Weekly** VICTORY

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., September 30, 1936 No. 2

Muhlenberg 19; Lafayette 6



—Call Photo

College Preparing Fine Program For I. N. A. Convention

Week-End of November 13th Set As Tentative Assembly Date

PLANS INCLUDE DANCE AND FORMAL BANQUET

Plans for the fall convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic states, to be held at Muhlenberg about the middle of November are progressing rapidly.

If satisfactory arrangements can be made the date will be November 13th and 14th. It is hoped that it will be made possible to take the delegates to Lehigh university to see the Muhlenberg-Lehigh football game on the Saturday of that week-end. Other tentative plans call for several plays to be presented Friday night, a possible dance Friday night at the college and a formal banquet and dance at some point off the campus on Saturday evening.

The staff of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** is putting forth all efforts to assure the visiting collegiate journalists an interesting week-end on the local campus. Not the least of the present plans designates the choice of a nationally-famous newspaperman as the speaker of the evening, at the Saturday evening banquet.

All arrangements are as yet, however, in the state of being tentative plans, pending approval from association officials. As soon as this approval is secured concrete steps will be taken and the rough spots smoothed in order that Muhlenberg may prove to be a real host.

Acting-President Horn and Registrar Benfer are extending their best efforts to give the convention the best provisions while the delegates are making their temporary homes on our campus.

Some idea of the extent of the convention may be gained when it is pointed out that the association numbers about thirty-five outstanding collegiate newspapers. Close to two hundred delegates will attend the convention.

The spring convention of the association was held May 1 and 2, at the University of Delaware.

Combined Groups Will Give Three-Act Play

The acceptance of the agreement between the Chimes club and the Mask and Dagger club for a joint production probably of three acts, and the election of a treasurer to succeed Joseph Osman were the main items of business conducted by the Mask and Dagger club at their first meeting of the year in charge of President Charles Diehl and Drs. Jackson and Brown, held last Thursday afternoon in room 109. A letter of thanks was read from Mrs. Conklin, wife of Dr. Conklin formerly of the college English department for the cooperation and the gifts received.

Frank Griffith was elected treasurer of the club in the place of Joseph Osman, who has left school.

Try-outs for the play to be given at the college theatre will be held in the near future by Miss Agnes Howe of Cedar Crest and Drs. Brown and Jackson of Muhlenberg.

Last year's program consisted of two three-act plays and one one-act play. "Laff That Off", a comedy, was presented in December and "His House in Order" was presented in May, in cooperation with the Ladies' Auxiliary. "Box and Cox" was presented as the one-act feature in assembly during March. A spring production was also given by the combined groups.

Dates For Rushing Chosen By Council

Interfraternity Group Holds First Meeting at T. U. O. House

The first meeting of the Interfraternity council was held on Wednesday, September 23, at the Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity house. The council there decided upon the "rushing" dates for the various fraternities. They are as follows:

Oct. 5th and 12th	......A. T. O.
Oct. 6th and 13th	......T. K. N.
Oct. 7th and 14th	...Delta Theta
Oct. 8th and 15th	......T. U. O.
Oct. 9th and 16th	......P. K. T.

These dates were chosen by chance—all the dates were marked on slips and the slips put into a hat. The different fraternities then drew the slips. The first date is the dance while the later one is the smoker.

William Griffin, former president of the inter-fraternity council, is calling a meeting of that body at the Theta Upsilon Omega house on Wednesday at 7:30 p. m. to determine the officers according to the new constitution. This constitution calls for rotation of the offices among the different fraternities each semester.

The council consists of a representation of each of the four national and one local fraternity on the campus. Besides arranging the "rushing" dates the council also checks up on any infractions of the constitution of the body by any of its member organizations.

The meeting was presided over by William P. Griffin, president of Theta Upsilon Omega.

SENIOR MEETING

There will be a short meeting of the Senior class this morning in the Science auditorium immediately following assembly.

Nomination of class officers will be the important business of the group. It is expected that the Ciarla financial report will be presented at this time. The Editor-in-Chief of the 1937 Ciarla was Rollin G. Schaffer.

It is urgent that all seniors attend the first class meeting of the term.

Cardinal And Gray Humbles Lafayette In Thrilling Game

Julian - Coached Eleven Sweeps Through Demoralized Maroon Team to Score Twice in Second Quarter

FIRST VICTORY OVER OLD RIVAL SINCE 1918

The long-awaited answer to the Muhlenberg students' prayer was granted last Saturday afternoon, on the local gridiron, when a truly great Cardinal and Gray eleven swarmed over a bewildered Lafayette team by the decisive score of 19 to 6.

For the first time in years the spectators, who crowded all the stands to watch the opener of both elevens, were given the spectacle of swift 'Berg backs tearing through the opposition behind perfect screens of beautifully-functioning interference.

Both Muhlenberg and Lafayette entered the fray with elevens coached by new coaches. Ernie Nevers, an all-American from Stanford, sent his boys on the field, a heavy favorite to take the pitifully small Cardinal and Gray team. Metropolitan newspapers forecast huge scores in favor of Lafayette. But the dopesters reckoned without the miracle that can be accomplished by a squad put into perfect physical condition by a real coach. "Doggie" Julian's boys reflected the training he has given them, tough though it was.

Statistics will show just how impressive was the victory. Muhlenberg gained 218 yards from scrimmage as against 87 acquired by Lafayette. Via aerial route,

(Continued on Page Four)

Roving Reporter Tells Strange Tales Gathered from Grid Camp

Strange and amusing tales from the football training quarters, Camp Miller, are beginning to come to the surface as time marches on.

There is one particularly fine story concerning "Woody" Wendling and a bag of fruit.

It seems that Phil Hillen, assistant coach, had been laid up for a few days. He was given quarters in a room apart from the rest of the staff so that he might have quiet. "Woody" knew that he was in this room. And so . . . One night a couple of the managers left the camp for a bit of recreation, "Woody" among them.

The next morning Woody went into the room Hillen occupied and saw Hillen was absent. Shortly after the manager was called on the carpet because, he was told, Hillen had been taken dangerously ill the night before and had to be rushed to the Stroudsburg hospital and "Woody" wasn't there to furnish the transportation.

Wendling was all apologies and asked what he might do to make amends. He was told it might help if he were to go into Stroudsburg and take Hillen a bag of fruit.

Off goes "Woody" with some other members of the staff for company. He drives to Stroudsburg and purchases a big bag of very fine fruit. Thence to the hospital.

Going to the information desk "Woody" requests the number of Hillen's room. But . . . all the return he gets is a look of "never-heard-of-the-man" from the nurse. No Hillen.

Back to the camp—and was he thick. But he was even thicker when he discovered that Hillen had moved back into the big room and that he had walked right by him on his errand of mercy.

N. B. . . . To the other members of the managerial staff. Don't laugh. We have something on you too.

Frosh Clash With City Authorities

Yearlings Also Establish Close Relations With Easton Police

The Lafayette game will be remembered for a long time by the freshman class, for several reasons. Not only did they have the privilege of seeing their team sweep the highly-rated Leopard into its lair; but they will also be able to recall quite a few of their members' getting in bad with the police authorities of two cities.

Two of the frosh landed in the Allentown police station as a result of misspent energy expended on Friday night. They were soon released, however. But that's not all. Chief of Police Mensinger told a senior member of **The Weekly** staff that he had eight of the yearlings in the station at the fair-grounds on Friday night. Several other boys made the close acquaintance of the police force during the evening. But that still isn't all. Several enthusiastic frosh were put in a really bad spot when they rang in a false alarm from Cedar Crest college and succeeded in bringing most of the Allentown fire fighters out on the Crest campus. And still that isn't all. On Saturday night the Easton police apprehended some of the dink-bearers who apparently had vicious designs against the Lafayette goal posts.

As a result of all this pre and post-game activity it was announced that all pep-parades in Allentown are at an end. This is a safety measure for the peace of the community, the safety of the students and a big help to the breakage fee.

JUNIOR MEETING

The Junior class will hold its first meeting this morning after assembly in the Science auditorium.

Due to the resignation of Editor-in-Chief Joseph Osman, a new staff will have to be elected to publish this year's Ciarla. Osman tendered his resignation because he is not returning to school this year. Officers will also be nominated for the first semester.

The meeting will be in charge of John C. Young.

Weekly To Present News Flashes Over Allentown Station

Will Be One of "Muhlenberg On the Air" Feature Programs

WILL BE BROADCASTED BY COLLEGE STUDENTS

Another forward step in the progress of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** was marked when the staff was assured of a definite time-period on the local radio station every week for the purpose of sending news flashes concerning activity on the campus over the air.

The program will be given every week on Wednesday afternoons from 4:15 to 4:30 o'clock, as a "Muhlenberg on the Air" feature. The time designated allows the most recent campus news immediate air-publicity, as the **Weekly** publishes every Wednesday morning. The object is to stimulate closer relationship between the student body and the townspeople.

Credit for having gained the time belongs to Dr. Carl Boyer, professor of education, who has been doing a great deal of work in the field of radio for the past few years. It was he who originated the "Muhlenberg on the Air" programs, by which means educational features are given to the radio audience through the medium of several Muhlenberg professors.

A trial news-flash program was given recently, over the Allentown station, on a Saturday morning. A fifteen-minute period was devoted at that time to the broadcasting of items which later appeared in **The Muhlenberg Weekly.** The commentator at the trial program was Frank Roosevelt Boyer, a member of the junior class. Future programs will have various students in that capacity.

Thanks to the Allentown radio station, WCBA-WSAN, are also in order for the privilege of bringing these news items, in the most modern manner, to the alumni and friends of Muhlenberg. The programs should certainly be of the greatest interest to these groups.

So listen for "Muhlenberg on the Air", every Wednesday afternoon with your classmates broadcasting news about your college.

Applicants For Choir Tested By Dr. Marks

With the reopening of college Dr. Harold K. Marks has auditioned all students interested in the college choir. Auditions were held Monday and Tuesday to which many collegians responded.

Announcements of the successful applicants were published on Wednesday afternoon. The better choristers who have been selected are Wunder, Courtright, Merayeas, Williams, Beahm, Lauchnor, Boyer, Dry, Seaman, Lamparter, Hellerich, Parkinson, Krause, Curl, Schonenberg, Christy, Scheifle, Bealer, Heim, Marne, Treisbach, Schadt, Trimble, Laudenslager, Lichty, Wolpert, Diefenderfer, Gracely, Pfeiffer, Zimmerman, Shaffer, Schenck, Stebbins and Ralston.

Dr. Marks is preparing the Chapel Choir for what promises to be one of the most successful years in its history. The Muhlenberg Chapel Choir, recognized as one of the foremost choral groups in the state, has received many communications from the vicinity for the excellent choral work of its fifty members. Dr. Marks will be assisted by Harry A. Curl, manager and his assistants, Herman Heim and Luther Bealer.

During the term, the choir will render special music at song services.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.

Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791

MANAGING EDITOR

GEORGE MACHAJDIK

331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727

FACULTY SUPERVISOR

DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE

814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS

Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart

BUSINESS MANAGER

CARL J. HESSINGER

436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributors of

Collegiate Digest

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., September 30, 1936

NOT SINCE 1918

Not since the year 1918 has a Cardinal and Gray football team been able to beat Lafayette. And now, of all years, the Mule suddenly jumps into life and kicks the spots off the Leopard in a most decisive manner.

The above briefly tells the story of a spectacle which put Muhlenberg gridiron followers into a mild state of insanity last Saturday afternoon. A packed field started cheering early in the first quarter and kept up the enthusiasm until the final whistle.

But there is another story to be told. It includes hot afternoons under a merciless sun at a camp in the Pocono mountains. It includes a fairly large squad cut by injuries and fatigue to a very small one. It includes untiring coaching in fundamentals last spring under a new coach.

But most of all the story includes the golden word—courage. The courage of a coach who wasn't daunted by apparently hopeless odds and who brought with him a staff made up of the same stuff. The courage of a plucky team which had confidence in their coach and their ability. The courage of a student body which still stuck to a team which in the past held conference cellars.

Of course the season isn't over. It has just begun. But regardless of what happens in the future—and we're sure it will be very satisfactory—there are twenty-three men who will still be making their huge and famous opponents wonder where it all comes from.

A team and coach who have accomplished the nigh-impossible deserve the best support. Let us continue giving it to them.

PUBLIC ENEMY NO. 1

"Burglars Escape With $300,00". "Escaped Convict Kills Two In Getaway." "Heir To Millions Kidnapped." "Fatally Injured By Hit-and-Run Driver."

So runs the gamut of the headlines in our daily newspapers. Such composes the reading material of the millions of people who scan the columns for "news". And thus it goes on in this endless course, increasing, sorry to say, rather than decreasing.

Why must these things be? Why can't America with its organized police force put her foot upon crime and its problems?

It is because of the fact that there are a number of enemies of our nation's police; and politics is "public enemy No. I" as declared last week by J. Edgar Hoover, director of the federal bureau of investigation. "Too many times the local officer finds handcuffs on himself, instead of the criminal, because of political influence."

It is this demon, politics, which prevents many individuals from obtaining their just deserts. Only too often are speedsters pinched and not presented with a ticket because of their influence upon the administrative officials. Repeatedly the officer is powerless to arrest an individual (an act which should in every case be carried out) just because he's a "big shot" in political circles.

Politics, however, is only one of the "public enemies" to good, sound police protection. Low wages and poor training are also important factors to be considered. Naturally, there are very few people in this world who would do something for nothing. This, in a large extent, is prevalent in the police system. If we want a good police force we must give a reasonable wage, for low wages are of a surety no incentive for good production, and they certainly do not attract the attention of capable men seeking a career on the police force.

PHOTO CALL

A communication has been received from Frederick J. Noer, editor of **Collegiate Digest**, requesting photographs of campus activities. These photographs will be considered for use in that national rotogravure publication. This plea is handed to the student body with the hope that some members will submit the type of photograph the publishers of Collegiate Digest desire.

Photographs may be dropped in **The Weekly** box, in the college store where they will be picked up by staff reporters. Kindly affix your name to all pictures submitted.

M. C. A. Organizing Deputation Programs

The religious committee of the M. C. A. has announced that they will again sponsor deputation teams. Plans and negotiations are already under way in the program.

A number of teams are being organized. Each team consists of three men, one preaching, one reading the service, and one who reads scriptures. All members of the student body preparing for the ministry are eligible. They make visits to nearby churches of all denominations and conduct services on Sundays throughout the school year. Everyone interested should get in touch with Charles Naugle, 209 W. Berks Hall.

DR H. K. MARKS OFFERS NEW COURSE IN MUSIC

Due to the desire on the part of several students to delve more deeply into the construction of music, Dr. Marks has organized a Music Harmony class.

The work of the class consists of studies on the keyboard, demonstrating various conbinations of tones, those that are acceptable and good and those that are not. It meets once a week throughout the year. The requirements for admission are a knowledge of music and the piano keyboard. It is open only to upper classmen.

Cigarette Containers Purchased By College

Containers to be used for the dispensing of cigarette ashes and remains were received by the college last week and have already been placed at convenient places throughout the college buildings.

Dr. Horn, in his talk at the official opening of the college, informed the student body that smoking within the campus buildings will hereafter be allowed as long as the waste material is deposited in proper places. The new waste receptacles purchased by the college are being used to fulfill that purpose.

It is hoped that the men will, in the future, make use of the new containers.

This is the first time in many years that students have the privilege of smoking in the building. Heretofore smoking in the Ad building was not permitted. Any students desiring to smoke were forced to use the basement.

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 30—
Cheer and song practice under direction of the Student Body—in the Science Bldg. auditorium.

THURSDAY, OCT. 1—
Organ recital.

FRIDAY, OCT. 2—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet with address by Rollin Shaffer.

SUNDAY, OCT. 4—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by Rev. W. Karl Hemsath, pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, of Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Sophs and upper-classmen take note: Perhaps these freshmen are just the slightest bit green; perhaps their ears are just the slightest bit curiously over-developed; perhaps they're even still looking for the gymnasium on the third floor of the library, or something or other, but turn 'em loose on a dance floor sometime and watch 'em go to town. It certainly didn't take Jack Bader or Christ Marias long to get acquainted at one of our local ballrooms last week; exactly two minutes, 15 seconds, and 3 degrees after they had entered they were both dancing, and two hours later they were still dancing.

* * * * *

BOOK LARNIN'

The southern father was introducing his family of boys to the visiting governor.

"Seventeen boys," exclaimed the governor. "And all good Republicans, I suppose."

"All but one," said the father proudly. "They're all Republicans but Jim the little rascal. He got to readin'."—Lafayette Lyre.

* * * * *

It may come in handy------ After spending two hours and quite a few of the well known 'sheks' rolling the balls on the midway of the fair grounds in mad pursuit of a radio, Howard Goheen was finally successful in snaring for himself an odorous vial labeled 'sweet essence of Ben Hur, Howard is having quite a time trying to decide which one of the boys to present it to. Our suggestion is that he take it along to an up-country barn dance around Lehighton or Bowmanstown sometime.

* * * * *

Perhaps some of you may even be aspiring to a position which carries with it the dignity and remuneration that mine does, or possibly I should say the dignity that my position carries.—Prof. Everitt.

* * * * *

What is this noble institution, with its age old customs and traditions, coming to when a junior carries a freshmen on his back down the midway of the fair grounds in the presence of thousands of people, exactly three days after school officially started. It took quite a bit of pinching on our part to make us believe that we were awake and seeing actual things, but it didn't take so long after that for us to persuade the glory-struck frosh that the order of things should be reversed. It seems that there had been some sort of a bet, but what's a little bet among a frosh, a junior, and five or six sophomores.

* * * * *

A 'FULL' COURSE

Jones: "How is your son getting on at college?"

Smith: "He must be doing pretty well in language. I just paid for three courses—$10 for Latin, $10 for Greek, and $100 for Scotch."—Kabelgram.

* * * * *

And then for the benefit of those classically inclined freshmen who have elected Greek as a part of their course for this year, this column reprints the following poem which was written by a member of last year's Greek I class:

It can't be defined, I'm not pessimistically inclined,
But since I've been so submissive and meek,
I've meditated, debated, and contemplated,
How will I ever pass Greek? ? ? ? ?

My comprehension was low, mental faculties slow,
I was told it was time to choose,
So feeling drastic, I turned to a classic,
Boy, I must have been extremely loose.

Ever since it started, I wished I had parted,
But I was stuck in this ever-widening chasm,
I became characteristic of a wierdly mystic,
I was living in an unearthly spasm.

Murder is tame, and hanging is lame,
Compared to this nemesis of my soul,
I would gladly undergo all tortures and woe,
To depart from this awful hole.

—G. J. J.

* * * * *

Some may call it the height of indivilualism—Homer Yiengst strolling up the main drag in his shirt sleeves one Saturday evening accompanied by his girl friend. Our comment is: Individualism, he was merely copying from one of our professors who was caught in the same act by this column last year.

* * * * *

It took Dr. Wright exactly two and a half minutes to pronounce his famous 'doncha know' when he initiated one of his logic classes for the current year, and he didn't stop at the first one, either; one of the more ambitious members of the class chalked up that singular utterance twenty-eight times during the course of the hour.

* * * * *

Jerry Kloss's vote for the most needed thing of the present day would undoubtedly go to a telephone with television. It seems that once upon a time a certain chap mistook the voice of Jerry's father for Jerry's while speaking over the telephone and, unaware of the situation, made a few remarks about-----well, you know how it is . Your scribe's vote would undoubtedly go the same way as Jerry's; he's the boy that made the phone call.

* * * * *

Memories—The Noah's Ark joke that Professor Deck sprang on the boys at last year's freshmen banquet. Everyone mistaking a certain member of this year's sophomore class for Mahatma Ghandi as he made his way home from Allentown to Emaus the day after last year's freshmen pajama parade. Joe McGinley's 'language of love.' Bernie Blackman's unusual accomplishment in making a date, shaving, getting dressed, picking her up, and arriving at the M. C. A. Hop; all in twenty minutes. Jimmy Kohler and Tommy Baker forever on that back table in the rec-hall trying to decide the better nine-ball shot. Spending a painful half hour trying to eradicate an upper lip adornment which seemed to bring me nothing but too much of the popular razzberries.

* * * * *

History repeats itself—The north and the south, disregarding all post-civil war treaties, are at it again. General Tommy Thomas, coming all the way from the coal mines of northern Pennsylvania, and General Sully Stannick, who hails from way down south in Jersey, are once again matching forces to see who's who and why not. The warring instruments—Two immense battle clubs and a tiny white ball. The scene—A little table with a white net stretched across it.

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter of Theta Kappa Nu announces the pledging of Carlton Wermuth and William Everson, both of the class of 1939.

Invitations were sent to all of the alumni to attend the Muhlenberg-Lafayette game last Saturday, and a large group of approximately fifty returned to renew acquaintances and visit the scene of old memories. Immediately after the conclusion of the grid battle there was an important meeting of the board of directors of the fraternity, and following this a dinner was held in honor of the many alumni brothers present. The eventful day was topped off in fine style in the evening by an informal party and dance which was sponsored at the fraternity house by the active chapter.

Plans to date indicate that approximately ten of the brothers will leave on Friday afternoon for State College, Penna., where they will witness the Penn State-Muhlenberg game on Saturday afternoon, and then return to Allentown early Sunday morning.

Dates drawn by Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter for the rush dance and smoker during rushing season were October 6 and 13. Elaborate plans have been completed for these two affairs which the chapter will sponsor.

The house has purchased a new and ultra-modern combination radio and victrola which will be used for entertainment when other facilities are not available.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

A novel and delightful dance was held at the fraternity house last Saturday evening. A large number of alumni returned to witness Saturday's grid game and attended the dance which was sponsored by the active chapter that evening. Plans have been completed for the rush dance and rush smoker which the chapter will hold during rushing season. The smoker will be held on October 8, while the rush dance will be held on October 15.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The Muhlenberg chapter of Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of Gordon Williams, '39.

All of the alumni were invited back to attend the football game played here last Saturday afternoon, and a dinner in honor of the many who were present was held at the house by the active chapter following the game.

A number of the brothers are planning to journey to Penn State this weekend, and, in addition to witnessing the Muhlenberg-Penn State game, visit the Penn State chapter of Phi Kappa Tau.

The annual rush dance will be held on October 9, and the rush smoker will be held on October 16.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Alpha Iota chapter of Alpha Tau Omega announces the pledging of James Ware, '38 and Joseph McGinley, '39.

All of the alumni of the class of 1936 returned to attend the dance which was sponsored by the active chapter last Saturday evening as an aftermath to the Muhlenberg-Lafayette game that afternoon. One of the novel features of the dance was a new phonographic attachment, on which were played records of practically every leading dance band in the country.

Alumni brother Sam Shimer spent several days at the chapter house during the past week.

Rushing dates drawn by Alpha Iota chapter were: Oct. 5 and Oct. 12.

NEW UNIFORMS

Considerable comment has been aroused as a result of the new uniforms being sported by the 1936 edition of the Cardinal and Gray gridiron machine.

The new pants with the red stripes, full cardinal jerseys and the cardinal stockings give the team a flashy appearance. The enameled helmets top the job off nicely.

Nittany Lions Out After 'Berg Scalp

1934 Defeat Still Scorching Hides of Penn State Followers

"Beat Muhlenberg"! is the war cry heard over the campus of Penn State this week. With the best team in eight years, the Nittany Lions, who in their heavy schedule will take on Pittsburgh, Colgate and Villanova, are more than anxious to change the story of their Waterloo suffered October 14, 1934 at the hands of the Utzmen. It was on that memorable day in the last quarter that the educated toe of Albert "Reds" Weiner sent the Higgin boys down the wide road of defeat.

Playing a scoreless game throughout and lodged on the 42 yard line, "Reds" called for the field goal play. Watkins dropped back from his guard position, caught and held the ball, while Weiner kicked 'Berg to victory. It was a breath-taking moment, a sample of Frank Merriwell stories. In that game the Muhls registered eight first downs to the Lions nine. It was behind a fiercely charging line led by Chris Riely, Timmy Watkins, Joe Rodgers, and Don Young coupled with the inspired defensive play by Lepore and Wavrek in the backfield, that gave the twice defeated Mulemen their richly deserved 3 to 0 victory.

The Cardinal and Gray teams have played State college but three times; once in 1914 when George McCaa was coach, losing by a score of 22 to 0; the second time in 1920 when William "Bull" Ritter was coach, then defeated 27 to 7; and in 1934 when 'Berg clinched the game.

Although there will be no "Reds" Weiner or Chris Riley, there will be John Young, Kenny Poust and Ralph Eagle, three linesmen who will do things to the plays of the Nittany Lions, coupled with the inspired and improved Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, the varsity back of last year, with Bill Hunsicker and deer-like running of Henry Gutekunst.

"Barring injuries, the 'Bergmen will be at their best" quotes Julian of his lads. "Penn State is strong, but I believe that our men are just as strong. "We hope to repeat the 1934 performance."

The squad, coaches and managers will leave for State college Friday morning at 8:00 A. M., stopping enroute at Lewistown where they will lunch. It is expected that they will arrive on the campus of Nittany at 2:30 where the coaches will call a practice session. The New Beaver field will be given over to the 'Bergmen for two hours of practice.

Freshman Tribunal Institutes Unique Enforcement Plan

Frosh Will Be Held Strictly Accountable For All Offenses

SCHIFREEN INSTRUCTS NEW MEN AS TO RULES

Convening in the seminar room of the library on Wednesday afternoon, September 23, the members of the freshmen tribunal, appointed as overseers for the yearling class of 1940, initiated their duties for the current year with a literal 'bang' and promised continuous action from every possible angle in the future.

A unique plan decided on by the tribunal was to institute regular, weekly court sessions here, during which freshmen offenders of various regulations will be arraigned before the tribunal, which has the power in such matters, to act as a governing board. In all probability these court sessions will be held every Wednesday afternoon in the old, administration building assembly room.

The offenders will be notified of their indictments and date of trial late every Tuesday afternoon by means of the bulletin board. These court sessions will be open events, and the student body at large is invited to attend. This year's tribunal has taken considerable pains to positively acquaint every freshman with the rules and regulations which he is subject to, consequently any possible slip-up can only be a one-sided affair. A recent addition to the freshmen regulations is the requirement of every freshman to remove his dink whenever he is within any building on the campus.

Ed Schifreen, '37, chairman of the freshmen tribunal, has already explained matters to the freshmen class on several occasions, and has even spoken to the sophomore class concerning their rights and privileges.

In addition to its regular duties as a governing board over the class of '40, the tribunal will assist the Muhlenberg Christian Association in the various pep smokers and parades, and will be in charge of the frosh activities during all of the home football games.

As a result of the fine cheering done by the freshmen on Saturday the frosh have been allowed "dates" this week.

This year's freshmen tribunal is comprised of Ed Schifreen, '37, chairman; Bob Schenck, '38; Bernie Krell, '38; Melvin Elting, '39; E. Hoover, '39; John McKee, '39; and Harry McDonough, '39.

Makes Good Start

ALVIN "DOGGIE" JULIAN

New Cardinal and Gray coach who made a most favorable first impression upon Muhlenberg students and followers when his gridiron machine rolled up an impressive 19 - 6 victory over a highly - rated Lafayette team.

—Call Courtesy

Head Coach Julian Speaks At Smoker

Pep Meeting Friday Night First Appearance of Julian Before Students

With the atmosphere permeated with pep and apple cores the M. C. A. conducted the first Pep Smoker of the season. Frederick J. C. Gregorious, president, presided.

Speakers of the evening were: Attorney Carl Cassone, of Allentown, Rev. Conrad Wilker, "Haps" Benfer and Coach Alvin Julian.

Of most interest to the student body was the appearance of the head coach for the first time. He stated his policies clearly and in a very determined manner that invoked a storm of applause and cheering from the entire group.

He said "I predict nothing definite tomorrow, but promise that a group will be on the field who can play 60 minutes of football. We are not out to tie or hold back any team whether it be Penn State, Army or Fordham; but are out to win!" he thundered. He asked the students to cheer most when the team needed them, not only when they were winning, but when they were on their own one-yard line. With a closing that struck home he pleaded, "Don't be too tough on us if we don't win in the beginning."

Attorney Cassone recalled past days of the Muhlenberg teams. He reviewed previous games between 'Berg and Lafayette. He also recalled the days of Nivk Borelli and other greats playing on our gridiron.

Rev. Wilker presented several amusing jokes portraying the thought in a very interesting manner. The courage needed by both team and student body was stressed.

"Haps" was in his usual great form. In a manner all his own the college registrar lamented the fact that a student body of 450 could produce a football squad of only 23. He spoke of the great courage of our squad and of the determined attitude of those remaining on the team.

The college band and cheer leaders were on hand to lead singing and cheering which fairly rocked the auditorium.

Apples and pretzels were provided to gnaw on. Pipes and cigarettes created the smoky ozone.

The freshmen were present in a body attired in their pajamas. Immediately afterward, led by the band, they paraded the streets of Allentown, as is the usual custom preceding the Lafayette game.

As is stated elsewhere in this issue, there will be no more pep parades in the future due to the enthusiasm of the freshmen, which runs to a high pitch.

Library Purchases Books on American Indian Folk Lore

Twenty Volumes and Equal Number of Portfolios in Collection

ACQUIRED FROM ESTATE OF GENERAL H. TREXLER

A very valuable addition was made to the Library recently when the College purchased a set of books on the North American Indian from the estate of General Harry C. Trexler. This set consists of twenty volumes of text, and as illustrations with the text there are fifteen hundred full-page photogravure plates; forty or more, of these, illustrating ceremonial subjects are hand-colored plates. The entire work is printed on imported handmade paper of the highest grade which was selected with special reference to it's enduring quality. Each volume is provided with a carefully prepared appendix which alone constitutes a valuable and convenient work of reference.

In addition to the twenty volumes of text and its illustrations there are twenty portfolios, each consisting of thirty-six or more copper-plate photogravures, measuring 12 x 16 inches, on 18 x 22 sheets. The entire work, therefore, contains a minimum total of twenty-two hundred and twenty plates on Indian subjects.

The binding is three-quarter Levant, gold top, and the portfolios are bound to match the book itself.

The books are edited by Mr. Edward S. Curtis whose autograph appears in the first volume. Mr. Curtis represents the very best type of both observer and artist who spent twenty years in travel and research in order to produce this valuable and authentic set of books on the American Indian. During the last years of his work Mr. J. P. Morgan became so interested in Mr. Curtis's researches that he made possible the completion of the field work and the publication of the volumes.

The books and plates have been placed in a special case in the Lobby of the Library. Throughout the winter the plates will be taken out and shown on the special display board in the Library.

Library Recipient Of Valuable Books

Dr. John A. W. Haas Presents Collection of Art Books From Personal Library

During the past summer Dr. John A. W. Haas presented the College Library with a number of very fine books on Art from his personal library. The list of these books follows:

Overbeck, J—"Geschichte der Griechischen Plastik—2 vols.
Metropolitan Museum of Art—"Guide to the loan exhibition of the J. P. Morgan collection."
Knackfusz, H—"Kunstler Monographien (as listed).
Raffael, Rubens, Rembrandt, Michelangelo, Durer, Velasquez, Murillo, VanDyke, Holbein, Veronese, Tizian, Corregio, Leonardo de Vinci, Tintoretto, Perugino.
Springer, Anton—"Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte—5 vols.
Lubke, Wilhelm—"Geschichte der Italienischen Malerei—2 vals.
Fergusson, James—"History of Architecture"—2 vols.
Winkelmann, John—"Hist. of Ancient Art"—4 vols.
Vasari, Giorgio—"Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects—6 vols.
Michel, Emile—"Rembrandt".
Oppe, Adolf Paul—"Raphael".
Philippi, Adolf—"Die Kunst der nachblute in Italien und Spanien".
Philippi, Adolf—"Die Kunst der Renaissance"—2 vols.
Vogt, Von Ogden—"Art and Religion".
Philippi, Adolf—"Die Blute der Malerei in Belgien".
Philippi, Adolf—"Die Blute der Malerei in Holland.
Philippi, Adolf—"Die Kunst des 15 & 16 jahrhunderts in Deutschland und den Niederlanden.
Ruskin, John—"Lectures on Art".
Van Dyke, John C.—"Text-book of History of Painting".
Axson, Stockton and others—"Art Museums and Schools".
Powers, H. H.—"Mornings with Masters of Art".
Marquand, Allen and Arthur L. Frothingham — "Text-book of History of Sculpture".

Dr. Haas, although no longer a resident on the campus, is continuing his close association with the student body of the college, in an informal capacity.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

The most delicious you ever tasted

LEHIGH VALLEY
MILK

LEHIGH VALLEY
CHOCOLATE
MILK
In the Sanitary Container
Sold at the COLLEGE STORE
LEHIGH VALLEY
COOPERATIVE FARMERS
1026-52 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

KOCH BROTHERS
CENTRE SQUARE ALLENTOWN
The young man at college will appreciate our efforts to serve him with the smartest, college-bred styles.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

CARDINAL AND GRAY HUMBLES LAFAYETTE

(Continued from Page One)

Lafayette amassed 64 points to the Muhlenberg 12. The story of the first downs gives Muhlenberg an advantage of 2; 'Berg having 10 to the Maroons' 8. On punts Lafayette averaged 41 yards on 10 trials: Muhlenberg averaged 47 yards on 9 punts. Lafayette tossed 15 forward passes but completed only 4; 8 were incomplete and 3 were intercepted. Muhlenberg tried 7 forwards and completed 1, 6 being incomplete.

The Nevers coached eleven fumbled twice recovering both times while the Cardinal and Gray lost the ball on one fumble. Each side received 4 penalties; Lafayette losing 40 yards and Muhlenberg 20.

The game was opened with Muhlenberg receiving the kickoff. On the first two plays in the first period Gutekunst and Farrell made 7 yards through the line. Farrell then kicked to Toohey on the 13-yard line. Lafayette scored their initial first down on two tries by Cavallo. Poust then stopped an attempted reverse. Zochowsky gained a yard through the line. Cavallo kicked to Gutekunst who electrified the stands with a beautiful 50-yard dash deep into Lafayette territory. The play, however, was called back because of Muhlenberg's holding. The Leopards again kicked; Gutekunst running the ball back to his own 40-yard line.

An attempted 'Berg pass was incomplete and Gutekunst was stopped for no gain. Following another incomplete pass Farrell kicked to Toohey who ran to his own 11-yard line.

Lafayette ran up another first down on a line plunge and a reverse. Following a penalty, Cavallo kicked to Laing who ran back the punt to near mid-field.

Farrell and Hunsicker gained a Muhlenberg first down. Laing fumbled a bad pass from center and lost the ball on the 45-yard line.

The 'Berg line stopped three attempted smashes and Cavallo kicked to the Muhlenberg 1-yard line. The period ended as Farrell got off a poor kick to the 15-yard line. Lafayette lost the ball on downs, tossing away a golden opportunity. Farrell kicked to Toohey who brought the ball to the 'Berg 35-yard marker. Lafayette lost sufficient ground to give the ball to Muhelnberg on the 44-yard line. Following an exchange of kicks, Laing was tackled by Westby, Lafayette end, after having signalled for a fair catch. The ball was then played on the 30-yard line after the penalty was inflicted. From this point on the Cardinal and Gray machine proved invincible until the fourth quarter.

After a short 3-yard gain by Gutekunst, a perfectly deceptive reverse, Farrell to Gutekunst sent the fleet-footed back off for a 50-yard dash to the Lafayette 16-yard line.

Laing went around right end for a first. Farrell continued the drive in two plays taking the ball to the 6-inch marker. Then on another line smash Farrell crossed the Lafayette goal line for the first Muhlenberg touchdown against Lafayette since 1927. Kennedy was sent into the game and placekicked the extra point.

Kennedy on the very next Lafayette play after the kickoff intercepted a pass in midfield and ran for another touchdown behind splendid interference

In the second half a desperate Maroon passing attack was halted by a determined Cardinal and Gray defense. Farrell then quick kicked, putting Lafayette back on its own seven-yard line. , Gutekunst took the Lafayette kick on the 36-yard line and on two plays Farrell and Hunsicker made it a first down. Hunsicker gained a few more yards and then completed a pass to Gutekunst on the seven-yard line. Laing lost eight as Westby broke through and smeared him. Lafayette then took the ball on its own 11-yard line.

After an exchange of kicks Muhlenberg was on the Lafayette 45-yard line. Laing made eight around the end and Farrell made it a first down. Gutekunst was stopped and after Farrell lost three yards, Muhlenberg kicked. After Lafayette returned the kick, Gutekunst skirted the end to place the ball on the Lafayette 32-yard line. Farrell, Hunsicker and Laing made its first down as the quarter ended. After two more plays Hunsicker went over the center for the third Muhlenberg touchdown, putting Muhlenberg ahead 19 to 0.

Bidwell, a Lafayette substitute, then startled the crowd by his broken-field dashing on punt returns. Then he and Lentz and another substitute finally put the ball in scoring position, and Lentz crashed over for Lafayette's lone six-pointer.

LINEUPS:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Lafayette
L.E.	Matusa	Kanzler
L.T.	Bloom	Snyder
L.G.	Poust	Cloth
C.	Eagle	Hallowach
R.G.	Reppert	Kerekes
R.T.	Young	Hageman
R.E.	Dietrich	Westby
Q.B.	Laing	Zochowski
R.H.	Gutekunst	Greulich
L.H.	Hunsicker	Toohey
F.B.	Farrell	Cavalo

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	13	6	0—19
Lafayette	0	0	0	6— 6

Touchdowns: Farrell, Kennedy (sub for Hunsicker), Hunsicker, Lentz (sub for Toohey). Points after touchdown: Kennedy (sub for Hunsicker), (placekick). Substitutions Lafayette: Cleverdon, Sickles, Austin, Kerestes, Lentz, Scofield, Westby, Askman, Martin, Snyder, Weldon, Prendergast, Holowach, Bidwel, Ricci, Austin, Mumma, Povolny, Bell. Muhlenberg: Kennedy, Blair, Ahum, Sprow, McKee. Referee: H. R. Witwer, F. & M.; umpire, W. L. Cornog, Swarthmore; linesman, F. L. Gilbert, Philadelphia; field judge, W. O. Weiler, Temple. 15 minute periods.

STUDENTS WELCOMED BY ALLENTOWN CHURCHES

Rev. Heinley, president of the Lutheran Pastoral Association of Lehigh County addressed the Student body at chapel last Thursday. He extended a welcome to all 'Berg students. All members of the student body were invited and urged to take advantage of the fine churches in Allentown. "You are students and we stand ready to help you," he said.

Freshman Nominations Made At Class Meeting

Nominations of the Freshmen class took place at a special meeting held Friday morning at 11 o'clock in the Science auditorium. Candidates nominated were:

President—Bernard Naef, Edward Lampel, Carl Billig, Richard Busby, Ralph Lichty.

Vice President—Frank Weiskel, Harold Schifreen, Paul Snyder, Robert Adams, Frederick Raker,.

Secretary—Russell Hale, William Kuhns, Robert Gruver, Robert Heibeiger, Mahlon Hellerick.

Treasurer—Robert Rockmaker, Franklin Jensen, Daniel Petruzzi, Filbur Kuhns, Richard Campbell.

Monitors — Walter Nicholson, Anthony Zuzzio, Harry Strauss, Frank Diefenderfer, Charles Kashinka, Frank Yost.

Sophomore Class Will Hold Informal Dance

At its meeting last Thursday morning at 11 o'clock the Sophomore class voted to hold an informal dance in October.

President Emanuel J. Hoover named the following committee to make the arrangements: John Dry, ex-officio, Russell Zimmerman, assistant chairman, Frederick Hasskarl, Kenneth Bachman, George Joseph and Daniel Sherman.

Edward Schifreen, chairman of the freshman tribunal spoke to the class concerning the freshman rules and regulations. He asked for the cooperation of the class in enforcing these rules. He also explained the purpose and functions of the freshman-sophomore contests which will be held next month.

NEW FACULTY ADVISOR CHOSEN FOR MUSICIANS

Dr. Harold K. Marks has been chosen as the new faculty adviser of the band because of the resignation of Dr. Brandes.

At the regular rehearsal last Wednesday Dr. Marks spoke briefly to the band about the remarkable progress this campus organization has made the last few years.

JUNIOR CABINET HOLDS FIRST GROUP MEETING

The M. C. A. Junior Cabinet held its first meeting of the school year last Wednesday evening in the Administration Building with Russell Zimmerman presiding.

Plans were discussed concerning the "pep" smoker which was held on Friday night. The members of the cabinet also printed posters for the parade.

Grey or brown Suede
3.00 to 5.00
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 Hamilton Street Allentown

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

BETH-ALLEN CASINO
Dining and Dancing Every Evening
No Cover Charge
Boyd Theatre Building Phone 9202
40 W. BROAD STREET BETHLEHEM, PA.

Chesterfield *Wins*
. . . for tobacco cut right to smoke right
There's a right way to carve a chicken or slice a ham.
And there's a right way to cut tobacco.
When the tobacco in your cigarette is cut the way it is in Chesterfield . . . right width and right length . . . it burns even and smooth . . . it smokes better.
© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

RUSHING SEASON
IS ON

The Muhlenberg Weekly

CAST YOUR
STRAW VOTE

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 7, 1936 No. 3

Complete Plans For Sophomore Hop At Mealey Auditorium

"Bud" Rader and His Orchestra to Furnish Music

AFFAIR WILL BE HELD FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23RD

Final arrangements for the Sophomore Hop which will be held on Friday evening, October 23, at the Mealey ballroom have been completed.

Dancing will start at 9:30 P. M. and continue until the wee hours of the morning.

The dance music will be furnished by "Bud" Rader and his band. Bud is well known by the 'Berg students and has played for a large number of their dances. With a larger and better band this year he promises to give a more enjoyable dance than ever before.

The dance hall will be gaily decorated for the occasion with many Muhlenberg and fraternity banners and penants. Along the sides of the floor there will be arranged in cabaret style tables and chairs in sufficient number to give every person a place.

It was first announced that the dance would be informal. This, however, has been changed and the dance will be semi-formal.

Tickets, which sell for $1.00 per couple, can be purchased from any member of the class.

In addition to the old committee two more men were named. The revised committee consists of John W. Dry, ex-officio, Russell Zimmerman, asst. chairman, Frederick Hasskarl, Daniel Sherman, Kenneth Bauman, Frederick Hollenbach and Paul Ziegler.

Unlike last year's Sophomore class which held the dance and banquet on the same evening, this year's class plans to hold each event separately.

Romance Language Fraternity Meets

Dr. Corbiere Elected President of Phi Sigma Iota

At a meeting of Phi Sigma Iota, honorary Romance Language fraternity, held on Thursday, October 1, the following officers were elected to serve for the current school year: Dr. Anthony Corbiere, president; Joseph Santopuoli, vice president; John J. Bianco, secretary-treasurer; Professor Seaman, corresponding secretary.

Plans were also formulated for the initiation of new members which will take place on Monday evening, October 26, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Corbiere. In all probability four men will then be accepted into the society. At that time Dr. Corbiere will read to the society a paper dealing with the society's topic of study for this year, namely—the influence of France and Spain in the United States of America.

Phi Sigma Iota, a national honorary romance language society, was founded in 1922, at Allegheny college, Meadville, Pennsylvania, and has grown into a national organization which includes chapters at thirty different colleges and universities throughout the country. Lambda, the Muhlenberg chapter, was organized here in 1928, and since its institution has been an active phase of campus life.

Dr. Corbiere, head of the local chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, is the national historian of the fraternity, and is also the editor of the news magazine which the national organization publishes regularly.

Vesper Speaker

Ministerium Head Speaker At Chapel

Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher Will Deliver Address on "Sin's Shavings"

The Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, will be the guest preacher at the vesper service in the Egner-Hartzell memorial chapel Sunday, October 11 at 3:30 o'clock.

Rev. Pfatteicher is a graduate of Lafayette college in the class of 1895 and he completed work for the ministry at the Mt. Airy Seminary in Philadelphia in 1898. Lafayette honored him with a Ph.D. degree in 1908 and in 1918 he received the D.D. degree from both Muhlenberg and Lafayette. Pastorates served by Dr. Pfatteicher are Trinity Lutheran, Kutztown; Trinity Lutheran, Norristown; Holy Communion, Philadelphia; and Trinity Lutheran, Reading. In 1921 he became vice-president of the board of directors of the Philadelphia seminary.

He is the author of a number of well known books among which are "Think on These Things", "King David's Earth-Born Son", and "Sermons on the Gospels."

He has announced his subject as "Sin's Shavings.' He is known about the campus for the two sermons he delivered here during last years program of chapel services.

CHAPEL SPEAKER URGES FRIENDSHIP ON CAMPUS

Rollin Shaffer filled the role of student speaker at Friday's chapel service. Shaffer stressed the importance of realizing the folly of pride before it gets the better of one in everyday life. Stressing the fact that the student body was much too aloof toward their fellow classmates, the speaker begged the cooperation of the student body in helping new men become better acquainted with college, by not waiting for freshmen to approach them, but rather to form a personal contact themselves.

STRAW VOTE

The Weekly is conducting, in this issue, a straw vote of the student body in reference to political preference. Each student is requested to deposit one, and only one, slip in **The Weekly** box, in the college post-office. Please be sure to indicate your class. Kindly regard this as a serious attempt to discover student opinion in the approaching presidential campaign. **The Weekly** will appreciate student support in this attempt. The slip will be found on another page of this issue.

Council Proposes Tentative Budget For 1936-37 Term

Student Council Discusses Sophomore Dance Committee

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO SELECT NEW KEYS

A meeting of the Student Council was held on Wednesday, September 30 in the Ad building and presided over by William Laing, president of the Student Council.

The members discussed the sophomore dance and the legality of the committee. After discussion the dance was deemed permissible unless the members of the class of '39, by ballot, wish it cancelled.

A tentative budget was also drawn, which is to be presented to the student body at its meeting on October 14.

Before adjournment President Laing appointed a committee which is to select the Student Council keys for the Council. The committee consists of George Legg, John Bianco and Frederick Dry.

The tentative budget for the 1936-37 year resembles last year's very much. It allows for a seventy-two dollar deficit from last year. This is compensated for by reducing the allowance for assembly programs from two-hundred and fifty to two-hundred and twenty-five dollars and the absence of a student body secretary's fee of fifty dollars.

The proposed student body budget appears on another page in this issue.

Ciarla Officers Are Nominated By Juniors

Class nominations was the business of Junior Class in their meeting last Wednesday immediately after chapel. Nominations made were:

Editor-in-Chief of Ciarla: Robert Schenck, Henry Sotter, Donald Pichaske.

Class Officers—President, Paul McGinley, Norman Wilkinson, John Young; Vice President: Ralph Eagle, Charles Kern; Secretary: Herman Heim, Edgar Ernst, Joseph Simpson.

A moton was adopted to obtain the original staff of associate editors appointed by Joseph Osman, former editor-in-Chief.

Rev. W. K. Hemsath Is Chapel Speaker In Sunday Service

"Worthy of Your Calling" is Subject of Address

CHAPEL CHOIR SINGS FIRST ANTHEM OF YEAR

Rev. W. Karl Hemsath, D.D., pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia delivered the sermon last Sunday afternoon at the Vesper service. The subject of his speech was "Worthy of Your Calling."

He stressed the value of education in preparing for one's vocation. The time of father to son occupation has passed and now we must choose for ourselves.

In choosing our life's work we must have a conviction that what we are planning to do is what we want to do. Also talent is necessary and is an indication of a divine gift. Ability or aptitude is another important factor in choosing our vocation, he said.

As Christians we have a different kind of calling. It is superior to others because we are called to be the children of God. It is the calling that comes through the Word of God by the grace of Jesus Christ.

We should have an evidence of our calling and be worthy to carry on the standards which it sets. Man stands condemned before his own conscience when he fails in the requirements of christian standards.

The chapel choir sang its first anthem of the year, "Praise My Soul, the King of Heaven," by Andrews.

Frosh Tribunal Holds First Court Session

The first meeting of the Freshman Tribunal court was held last Wednesday at 12 o'clock noon in the court room of the Ad building. Ed. Schifreen '37 presided over the court and appointed Emanuel Hoover '39 to serve as the clerk of court.

Charges were brought against freshmen Engle, Erdman and Frothmeier. Being found guilty they were sentenced to wear a sign which read, "I am a fresh freshman."

Since this was the first offense, the penalties were very light. On a second offense, however, a much heavier penalty will be made.

Roving Reporter Again Relates Strange Tale From Grid Camp

Once again the roving reporter tells all. And once again it concerns the football training camp and the managers thereof.

This week, my children, the story is a ghost story. So pull your cushions up around the blazing hearth-fire and prepare for the chills to tear up and down your spinal regions.

Once upon a time an assistant manager by the name of Bach accompanied a football squad to a training camp in the Pocono mountains. The said Mr. Bach was a staunch, tried and true man—a valuable asset to any managerial staff. But the gentleman had one fatal phobia, or something. He was afraid of ghosts. It is concerning this fatal phobia, or something, that we relate the following:

One dark and dreary night, when all the camp was tucked away under the sheets and blankets and a full moon hung over the vastness of it all, Mr. Bach, for reasons of his own, made a little tour of the surrounding region.

On this tour the unfortunate manager chanced to pass by a certain spot said to have been the place of an Indian massacre, long years ago. As he approached the spot the manager's steps involuntarily quickened until he was stepping along mighty quickly. But alas and alack a day, et cetera.

Just as Bach was at the above-mentioned spot, that which he most dreaded occurred. Out of the shadows cast by surrounding trees leaped a white, ghostly figure, emitting a very ghostly moan. Those who know, from what they heard from those who heard, say that there was a two-foot trench on the lawn next morning, at the spot where the encounter took place. The trench is said to have been dug by the flying feet of Bach as he came down running from a startled eighteen-foot leap into the air.

NOTICE

A shortage of **Weekly** copies was apparent last week. A sufficient number of copies is printed every week to assure every student and faculty member a copy in addition to those required for circulation and exchange department material. Fifty extra copies have been printed this week but the shortage last week was due to another cause. We request every student to remember that he pays for one, and only one, copy of The **Weekly**. Please do not take more than one copy.

Women's Auxilary Has First Meeting

Members Welcomed to Campus by Dr. Robert C. Horn, Acting President

Beginning a new season of activities, the Women's Auxiliary of Muhlenberg college held its first fall meeting in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel on the college campus.

Devotions were led by Dr. John A. W. Haas, president emeritus of the college, and greetings were extended to the gathering by Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president, who invited the auxiliary to be guests of the college at a social in the Commons after the program.

Mrs. Dewey Fuller, president of the auxiliary, presided during the business session when interesting reports were given by Mrs. Robert Klotz, treasurer, and Mrs. V. G. Gangewere. Mrs. Carl W. Boyer, Mrs. L. H. Baker and Mrs. Ida M. Erdman were welcomed into the membership of the auxiliary. In memory of departed members, there was a moment of silence following the business meeting. Members who have passed away during the year were Mrs. Robert C. Horn, Mrs. Edwin Stein, Mrs. Horatio Koch, Mrs. Mattern and Mrs. Alice Leh.

Dr. Harold K. Marks, head of the college music department, offered an organ recital during the musical program. Following the program the guests were entertained by the college in the Commons.

The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, October 27, at 2 oclock at the Mosser home in Trexlertown.

SENIORS MAKE FIRST SEMESTER NOMINATIONS

The Senior class held a short class meeting last Wednesday morning following assembly in the Science auditorium.

The business of the meeting was the nominations of officers for the first semester. Those nominated were:

President—Frederick A. Dry, Gordon E. Tresibach, Frederick C. Lorish.

Vice President—Alvin Roy, Melville B. C. Schmoyer.

Secretary—George Machajdik.

Monitors—Merritt O. Frankenfield and Henry J. Satsky.

The elections will be held this morning after the assembly program.

Carl Billig Elected Freshman Class Head

At a special meeting held Wednesday, at noon, in the Science auditorium, the Freshman class elected its class officers. Those who will serve the first semester are: President, Carl Billig; Vice President, Paul Snyder; Secretary, Russell Hale; Treasurer, Daniel Petruzzi; Monitors: Anthony Zuzzio and Walter Nicholson.

155 Frosh Enrolled In Largest Recent First Year Class

Six Special Students Also Registered In Class

DORMITORIES CROWDED ALMOST TO CAPACITY

One hundred and fifty-five freshman are enrolled in the present Freshman class, one of the largest in recent years. Six special students are also listed as being with the class but not, of course, subject to regulations governing freshman. The new class has created a condition in the dormitories which nears the capacity mark.

Following is an office list of the class of 1940.

Adams, Robert	A. B.
Ambrose, Charles R.	B. S.
Bader, Jack S.	B. S.
Baron, John T.	A. B.
Beahm, Harold H.	A. B.
Benedick, John W.	B. S.
Billig, Carl J.	A. B.
Bishop, P. H., Jr.	B. S.
Burin, Charles	B. S.
Campbell, Richard	B. S.
Carapella, John D.	Spec.
Clark, Marne M.	A. B.
Collins, George	A. B.
Collins, George	A. B.
Cooper, Ray C.	B. S.
Courtright, Leslie	Ph. B.
Coyle, Daniel	B. S.
Cressman, P. C,. Jr.	B. S.
Daily, Joseph W.	Ph. B.
Deibel, Walter	B. S.
Diefenderfer, Andrew	Ph. B.
Dietrich, Richard	Ph. B.
DeRosa, Louis	Ph. B.
DeSantis, Paris J.	A. B.
Dodd, Donald R.	B. S.
Doll, Robert B.	B. S.
Douglas, Ray	Ph. B.
Eberly, Warren	B. S.
Engle, Harold	A. B.
Erdman, Donald	B. S.
Fenile, Vasco	
Fiers, Walter	Ph. B.
Flothmeier, Ernest H.	A. B.
Fon Dersmith, Henry M.	Ph. B.
Frank, John S.	A. B.
Friedman, Malcolm	B. S.
Frey, Ralph	B. S.
Frey, Robert	Ph. B.
Fritsch, Paul W.	Ph. B.
Fronheiser, Philbert N.	
Goldsmith, Alfred	Ph. B.
Good, Leonard E.	A. B.
Graham, Nelson K.	Ph. B.
Grotzinger, Paul J.	B. S.
Gruver, Robert	B. S.

(Continued on Page Four)

Original Works On Display In Library

Collection is Loaned To College by Dr. Preston A. Barba

A most interesting display has been loaned the library for the next two weeks by Dr. Preston A. Barba, head of the German department. This display includes an original work of Dr. Martin Luther, published in Basel in 1522 and is a dissertation by Luther against the monastic vow. The German renaissance border on the title page is a wood carving done by Ambrosius Holbein, the brother of Hans Holbein, the famous German wood carver of the 15th century and is published by the famous printer Henrich Petri. There are also ten original title pages from other works of Luther published as early as 1517 up to 1533. Each title page has a German Rennaissance border done by the contemporaries of Hans Holbein. The exhibition is indeed a rare one and needless to say greatly appreciated.

There is also an oil painting on exhibition entitled "South Side Easton." The artist is Walter Emerson Baum, a native of Sellersville, who has received considerable attention in winning the Bronze Medal at Exhibition of American artists in Philadelphia in 1924. He is of German-American parentage and usually paints scenes of industrial towns or cities.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 7, 1936

CAN WE TAKE IT?

Last Saturday a week ago our victory bell rang for the long-awaited Lafayette victory. Last Saturday another victory bell rang. But it was the bell on the Penn State college campus that announced a home team winning a game.

After the Lafayette game our students proudly related how our team could "hand it out". The campus rang with the praises of a great Muhlenberg team.

Let that spirit continue because we still have a great Muhlenberg team. Last Saturday our team showed its ability to "take it". The question for the student body to now answer is, "Can we take it?"

Four State teams pranced about on the field before the game started on Saturday. Five thousand students held a pep meeting the night before the game. Over ten thousand fans turned out to see the game. Fifty-six fraternities and fifteen sororities entertained "Dad's Day" crowds after the main event of the afternoon.

We quote these figures to illustrate the titanic job our team, with only ten substitutes on the bench, had to face. During the game tackles had to play the end position and a player who hadn't been able to come with the team bus because of illness went into the fray. A metropolitan newspaper, in its write-up of the game mentions Muhlenberg's "heavy line". That "heavy" line had a 145-pound end playing opposite a State end weighing 195.

The question is not with the team. They can take it. And if our team can do it we can too. We never apologize for a squad of twenty-one men who give all they have in the best possible manner. Let's follow the example the team has set. Let's get out there on the field during practice sessions and make them feel we're right behind them — and the coaches too. Gettysburg is our next opponent; State is forgotten. Let's show them we "can take it".

TAKE YOUR TIME

At the present time students, especially freshmen, have their minds concentrated on the fraternity rushing season, which was officially opened this week. May we caution those who desire to become members of any fraternity not to take the meaning of the term "rushing" too literally, for in no respect should pledging be rushed. Take your time. Study the fraternity to see whether it meets your ideal. Consider the members of your would-be group and try to learn whether you could associate with them.

The matter of joining a fraternity is not only the procedure of declaring your intentions to enter the organization; but it is also a matter which will play the major part in your collegiate life. The influence it will exert upon you will either strengthen your character or weaken it; you will either be proud to be a member or else you will reprove yourself for having joined the group.

To have the opportunity of becoming a member of one of the fraternities is decidedly a great privilege. In so doing you come into a social contact with student-friends. You enjoy all which the fraternity has to offer you. There comes to you the ambition to keep your fraternity on the top, whether it be socially, scholastically, or in athletics.

In the series of smokers and dances do not yield to too highly-polished phrases. Do not become the victim of over-emphasized sales talk. A commendable fraternity will approach you without resorting to the fashioning of imaginary concepts. If it sees in you the type of student it desires to bring into its circle, it will lay the cards on the table before you. Then you may learn whether the step you are about to take will be the best for you.

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The active chapter will sponsor its annual rush dance tomorrow night at the fraternity house, and about forty of the new men will be guests at this affair. Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller will act as chaperones for the evening.

Speakers at the annual rush smoker which will be held next Wednesday will be Dr. Reichard, Profs. Miller and Knauss, and Attorney Carl Cassone.

Twelve members of the active chapter spent the week-end at Penn State college as guests of the Theta Upsilon Omega chapter there. Brother John Siegfried, who transferred from Muhlenberg to Penn State, is now staying at the Penn State chapter of T. U. O.

Delta Beta chapter of the mothers' club held its first meeting for the current year at the fraternty house on September 28. The mothers' club has recently purchased a new electric refrigerator for the house.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Fifteen of the brothers returned last Sunday from Penn State, where they had been guests of the Phi Kappa Tau chapter since Friday afternoon.

Plans have been completed for the annual rush dance which will be held at the house on October 9 by the active chapter. The faculty members of the fraternity and their wives will act as chaperones for this annual event.

The chapter is formulating plans for a fall house party to be held the weekend of the Lehigh-Muhlenberg game.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

A large delegation of the brothers attended the Penn State game last Saturday, and were the guests of the Penn State chapter of A. T. O. while at State College. The brothers who did not go to Penn State attended the wedding in the Muhlenberg chapel last Saturday of Miss Kathryn Clyde Shankweiler, daughter of brother Claude Shankweiler, '07, to Mr. Melvin Heydt, and also attended the wedding reception held afterwards at the Lehigh Country Club.

Forty freshmen were guests of Alpha Iota chapter at its rush dance held at the house last Monday night. The annual rush smoker will be held next Monday evening.

Brother Henry Bauman is back at school after recovering from injuries sustained in an auto accident, while brother Bartleson has also recovered from a recent illness.

Brothers C. Keely Hagy and Sam Shimer are occasional visitors at the house.

Housewarming activities were held last Wednesday evening. The officiates at the event were brothers Legg and Bartleson. The ceremony was closed by the group singing "Throw Another Log on the Fire".

PHI EPSILON PI

Brothers Herbert Haas and Henry Satsky enjoyed the weekend as guests of the Penn State chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi at its annual fall weekend house party. The brothers left Allentown Friday afternoon and returned Sunday evening. During their stay at Penn State they attended the Muhlenberg-Penn State football game.

No definite rush dates have been set for Phi Epsilon Pi, as the fraternity is allowed any date whatsoever. Plans are in the making for a rush dance which the chapter will sponsor soon.

Herbert Haas, '37, has been appointed to serve as chairman of this years' interfraternity ball, which will probably be held early in December.

THETA KAPPA NU

Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter announces the pledging of Gerald C. Kloss, '39.

Speakers at the annual rush smoker of Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter held last night at the fraternity house were Prof. Koehler, Attorneys Bolich and Gehringer, and Reverend Richard Beck. Rev. Beck was the toastmaster at this event, in the presence of fifty freshmen who were the guests for the evening.

The committee in charge of the annual rush dance to be held next Tuesday evening at the house will be headed by Robert J. Pharo, and will include James Harps, George J. Joseph, John Bianco, John Slany, Thomas J. Thomas, and Ivan Handwerk.

Fraternity Council Plans Annual Ball

New Officers Elected Under Constitutional System of Rotation

At a meeting of the interfraternity council held last Thursday night at the Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity house, the following men were elected, under the rotating system, to serve as officers of the council for the current semester:

President—William Griffin, Theta Upsilon Omega; vice president —Herbert Haas, Phi Epsilon Pi; secretary—George Boyer, Phi Kappa Tau; treasurer—Richard Bausch, Delta Theta.

Herbert Haas was selected to serve as chairman of this year's interfraternity ball, which will be held at some time early in December. The selection of a chairman for the annual interfraternity ball is also determined by the rotating system of the council.

Another matter discussed at last week's meeting of the council was the procuring of interfraternity council keys for the senior members of the council. Richard Bausch was appointed chairman of the committee selected to look into this matter.

RADIO TIME

Although the last issue of **The Weekly** stated that the staff had been assured of a definite time period on the local radio station for the purpose of sending news flashes concerning activity on the campus over the air, word was recently received by the staff that the definite time period cannot be assured for the present.

It was stated, however, that the broadcasts will be held every Wednesday afternoon.

CAMPUS CHATTER

'Kid Campus' is the new moniker which was recently tagged on to Teddy Scheiffele by a freshman who was observing his nonchalant walk across campus. Teddy is still trying to figure it out. (What an influence! The frosh is seen daily trying to imitate that famous stride.)

* * * * *

There's a reason for everything, and the reason for Kemmerle's recent hitch-hike trip all the way to Penn State has finally come to light. One of Kemmerle's timid freshman friends from Bethlehem was recently cornered in the locker room by a gang of sophomores and given his choice of either doing? ? ? ? ?, or else spilling the dope on Kemmerle. And how he spilled it.---------She's a blonde (not too hot looking, the frosh put it) and she's a sophomore at Penn State. It's been "five long years" since Kemmerles' interest in this particular field was aroused, but still the blonde hasn't tumbled. (Consequently the trips to up-country places like Bowmanstown.) The frosh also informed us that the blonde had actually given Law six dates in five years.

* * * * *

Memories-------Feinberg's passionate love for Mickey Mouse instrumental in getting him bounced from one of the downtown theatres. Seventeen freshmen and a senior on the Cedar Crest campus after the first football game last year. Don Fry and his book on learning to dance in ten lessons. Somebody's suggestion to Jimmy Smith that it would be much cheaper for him to buy bananas by the bunch; he always ate two with his lunch. That crazy language we brought along to college which had the boys all suffering from lock-jaw trying to imitate it.

* * * * *

On the top a little dink,
On the hair a little 'stink',
In the eyes a look, my gosh,
It actually walks, must be a frosh.

STUDENT STRAW VOTE

CLASS ....

(Drop in Weekly Box)

[ ] **Roosevelt**
[ ] **Landon**
[ ] **Lemke**
...........................Other Preference

The most delicious you ever tasted

LEHIGH VALLEY
CHOCOLATE
MILK
In the Sanitary Container

Sold at the COLLEGE STORE
LEHIGH VALLEY
COOPERATIVE FARMERS
1026-52 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIONS SCORE 45-0 WIN OVER MULES

Penn State Impressive In Opening Game of Season For Nittany Team; 'Berg Unable To Check Onslaught

Playing of Poust, Farrell and Gutekunst Outstanding for 'Berg

ADVERSARIES SCORE IN EVERY PERIOD OF GAME

A powerful, fast and well-drilled Penn State eleven, reinforced by several excellent replacement teams, rolled up a 45-0 victory last Saturday afternoon over the Cardinal and Gray in a game played on Beaver field at State college before over 10,000 fans.

Led by a potential All-American, Captain Chuck Cherundolo, the Nittany Lions were superior in every department of the game, both on the ground and in the air. The Muhlenberg deception plays failed continually against the alert State players. Also apparent was the aerial weakness of the 'Berg attack.

A fine pre-game show was put on by a Drum and Bugle corps of forty-three members, all between the ages of 9 and 16. This corps won the State championship last year. The famous "Blue" band of State college also paraded with its seventy-two members. But the younger group easily stole the show from the State musicians.

State kicked to 'Berg with Gutekunst receiving and running to his own 44-yard mark to start the fracas. A kicking duel then ensued with Farrell doing the heavy work for Muhlenberg. An attempted Cardinal and Gray pass was intercepted by State, on the State 15-yard line. Adessa made it a first down for State on a pass. Immediately afterward Wear tore around right end on a long run which ended behind the 'Berg goal posts. Silvano missed the kick. Score: State 6, Muhlenberg 0.

Farrell took the State kick to his own 28 from the 26-yard marker, but a Muhlenberg offsides resulted in a re-kick. This time Gutekunst advanced the ball from his own two-yard line to the 21 of Muhlenberg.

In the second period, following a kick to the State 47 by Farrell, Wear chalked up another State first down. Another drive by the Lions resulted in a 12-0 going on the scoreboard.

Farrell took the State kick to his own 36 and later kicked to the State 34. After recovering two of their own fumbles the State eleven made another first down. A Nittany pass took the ball ahead twenty-five yards to the Cardinal and Gray 32-yard marker. Another Lion first and another State touchdown which was recalled because of State holding. On the next play, however, Wear crossed the pay-line to make it 18-0.

At this point a horde of Nittany substitutes were sent into the game. Gutekunst took the kick twenty-one yards from his own goal line to place it on the Mule 21-yard stripe. The half ended as an attempted 'Berg pass, Gutekunst to Dietrich, was intercepted by Metro, a State back.

During the half intermission the two bands put on another display with the word "Dad" being formed on the East stands by State students in white shirts.

The half opened with Hunsicker taking the kick. A little later State recovered one of its own fumbles on the Muhlenberg 10-yard line. Shortly afterwards another Penn State six-pointer was added and Silvano made a successful kick to register a 25-0 score.

Gutekunst took the Nittany kick to his own 24. Taking a bad pass from center Farrell's kick was blocked and the ball deposited on the Muhlenberg 14-yard marker. Metro then went over to make it 32-0.

Shortly afterwards Metro again crossed into pay dirt on a perfect State deceptive play. Score, 38-0.

In the final quarter Gutekunst got off a beautiful long run on a fake reverse. The final scoring was done, however, as Harrison of Penn State sent a perfect pass to Waugaman for another touchdown making the final score 45-0 in favor of the Nittany Lions.

Captain Cherundolo looked as if he stood a good chance of making the All-American standing his schoolmates predict for him. Time after time a Muhlenberg end play or line smash was stopped by the vicious tackling of this stellar center and State captain. Wear was also much in evidence in the Lion ranks.

Outstanding among the Cardinal and Gray were Poust, Gutekunst and Farrell. A Penn State assistant coach was heard to remark concerning Poust, "A great little guard, he's in every play".

11 Managers Care For Two Football Squads

The duties of taking care of the needs and necessities of the football squads this year will be taken care of by a group of eleven managers under the direction of Woodrow Wendling, varsity manager and Charles Garretson, freshman manager.

This group includes three juniors: James Harps, Bernard Krell and Edgar Ernst; two sophomores: Melvin Elting and Howard Bach; and four freshmen: Daniel Petruzzi, Charles Kschinka, Daniel Lesser and George Collins.

Pos.	Penn State	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Adessa	McKee
L.T.	Schuyler	Bloom
L.G.	Barth	Poust
C.	Cherundolo	Eagle
R.G.	Economos	Dawe
R.T.	Demarino	Young
R.E.	Barantovich	Dietrich
Q.	O'Hora	Laing
L.H.	Patrick	Hunsicker
R.H.	Donato	Gutekunst
F.	Silvano	Farrell

By periods:				
Penn State	6	12	20	7—45
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0—0

Touchdowns—Wear, 2; Silvano, 2; Metro, 2; Waugaman. Try for points—Silvano. placement; Schuyler, placement: Harrison, placement.

Substitutions: Penn State—Ends: Smith, Waugaman, Krupa, Lyons, Conte. Tackles: Hanley, Cornman, Vonarx. Guards: Toretti, Zochowski, Wible, Peel, Peaman, Couolus, Barron, Sills. Centers: Scott, Elwood. Backs: Wear, Metro, Harrison, Enders, Lang, Owens, Kyle, Giannantonio, Wuenschel, Yett, Gentilman.

Muhlenberg — Ends: Brown, Matusa. Guards: McDonough, Milanick. Centers: Korenko, Dietrich. Backs: Sprow, Kennedy, Heffner.

Referee—J. P. Egan, Duquesne. Umpire—J. B. Reilly, Lafayette. Field judge—A. W. Palmer, Colby. Linesman—H. M. Edwards, Lafayette. Time of periods—15 minutes.

New Member Added To 'Berg Coaching Staff

Another change in the coaching staff has been made with the appointment of Richard R. Landis as Freshman line coach.

Landis, a graduate of Allentown High school in 1931, played center on the Allentown Prep championship team and received a scholarship to Temple, where he played varsity center for three years under Glenn "Pop" Warner.

"Pop" considered Landis as one of the outstanding men he coached, including Thorpe and Nevers.

The new line coach will add much to the shaping of an excellent yearling squad.

Grid Warriors Given Enthusiastic Send-Off

With the cheers of their fellow students and inspiring music from the college band resounding across the campus and ringing in the ears of Coach Julian's Cardinal and Gray grid warriors, the plucky Mule squad "pulled out" last Friday morning enroute to State College where they met Penn State on the gridiron the following day.

The band, though not in uniform, was present and after marching from the Commons to the back entrance of the Administration building several rollicking numbers were played. Cheerleaders were in attendance and "whooped" things up a bit, concluding the demonstration by singing the "Alma Mater."

Then as the last member of the party boarded the bus a thunderous applause arose from the student body which arose to see the team off at 7:30 A. M.

Interest in the football team on the part of the student body is most encouraging, and it is hoped that this interest will continue.

Injuries Mar 'Berg Football Machine

Wermouth Out Definitely; Six Others Found on Casualty List

Since the days of Camp Miller, injuries have become almost a part of the college football squad.

The star in this long list of casualities is Carlton "Dutch" Wermouth who will be definitely lost to the squad because of an appendicitis operation. Wermouth, who played center in Frosh ball last year, was stricken while at Camp Miller. Two more hospital patients were John McKee and Grant Brown, the latter returning to practice sessions only a few days ago. "Punchy" Laing strained a muscle in his back, but with a few days rest to back him up saw plenty of service in the Lafayette tussle. Henry Gutekunst and Tom Kennedy both had leg injuries but are all shipshape now. Henry Ahlum, rangy sophomore tackle, was out a few days with an abscessed toe.

Lucky for You
—It's a Light Smoke!

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

KIND TO YOUR THROAT—
A Light Smoke
There's a friendly relaxation in every puff and a feeling of comfort and ease when your cigarette is a Light Smoke of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco — A LUCKY.

As Gentle as it is Delicious!

For Lucky Strike is not merely mild and mellow in *taste,* but a genuine *light smoke* which always treats you gently. You will find it easy on your throat, kind when you inhale, friendly all day long. If you believe in a *gentle* smoke, you believe in *Luckies!* Among all cigarettes, *this is the one* which offers you the welcome protection of that famous process known to the world as *"It's Toasted."* And *this is the one* that millions turn to—for deliciousness, for protection, for all-day smoking pleasure! Luckies are *A Light Smoke* of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco.

★ ★ **NEWS FLASH!** ★ ★

"Sweepstakes" employs 6,000 to address entries!

Over 6,000 people are employed in addressing return entry cards for that great national cigarette game, Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes." Entries come from every State in the Union.

Have *you* entered yet? Have you won *your* Luckies—a flat tin of 50 delicious Lucky Strikes? Tune in "Your Hit Parade"—Wednesday and Saturday evenings. Listen, judge, and compare the tunes — then try Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes."

And if you're not already smoking Luckies, buy a pack today and try them, too. Maybe you've been missing something. You'll appreciate the advantages of Luckies—a Light Smoke of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco.

Luckies—a light smoke
OF RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO — "IT'S TOASTED"

Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

155 FROSH ENROLLED IN CLASS OF 1940

(Continued from Page One)

Gunsalus, Russel D.	Spec.
Guth, Gerald A. A.	B. S.
Haldeman, Eilus	B. S.
Hale, Russell	A. B.
Heiberger, Robert M.	A. B.
Heilman, William J.	Ph. B.
Hellerich, Mahlon	Ph. B.
Heyl, Alan, Jr.	B. S.
Hoffman, Philip F.	
Howatt, George C.	Ph. B.
Hurnyak, Stephen	A. B.
Inman, Albert M.	Ph. B.
Iobst, Charles W.	B. S.
Jensen, Franklin L.	A. B.
Jones, Ernest	Ph. B.
Julo, George	B. S.
Kappler, Paul	B. S.
Kaufman, John W.	B. S.
Klein, Frank E.	B. S.
Kline, Charles T.	B. S.
Krauss, Robert W.	B. S.
Krause, Roger M.	B. S.
Krevsky, Seymour	B. S.
Kschinka, Charles M.	A. B.
Kuder, Paul M.	B. S.
Kuhns, Filbur M.	Ph. B.
Kuhns, Wm. J.	B. S.
Kuntz, Bruce H.	Ph. B.
Kurowski, Walter	Ph. B.
Laidman, James F.	B. S.
Lampel, Howard H.	Ph. B.
Laning, Eugene	B. S.
Laub, Joseph H.	A. B.
Laubenstein, Carl B.	B. S.
Lee, Malcolm	Spec.
Lease, George	B. S.
Lesser, Daniel	Ph. B.
Lichty, Ralph W. P.	Ph. B.
Lindenmuth, Walter	B. S.
Lindwall, C. Roland	B. S.
Lobb, Wm. Lucas	Ph. B.
McMaster, H. Douglas	B. S.
Mahanke, Ralph K.	Ph. B.
Merayeas, Christ	A. B.
Mellner, Samuel G.	B. S.
Miller, Desmond J.	B. S.
Miller, Emmet I.	Ph. B.
Moitz, Wm.	Ph. B.
Mohr, Luther	A. B.
Moyer, Chas. F., Jr.	B. S.
Munchak, John, Jr.	B. S.
Murphy, John Irwin, II	Ph. B.
Murray, John	Ph. B.
Myers, John H.	B. S.
Paul, Malvin	B. S.
Naef, Bernard	Ph. B.
Nicholas, Paul	B. S.
Nicholason, Walter E.	B. S.
O'Brien, Kenneth	Ph. B.
Pascal, Albert	B. S.
Petruzzi, Daniel	A. B.
Raker, Frederick S.	B. S.
Ralston, Wm. H.	A. B.
Reed, Henry	A. B.
Reichwein, Francis G.	B. S.
Reichard, Robert, Jr.	B. S.
Reisner, Frank H.	A. B.
Richards, George F.	B. S.
Rockmaker, Robert	Ph. B.
Roth, James M.	Spec.
Ryker, Russell	Ph. B.
Schapell, Ralph	A. B.
Schifreen, Harold S.	Ph. B.
Scholl, John	Ph. B.
Schaffner, John	B. S.
Schaadt, Woodrow K.	B. S.
Sell, Wm. J., Jr.	Ph. B.
Sexton, Richard J.	B. S.
Sewards, Joseph	Ph. B.
Siebert, Wm. J., Jr.	A. B.
Simcox, Howard	Ph. B.
Tomaine, Ralph	B. S.
Trimble, Robert	Ph. B.
Touhsaent, Wilson	B. S.
Thomas, Bernard	Ph. B.
Simpson, Albert	B. S.
Soifer, Albert	B. S.
Snyder, Gerald C.	Spec.
Snyder, Paul H.	A. B.
Snyder, Russell S.	Ph. B.
Smith, J. M.	Spec.
Stibitz, Hilbert L.	Ph. B.
Stites, Edward	Ph. B.
Strauss, Harry A.	B. S.
Umlauf, John C.	Ph. B.
Wagner, Joseph	A. B.
Wassokovich, Michael	Ph. B.
Weida, Earl W.	Ph. B.
Weiskel, Frank M.	A. B.
Westgate, Richard	Ph. B.
Westmore, Ralph	Ph. B.
Wolfe, Franklin R.	B. S.
Wolfe, Franklin	Ph. B.
Whitteker, Wm. F.	B. S.
Woodward, Merwin	B. S.
Woodward, Martin	B. S.
Wolpert, Paul H.	A. B.
Worsley, Richard S.	Ph. B.
Wunder, William F.	B. S.
Yagadzinski, Peter	Ph. B.
Yoder, John A.	A. B.
Yoder, Frank Q.	Ph. B.
Zazzi, Amedo	Ph. B.
Zettlemoyer, Earl A.	B. S.
Veuzon, Tony	Ph. B.
Stamus, Zoltan L.	Ph. B.
Zuzzio, Anthony	A. B.

I. N. A. COMMITTEE

Alvin H. Butz, Jr., Editor-in-Chief of **The Weekly** appointed the following to serve on the committee to make plans for the I. N. A. convention: George Machajdik, Herman L. R. Heim, Luther H. H. Bealer, William F. S. Fluck, James M. Ware, Carl J. Hessinger, Carl S. Swartz, and Herman S. Doepper.

ETA SIGMA PHI MEETS

The first meeting of Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, will be held in the west Seminar room of the library tomorrow evening at 7:30 o'clock.

Sophomores Nominate For Class Officers

The sophomore class held a meeting last Wednesday morning, after the chapel period, in the old assembly room of the Ad Building.

Nominations for the officers to serve this semester are as follows: President, Carl Christman, Richard Dawe, John Dry, and Emanuel Hoover. Vice President, Al Meyers, Daniel Sherman, Wilber Laudenslager; Secretary: George J. Joseph, Carl Proehl, Kenneth Bachman and John McKee.

A meeting of the class will be held immediately after the chapel service this morning, in the old chapel, to elect the new officers.

The remainder of the meeting was devoted to a discussion of plans for the dance which will be held on Friday evening, October 23, at the Mealey ballroom on Hamilton street. Tickets for the dance have been on sale for several days.

M. C. A. CABINET MAKES BUDGET FOR NEW TERM

The M. C. A. Cabinet held a meeting last Thursday evening at 7 o'clock in the chaplain's office.

Frederick Gregorius, the president of the cabinet, was in charge of the meeting.

The cabinet drew up a budget for the coming school year. The second Thursday of each month was chosen as the regular meeting day. The next "pep" smoker was also discussed, although the date for the event was not decided.

Student Body Tentative Budget

	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
Deficit from year 1935-36	....	....	$ 72.45
College Band	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	250.00
Assembly Programs	250.00	250.00	225.00
Study Body Dance	125.00	125.00	100.00
Recreation Hall	100.00	50.00	100.00
Dramatic Club	100.00	125.00	125.00
Forensic Activities	75.00	100.00	100.00
M. C. A.	30.00	75.00	75.00
Student Council (Charms)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Press Bureau	25.00	25.00	50.00
Oratorical Prizes	....	....	15.00
Oratorical Union Fee	25.00	25.00	....
Secretary Fee	50.00	50.00	....
New Flag	....	10.00	....
Library Blinds	....	60.00	....
Ciarla	75.00	....	....
Miscellaneous	30.00	45.00	35.00
	$1,195.00	$1,250.00	$1,207.45

CREST AND 'BERG WILL GIVE THREE-ACT PLAY

The Mask and Dagger held a joint meeting last Monday afternoon and evening with the dramatic club of Cedar Crest college at Cedar Crest.

Tryouts for parts in the three-act comedy, "Hayfever", by Noal Coward were held at the meeting.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED

Brighten Up For That Dance

'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

BETH-ALLEN CASINO
Dining and Dancing Every Evening
No Cover Charge
Boyd Theatre Building Phone 9202
40 W. BROAD STREET BETHLEHEM, PA.

Chesterfield
Wins
... they're milder
they have a more pleasing taste and aroma
© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

STUDENT BODY
MEETS TODAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

MAKE THE
BULLETS MISS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 14, 1936 No. 4

Republicans Swept To Defeat As 'Berg Turns Democratic

Roosevelt Wins by Average of Six and One-half Votes Out of Ten

ALF. LANDON RUNS POOR SECOND IN STRAW POLL

The forecasted Republican majority in Pennsylvania certainly does not extend to Muhlenberg college, as shown by **The Weekly** straw vote results. The poll was held open until Friday noon, at which time all ballots were collected and the results tabulated.

Out of every ten ballots turned in, six and one-half were for the re-election of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, which of course gives to him the honor of having carried Muhlenberg. All other candidates were out of the running, insofar as the results of the student poll carry.

Governor Alfred Landon, of Kansas, ran a poor second to Roosevelt wth only an average of two out of every ten votes being cast for him.

Other candidates who polled votes were Lemke, Browder and Thomas. Each of the three remaining candidates received an average of one-half vote per ten submitted.

And so Roosevelt will be re-elected—if the Muhlenberg prophecy is fulfilled.

Since the straw vote met with some success among the student body the **Weekly** will run a straw vote for the faculty in order to see how the opinion of the professors differs or agrees with that of the interested students.

CHRISTMAN ELECTED TO SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP

The sophomore class of Muhlenberg college held its first semester election in the old chapel following the assembly period last Wednesday morning, and, by ballot, chose the following men to serve as officers of the class for the ensuing term of one-half year:

President—Carl Christman, Paterson, N. J.; vice president—Alfred J. Meyers, Hawthorne, N. J.; secretary—George J. Joseph, Allentown, Penna.

The newly-elected officers comprise an entirely new regime in class administrative matters, none of the former officers having been reelected. Both the president and vice-president are members of Alpha Tau Omega.

The secretary is a Theta Kappa Nu member.

The treasurer, elected to serve a four-year period last term, is Anthony Trufalo.

The full list of nominees for the various offices was as follows:

President—Carl Christman, John Dry, Emmanuel Hoover, Richard Dawe; vice president—Al J. Meyers, Daniel Sherman, Wilbur Laudenslager; secretary — George J. Joseph, John McKee, Kenneth Bachman.

Election of first semester officers was the main item of business for the meeting, although there was a slight discussion about the annual class dance which will be held in the latter part of this month. The meeting was conducted by John Dry, former vice president, because of the absence of former president Hoover, and was supervised by John J. Bianco and William Laing, student council members.

PRE-THEOLOG NOTICE

Rollin Shaffer, president of the Pre-Theological Club, wishes to announce that there will be a meeting held on Monday, October 26. All members are asked to attend.

Senior President

Lorish Is Elected Senior Class Head

Roy Named Vice-President; Machajdik Re-elected Secretary

Frederick C. Lorish was elected president of the senior class at the first semester elections last Wednesday morning following the assembly program. Other officers elected were: vice president, Alvin Roy; secretary, George Machajdik; monitors, Merritt O. Frankenfield and Henry J. Satsky.

Lorish, a graduate of the Allentown Preparatory School, is an active member and vice-president of Pennsylvania Alpha Iota chapter of Alpha Tau Omega, a national social fraternity. For the past few years he has also been a member of the Pre-Medical society.

Lorish won over two other candidates for the presidency, Frederick A. Dry and Gordon E. Treisbach. Roy defeated Melville B. C. Schmoyer, also a candidate for the vice-presidency. Machajdik, Frankenfield, and Satsky were the only nominees for their respective offices.

The retiring officers are Frederick A. Dry, president, and George S. Boyer, vice-president. Machajdik, who held the position of secretary during the 1935-36 term, was re-elected to that office.

Two Men Are Given Sentences In Court

Freshman Tribunal Court in Second Session of School Year

The second of the recently instituted court sessions, held every week by the Freshmen Tribunal, for the offenders of various regulations was staged in room 103 last Wednesday, at noon, with chairman Ed. Schifreen, '37, presiding on the bench.

The principal offenders were Floatmier, a freshman, who was sentenced by the court to wear a dress and bonnet for one week, and Norman Feinberg, a sophomore, who was forbidden the use of the side steps in the administration building, and was also sentenced to use the term 'sir' when addressing any upperclassmen.

Arrangements are being completed this week for the annual sophomore - freshmen contests whch will be held on the campus soon.

NEW ATHLETIC AWARD

Phi Kappa Tau has received the new intramural trophy presented by the student body for the 1935-1936 sports program. Phi Tau won by 10 points over the strong non-fraternity group. The trophy, of platinum and oak, is a departure from the old type cup.

Alvin Roy, the president, accepted the trophy for the fraternity.

Last year Phi Kappa Tau was also second in the fraternity scholastic ratings, but was nosed out of first place by Alpha Tau Omega.

Henry R. Sotter Is Elected Editor-in-Chief of '38 Ciarla

Class Moves to Maintain Old Staff Appointed by Joe Osman, Ex-Editor

JAMES HARPS REMAINS AS BUSINESS MANAGER

H. R. Sotter was elected editor-in-chief of the 1938 Ciarla to replace Joseph Osman who was elected to that position last year, but who failed to return to college.

Sotter, who hails from Pottstown, Pa., graduated from the Valley Forge Military Academy in 1931. Before entering the Valley Forge Military Academy, he matriculated in the Pottstown High school.

The other men, who were elected to hold major positions on the Ciarla staff were: James Harps, who was chosen to be business manager, and Richard Bausch who will fill the position of advertising manager.

A motion was also adopted by the junior class to obtain the original staff of associate editors appointed by Joseph Osman.

There will be an important meeting of the entire Ciarla staff immediately after assembly today.

Cast Selected For Stage Production

Three-Act Comedy to be Given by Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest Dramatic Clubs

The members of the cast for the three-act comedy entitled "Hayfever" have finally been selected and rehearsals for the play were begun last Wednesday. The cast which has been selected are as follows: Sue Murray, Dorothy Gingrich, Emile Tweedale, Mary Frances Roberts and Rachael Kurtz all of the Cedar Crest dramatic club; Frederick Gregorius, Herbert Haas, Wahl Pfeifer and Charles Diehl of Muhlenberg.

The play which is a three-act comedy written by Noal Coward will be given as a joint production of the dramatic clubs of Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest College.

Frank Griffith, treasurer and stage director of the Mask and Dagger will have charge of staging the play.

The time selected for the play is December 3 and 4.

JUNIOR CLASS ELECTS JOHN YOUNG PRESIDENT

John Young of Allentown was re-elected president of the class of '38 at the class elections held last Wednesday in the chemistry room following the assembly program.

The other officers elected were: Ralph Eagle, Royersford, vice-president; and Edgar Ernst, Reading, secretary. Both Young and Eagle are members of the varsity football squad. Young, besides being president of his class during the sophomore year, was also vice-president in the second semester of the freshman year. Ernst held the office of vice-president in the sophomore year.

Practically the entire junior class turned out for the elections, 65 out of 83 being present to cast their ballots. The juniors besides electing class officers also elected an editor-in-chief for the 1938 Ciarla to replace Joseph Osman who did not come back to school.

Young won over two other candidates, McGinley and Wilkinson; Eagle won over Kern; and Ernst defeated Heim and Simpson.

Lafayette College Professor Speaks In Assembly Hour

"The Oxford University and the Rhodes Scholarship" is Theme of Address

SPEAKER RELATES LIFE IN OXFORD UNIVERSITY

Professor Eugene P. Chase, Ph.D. of Lafayette college addressed the students of Muhlenberg college at the Wednesday assembly on the subject, "Oxford University and the Rhodes Scholarship."

According to Dr. Chase the Rhodes scholarships have been in existence for a period of over 30 years. They were established out of the Rhodes estate for the purpose of "keeping a national good feeling among the two countries". To date there have been less than 1000 Rhodes scholars. According to Dr. Chase these scholarships are very generous—about $2,000.00 per year for a period of two years. The only stipulation placed on the students is that they remain in good standing. These scholarships are awarded on a competative basis, four from each of the eight districts.

Dr. Chase presented to the students of 'Berg a detailed account

(Continued on Page Four)

Alpha Kappa Alpha Outlines Programs

National Honorary Philosophy Chapter Holds First Meeting of Year

Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophy fraternity, met in the first meeting of the year last Thursday night at the home of National President Rev. Russell W. Stine, professor of religion, ethics, and philosophy.

Principal business of the evening included the planning of programs for the first semester and the discussion of plans for expansion The next meeting will be held in two weeks at the same place and time with guests from Albright college, Reading, expected to be present.

The subject for discussion for the first semester will be, "The Totalitarian State versus the Libertarian State", and will feature addresses on that subject by visiting professors from other colleges and a debate on the question at the next meeting.

Two sides were chosen for the debate to be held at the next meet-

(Continued on Page Four)

"M" Club Makes Plans For Hop In December

A meeting of the "M" Club, with Thomas Kennedy presiding, was held on Wednesday evening, October 7, in the administration building.

Plans were formulated for the annual "M" Club dance, which will take place soon after the Thanksgiving vacation. A committee was appointed with Henry Satsky as chairman, assisted by Edward Farrell and Joseph Nosal.

The next meeting of the club will be held on Wednesday, November 4, at the Commons. Many alumni who are former members of the club will be present and refreshments will be served.

The dance last year was held on December 13th at the Americus hotel ballroom with "Bud" Rader and his orchestra furnishing the music.

This dance will introduce the first formal dance of the scholastic year.

Bullet Ace

JOE SUPERKA

Breamites Here In Homecoming Game

12 Lettermen Available for G'Berg's Stand Against Hometown Boys

To the Alumni, Saturday will be Homecoming, but to Coach Julian and his grid squad it will mean the opening of the Conference schedule against Henry Bream and his Bullets. Alvin "Doggie" Julian will make his debut in the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Conference while Henry Bream will start his tenth season at Gettysburg.

Although suffering a defeat at the hands of little Juniata college to the tune of 6 to 2, the Orange and Black battlefield boys, are ready to take revenge on the Mules. Will "Punch" Laing, senior quarterback, who did outstanding work in practice and against State, is becoming proficient in directing the team. "Scrapper" Farrell, is lengthing his punts considerably. These two lads will have their last chance against Gettysburg, and desire to make a good showing.

In the 19 games played between the two institutions, Gettysburg has the decided edge with 13 vic-

(Continued on Page Four)

Afternoon Tea Served To Team And Coaches

Afternoon tea was served to Coach Alvin Julian, varsity football coach, his assistants and the players on Friday. So well pleased was Julian with the novel innovation that he contemplates installing a regular tea service for his players every afternoon during the football drills.

Coach Julian's endorsement of the tea program, contrary to the famous health notices, will come as a surprise to players he formerly coached at Ashland High School, who won the State Championship last year. "The team was known as the Black Diamonds—imagine them drinking tea," chortled Coach Julian.

Muhlenberg gone high-brow! !

RADIO TIME TABLE COLUMBIA NETWORK

WEDNESDAY—
9 P. M.—E. S. T.
Chesterfield Cigarettes
Kostelanetz Dance Orchestra
Nino Martini and Chorus
FRIDAY—
8:30 P. M.—E. S. T.
Chesterfield Cigarettes
Kostelanetz Dance Orchestra
Kay Thompson
Ray Heatherton and Chorus

Preparations For I. N. A. Convention Nearing Completion

Plays, Football Game and Banquet Among Features

HOTEL CONSIDERED AS GROUP HEADQUARTERS

Plans for the Intercollegiate Newspaper Assocation convention, to be held here the week-end of November 13th and 14th, are rapidly nearing completion.

The sole problems awaiting final decision are the choice of speakers and the choice of a place for the delegates to take their meals.

Completed plans call for separate business and editorial sessions on Friday afternoon, with registration preceding the opening of sessions. Registration will be held in the Administration building.

Friday evening will be devoted to two faculty and student plays, to be given in the Science auditorium.

Saturday morning activities call for a session at the college with the Muhlenberg - Lehigh game scheduled for the afternoon.

The final event of the convention will be an informal banquet and floor show.

Present plans call for the designation of a mid-town hotel as convention headquarters.

The Spring convention, held at the University of Delaware, was attended by Richard G. Miller, '36, former editor-in-chief and George Machajdik, '37, now managing editor, at which time the colleges of Middle Atlantic States accepted the bid for the convention of Allentown.

Names Committees For Classical Fraternity

The appointment of committees to carry on the activities of Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, constituted the main business of the local chapter's meeting last Thursday evening in the Seminar room of the Library.

George Machajdik, president of the local chapter, named the following committees: High School Expansion Committee—Rollin G. Shaffer, chairman, and Alfred H. Ayres; Membership Committee—Rollin G. Shaffer, chairman, and Norman B. Wilkinson; Program Committee—Edward S. Horn, chairman, and Norman B. Wilkinson; Refreshment Committee—Charles V. Naugle, chairman, and Donald R. Richaske.

The initiation of new members will take place at the fraternity's next meeting, Thursday, November 12.

WARE AND BUTZ SPEAK AT CHURCH GATHERING

James Ware and Alvin Butz were the guest speakers at the Rally Day services conducted at St. James Lutheran church, in Allentown, last Sunday morning.

Both of the men are ministerial students enrolled in the college A.B. course, and both are members of **The Weekly** staff. Ware is a junior associate editor while Butz is the editor-in-chief. Both are also affiliated with the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, through the local chapter.

The services were held in the auditorium of the church of which the Rev. Heckman, a Muhlenberg graduate, is the pastor. Ware had charge of the Intermediate service while Butz spoke at the Senior department service.

The Rally services are conducted once a year.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791

MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim
William F. S. Fluck
James M. Ware
Luther H. Bealer

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach
W. Russell Zimmerman
George J. Joseph
Gerard C. Kloss
Paul K. Ziegler
Noble B. Fister
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz
Herman S. Doepper

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 14, 1936

Rushing Ethics

At the present time the campus activities are centering on rushing the freshmen for the various fraternities. Every day and every night witness some sort of rushing activity on the part of some house. Each and every member of the freshman class, available for fraternity rushing, is finding himself beseiged by sales talks from the members of the fraternities. He is making a desperate effort to properly and honestly evaluate the chapters rushing him. He is trying to judge how he will fit in with the men of his prospective fraternity and many of the first year men are engaged with their first real financial problem in order that they might be able to meet the financial requirements.

There is no doubt about it; much is to be gained from the houses on our campus. Each and every one of them have certain very desirable qualities about them. It is the task of the freshman to discover which house it may be that has the qualities of true companionship and of true friendship he desires for his collegiate life, and the life following graduation from our college.

Naturally, with the houses on the campus numbering more than one, there is considerable competition in the rushing program. Some yearlings are considered desirable by several houses, maybe all of them. In that case there is apt to be a bit of unfair play arising from the jealousy of one house against the other. It is in times like this that the true quality of a fraternity is evident.

Mud-slinging is something usually connected with politics. But it can also very easily be connected with fraternity rushing. There is a tendency for a house to slander another house, in order to gain the favor of a freshman. There is a tendency for the members of one house to tell a neophyte that the other house is in bad financial condition . . . an utterly foolish statement for one not a member of the house to make, because the financial reports are only given to the active members of a house and then only in the secrecy of the meeting room. No one not a member of the particular house can possibly know the true financial condition of another house. Any attempt at "financial distress" stories must be branded as unsportsmanlike and not characteristic of a good fraternity.

Many of the freshmen have already learned, and the rest will learn sooner or later, that the house that throws the least mud is the best house on the campus. The decision as to which house, or which houses they may be rests with the freshman.

If a freshman has a question to ask about the matters private to a fraternity the only place to make a fair inquiry of its condition is the house in question. Let the various houses on the campus uphold their high standards of the past and remember the rushing ethics.

AN IMPENDING CRISIS

After listening to or reading the addresses by various campaign speakers, especially those of the Grand Old Party, one is led to believe that the doom of America and of all its economic and social structures is near at hand; that there is an impending crisis which will throw our country into the midst of turmoil and tribulation.

If these speakers think that we are about to be cast into the throes of a most hazardous situation, we sometimes wonder what they would call the conditions which prevail in Europe at the present time. Perhaps they would have to coin a new word or phrase—but we'd let them go if they would call those conditions "super-crises". In Europe eyes are constantly scanning the horizon, watching in breathless dread for war clouds which may at any moment darken the sky of peace—a word which over there is just an ideal, a condition to be thought of but not hoped for. Let's look at Hitler's or Mussolini's machine. There the governments are working over-time turning out vast armies which will be ready to rush on the throats of unsuspecting countries at a moment's notice. Take a look at France or Spain. The former must incessantly guard its frontier because of the fear of a probable sudden onslaught by the Teutons, while the latter is still being bathed in blood.

No, we are not at the precipice of a cataclysm. We may be confronted with urgent issues, but after all these issues are only policies which tend to divide the country into different political factions.

How can one say that "no insurance policy is secure and no safe deposit safe" when a newspaper owned and financed by the very perpetrator of this phrase—a trap set for free-thinking citizens—publishes an article which boasts of the enormous progress Chicago has enjoyed in the last few years?

In the coming election, we must not vote as Republicans, Democrats, Socialists or Communists, but as American citizens who are pledged to maintain a strong and efficient government.

Fraternity Row

PHI KAPPA TAU

Forty freshmen were guests of the chapter at the annual rush dance held at the house last Friday night. Faculty men who, with their wives, chaperoned the affair were Prof. Bowman, Dr. Boyer, Dr. Shankweiler, Prof. Zartman, and Rev. Stine. Dean Zweier was the chairman of the committee, which included J. Shenk, F. Gregorious, and H. Heim.

The annual rush smoker will be held at the house tomorrow night.

The chapter house will be open, and meals will be served to all the alumni who will attend Saturday's game.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Prof. Fasig will be the toastmaster at the rush smoker which will be held at the chapter house Friday night. Tentative plans for this affair indicate that the principal speakers will be province chief Henry S. Oberly and Hon. Claude T. Reno, former worthy grand chief of the fraternity, and former chief judge of the Lehigh County Courts. Present judge Henninger is also expected.

The chapter is preparing for homecoming day on Saturday, and expects to entertain many alumni.

A large group of the brothers journeyed to Lehigh last Wednesday night and visited Alpha Rho chapter at that university.

Plans are being completed for a rush smoker, to be held on Friday night, which will rival the success of the rush dance held at the chapter house.

PHI EPSILON PI

Alpha Nu chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi expects to entertain some of the members of the Penn State chapter during the Lehigh-Penn State week-end.

Plans are being formulated for a rush smoker which will be held soon.

THETA KAPPA NU

Approximately fifty freshmen were guests of Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter at the annual rush dance which was held at the chapter house last Monday night. The affair, unique in every respect, was termed Monte Carlo night. The chairman of the committee-in-charge of the Monte Carlo Rush Dance was Robert J. Pharo. The remainder of the committee was composed of James Harps, John Slaney, John J. Bianco, Thomas J. Thomas, George J. Joseph, and William Prutzman.

Cards have been sent to all of the alumni inviting them to attend Homecoming Day at Muhlenberg. A banquet in their honor will be sponsored by the active chapter on Saturday evening. The chapter is also planning to entertain some of the members of the Gettysburg chapter of Theta Kappa Nu who will be here for Saturday's game.

Plans for an informal party to be held at the chapter house on Saturday night are being completed. The dance-party will be in honor of the alumni and will complete the week-end activities.

Scribe George J. Joseph has been appointed to formulate plans for a monthly publication which will be sponsored by Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter. He will be assisted in this work by pledge Gerard C. Kloss.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The house was decorated in autumn style for the annual Rush Dance held last Thursday night. Chaperones at the dance were Dr. and Mrs. Reichard, Prof. Miller, Prof. Knauss.

Speakers at the rush smoker which the chapter will sponsor tonight will be Dr. Reichard, Attorney Carl Cassone, and the Rev. Gerhard. Forty-five freshmen are expected to be guests of the chapter tonight. The committee for tonight's affair is comprised of Joseph Simpson, chairman; Emmett Snyder, and Michael Mylemuk.

CHESTERFIELD VALUES NEW MUSICAL PROGRAM

The popular Andre Kostelanetz dance programs sponsored by Chesterfield Cigarettes over the Columbia network will open their Fall season on September 30th with the return of Nino Martini as star of the Wednesday evening broadcasts. Kay Thompson, Ray Heatherton and the Rhythm Singers will continue to hold the spotlight on Fridays, with a new broadcasting time of 8:30 E. S. T., and a re-broadcast of the entire show from New York at 11:30 for listeners in the West.

The Martini programs on Wednesday evenings will also feature a new Chesterfield chorus of 18 mixed voices which Kostelanetz has spent many weeks selecting and rehearsing. Insiders on radio row who have heard the new ensemble are lavish in their praises, and some claim that it is the finest singing aggregation Chesterfield has yet put on the air. They plan to vary the brilliant dance arrangements of Kostelanetz with the pick of light music from musical comedies, operettas and popular movies.

With the same background of Kostelanetz dance music on Friday evenings, the Kay Thompson-Ray Heatherton combination accompanied by the Rhythm Singers will continue to present their interpretation of popular songs and vocal novelties. This program was one of the outstanding hits of the summer season, twice being honored by nationally prominent magazines in the form of medal awards as a dance program "refreshingly different". No doubt Chesterfield's new time periods on Friday, which include the later broadcast from New York for the Columbia Stations in the Western half of the country, were arranged so that more listeners could enjoy these popular entertainments.

Football Squad Ready For Conference Battle

Barring any further injuries, the Cardinal and Gray football squad should be at its full strength for its first conference game of the season against Gettysburg on next Saturday afternoon.

Reppert who was hurt in the game with the Nittany Lions, has a leg injury but he is expected to play in Saturday's game. Robert Thompson, a guard, is back in condition again after having fractured his leg during the summer. He is expected to add weight to the center of the line.

PAINTINGS EXHIBITED BY BETHLEHEM ARTIST

Miss Dorothy Wilvert, an art student from Bethlehem, will have three 16x20 inch oil paintings on exhibition in the library for two weeks. Miss Wilvert studied under Mr. Baum for three and a half years. The first year she studied charcoal drawings exclusively. Since then she has been using oil colors.

Miss Wilvert is now exhibiting at Lehigh university. She is a member of the Lehigh Art Alliance.

WHITE - - COOL
IDEAL
3.00
to
6.75
**WETHERHOLD
& METZGER**
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON STREET

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

The most delicious you ever tasted
LEHIGH VALLEY
CHOCOLATE
MILK
In the Sanitary Container
Sold at the COLLEGE STORE
LEHIGH VALLEY
COOPERATIVE FARMERS
1026-52 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

"Little Mules" And Lafayette Yearlings Play To Stalemate

Cardinal And Gray Frosh Superior In Number of Firsts

Game Played in Both Rain and Sunshine With Tricky Weather

FROSH SHOW EXCELLENT ENDURANCE IN DEFENSE

A very small crowd turned out last Saturday afternoon to see the freshman teams of Muhlenberg and Lafayette battle through four quarters of conflcting weather to a scoreless tie. From a standpoint of first downs the "Little Mules" took the honors, scoring six to four gathered by the Leopard Cubs.

The game got under way in a rainstorm and ended under sunny skies. Both teams seemed to want a bit of coaching at times, the Mules on offence and the Leopards on defense work. The Cardinal and Gray forward wall proved to be a wall in the true sense of the word early in the game when it withstood a siege of four downs wtih a foot to go for a Maroon touchdown. The line was outstanding throughout the game. Frequently Muhlenberg gained more ground when Lafayette had possession of the ball than the Mules were able to gain with the ball on their side of the line. This was because of the hard and vicious tackling of the "Little Mules" and their splendid heads-up football.

The same praise cannot be given the Mule offence, but it must be remembered that this was the first appearance of the team and that as a rule Frosh teams are too busy learning opposition plays to heckle the varsity with to learn their own offense letter-perfect. On several occasions the Cardinal and Gray seemed uncertain concerning the functions of a play.

But the uncertainty wasn't confined to the players. The officials were a bit undecided at times. On one outstanding occasion one of them threw his arms into the air to signal a Lafayette touchdown when the ball wasn't over the line. That gesture invoked quite a bit of comment from the stands on both sides of the field.

The fine goal-line defense of the "Little Mules" was put on after the Leopard Yearlings had recovered a fumbled punt on the Muhlenberg one-yard line. The fumble occurred as the result of a Mule back trying a lateral pass after taking a Lafayette kick. With four downs to make about a foot the Lafayette frosh could do no better than lose three yards in the atempt to tally a touchdown.

After regaining the ball the "Little Mules" kicked to the Maroon only to see them down on the Muhlenberg ten-yard line again. But the line held again to ruin two Lafayette touchdown opportunities.

Just before the end of the half Yagadzinsi of Muhlenberg got off a beautiful run, when he romped through the whole Lafayette eleven for a thirty-five yard gain, finally being nailed on the 20-yard stripe.

An account of the first half would not be complete without a word concerning Quigg's brave attempt. A play near mid-field had just been completed and the ball was lying on the ground when Quigg, Lafayette center, scooped up the ball and ran down the field under the 'Berg goal-posts, while the remainder of the players stood and looked on in wonder. Quigg received quite a hand from the Muhlenberg stands when he returned his run.

The spectators were amused during the half by another game being conducted behind the west goal-posts by a bunch of neighborhood kids who evoked wild cheers of encouragement from the stands.

In the second half the Lafayette Frosh attempted a string of reverses which were reverses, sometimes losing as much as twenty yards on a play.

Muhlenberg was given the ball on Lafayette's 30-yard marker as the result of a 60-yard Maroon kick, thirty up and thirty down. A forward pass from Kurowski to Moitz was good for twenty yards and another Mule first down. On the next play Kurowski tore up to the Lafayette four-yard line.

The Lafayette Frosh were unable to register a first down until the final quarter when they attempted a touchdown march, getting three first-downs in rapid succession. Storms, former Phillipsburg High flash led the attack which made the hitherto invincible Muhlenberg Frosh line look very bad for a time. Not until the ball was on the Cardinal and Gray 8-yard line did the Mule line stiffen to stop the scoring threat.

Lineup:

L.E.	Burgess	Wassokovich
L.T.	Graff	Munchak
L.G.	Stellella	Coyle
C.	Quigg	DeRosa
R.G.	Jaggard	Umlauf
R.T.	Uhlert	Simpson
R.E.	Dochterman	Ryker
Q.	Bryant	Kurowski
L.H.	Mailler	Dietrich
R.H.	Zagorsky	Reichwein
F.	Storm	Graham

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg Freshmen	0	0	0	0—0
Lafayette Freshmen	0	0	0	0—0

Substitutions: Muhlenberg: Zuzzio, Moitz, Ambrose, Label, Paul, Venzon, Simcox, Lobb, Pascal, Yagadzinsi, Vagy; Lafayette: Farmer, Bellis, J. Sweeney, R. Sweeney, McDevitt, Rolf, Smead. Referee: Monk Rabenold. Umpire: Sol Russiano. Head linesman: Rice. Time of periods: 15 minutes.

Gettysburg College Football Team

Name	Class	Weight	Height	Position
†Bast, Mark	'39	145	5'7"	Back
†Bucklen, Seth	'39	165	5'7½"	Back
†Chester, William	'39	180	5'10"	Tackle
*Cook, William	'37	185	6'	Back
Cooper, Warren	'38	178	5'10"	Back
*Daugherty, John	'38	194	5'9½"	Tackle
Deardorff, John	'39	190	6'	Tackle
Dreas, Dick	'38	170	5'10½"	End
Dubovick, William	'38	161	5'11"	Back
Fair, Fred	'38	164	5'11"	Guard
*Fish, Jack	'37	170	5'11"	End
†Fischer, Keith	'39	175	5'10"	Back
Florence, Ed.	'38	166	5'11"	End
Florence, Quentin	'38	169	5'9"	Guard
Folmsbee, LeRoy	'39	175	5'10"	Guard
†Fulmer, Paul	'39	158	5'10"	Back
Hebert, Lester	'38	176	5'11"	Center
Hughes, Robert	'38	190	5'10"	Tackle
McCracken, Ellis	'37	183	5'11"	Tackle
Miller, Robert	'38	168	6'	Guard
*Moffitt, Norman	'37	166	5'11"	Back
Norley, Theodore	'39	140	5'6"	Back
Norley, Walter	'37	150	5'11"	Guard
†O'Neill, Harry	'39	187	6'2½"	Center
Peters	'39	165	5'11"	End
Pirnik, Louis	'38	140	5'7½"	Back
†Schard, Harry	'39	185	6'	Tackle
*Serfass, Harry	'37	185	5'11"	End
*Shadle, Robert	'37	175	5'11"	Back
*Staubitz, William	'38	188	6'	Tackle
*Superka, Joseph	'37	149	5'10½"	Back
Utz, William	'39	175	5'11"	Center
*Wagner, Carl	'37	175	5'10¼"	Guard
*Walker, Richard	'37	178	5'8½"	Guard
†Weems, Thomas	'39	175	6'	End
*Wolfgang, Paul	'38	186	6'1½"	End
*Yevak, Robert	'38	155	5'9"	Back
†Yunaska, Luke	'39	167	5'7"	Guard

*Won letter last year.
†Won numeral last year.

"The coach says don't forget to call home tonight after seven or any time Sunday at the reduced Long Distance rates."

● Taking a trip with the team? Send the good news home by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Lucky for You
—It's a Light Smoke!

To feel good after smoking—

It's not just the pleasure a fellow gets out of *smoking* Lucky Strikes... it's *feeling good after smoking!* Fresh as a daisy. A clean taste in your mouth. And when you start singing in your bath—your voice clear as a bell! That's the great thing about *a light smoke.* Lucky Strikes—being made from the finest *center-leaf* tobaccos—*taste good.* And because they're *a light smoke,* you feel good smoking them. And *after* smoking them, too!

★ ★ **NEWS FLASH!** ★ ★

"Sweepstakes" bring pleasure to war veterans

From a veterans' home in Legion, Texas, a number of entries all in the same handwriting come in each week. Of course we checked up to make sure that the entries conformed to the rules, and one of the men explained: "Most of the boys can't get around—but I do and so I fill out their cards for them."

We're glad to say that the boys have been pretty good pickers, too.

Have *you* entered yet? Have you won *your* delicious Lucky Strikes? Tune in "Your Hit Parade"—Wednesday and Saturday evenings. Listen, judge, and compare the tunes—then try Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes." And if you're not already smoking Luckies, buy a pack today and try them, too. Maybe you've been missing something. You'll appreciate the advantages of Luckies—a Light Smoke of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco.

A LIGHT SMOKE LEAVES A CLEAN TASTE

A clean taste—a clear throat—what a joy when you wake up in the morning! You'll be thankful that last evening you chose a light smoke—Luckies.

Luckies—a light smoke
OF RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO—"IT'S TOASTED"

Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

BREAMITES HERE IN HOMECOMING GAME

(Continued from Page One)

tories to 'Berg's six. Henry Bream, a graduate of Gettysburg in '24, has taken eight of the nine games played in the last ten years. The only game won by the Cardinal and Gray was in 1932 when "Reds" Weiner, then a Junior, ran the opening kick-off 95 yards for a touchdown, setting the pace for a 26 to 7 victory over the Bullets.

Bream, with 12 lettermen available and 11 promising Sophomores on tap will send his strongest team on the field.

Outstanding members of the Orange and Black, which is beginning its 46th year of intercollegiate football activities, will be Bob Yevak, a boy who boasts of making the longest runback of all 1935 grid squads in the United States when he dashed 102 yards for a touchdown, and Joe Superka—outstanding member of last year's backfield, who snake-hipped his way to score 52 points during the 1935 season.

"Doggie" and Hillen predict nothing, but even as Lafayette saw the heels of the Mule, so will the Bullets from the battlefield find a hard time getting anywhere through the Mule line in spite of their 2 - 0 victory over Lafayette.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE PROFESSOR SPEAKS

(Continued from Page One)

of the life at Oxford University. Upon arriving at the University town the undergraduate rides to his respective college in a taxi, related Dr. Chase and, "they were required to attend the licensed theaters and sit in only the most expensive seats." A porter takes care of the students and each student has two rooms at his disposal. The breakfast, a very scanty lunch and afternoon tea are served in the student room. The evening meal is served in the dining hall.

One feature of the University which made all 'Berg men very envious was the fact that "they must not attend the classes." However the local men had one on the Oxfordians when it was related that the men in Oxford were required to be inside the walls at night. Discipline is very carefully administered in the college towns.

Upon arriving and entering, the students are assigned to a tutor in their respective college. These tutors tell the scholars what they are to attend and they are required to write several theses for him. At the end of two years they take examinations before the professors.

The lecture was concluded with a showing of slides of Oxford buildings.

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA OUTLINES PROGRAMS

(Continued from Page One)

ing. The "Totalitarians" include Schlicher, Stump, Weiss, Shenk, Snyder, Machajdik and Butz. The "Libertarians" number Reese, Zerbe, Gruver, Mconomy, Long, Reiner and Heim in their ranks. The guests from Albright will also be invited, by letter, to prepare for the debate. National President Stine has also been slated to address the assembly at the next meeting on the ideas behind Alpha Kappa Alpha.

Several outstanding professors of philosophy have been included in the list of those who will be asked to come to Muhlenberg and address the local chapter.

It is of interest to note that Muhlenberg boasts of Alpha chapter of the fraternity, as the movement was founded on the local campus on May 1, 1930 in combination with the Philosophy club of Moravian college and Theological seminary. Four chapters are at present enrolled in the national organization with the probability of at least one more being added in the near future.

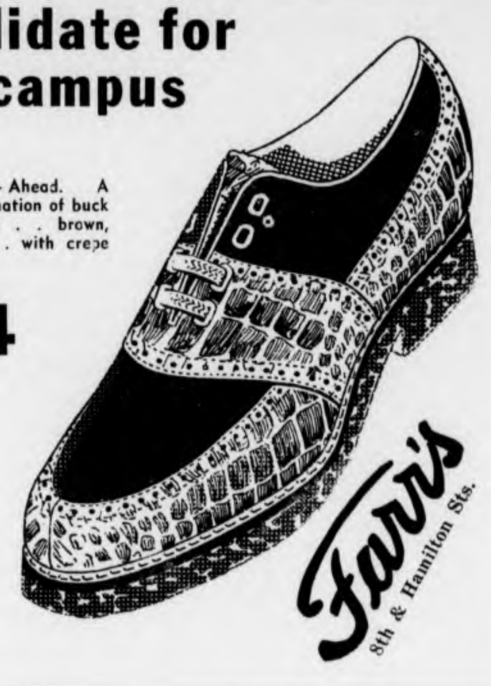
SCORE STORY

In 19 games played between the two colleges, Gettysburg heads the list with 13 victories to Muhlenberg's six. Since 1926 the 'Bergmen have won only once, that being in 1932 when George Holstrom sent a patched-up sophomore team on the field against superior Gettysburg eleven.

The following are the scores:

	Mules	G'berg
1925	0	21
1926	15	6
1927	7	20
1928	6	26
1929	0	27
1930	6	20
1931	0	26
1932	26	7
1933	6	7
1934	2	12
1935	0	27
Totals	68	199

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.



candidate for the campus
It's a Far - Ahead. A swanky combination of buck and alligator . . brown, gray, black . . with crepe soles.
$4
Farr's
8th & Hamilton Sts.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

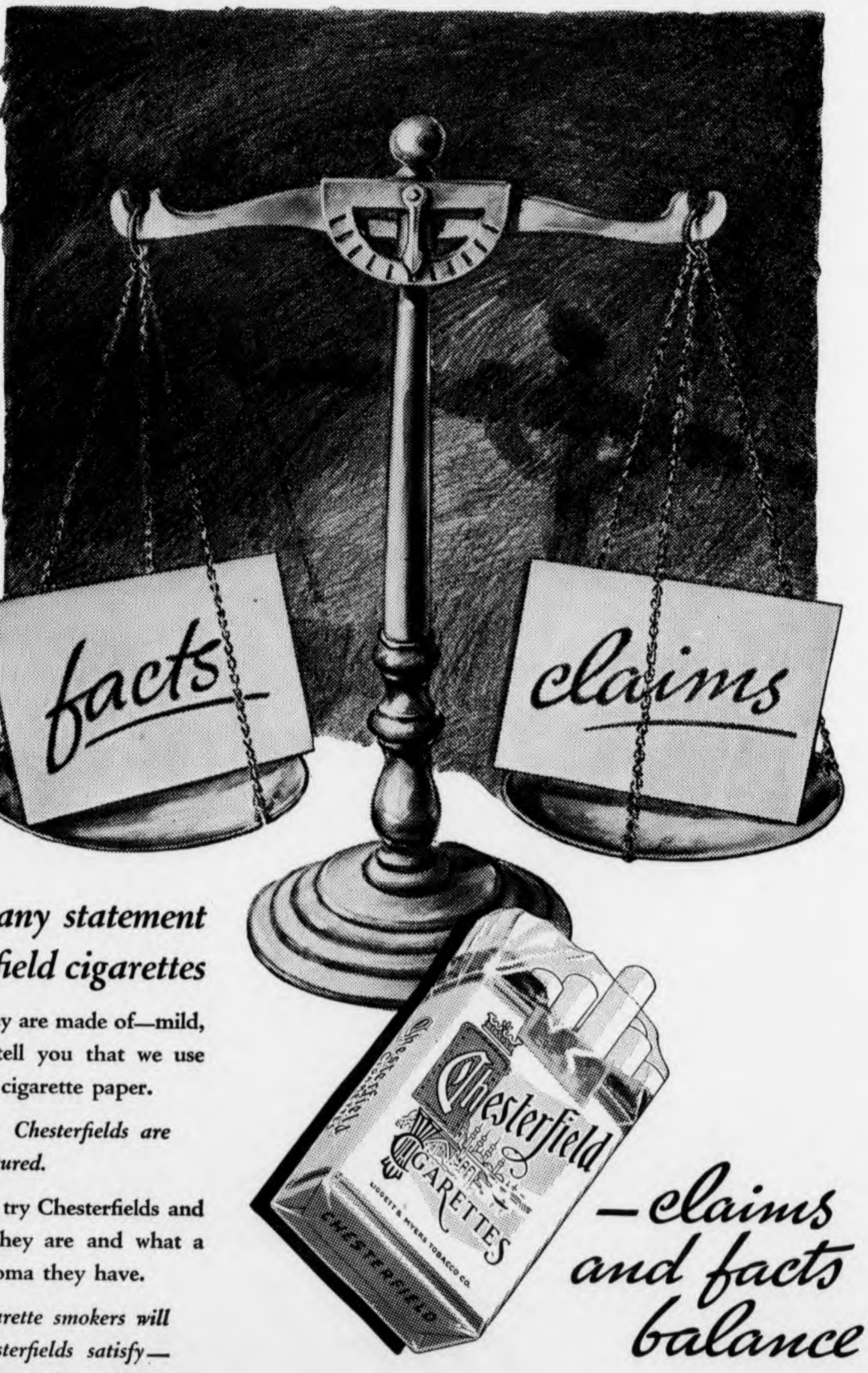
WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.



Read any statement about Chesterfield cigarettes
We tell you what they are made of—mild, ripe tobaccos. We tell you that we use on Chesterfield pure cigarette paper.
We tell you that Chesterfields are carefully manufactured.
We suggest that you try Chesterfields and find out how mild they are and what a pleasing taste and aroma they have.
A great many cigarette smokers will tell you that Chesterfields satisfy—give them what they want in a cigarette.
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
© 1936, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

89862

SOPHOMORE HOP
FRIDAY NIGHT

The Muhlenberg Weekly

MUZZLE THE
GRIZZLY BEARS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 21, 1936 No. 5

Budget Is Adopted By Student Body At First Meeting

Allotment for Publicity Bureau Is Shared With Choir

ALLOWANCE MADE FOR DEFICIT OF LAST YEAR

The first student body meeting of the year was held last Wednesday morning at 11:00 o'clock in the Science auditorium.

William Laing, president of the student body presided. The meeting was opened for old business. There being none, the new business of adopting the budget for the 1936-37 term was begun.

Treasurer George Boyer then explained the tentative budget which the student council had submitted.

The chair then asked for a discussion. Harry Curl, manager of the chapel choir, asked for twenty-five dollars, explaining that the choir had never before asked for a share of the budget but now their gowns needed cleaning badly.

The question then arose as to where the twenty-five dollars would come from. After a rather lengthy discussion a motion was made that the student publicity bureau be cut twenty-five dollars and that sum to be given to the chapel choir. Question was called and the motion passed.

In the preceding discussion a discussion arose as to whether the student publicity bureau, under the charge of Max Levine, was giving the student organizations the publicity they should be getting. At that time it was announced that the A. A. was taking care of the expenses so far as sports were concerned. Registrar Benfer said that he would investigate the case and make a report.

With no further business the meeting was adjourned to meet again next semester.

"Weekly" Items Get Nationwide Publicity

Nation-wide publicity has been given to Muhlenberg as the result of recent items appearing in **The Weekly.**

The National Student Federation and the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association both carried two items referring to Muhlenberg in their bulletins, which are circulated throughout the United States. In both cases the items referred to the news broadcasts of **The Weekly** and to the fall convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association, which will be held here the week-end of November 13th and 14th.

The N. S. F. A. bulletin carried other items from colleges and universities all over the country, from Colorado to New York. Muhlenberg was the only college which received double mention.

The regular weekly broadcasts of the college newspaper have resulted in many favorable comments being received by **The Weekly.** The institution of these programs, secured largely through the efforts of Dr. Carl Boyer, has resulted in widespread comment throughout the field of college journalism. The programs are an attempt to bring the college closer to the alumni and friends of the institution, who can easily be reached by radio.

The I. N. A. convention, plans for which are now being completed by **The Weekly** staff, will bring leaders in the field of college journalism to the campus during the conclave dates.

The above are only two instances of publicity secured through **The Weekly.**

SOPH HOP ORCHESTRA

"Bud" Rader and his orchestra, who will be featured this Friday evening at the Sophomore Hop at Mealey's ballroom. "Bud", who has a bigger and better orchestra than ever before, will present a gala evening's entertainment of swingtime melodies.

The ballroom will be gaily decorated for the occasion with many brightly colored fraternity and college banners and pennants. Around the dance floor will be tables and chairs arranged in cabaret style. Everybody will have a place to which they can retire and enjoy their tete-a-tete between the dances. Dancing will begin at 9:30 o'clock and continue until? Tickets are selling for one dollar a couple and can be purchased from any member of the committee.

This is the first dance to be held by the class of '39. Last year the class held its social function in the form of a banquet.

The committee for the dance has done a fine job in making and carrying out the arrangements for the dance. They are as follows: John Dry, ex-officio, Russell Zimmerman, asst. chairman, Frederick Hasskarl, Daniel Sherman, Frederick Hollenbach, Kenneth Bauman and Paul Ziegler.

Recreation Building Renovation Completed

The renovation of the Recreation Hall, which was begun before the opening of the fall term, has been completed. The pool tables have been painted cardinal and recovered; new cue sticks have also been purchased. There are new red curtains as well as new furniture. For those who wish to read, all the latest magazines and newspapers are available; stationery is on hand for those who wish to write letters.

The repairs cost more than $250. Since it was the students' own money which was spent, they will no doubt make every attempt to cooperate and keep the Recreation Hall as new and neat as it is now. Consideration and thoughtfulness can make this an ideal place for relaxation and study.

"WEEKLY" BROADCASTS EARN GREAT SUCCESS

Success has followed the efforts of **The Weekly** to broadcast college news in an interesting manner over the local radio station, WCBA-WSAN.

For the past several weeks regular college news-flash programs have been conducted at 4:30 o'clock every Wednesday afternoon, by **Weekly** staff members. The broadcasts are given about four hours after **The Weekly** is released to the students of the college and contain up-to-the-minute news concerning Muhlenberg.

These programs carry local news and Muhlenberg publicity over an area of about 5000 square miles every week.

The programs are being conducted for the first time this year, largely through the efforts of Dr. Carl Boyer, who obtained the radio time for the broadcasts.

Alvin Butz, editor-in-chief of the **Weekly,** has been the news commentator for the past few weeks. The initial trial broadcast was sponsored early in the year.

Political Debates At Crest And 'Berg

November Election Selected as Subject for Dual Debate

Plans have been completed for a pre-season debate to be held with Cedar Crest college on Monday evening, October 26. The affirmative team will play host to the Crest negative team as the negative team from 'Berg invades the Cedar Crest campus. The question upon which the men will debate is, "Resolved: that President Franklin D. Roosevelt should be re-elected in the November election." The teams will be composed of three members with Muhlenberg supplying one member for both the negative and affirmative teams from across the valley. These men are H. Heim on the negative team and A. Butz on the affirmative side.

The negative team is composed of E. Hoover, J. Dry and J. Coyne and the affirmative team is composed of T. Scheifle, G. Ostheimer and J. Stump.

Der Deutscher Verein Holds First Meeting

The German Club held its first meeting of the year on Monday evening, October 13. Plans were discussed for the initiation of new members at the first meeting in November. The club also formed plans for the entertainment of those who desire to become members at the next meeting on October 27. All men interested are invited to attend.

The club is primarily for those men who are interested or majoring in German. Meetings are held the first and third Mondays of each month.

The qualifications for membership are two years with a B average or three years of German.

Ministerium To Hold Convention On Campus

The Ministerium of Pennsylvania will hold its convention in the Egner - Hartzell Memorial chapel on Wednesday, November 11, Armistice Day.

The sessions will be held in the morning and afternoon. Luncheon will be prepared for the delegation, which is expected to number over 250, in the college refectory.

On December 8 the American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods will hold their Eastern Regional convention on Muhlenberg campus. This will be an all day session also. The choir will present several numbers at both sessions. Meals will be served in the commons.

Debating Team Plans For Extensive Season

As the debating team was formulating plans for an extensive debating season Mr. Everitt, debating coach, and Jack Schenk, assistant debating manager, attended a meeting of the Debating Association of Pennsylvania Colleges which met in the Harrisburger Hotel on Saturday, October 3.

The association picked three questions, these questions according to their choice are:

1. Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours in industry.

2. Resolved: That the students of American Colleges should refuse to participate in any war outside the territory of the 48 states.

3. Resolved: That the extensive Consumers Cooperative would contribute to the public welfare.

Intensive work for the Forensic squad will not start until after the Christmas vacation and will extend into April when the representatives will take a western tour.

Tennis Tournament For Freshmen Goes Into Semi-Finals

Winners and Runners-up of Series Will Be Seeded for Spring Matches

DR. SHANKWEILER GETS IDEA OF NEW MATERIAL

Because of the fact that the college tennis team was badly crippled by the graduation of some of its stellar performers, a Frosh tournament is being held to enable coach Shankweiler to get some idea of what material he has on hand for the coming spring campaign. Since freshmen are eligible for spring sports, the winners and runners-up in this tournament will be seeded for the spring matches which are open to members of all classes.

From a field of fourteen entrants some good tennis has been flashed on the college courts. Although the courts are in very bad condition, the first-year men seem to be doing some fine work. With a year or so of experience some of them should be ready to bring more tennis laurels to Muhlenberg. This task, though a hard one, because we have had fine teams the past two years, should become comparatively easy if the combined group of freshmen and upperclassmen will continue to work hard.

The present tournament is being run by Dean Zweier, tennis manager for the coming season. The scores up to the semi-final round are as follows:

First round matches:—

Collins drew a bye; Frank defeated Grotz, 7-5, 6-3; Goldsmith defeated Lundnall, 7-5, 6-2; Snyder defeated Touhasaent, 6-2, 6-2; Loifer defeated Lampel, 6-1, 6-3; Iobst defeated Lichty, 6-3, 6-2; Beahm defeated Fry, 6-2, 6-2; Jensen drew a bye.

Second round matches:—

Collins defeated Frank, 6-0, 6-0; Goldsmith defeated Snyder, 6-0, 6-4; Loifer defeated Iobst, 6-2, 6-2; Beahm defeated Jensen, 6-3, 6-2;

Semi-finals:—

Loifer defeated Beahm, 3-6, 6-1, 6-3.

Dormitory Store To Operate on Campus

Will Open in Reception Hall to Benefit Students Living in Dormitories

This year for the first time Muhlenberg students are going to have the privilege of a dormitory store. On the recommendation of several students and in cooperation with "Haps" Benfer it has been made possible.

This store will be similar to those found on other college campuses. It will cater to the demands of the dorms students. Candy, cigars, cigarettes, gum, life savers, popsicles, ice cream, soft drinks, milk and orange juice will be handled. It has been operating on a tentative schedule thus far, but this week it will be fully equipped. Sandwiches and coffee will also be sold during the hours of 10 - 12 p. m.

It is situated in what was formerly the reception hall. The purpose is to keep Muhlenberg money in the college. It is operated by members of the dorms who have their scheduled hours to work. The hours are from 6:30 to 12:30, Saturdays and Sundays still undecided.

The store is in charge of Luther H. Bealer, manager, who ran a small store in his room last year. Frank S. Jensen is assistant manager.

Supervised Study Classes For Frosh Will Be Instituted

Special Tutoring in Dorms Is Other Feature of Plan

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE TO AID DELINQUENTS

Supervised study classes for delinquent freshmen will be instituted again this year after the first posting, which will be on November 2.

Classes will be held on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday nights of each week. They will be taught by seniors who are majoring in these certain fields and will be under the direction of the professor in each department.

There will be classes for each freshman subject. One half of the hour will be devoted to preparation and the other half for tutoring and questioning.

There will also be tutoring in the dormitory by seniors who will give their services free of charge to students who feel that they need extra help. If anyone thinks that he needs this aid and desires to take advantage of it, he may make arrangements with Registrar Benfer immediately.

There is still another program which is designed to help freshmen in their study problems. This is the Personnel committee, consisting of Dr. Horn, acting president; Dr. Boyer, head of the psychological department; H. A. Benfer, registrar; Prof. Stine, A.B., advisor; Dr. Swain, Ph.B., advisor and Prof. Deck, B.S., advisor.

This personnel committee will hold a meeting to plan for personal guidance and to meet personally before the posting period those men who are delinquent. These men will advise and help the students in every way possible to become acclimated to college life and work. The class advisors will meet the posted men shortly after the delinquencies are announced to check and help all those who are posted.

Dr. Horn and Registrar Benfer wish to take this means to urge students to take advantage of these free classes and tutoring.

Popular Orientalist Is Assembly Speaker

Mr. Verne Dyson, director of the Institute of Chinese Studies, spoke this morning at the assembly period in the Science auditorium. His subject was "Understanding the Far East."

During the course of the lecture he used a large pictorial map of China, a chart of the dynastics and items selected from the Chinese Educational Exhibit.

Mr. Dyson, a traveler, author, and Orientalist, was a resident of the Far East for thirteen years: eight years in China (1920-1928) where he was Dean of Williams College, and Professor of English at Kuang Hua Unversity, both in Shanghai; and five years as Professor of Chinese History and Far Eastern Affairs at the University of the Philippines, Manila. Appointed a delegate from the Philippine Islands to the Institute of Pacific Relations at Banff, Canada, in August, 1933. Now the Director of the Institute of Chinese Studies, New York City. Received a diploma from the League of Nation School, New York, Jan. 28, 1935. A popular lecturer, having delivered one hundred addresses and radio speeches since he returned to the United States. Published works: "Forgotten Tales of Ancient China," and "Black Cloth," a novel.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 21, 1936

The Come-back

A couple of weeks ago the football team traveled to Penn State to meet a revenge-seeking, powerful Nittany eleven. The final score seemed to act like a bucket of cold water on a certain class of Muhlenberg rooters. Dark were the prognosticated outlooks for the Cardinal and Gray. Some of the football professionals declared that 'Berg had played its one great and its best game early in the season, against Lafayette. They looked for nothing better than a mediocre showing during the rest of the season. A small squad had played way over its head in one game; their bolt was shot, their story told. After a glorious flare the fire had died and there would be no more thrills in the current season.

Last Saturday afternoon a luckless Muhlenberg eleven came into its own in the last quarter to ride an inferior Gettysburg eleven into the muck of the stadium. A stunning Bullet touchdown in the opening minutes, scored by Gettysburg's great Joe Superka, and the recalling of two Muhlenberg touchdowns should have proved enough to tear the heart out of any team. Seldom indeed does such hard luck haunt an eleven. The first half of Saturday's game was one of those things which every local supporter wished he had not seen.

But it had to take more than persistent hard luck to stop the fighting Mules. It seems that the new edition of the time-honored Muhlenberg mascot has developed a most decided and likewise persistent kick. Despite the fact that two touchdowns were declared to be off the lists, a courageous team shook off their seven-point burden to smash a bewildered Gettysburg line in a stirring last-period rally and sweep around the Bullet ends and backs by air and by ground to score an impressive victory.

But here the note of caution must be sounded. Ursinus is by no means a push-over. The Mule cannot afford to fall asleep. And if it does it will awake to the sound of the Army's big guns following on the heels of the Franklin and Marshall air attack.

FROM DEATH TO LIFE

When students enter a college as freshmen, they enter a new world. They meet with strange faces and endeavor to accustom themselves to the new surroundings. They have just come out of high school and with them they have brought that superior "Senior-ish" attitude. It is an attitude of this kind which may prove disastrous to a member of a freshmen class, for if anything is more disgusting to an upper-classman, it is when a neophyte puts on airs and assumes an independent condition.

To that affect, in order that the yearlings may realize their position, that they may recognize the fact that they are still "green," there has been established here at Muhlenberg by the Student Council a Freshman Tribunal, duly authorized to see that all rules and regulations are obeyed by the freshman — and sophomores. That body has been created not only to penalize regulation offenders but also to help the new student.

Up to the present time, however, the Freshman Tribunal was a thing of the past. It was dead. It existed in name only, and even the name was soon forgotten.

In the school term of 1936-37, if a tribunal existed, nothing was heard of it. It is true that during that year the most severe regulations for the freshman class were suspended, but still a dink, black tie, and a button were required. Even these regulations were not carried out.

With the establishment of the tribunal last year, things seemed to get off at a good start. Freshmen were being kept tab of, but for how long? Until the freshman tribunal felt like acting, and then it sank into the background so that the Student Council was forced to abolish it.

This year, however, it seems as though the tribunal has come back to life. The freshmen must come across or else they must stand trial by the "court." Even the traditional but forgotten soph-frosh contests are going to be re-instated as a part of the regulations.

Go ahead, Tribunal! Keep up the good work.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde of the Muhlenberg campus has finally been discovered, thanks to an observant classmate and a slight bit of very convincing evidence. Woman hater Al Long, who always claimed that he wouldn't even consider going near the darn things, was recently found in a hidden spot ardently scrubbing away at one of his four-in-hands. Closer examination by the Sherlock Holmes of the story found the upper regions of the tie smeared with that gooey stuff the babes call lipstick. These versatile women who spontaneously change from a smear proof to another brand are always getting some poor guy in Dutch, and anyway, what was she doing down around your neck, Al? (Another incident to boost the stock we put in that old saying which runs to the effect that the harder they come, the easier they fall.)

* * * * *

Speed records, track records, marathon records, pole and tree sitting records, and even phonograph records are being made daily and are receiving publicity galore, but though this one has never won any medals or received any publicity, it is one which is quite unique and was made by one of our esteemed fellow students------In the fifteen months since he came to Muhlenberg, Bill Everson has never yet missed a weekend at home. The reason—?????. No. Ninety-nine out of a hundred think the same as you, but Bill fooled you all. It's the home cooking that does the trick.

* * * * *

Years will come and years will go, but we'll forever have them ------The conservative frosh who was wondering whether the empty chocolate milk containers had to be returned to the college store, and the bargain hunting greenie who was overjoyed about the fact that he bought for even cheaper than regular price a four year reserved seat in the front row of the chapel.

* * * * *

Memories-------The rec-hall student-----That grand old gentlemen of Muhlenberg who spent his chapel periods listening to the rhythmic preachings of a squeaky, antiquated radio; walked into his lecture periods in time to receive a haughty and meaningful stare from the professor whose lecture he had so rudely interrupted; ate his lunch ravenously over a q'ball and stick so that he did not have to relinquish the pool table to that long line of buzzard like creatures forever waiting; and semi-consciously dozed through most of his classes dreaming of woozy pool tables, rackety, static, and semi-masticated beef sandwiches.

Student Proctors Are Appointed By Benfer

Student Proctors have been appointed by Registrar H. A. Benfer to act as counsellors in the dormitories. The advisers, all upper classmen, have the power of issuing visiting permits, and are supposed to keep the Dorms quiet so that the students may study.

This has been done to make the Dorms a better place in which to live. The counsellors are always willing to help the students with their problems. Registrar Benfer expects this new system to prove very helpful in keeping order in the dormitories.

ASSEMBLY MOVIES

Following the student body meeting last Wednesday morning the Chevrolet Motor Co. presented talking movies to the assembly.

The pictures, which were procured by Dr. Ira Zartman, portrayed the latest advancements in field by Chevrolet.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22
Organ recital.
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet, with address by Mr. Emmanuel Hoover, '39.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 25
Vesper Service at 3:30 o'clock, with sermon by Rev. Raymond J. Heckman, Pastor of St. James Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 26
Service, with address, by Rev. Gomer S. Rees, B. D., pastor of the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Allentown, Pa., whose topic will be a "A Young Man's Jesus."
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 27
Service, with address, by Dr. John A. W. Haas, whose topic will be "The Ideals of Government."
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28
Rehrig Foundation Lecture by Dr. William Adams Brown, of Union Theological Seminary, New York, on the subject "What it Means to Have a Real God."

PAUL'S VISIONS FORM SUNDAY SERVICE TOPIC

The vesper speaker last Sunday in the chapel was professor John A. Tallmadge of Cedar Crest college. The subject of his address was "Wherefore, Oh King Agrippa, I was not disobedient unto the Heavenly Vision."

He said that every person should have three visions of life just as St. Paul had. First, the inward vision by which you analyze yourself. Second, the outward vision in which you survey the world.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The annual rush banquet and smoker of the chapter was attended by about one hundred members and guests. The speaker of the evening was former President Judge Claude Reno, who outlined the history of the fraternity. Entertainment was furnished by Dick Conrad, feature entertainer of Jan Savitt's "Top Hatters". A large number of the alumni returned to the house Saturday afternoon and remained for an informal gathering in the evening.

PHI EPSILON PI

Several of the members of the Penn State chapter were entertained by the brothers during the past week-end.

Brother Herbert Haas has been appointed chairman of the Interfraternity Ball committee, while brother Henry Satsky will be in charge of the committee arranging for this year's varsity "M" hop.

THETA KAPPA NU

Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter of Theta Kappa Nu announces the initiation of William K. Everson, '39, of Trenton, N. J., on October 13, 1936.

A large group of alumni of the local chapter attended homecoming day at Muhlenberg last Saturday. A banquet was tendered the alumni by the active chapter at the fraternity house following the football game. Saturday evening found the alumni, actives, and other guests enjoying an informal dance party held at the house. The committee in charge of the dance party was comprised of William K. Prutzman, chairman, John J. Bianco, and Carlton Wermuth.

A group of the members of Pennsylvania Alpha chapter of Theta Kappa Nu, Gettysburg college, visited the local chapter house during the week-end.

Brother Justin Hower, who transferred to Penn State this year, was a guest of the house over the week-end.

The Mothers' Club will hold its first meeting during the latter part of this week.

OFFICERS ARE ELECTED BY TAU KAPPA ALPHA

A meeting of Tau Kappa Alpha, National Honorary Forensic fraternity, was held on Thursday afternoon October 16, 1936, in the old chapel for the election of officers.

Officers elected were Alvin H. Butz, president; Rollin Shaffer, vice-president; and George S. Boyer, secretary-treasurer.

During the meeting plans were discussed concerning the initiation of new men into the members of Tau Kappa Alpha.

Tau Kappa Alpha is the national honorary forensic fraternity. It is a very strong organization in the middle western section.

The local chapter has always been very small and restricted. Its policy, directed by Dr. Brown, coach of oratory, has been to extend membership in recognition of forensic achievement. It does not function with a large year-around program.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Speakers at the annual smoker held last Wednesday night were Dr. Reichard, Dr. Keller, Prof. Knouss, Attorney Cassone, and Rev. Gerhard.

A banquet and, later in the evening, a radio dance were sponsored by the active chapter last Saturday in honor of the alumni who attended Muhlenberg's homecoming.

Several of the Penn State members of T. U. O. visited the house over the week-end.

Delta Beta chapter of the Mothers' Club met at the house last Monday night.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Approximately forty-five freshmen were entertained at the annual rush smoker held by the active chapter last Thursday night. The speakers at this affair were Dr. Wright, Dr. Bausch, and Mr. Melville Boyer.

A dinner was served at the house after last Saturday's game to all of the alumni who returned for the homecoming exercises.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

MULE RALLY DOWNS BULLETS 19-7

Julianites Develop Scoring Punch In Last Quarter To Register Three Counters Over Battlefield Eleven

First Half Defeat Turned Into Victory By Plucky Team

SUPERKA'S TOUCHDOWN PROVIDES EARLY THRILL

Battling against such hard luck as seldom besets a grid eleven the fighting Mules developed a vicious kick in the last period of their first conference game last Saturday afternoon to roll up an impressive 19-7 score over the Gettysburg Bullets in a tilt played in the local stadium.

Two Muhlenberg touchdowns declared out of order plus a startling Bullet opening score composed an adequate alibi for a defeat which, however, did not follow. Gettysburg came to Allentown to feel the impact of a team rebounding from a decisive defeat at the hands of a larger adversary. The visitors soon discovered that they were playing a team composed of men who did not like the sting of defeat and who were in a fit condition to provide the toughest kind of opposition.

Joe Superka, sterling Bullet back, lived up to his fine reputation on one of the first plays of the fracas when he snake-hipped his way through a bewildered Mule team to score the first touchdown of the game. Superka was outstanding throughout the game and his injury in the last quarter is deeply regretted by both the players and students of Muhlenberg; he proved himself a great player in the estimation of all who had the privilege of seeing him play.

With a strong downfield wind, Fish kicked off to 'Berg, with Matusa receiving. Farrell, the Captain, kicked to Superka who snake-hipped and twisted his way 85 yards through the Julianites to register the Gettysburg lone score. Superka then kicked successfully for the extra point.

Play in the rest of the first half was entirely in Gettysburg territory. But after neat gains by Gutekunst, Laing and Farrell, to the 15-yard line, Gutekunst on a fake reverse crossed the goal line only to be brought back to the 30 yard line because of holding. Again with but five yards to go to the goal line, Muhlenberg was penalized for offside. On a series of downs, the ball was placed on the three-yard line, but it was not enough to register a first down. The ball was in possession of the Cardinal and Gray when the quarter ended.

In the second quarter Hunsicker, a substitute back for Kennedy, Gutekunst and Farrell carried the ball for four first downs to one for Gettysburg.

The second half of the ball game was completely under the control of the hard fighting 'Bergmen. Chalking up three first downs in the third quarter, "Doggie's" boys thoroughly out-classed Henry Bream's proteges.

The last quarter did the trick to the battlefield warriors, when Gutekunst crossed the goal line for two tallies. A pass, Farrell to Gutekunst, gave Muhlenberg its first tally. Farrell's kick was short. Score 7-6. Then an 80-yard march down the field by the Cardinal and Gray boys set the fans wild. Gains of 15 yards at a time by Farrell, Hunsicker, Gutekunst and Laing brought the Allentown boys their second score. This time Farrell kicked the point after touchdown making the score 13 to 7 in favor of the Cardinal and Gray.

Henry Bream sent a cloud of subs to check the clicking Julianites. But starting on Gettysburg's 80-yard line, the red-jerseyed lads took up the march once more to register the final tally. Taking the ball on a reverse play around end, Gutekunst again crossed the goal line. Farrell failed to convert the extra point. It was in this play that the powerful Kenny Poust blocked out Joe Superka so viciously that Superka had to be removed from the game.

The game ended shortly afterward.

Lineups:

	Gettysburg	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Serfass	Matusa
L.T.	Walker (Capt.)	Bloom
L.G.	Yunaska	Poust
C.	O'Neil	Eagle
R.G.	Wagner	Dawe
R.T.	Hughes	Young
R.E.	Fish	McKee
Q.B.	Cook	Laing
H.B.	Superka	Gutekunst
H.B.	Bucklin	Kennedy
F.B.	Shadle	Farrell (Capt.)

Substitutions: Muhlenberg — Hunsicker for Kennedy, Dietrich for McKee. Gettysburg—Wolfgang for Fish, Hebert for Yunaska, Stauvitz for Yunaska, Schard for Hebert, Daugherty for Staubitz, Utz for O'Neil, Yevak for Bucklin, Fischer for Cook, Fulmer for Shadle. Touchdowns: Superka, 1 Gutekunst, 2; Farrell, 1. Extra points: Superka, 1; Farrell, 1.

Ursinus Bears Will Clash With Mules

Veteran Grizzly Team Anxious For Win in Conference Contest Here

The Grizzly Bears will invade Allentown on Saturday. The same experienced team that held Bucknell to one lone touchdown, the forces that defeated Dickinson, will try to take the Cardinal and Gray in the same manner. A line-up of veterans, with an average weight of 183 pounds, will carry the burden of Ursinus against "Doggie" Julian's rested and more-determined-than-ever squad. The Bears under the tutelage of Jack McAvoy, All-American from Dartmouth in 1927, have showed a new brand of football. The line is greatest on offensive work, with Meklos, Todt, and Pancoast, ripping the enemy to pieces. On the defense, they open holes for Smith and Costello, two hard-running, snake-hip backs. Julian's men, however, will take a back seat to no team. Realizing the fact that their breather came on October 10th, when they were free, the Mule squad intends to make history.

The first contest between these two ancient foes took place 29 years ago, back on Ursinus field in 1906. Off and on until the present day, the Bears have met the Mules in a total of 20 games, having won eight, lost eight and tied four.

The closest game was in 1933 when the educated toe of "Red" Weiner kicked a field goal in the winning minutes of the last quarter at Collegeville.

Aiding Jack McAvoy at Ursinus is Pete Stevens, former lineman from "Pop" Warner's Owl club. Don Kellett, former Penn ace takes care of the little Cubs of Ursinus.

Ursinus line up is as follows:

Left End, Tworzydlo; Left Tackle, Worster; Left Guard, Todt; Center, Pancoast; Right Guard, Meklos; Right Tackle, Knoll; Right End, Bodley; Quarterback, Bonkoski; Right Half, Wildonger; Left Half, Smith; Fullback, Costello.

Officials—Referee: E. Heintz, University of Pennsylvania. Umpire: F. T. Clayton, University of Iowa. Lineman: E. A. Thomas, University of Pennsylvania. Field Judge: R. C. Kichline, Ursinus College.

SCORE STORY

Football relations have existed between Ursinus and Muhlenberg for the past 29 years. However, contests number only twenty, with eight wins each and even scores four times. The scores stand:

	Ursinus	Muhlenberg
1906	35	5
1907	6	13
1908	47	0
1912	0	10
1916	7	7
1917	0	0
1918	0	19
1919	7	6
1920	14	39
1921	0	68
1922	0	28
1927	15	0
1928	6	0
1929	9	7
1930	13	14
1931	7	0
1932	0	0
1933	0	3
1934	7	7
1935	21	0
	194	225

Soph-Frosh Tilts Will Be Held Soon

Sophomores Name Fred Roberts Chairman of Contests

Desiring to renew the traditional sophomore-freshmen contests as stipulated in the By-Laws of the student body, the sophomore class at its initial meeting of the present academic year decided to challenge the freshmen to a water fight, a tug-of-war and a football contest. Fred Robert was named head of a group of sophomores appointed to arrange for the contests in conjunction with a similar committee representing the freshmen class.

A report of the class spirit committee, which showed progress already in its activity with the freshmen, was submitted at Freshmen Tribunal by Edward B. Schifreen, chairman.

Bernard Krell, '38 was appointed chairman of the Tribunal at its session last Wednesday. The Freshmen were given the privilege of having an "attorney" to plead their case before the court.

Lucky for You
—It's a Light Smoke!

FOR BIG MOMENTS
—A Light Smoke!
Wedding bells—exciting times, with lots of smoking. Consider your throat and reach for a light smoke . . . reach for a Lucky!

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

When Thrilling Events Lead To Constant Smoking!

When you're excited . . . nervous . . . happy and thrilled, you smoke many cigarettes without thinking about it. Make your choice a light smoke. Smoke Luckies—for Luckies are a light smoke of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco. They are made of the center leaves of the finest tobaccos that money can buy. And they are the only cigarette in which you'll find the all-important throat protection of the "Toasting" process. Yes, the only cigarette. Lucky Strike . . . the fine-tasting cigarette . . . the cigarette that "lives happily ever-after" with your throat.

★ ★ "SWEEPSTAKES" FLASH! ★ ★
17 Winners in Alaska and Honolulu!

Eleven men and women in far off Honolulu and six way up north in Alaska know their popular music so well that they have been able to name the top ranking songs in Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes" 1-2-3—just like that. Congratulations . . . and good luck to the many other far-away "Sweepstakes" fans.

Have you entered yet? Have you won your delicious Lucky Strikes? There's music on the air. Tune in "Your Hit Parade"—Wednesday and Saturday evenings. Listen, judge and compare the tunes—then try Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes."

And if you're not already smoking Luckies, buy a pack today and try them. Maybe you've been missing something.

Luckies—a light smoke
OF RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO — "IT'S TOASTED"

Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

Library Recipient Of Many New Books

Forty Books Listed in Recent Additions to Stacks

A number of new books have been added to the Library during the last month. The list follows:

Webster's New International Dictionary (latest ed.); Who's Who for 1936-1937; Batho, Edith C.—The Later Wordsworth; The Old Yellow Book (source book of Robert Browning's "The Ring and the Book); Zola, Emile—Germinal; Topsoe—Jensen, H. G.—Scandinavian Literature; Annals of English Literature 1475-1925; Bunin, Ivan—The Well of Days; Toller, Ernst—Seven Plays; Mann, Thomas—Young Joseph; Mann, Thomas—Joseph and his Brothers; Romains, Jules—Men of Good Will; Romains, Jules—Passions Pilgrims; Romains, Jules—The Proud and the Meek; Romains, Jules—The Earth Trembles; Moses, Montrose J. ed—Representative Continental Dramas.

Rolland, Romain—A Worth in Birth; Diodorus of Sicily, 2 vols. Demosthenes, Pausanias v. 4 & 5, Aristotle, Loeb Classical Library; Livingstone, Sir R. W.—Greek Ideals and Modern Life; Merejkowski, Dmitri—Jesus Manifest; Mantle, Burns ed—Best Plays of 1935-36; Smith, H. Augustine—Lyric Religion; Gilson, Etienne—Spirit of Medieval Philosophy; Dewey, John—Art as experience; Florinsky, Michael T.—Fascism & National Socialism; Watts, Ralph L.—Rural Pennsylvania; Martin, Asa E. and Hiram H. Shenk—Penna. History told by Contemporaries; Shapiro, J. Salwyn—Condorcet and the Rise of Liberalism; Shotwell, James T.—On the run of the Abyss; Schuman, Fred L.—War and Diplomacy in the French Republic; Vernadsky, George—Political and Diplomatic History of Russia; Myers, Albert Cook ed.—Narratives of early Penna. West New Jersey and Delaware; Langer, William L.—Diplomacy of Imperialism. 2 vols.; Bowers, Claude—Jefferson in Power; Wolff, Theodore—The eve of 1914.

This list does not include gifts by Dr. John A. W. Haas, Prof. S. G. Simpson, Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dr. H. R. Mueller and several books from the Library of Mr. E. H. Stine, of the class of '75.

PROFITS REALIZED IN EARLY GRIDIRON GAMES

Reports released by the local college authorities show a large financial profit in the football season to date. The report shows a profit of $961.27 in the Lafayette Game and a profit of $1,193.40 in the Penn State game. Besides a profit on the varsity game, the freshman team also went into the black side of the ledger with a profit of $12.75.

A complete report shows a gross receipt of $4,319.37 and the expenses amounted to $1,190.74 leaving a balance of $2,167.42 gross profit.

NEW TYPE OF SERVICE INTRODUCED BY M. C. A.

The M. C. A. introduced a new type of chapel service last Thursday which was entirely informal. An octette was organized from among the student body to present good old standard hymns throughout the coming year.

The program last Thursday consisted of an organ number by Dr. Marks, a number by the newly created octette entitled "Beautiful Saviour", arranged by Dr. Carl Pfatteicher and hymns sung by the entire group.

This type service was the result of a movement within the student body itself. The students feel that an informal service occasionally conducted by students who participated themselves would be more devotional and interesting.

In the future, unannounced, musical programs quartets, duets, octettes, and soloists will be presented. This feature will add greatly to the chapel services.

Faculty Vote Goes To Alf. M. Landon

Administratoin in Opposition to Straw Vote Polled by Student Body

The faculty has been unsuccessful in its attempts to exert political influence upon the student body. A poll was recently conducted for the purpose of discovering which way the political tide of the Muhlenberg undergraduates was inclining. The results of that poll gave Roosevelt six and one-half of every ten votes polled.

During the past week a poll of the faculty and office force was conducted. The straw votes cast indicate twenty-two faculty votes for Governor Alfred Landon of Kansas and nineteen for the reelection of Franklin Delano Roosevelt of New York. The straw vote of the faculty resulted in the outcome forecast for the state of Pennsylvania but was contrary to that of the student body.

It is noteworthy that no other candidates on the presidential ticket received votes from the Muhlenberg College faculty and office force.

And so we have a house divided against itself. The students who voted favored Roosevelt while the complete faculty poll is in favor of Landon. The coming November presidential election will designate the winner.

The Muhlenberg forecast will suit both parties, thus insuring peace from all sides and making Muhlenberg neutral.

Assembly Lecturer

Mr. Verne Dyson, who delivered the address in chapel this morning on the subject, "Understanding the Far East," has given one hundred lectures and radio speeches since his return to the United States.
During his stay in China he was the dean of Williams College and professor of English at Kuang Hua University. For five years he was professor of Chinese History and Far Eastern affairs at the University of the Philippines at Manila.
He is now the director of the Institute of Chinese Studies at New York City. In January, 1935 he received a diploma from the League of Nations School at New York City.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Smoke-O
...that's the whaleman's signal for a smoke
And on land and sea, from coast to coast...with millions of smokers, men and women...when they take time out to enjoy a cigarette it's
"Smoke-O . . . pass the Chesterfields"
Chesterfields are milder... and what's more they've got a hearty good taste that leaves a man satisfied.
...it's Smoke-O for Chesterfields everywhere
© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

HELP THE TEAM WIN

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ART LECTURE THIS EVENING

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 28, 1936 No. 6

First Soph-Frosh Contest Marked By Much Mud-Tossing

Tug-of-War Finale Creates Impression of Teams Being All Wet

FRESHMEN VICTORIOUS OVER SOPH COMBATANTS

Thirty-six members of the sophomore class turned out last Thursday afternoon to oppose the freshmen in a tug-of-war held over Cedar Creek. The freshmen, as usual, had a larger turn-out than the sophs but that was to have been expected because of the larger class enrollment. The entire number of those reporting was unusually large, however.

The contest was officially listed as a tug-of-war but it also included mud-throwing, clothes ripping, mass ducking and miscellaneous fist fights—all done in a good-natured manner. It is doubtful if any member of either class escaped the fracas without at least being ducked in the icy waters of Cedar Creek, or being dragged through the thick mud in the partially drained swimming pool.

Ed Schifreen, chairman of the freshman tribunal, was on the spot to take care of the official details. After his instructions had been given, the classes lined up on their respective ends of the rope and the whistle was blown—only to have the rope part and send both teams sprawling all over the landscape. The same misfortune occurred several times until finally the rope was knotted in four places.

The actual contest was won by the freshmen, but only after much hearty heaving and pulling at the hawser. Their victory gives them the right to disregard some of the "regs", in the future.

Schifreen and Satsky were the focal points of raiding parties which had ideas of throwing the two upper-classmen into the creek. Schifreen talked his way out while Satsky put up a strenuous physical argument which proved rather effective.

It is reported that the sophomores are holding pep meetings to inject enough spirit into their numbers to take the remaining two contests, which will be played in the near future.

College Signs Sought In Publicity Appeal

Registrar "Haps" Benfer is making an appeal to all alumni and student organizations to assist in the movement to place Muhlenberg signs at strategic spots throughout Allentown.

The object of these signs would be to give directions to strangers who wish to find their way to the college. Another purpose would be to distinguish the college as such; for instance a sign placed on the Reading highway at a point opposite the college campus would bear an arrow pointing to the college and the words "Muhlenberg College"; a sign such as this would serve to direct a stranger's attention to the college buildings, easily visible from the highway.

Direction signs should also be placed at 17th and Hamilton, 23rd and Tilghman, 17th and Chew and on the Hamburg highway. The signs proposed by the registrar are of cast iron mounted on iron posts and would resemble that sign now in place on the southeast corner of the campus, at twenty-third and Chew streets. These durable signs would not only serve to give directions to strangers seeking the college but would also be the means of a desirable type of publicity.

Pre-Medico Head

Dale Posey Chosen Pre-Medical Head

George S. Boyer Elected Vice-President of Club

Dale M. Posey was elected president of the Pre-medical club at its first meeting last Thursday evening in the Science building. Other officers elected were: George S. Boyer, vice president; Max N. Warner, secretary; and Frank R. Boyer, treasurer.

The club discussed the progam for the year. They are making arrangements for both speakers and trips. For this purpose a committee was appointed. Another committee was chosen to supervise the taking in of new members.

The pre-medical club is one of the foremost organizations on the campus, being composed of all pre-medical students. The faculty adviser is Dr. John V. Shankweiler.

Famous Documents In Library Display

Facsimiles Are Loaned To College by History Professor

A new and interesting exhibition in the reading room of the Library is one of facsimlies of famous American documents and letters collected and arranged by Edward C. Boykin, the originals of which are found in the Library of Congress. The exhibition has been loaned to the Library by Dr. Henry R. Mueller, professor of American History, and includes important letters and documents of the period during the American Revolution. Later in the year others of a later date will be shown.

On display at the present time is a copy of the first page of Thomas Jefferson's original draft of the Declaration of Independence with interpolations by Benjamin Franklin and John Adams; a copy of the Declaration of Independence; Major John Andre's moving appeal to George Washington in which he requests to be shot like a soldier and not to be hung as a spy; Marquis de Lafayette's letter thanking the Continental Congress for a sword and for a leave of absence; George Washington's tentative list of cabinet and other appointments for the U. S. government under the new constitution; and Aaron Burr's letter to Alexander Hamilton challenging him to a duel.

Along with the above exhibition there are also on display several of the handsome copper engravings included in the set of books on the North American Indian recently purchased from the estate of General Harry C. Trexler. The photographs are supplementary to volume one of the set and include scenes from the lives and customs of the Navaho and Apache tribes. The number and explanation of each photograph is listed on the first plate on the stand.

There is also an exhibition of several interesting paintings on the easel.

Dean's Honor List For 1935-36 Term Includes Seventeen

Roll Includes Nine Seniors, Seven Juniors and One Sophomore

DR. THEODORE H. JACK TO ADDRESS STUDENTS

Seventeen men made the grade last year to earn places on the college honor group, commonly known as "The Dean's List".

The group is comprised of nine seniors, seven juniors and one sophomore. All these honor men have received a grade of "A" in at least two-thirds of their work, based upon the number of semester hours, providing also that the grades for the rest of the work were "B", with one grade of "C" being allowed. This list was compiled from the marks for the entire 1935-36 school term, both semesters.

The seniors on the list are John Bianco, Charles Diehl, Frederick Dry, George Machajdik, Joseph Santopuoli, Rollin Shaffer, Herbert Wittmaier, Israel Yost, and Carl Hessinger. The juniors are William Fluck, Edward S. Horn, Donald Pichaske, Donald W. Schlicher, Theodore Weiss, Norman Wilkinson, and Allen Uhler. The only sophomore to attain the honor was Clifford C. Klick.

All of these men will be called to a meeting today with Dr. Theodore H. Jack, President of Randolph Macon Women's College, the purpose of which is to discuss the possible formation of a Phi Beta Kappa chapter at Muhlenberg.

Mask And Dagger Club Conducts Initiation

The first formal initiation of the Mask and Dagger club was held on October 13th in the old chapel. The ritual for the initiation was written by Charles Diehl and Frederick Gregorius. In addition to the new and old members of the club, the Drs. Brown and Jackson were present. The following men were initiated into the Mask and Dagger: Pfeifer, Haas, Fluck, Schonenberg, Frantz, Parkinson, Williams, Harris, Sherman, Weiss, Elting, Hollenbach, Hasskarl and Goheen.

In addition to the initiation the stage crews of the Mask and Dagger and Chimes Club of Cedar Crest met last Thursday and discussed the building of an entirely new and modern set of scenery.

Dual Debate Held By Cedar Crest And 'Berg

A dual debate with Cedar Crest inaugurated the 1936-37 Cardinal and Gray debating season. While really a pre-season debate the political question, subject of the debate, brought a good response of candidates from all the classes.

The dual debate was held on Monday night at Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg with mixed teams. The question was "Resolved: That Franklin D. Roosevelt be re-elected President." The affirmative on the Cedar Crest campus was composed of Natalie Brown of New York City, Arline Nicholas of Hellertown and Alvin Butz of Muhlenberg. The negative side was composed of Emmanuel Hoover, Henry Esterly, and John Dry.

At Muhlenberg the negative side was composed of Dorothy Emminger and Frances Hausman, both of Allentown, and Herman Heim of Muhlenberg. The affirmative team constituted George Ostheimer, Theodore Scheiffle and John Stump.

Rehrig Foundation Lecture Delivered By Dr. W. A. Brown

First Lecture Given Today on "What It Means To Have A Real God."

WILL OF REV. REHRIG PROVIDES FOR SERIES

The Rehrig Foundation Lectures, for the year of 1937, will be delivered by Professor William Adams Brown, D.D., Ph.D., of Union Theological Seminary.

Professor Brown was born on December 29, 1865 in the city of New York. He commenced his education at St. Paul's Prep School and entered Yale after his secondary completion. From Yale University he distinguished himself and received his A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degree. Since his graduation from Yale he has continued his study abroad and has been recognized as the most distinguished and outstanding thinker of the country.

His theme for the Rehrig Lectures will be "How to Make God Real." October 28, Nov. 4, 11 and 18 are the specified dates for the following lectures respectively: "What it Means to Have a Real God", "How to Make God Real in God", "How to Make God Real" in the Life of the Individual" and "How to Share God When Found."

Besides being an outstanding lecturer he has written many books such as: "The Essence of Christianity", "Christian Theology in Outline", "The Christian Hope", and "The Pathway to Certainty".

All lectures will be delivered in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel with the exception of the lecture on Wednesday, November 11, 1936, which will be delivered in the Auditorium of the Science Building.

By the bequest of Rev. Wilson M. Rehrig, Ph.D., of the class of '79, $6,300 was left to the college the interest of which is to be used for a lectureship on the evidence of Christianity, the lecturer this year being Professor William Brown, Ph.D., of New York.

Guests From Albright Attend Local Meeting

Guests from Albright college, Reading, were welcomed to the second meeting of Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, honorary philosophy society, held last Thursday evening at the home of the Rev. Russell Stine, 2116 Allen Street.

The meeting was centered about preliminary discussion on the subject chosen by the fraternity for the first semester: "The Libertarian versus the Totalitarian State". The gentlemen from Albright joined in the discussion which proved to be of the greatest interest. Rev. Stine also gave a short talk on the principles of Alpha Kappa Alpha.

After a period of fellowship with the guests a luncheon was served by Mrs. Stine.

DYSON LECTURE

"Understanding the Far East" was the title of a lecture given by Mr. Verne Dyson last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium. Mr. Dyson, a resident of the Far East for thirteen years, is at present director of The Institute of Chinese Studies.

Introducing his talk by brief mention of the different dynasties, he made known many interesting facts about China. Concerning Japan's doings in China, Mr. Dyson said that China has never been conquered, and that every country which has tried to do so has herself been assimilated.

Social Fraternities Pledge 39 Freshmen In Rushing Finale

Dr. Clarence Ward To Lecture Tonight

Professor of Art to Speak on Subject of Michael Angelo

Dr. Clarence Ward, professor of history and appreciation of art at Oberlin College, will lecture here tonight at 7:15 P. M. in the administration building auditorium on the subject of "Michael Angelo, the Giant of the Renaissance."

The speaker will be presented by the Allentown Society of the Archaeological Institute of America, of which society Acting President Robert C. Horn is the secretary.

Dr. Ward, who lectured here before on subjects related to French cathedrals, English cathedrals and American architecture, is well known locally. He is a graduate of Princeton University from which institution he received the degree of doctor of philosophy. He spent some time at Rutgers before assuming his post at Oberlin in 1916. He holds membership in the Collegiate Art Association and Phi Beta Kappa. A noted lecturer on art he has written "Mediaeval Church Vaulting", and at present is the secretary of the American Institute of Archaeology.

The students of Muhlenberg College are cordially invited by the Allentown society to attend this interesting and informative lecture.

Collins Winner Of Frosh Tournament

Albert Soifer, Runner-up, is Defeated in Finals

George Collins won a decisive victory over Albert Soifer to win the freshmen tennis title by the score of 6-4, 10-8, 8-6. Collins, after drawing a bye in the first round, advanced to the finals without the loss of a set, proving himself the master throughout. The sets themselves were close but Collins came through with a point at the right time.

The tournament was well handled throughout by Dean Zweier, varsity tennis manager, and gave coach Shankweiler an excellent idea of what may be expected from the yearlings as to varsity material. There is some promising material among the first year men, as was evidenced during the tournament. With some seasoning the frosh, combined with the upperclassmen, should be able to produce a team equal to those of the last two seasons.

Semi Finals: Collins defeated Goldsmith 6-4, 6-2; Soifer defeated Beahm 3-6, 6-1, 6-3.

Finals: Collins defeated Soifer 6-4, 10-8, 8-6.

FROSH RECEIVE COPIES OF COLLEGE AID BOOK

The staff of the Board of Education of The Lutheran Church in America has prepared a bound volume called "Going to College" as an aid to college freshmen. These books were originally meant to be sold, but because of a generous donation are now being given away free to Muhlenberg freshmen. Containing a group of essays, they offer much valuable advice.

Five Greek Letter Organizations Bid For 79 Yearlings

Alpha Tau Omega Leads With Phi Kappa Tau a Close Second

DR. KELLER IN CHARGE OF BID DISTRIBUTION

The five social fraternities on the Muhlenberg campus pledged a total of thirty-nine men on the afternoon of October 21, when seventy-two freshmen received bids from the various Greek letter organizations. The distribution of bids marked finis to the formal rushing season, which had been in progress for two weeks, under supervision of the Interfraternity Council.

Dr. John Keller, working in conjunction with the heads of the various fraternities, was in charge of the distribution. Dr. Keller is not affiliated with any one of the Muhlenberg houses.

Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Kappa Tau, both national fraternities, led numerically, each pledging ten men, although A. T. O. pledged another man the following day for a total of eleven. Theta Kappa Nu and Theta Upsilon Omega, the two other national houses, each pledged six men, while Delta Theta, a local fraternity, pledged seven.

Alpha Tau Omega's pledges are Walter Fries, West Orange, N. J.; Henry FonDersmith, Altoona; John Frank, Mt. Airy; Frank Reisner, Temple; Richard Sexton, Easton; Robert Frey, Allentown; Robert Krause, Tarrington, Conn.; Paul Kuder, Catasauqua; Frank Kline, Long Island; Frederick Raker, Allentown; Paul Cressman was the eleventh man, pledged on Thursday.

Phi Kappa Tau pledged John Baron, Ashland; William Ralston, Pottstown; Carl Billig Shamokin; Malcolm Friedman, West Engle-

(Continued on Page Four)

F And M Next On List Of Cardinal Opponents

Lancaster will be the next battle-ground for the Bergmen when they meet the Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall Saturday. Suffering only one defeat at the hands of the Fordham Rams, the F. and M. squad is the strongest in years. The line, which averages over 200 pounds per man, is considered one of the best in the state. The Diplomats possess a brilliant aerial offensive as well as a steam-roller line drive. So well perfected are its air plays that three of the four touchdowns scored against P. M. C. last week were made on aerials, while much progress was gained through the air.

Franklin and Marshall has in Johnny Hummer, 175-pounder from Hershey, a brilliant all-around player; and little Abbot Asplin, smallest player on the Diplomats team weighing 146 pounds and 5 feet, 7 inches tall, is the spark-plug of the former Conference champions.

"Doggie" Julian will round his injured squad into a fighting aggregation to take to Lancaster Saturday. Providing the twisted ankles and battered knees are healed, Julian will put on the field the same team that defeated the battlefield boys of Gettysburg.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 28, 1936

IT CAN HAPPEN HERE

Last Wednesday morning, Verne Dyson, director of the Chinese Institute of Chinese studies, spoke to a handful of students at the regular assembly period. It was thought that when a popular orientalist was announced as the speaker for a program, a large aggregation of students would turn out in order to get a clearer insight into the conditions, both past and present, of China. Yet when the time came for the address, only a few students, in proportion to the number in the student body, availed themselves of the opportunity to learn something about which they knew practically nothing.

The trouble is not with the speaker or with the one who arranges the programs, but with the students themselves. It seems that every time something educational or ethical is to be discussed, the majority of the students think that the subject is too dry and not entertaining enough. This has been the attitude towards serious programs not only this year, but in years past. It seems that as long as something is cultural or will serve for the betterment of intellectual development, it will be scorned because it does not prove to be amusing.

Will students ever wake out of this stupor and realize that they are missing something which they ought to take and digest; something which they ought to consider as helpful to the understanding of many things, whether it be in the arts or sciences, philosophy or religion, politics or economics? Looking backward upon other years, we may well say that it can't happen here.

Every student of Muhlenberg should make it his duty to combat this statement and declare that it can happen here; that he can and will make up his mind to attend lectures which will be helpful to him and to the entire student body. If each student assumes this attitude, then a greater attempt will be made to bring popular speakers to Muhlenberg's campus. It is not for the college that such programs are prepared, but it is for you, the student.

Seize the opportunity, and let everybody know that it can happen here.

CLASS SPIRIT

The revival of the sophomore-freshman contests has been a decided success. Ask any of the boys who spent part of Thursday afternoon throwing mud and wallowing in Cedar Creek. The turnout was splendid for both classes. The freshmen of course were in the majority but the sophomores held up their end well. Seldom has such an exhibition of class spirit been given as was shown by the respective classes in the tug-of-war. The conclusion of the battle found several boys minus all clothing but their shorts and covered with mud from head to foot. At one time the locality of the battle ground was transferred from the creek over into the partially-drained swimming pool of Cedar Beach—the mud was much thicker there. All the old strategy was again resurrected. The frosh tried to tie their end of the rope around the back end of chugging "Lizzie" while the sophs tied their end around a post. One pessimistic yearling turned out in a pair of rubber boots.

But more than all the above, in spite of a few fistic engagements the general spirit was one of the boys having a lot of fun. The sportsmanship was good and the spirit couldn't have been excelled by any group. On several occasions the heavy rope parted as the result of the strain, sending both groups tumbling backwards head over heels. Machine after machine drove into the parking lot as the "zero hour" approached. One of these cars was so loaded with frosh that it was impossible to distinguish whether the vehicle was a truck or a machine. Those who couldn't ride swarmed down over the hill like a charging infantry battalion advancing on the run.

This year marked the first in a long time that the sophomores retained enough spirit from their freshman year to defend the honor of their class. Even though the first year men did take the initial contest there are still some more chances coming for the sophs to regain their lost prestige.

Associate Cabinet Of M. C. A. Admits Twelve

Twelve freshmen were admitted into the M. C. A. associate cabinet at a meeting held last Thursday evening in the Seminar room of the library with Russell Zimmerman presiding.

The freshmen elected as members were Franklin Wolfe, Charles Ksekenki, Paul Snyder, Joseph Wagner, Russell Hale, Christ Merayeas, Carl Billig, Russell Snyder, Harold Engle, Frank Weiskel, John Frank and Frank Jensen.

As is the usual custom there are quite a few freshman who would like to get in the cabinet, therefore the membership is limited and only a few are admitted.

Recognition Given Local Chapter Of Kappa Phi Kappa

Dr. Carl W. Boyer Elected to National Council of Fraternity

100 DELEGATES ATTEND BIRMINGHAM CONCLAVE

The Muhlenberg Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa received national recognition when Dr. Carl W. Boyer, professor of education, was elected to the National Council at the convention held last week in Birmingham, Alabama.

Muhlenberg's delegate, Dr. Boyer, left last Tuesday and arrived home Sunday evening. The headquarters for the convention was in Hotel Tutwiler in Birmingham. The official hosts of the gathering were the Kappa Phi Kappa chapters of Birmingham Southern and Howard College.

From the 46 chapters of the national honorary educational fraternity, there were present over one hundred delegates.

The local chapter was begun in 1927. The faculty advisers for it are Dr. I. M. Wright, Dr. C. W. Boyer, and Professor R. F. Hartman.

SCORE STORY

For 34 years Franklin and Marshall and Muhlenberg have been battling it out on the gridiron. Beginning in 1902 the Diplomats and the Bergmen have spasmodically taken each other. The Mules, however, hold the slight edge of one game, having lost 9 and winning 10.

The scores of the contests are as follows:

	M.	F. & M.
1902	0	69
1908	0	5
1909	0	33
1912	7	0
1913	25	0
1917	14	0
1924	37	0
1925	38	7
1926	20	0
1927	12	0
1928	8	0
1929	0	20
1931	13	40
1932	7	21
1933	14	3
1934	6	48
1935	7	32

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, OCT. 29—
Song Service with a number by the Muhlenberg College Chapel Choir.

FRIDAY, OCT. 30—
Service conducted by M. C. A. Cabinet, with address by Allen Snyder, '37.

SUNDAY, NOV. 1—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with a sermon by the Rev. Thomas Atkinson, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lehighton, Penna.

MONDAY, NOV. 2—
Service with address by Rev. F. C. Wunder, Ph.D., pastor of St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Allentown.

TUESDAY, NOV. 3—
Service, with address, by Dr. John A. W. Haas.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 4—
Second Rehrig Foundation lecture by Dr. William Adams Brown on the subject "Proposed Substitutes for God"—Chapel.

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

Seven new men were pledged by Penna. Epsilon chapter last week.

A group of approximately fifty couples, comprised of alumni, actives, and pledges enjoyed a dance-party at the fraternity house last Saturday evening.

Twenty of the members and their escorts attended the annual Sophomore Hop en masse last Friday night.

A large number of the brothers are planning to attend the Muhlenberg-F. and M. game this coming Saturday.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Dr. and Mrs. Keller were the chaperones at a radio dance held at the house last Saturday night.

The Mother's Club will sponsor a card party at the fraternity house on November 2.

About six of the brothers will attend the F. and M. game on Saturday.

Brothers Griffin and Frantz, with their escorts, will chaperone a Y. W. C. A. masquerade ball which will be held Friday night in Fogelsville.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Eleven freshmen were pledged by Alpha Iota chapter at the conclusion of the official rushing season last week.

Plans are being completed for the annual formal dance to be held the night of the Lehigh-Muhlenberg football game, on November 14th.

Several machine loads are being formed to make the Franklin and Marshall trip.

A large group of alumni and friends visited the chapter house on Sunday afternoon.

PHI KAPPA TAU

All of the actives and pledges attended the banquet and theatre party which was held last Wednesday evening in honor of the ten new men who were pledged by the local chapter.

Plans are almost complete for the house-party which will be held during the weekend of the Lehigh game. Plans to date call for a pledge formal at the Hotel Traylor on Friday night, to be followed by a party at the house on Saturday night.

Brother Kern visited friends at Brown University over the weekend.

A number of the brothers attended the Moravian Senior Ball at the Hotel Bethlehem last Saturday night.

DELTA THETA

The members of the active chapter entertained the new pledges with a theatre party Wednesday night after the pledging. All spent an enjoyable evening.

The active chapter plans to have a joint meeting with the alumni this coming Friday, October 30, to make plans for the new chapter house.

Thursday,
October 29th

A Special Display of
FARR
COLLEGIATE TYPE
FOOTWEAR

We cordially invite you to see and inspect these new campus favorites for fall and winter which will be shown by our Mr. Edward C. Whetford.

Farr's

On Display From 10.30 to 4
RECREATION CENTER

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

URSINUS BEARS CLAW MULES 13-0

Collegeville Team Tallies Twice In Last Two Periods

Cardinal and Gray Eleven Demoralized By Farrell's Injury

MULE LINE SPLIT OPEN BY SWIFT BEAR BACKS

A snarling and vicious bear ambled into the stable of the mule last Saturday afternoon and returned to Collegeville bearing several very fine mule steaks.

The Ursinus college eleven entered the fray in Muhlenberg stadium as the team picked to lose but the final whistle saw a big 13-0 chalked up on the boards against the Cardinal and Gray. With both teams battling hard in the first half to end the first two periods with no score the well-drilled Collegeville eleven returned in the second half to score twice against a crumbling Mule defense.

Not the least of the reasons for the Muhlenberg defeat was the loss of "Scrapper" Farrell when his leg was wrenched during the second half. Up until his injury the Mule sparkplug was easily the outstanding player on the field. His work was particularly fine on the defense. Time after time he smashed line and end plays with his hard and vicious tackling. His loss seemed to demoralize the entire team, and it is the hope of every Cardinal and Gray supporter that he will be in the starting line-up on Saturday, fully recovered.

Ursinus came to Allentown with a fine record under their belts and in the best condition. The forward wall, both on the defensive and the offensive, kept the Bergmen from doing anything spectacular. Ray Costello was the big gun for Ursinus with his running and blocking. Parambo, the big center for the Bears seemed to be everywhere and Todt, the tri-color sophomore guard, playing his best game, caused the Julianites no little trouble.

However, Julian's men were not in the best of condition to face a team such as Ursinus. Injuries, not yet healed, hampered the style of the Cardinal and Gray. A shoulder injury cramped the work of Gutekunst; Poust, the 'Berg lineman who last week played so well, was not in condition because of sickness. Great credit is due "Ed" Farrell, the backfield ace of the Bergmen, who out-shone and outclassed even Costello.

Muhlenberg's vaunted driving attack was stopped in its tracks by the low, fast, smashing Ursinus line. "Fats" Costello, senior back of Burlington, N. J. went on a yard-gaining spree in all four periods in the third period. After Costello placed the ball in scoring position, Angelo Vaccaro smashed across from the one-yard line on the third try for the first score. End Tworzydlo converted the point on a placement kick.

The Cardinal and Gray suffered heavily in the game due to injuries with "Scrapper" Farrell laid low in the third period, followed by injuries to Johnny Young and Dickie Dawe, two of Berg's linemen. From then on Ursinus had an easy time with the Mules, as Farrell had been doing all the kicking, gaining and defensive work for Berg.

Eight plays followed, all straight powerhouse plays through the line and Ursinus in rushing had marched 72 yards for another score, with Ray Costello completing the series with two 15-yard runs and scoring on the last run.

'Berg seemed to make an impression with an aerial attack, a system which left the Bears in a fog. But Laing, the quarterback, seemed to use too few of these ground gainers. A pass by Laing to Gutekunst on the goal line was ruled out of bounds by the head linesman who was far away from the play. Another pass netted 18 yards for the Julianites.

But despite all that Ursinus clearly deserved its victory by the sheer power of its charging line and backs who never stopped running. The Bears took advantage of every opportunity.

Lineups:

Pos.	Ursinus	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Tworzdlo	Matusa
L.T.	Worster	Bloom
L.G.	Todt	Poust
C.	Porambo	Eagle
R.G.	James	Dawe
R.T.	Knoll	Young
R.E.	Bodley	Dietrich
Q.B.	Power	Laing
R.H.	Wildonger	Gutekunst
L.H.	Smith	Hunsicker
F.B.	Costello	Farrell

Score by periods:

Ursinus	0	0	7	6—13
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0— 0

Touchdowns: Vacarro, Costello. Point after touchdown: Tworzydlo (placekick). Substitutions: Ursinus: ends—Heiges, Bodley. Guards—Meklos. Center—Pancoast. Backs—Brandt, Vacarro, Gurzynski, Power. Muhlenberg: McKee, Brown. Tackles—Ahlum, Thompson. Center—Korenko. Guard—McDonough. Backs — Kennedy, Sprow, Heffner, Tracy.

Referee: E. Heintz (Pennsylvania); Umpire: Longstreth (Haverford); linesman: Thomas (Penn); field judge: Gallagher (Georgetown).

HOOVER SPEAKS

A talk entitled "The Personality of Jesus" was given in chapel on Friday, October 23, by Emmanuel Hoover. Describing Jesus as a simple carpenter of magnetic personality, he went on to say that he was frank, bold and one whose soul was joyful of living. Mr. Hoover asserted that no audience would go without food for days at a time to listen to a Hitler or a Mussolini, a denial they willingly suffered to hear Christ.

WILL INITIATE NEW MEN INTO ETA SIGMA PHI

The second meeting of Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, will be held Wednesday evening, November 4, at 7:30 P. M. in the Seminar room of the Library.

At this time new members will be initiated into the local chapter.

Thirteen bids were extended but only eight students accepted their bids. This brings the total membership up to sixteen.

At a special meeting of the fraternity last Wednesday morning after the assembly program, the first Wednesday of each month was chosen as the permanent meeting time of the organization. Prior to this meetings were held on the second Thursday of each month, but the procedure was taken in order to avoid serious conflicts.

APOLOGY

The Muhlenberg Weekly wishes to make an apology to the firm of Wetherhold and Metzger for the erroneous insertion of an ad which appeared in the October 14th issue.

The error was due to certain unexpected conditions.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Grey or
Brown
Suede

3.00 to 5.00
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 Hamilton Street Allentown

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Lucky for You
—It's a Light Smoke!

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

For "Night-and-Day" Smokers
—A Light Smoke!
Even though you've been smoking through most of the day, and all through the evening, you'll find that your midnight Lucky tastes as good as your Lucky at noon. For a clean taste, a clear throat . . . reach for a Lucky—a light smoke!

When Fun and Smoking Last Way Into the Night...
On party nights—or whenever you do a lot of smoking—you'll find that Luckies, a light smoke, are a comfort as well as a joy! For since Luckies are a light smoke, there's no wear and tear on your throat. Luckies wear well...they're the only cigarette that's "Toasted"... your protection against irritation. So tomorrow, or better, right now, reach for a Lucky—rich with the taste of fine center-leaf tobacco. It's a good morning smoke with a clean, fresh taste. And it's a good night smoke...easy on you...gentle. It's never too late for a light smoke...never too late for a Lucky!

★ ★ NEWS FLASH! ★ ★
82 years old—She Knows Her Popular Music
Mrs. Elizabeth Bowles of Uvalde, Texas, is a real "Sweepstakes" fan. She writes: "I am 82 years old and this is the first time I have ever won anything absolutely free, and am I pleased!" Congratulations, Mrs. Bowles. We're certainly pleased, too, that you won.
Have you entered yet? Have you won your delicious Lucky Strikes? There's music on the air. Tune in "Your Hit Parade"—Wednesday and Saturday evenings. Listen, judge, and compare the tunes—then try Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes."
And if you're not already smoking Luckies, buy a pack today and try them. Maybe you've been missing something. You'll appreciate the advantages of Luckies—a Light Smoke of rich, ripe-bodied tobacco.

Luckies—a light smoke
OF RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO—"IT'S TOASTED"
Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

Bullet Frosh Bow To "Little Mules"

20-0 Defeat Handed Gettysburg Yearlings by Carney-Coached Eleven

The Cardinal and Gray freshman squad kept their slate clean by taking the measure of the Gettysburg Frosh by a decisive margin of 20-0 last Friday afternoon on the Gettysburg field.

The yearlings had everything their own way for the major part of the game, thus duplicating the varsity's victory over Gettysburg varsity the previous week. The story of first downs gives the Mules eight to the Bullets four. The Cardinal and Gray attack was led by Kurowski and Dietrich, the two halfbacks. Kurowski besides scoring one of his team's touchdowns and both of the points after touchdowns also did most of the running, passing and kicking while Dietrich scored the other two touchdowns.

Lineups:

Pos.	Gettysburg	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Flinchbaugh	Ryker
L.T.	Didrickson	Munchak
L.G.	Weirich	Umlauf
C.	Stahle	DeRosa
R.G.	Muller	Paul
R.T.	Trenchard	Simpson
R.E.	McClanaghan	Denili
Q.	Maffie	Beichwein
L.H.	Austin	Dietrich
R.H.	Bender	Kurowski
F.B.	Hamilton	Graham

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	13	0	7—20
Gettysburg	0	0	0	0— 0

Subs—Gettysburg: Yovicsin for Flinchbaugh. Cook for Yovicsin, Parkins for Weirich, Rudolph for Didrickson, McCormick for Miller, Hunsterfer for Rudolph, Raby for Stahle, Sacavage for Maffie, O'Neill for Austin, Sayberger for ONeill, Bogachinski for Bender, Finelli for Bogachinski. Muhlenberg: Yagodzinski for Dietrich, Burin for Reichwein, Lobb for Paul. Touchdowns—Kurowski, Dietrich 2. Points after touchdown—Kurowski 2.

Dr. Fritsch Continues Speaking Engagements

Dr. Robert R. Fritsch is filling many speaking engagements each week during the fall season. His regular schedule of weekly lectures and classes include the following: Tuesday evenings he conducts a Bible study class in the Allentown Y. M. C. A. building; Wednesday at 7:45 P. M. he speaks for the broadcast of "Muhlenberg on the Air" coming to you over station WCBA; each Thursday evening he lectures at a Bible study class in the Baptist Church at Perkasie; and Friday evenings he conducts another Bible study class in the Nativity Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.

Dr. Fritsch says that there is an increasing interest in Bible study and that he is forced to refuse many speaking engagements on this vital and interesting subject. He already has weeks reserved for Bible conferences next summer.

This past Sunday, October 25, Dr. Fritsch preached in the Lutheran Church in Macungie in the morning and at Northampton in the evening. Sunday November 1, he will preach in a church on West 76th Street, New York City.

SOCIAL FRATERNITIES PLEDGE 39 FRESHMEN

(Continued from Page One)

wood, N. J.; John Schaffner, Philadelphia; Robert Gruver, Stroudsburg; Franklin Jensen, Syracuse, N. Y.; Charles Kline, Spinnerstown; James Leidman, Bethlehem; Ralph Schappel, Shoemakersville

Those pledged by Theta Kappa Nu are Jack Bader, Williamsport; George Collins, Scranton; John Munchak, Scranton; Paul Kappler, Morrisville, Penna.; Donald Erdman, Allentown; Robert Reichard, Allentown.

Theta Upsilon Omega's pledges are Bernard Naef, John Yoder, Leonard Miller, and William Kuhns, all of Allentown; Robert Trimble, Harrisburg; Christ Marayas, Slatington.

Delta Theta's new men are Gordon Robinson, Wilkes-Barre; Lucas Lobb, John Murray, and Ralph Wetmore, all of Teaneck, N. J.; Anthony Zuzzio and Albert Pascoe, both of Belleville, N. J.; and Ralph Tomaine, Easton.

"...and the same low rates on Long Distance calls which start every night at seven are now in effect ALL DAY SUNDAY."

● Keep in touch with folks at home by telephone. Charges can be reversed if you like.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

By Thunder
you live and learn
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
They Satisfy

. . . This is the first cigarette I ever smoked that really satisfies me

Not strong, not harsh and it has all the flavor and aroma you could ask for.

That settles it . . . from now on, it's Chesterfield.

© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

DANCE PLANS UNDER WAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WATCH MULE VERSUS MULE

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 4, 1936 No. 7

Preparations Are Made For Trip To Army-M'berg Game

Athletic Association Plans To Send Band To West Point

INSPECTION OF CADET CORPS TO TAKE PLACE

Preparations are already being made by team, band and students in order that the trip to West Point, for the Army game, may be made in the smoothest possible manner.

The football team will leave the college campus on Friday so that the players will have an adequate chance to rest before the opening kick-off. One bus will be used to transport the members of the team and the coaching staff, plus managers and Trainer Renwick.

The band has received very welcome news. Announcement has been made that the entire band will be transported to the game in two buses. This announcement dispels earlier fears on the part of band members that the trip would not be made. The band made a fine impression at Fordham last year, and the faculty director, Professor Soltys, is sitting up nights to plan new formations with which to baffle the Army marching students. The boys are going to try to beat the military men at their own game.

Will the cadets parade? Here is another announcement. There will be an inspection of the cadet corps and a review at 1:10 p. m. sharp, weather permitting. The game will start at 2 p. m.

How much will the tickets cost? Tickets will be available at $1.10 per.

How will we get there? By automobile the following route will be found the best: Allentown to Easton; then route 611 to Portland, across bridge to Columbia, N. J. Then take route 8 to Newton to Sussex. Then Route 8N to Westtown, N. Y. Then route 84 to Slate Hill, then take route U. S. 6 to Bear Mountain, U. S. 9W to West Point. Mileage—126 miles.

Kappa Phi Kappa Initiates New Men

City Junior High Principal Among New Members

Nine men were formally initiated into Kappa Phi Kappa, national professional education fraternity Thursday afternoon, October 29 in the Ad building. Following the initiation a banquet was held at Shankweiler's hotel.

Of the men eligible, nine men accepted bids. These men were vigorously initiated. The undergraduates initiated included six seniors: Donald Fry, Richard Held, John Martin, Harold Neff, Earl Walbert, J. Ritner Weaver and two juniors: James Koehler and Lloyd Nelson. A Muhlenberg alumnus, Mr. Clifford Bartholomew, principal of Harrison-Morton Junior High school, was initiated as an active associate member. Mr. Louis Dieruff, Central Junior High principal and brother alumnus aided in the initiation ceremonies and spoke at the banquet.

After a very fine dinner President Feyrer introduced Dr. Boyer, faculty sponsor, who introduced the speakers. Mr. Bartholomew discussed some of the teachers' problems and emphasized the inefficiency of teacher-training methods. Mr. Dieruff urged the prospective teachers to strive earnestly for higher goals in the profession and to give their best.

Benedict

F. EUGENE MARTIN

F. Eugene Martin Married At Elkton

Bride Was Miss LaRue M. Brady, Graduate of Allentown High School

Francis Eugene Martin, a member of the senior class, became the first of his class to wed since matriculating at Muhlenberg when he was joined in marriage last Wednesday to Miss LaRue M. Brady, of Allentown, at Elkton, Maryland.

Mr. Martin is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick M. Martin of Phillipsburg, New Jersey. He graduated from Phillipsburg High school with the class of 1933 and is studying in the pre-medical group.

Mrs. Martin graduated from Allentown High school last June. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Brady of 639 Howard street, Allentown. She was very active at high school, having been affiliated with several forensic and dramatic groups.

The newlyweds are living in an apartment in Allentown, for the present.

Language Fraternity Initiates Two New Men

Norman Wilkinson, '38, and Thomas Williams, '38, were initiated into Phi Sigma Iota, national honorary romance language fraternity, when the Muhlenberg chapter held its first initiation of the current year on October 26 at the home of Dr. Anthony Corbiere, professor of romance languages at Muhlenberg.

The meeting was presided over by Dr. Corbiere, president of the local chapter, who spoke to the society about the French Huguenot refugees in the United States of America. A hallowe'en style luncheonette was served by Mrs. Corbiere during the course of the evening.

The next meeting of Phi Sigma Iota will be held during the latter part of November, at the home of Professor Seaman.

Allen Snyder Speaker In M. C. A. Service

Friday's chapel program was in charge of the M. C. A. cabinet with Allen Snyder '37 giving a well delivered talk on "Universal Brotherhood". "Until we become a brother to everyone brotherhood cannot succeed", said Snyder. He stressed the fact that a man must be able to speak to the whole world instead of to individuals or small groups if he wishes to succeed. Humanity must strive toward greater brotherhood and be spurred on to greater ideals so that brotherhood may be furthered and not die. The speaker stated that in this modern world there was no place for individualism but rather for a greater unification.

Other members of the cabinet who participated in the service were Russell Zimmerman and Lawrence Reese.

M. C. A. Sponsors Deputation Teams For City Services

Outside Communities Also Served by Local Christian Organization

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS FORMING TEAM GROUPS

Continuing a custom that was begun in the 1934-35 scholastic year the Muhlenberg Christian Association is sponsoring Deputation teams. These teams are composed of three students, one student does the preaching, one student reads the scripture and a third reads the Liturgy. The students participating in these deputation teams are pre-theological students and are anticipating the entrance into the ministry. Many churches have been requested to plan such a team into their service, however only a few churches have replied. These teams began their work last Sunday, November 1st. The first church was the Slatington E. C. Church and the team was composed of Israel Yost, sermon; Donald Pichaskie, Liturgy and Mark Lauchnor, scripture. A complete list of deputation teams and the churches for the month of November is as follows:

NOV. 8, 1936—
St. Paul's Lutheran, Allentown.
Emmanuel Hoover, Sermon.
Arnold Spohn, Liturgy.
Franklin Jensen, Scripture.
NOV. 15, 1936—
St. Stephen's Lutheran, Allentown.
Theodore Scheiffle, Sermon.
Charles Harris, Scripture.
Wahl Pfieffer, Liturgy.
NOV. 22, 1936—
Trinity Lutheran Church, Mountainville.
James Ware, Sermon.
Robert Adams, Liturgy.
Joseph Wagner, Scripture.

There is no service on November 29, due to Thanksgiving Recess.

Senior Committee Plans Annual Ball

Temporary Date Set For Period Immediately After Easter Vacation

Contemplating a very successful conclusion to their college careers, the graduating class of '37 is planning a Senior Ball that will top the social season of Muhlenberg College.

A committee under the chairmanship of Dean Zweier, including J. Bianco, H. Haas, W. Griffin, G. Garrettson, F. Dry, J. Santopuoli, and W. Laing are inquiring about numerous dance orchestras and auditoriums to secure some services that would make the Senior Ball a success, remembered by its class and its school.

A temporary date has been chosen by the committee for the dance. They have decided to sponsor the dance after the Easter holidays.

Dr. Conrad Wilker To Preach Vesper Sermon

The Rev. Dr. Conrad Wilker, president of the Allentown conference of the Lutheran Church will be the speaker on Sunday, Nov. 8th in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel. His topic will be taken from Matthew 5 - 14: "Ye Are The Light Of The World."

Rev. Wilker, a graduate of Wagner college and the Lutheran Seminary at Mt. Airy, is the pastor of St. Michaels Lutheran Church of Allentown.

German Club Takes In 25 New Members With Full Ceremony

Deutscher Verein Receives Large Class In Initiation

ROLLIN SHAFFER TALKS ON NATIONAL ELECTION

Twenty-five men were initiated by the members of Der Deutsche Verein last Monday evening in the college commons.

The following men were initiated: Allen Stewart, Charles Harris, R. W. Seaman, Robert Schenk, Willard Haas, Alfred Meyers, Henry Esterly, Frederick Hasskarl Jr., John Dry, Harvey Groff, Lynford Butz, Wilmer DeEsch, Paul McGinley, Robert Wiegner, Mark Hoffman, George Ostheimer, Ralph Sycher, Paul Merkle, Frederick Hollenbach, Willard Weida, Alfred Long, Lwellelyn Kemmerle, Clifford Klick and Wilmer Laudenslager.

In the program which followed Rollin Schaffer gave a speech in German entitled "Why vote for Landon?" C. Klick and W. Laudenslager gave a short skit showing the deftness of a detective.

Dr. Barba and Dr. Reichard, faculty sponsors, were present at the meeting.

College To Recognize Art Week Celebration

National Art Week will be celebrated in the schools and colleges of the United States during the week of November 1st. This week is being made of great importance through the active promotional work in the American Artists Professional League whose National Director is Florence Topping Green. The main purpose of the League is to promote Art appreciation in the schools by exhibitions of the Fine Arts and Crafts with the idea of bringing to the students everywhere an understanding of drawing, design and color which are invaluable in everyday life. Muhlenberg College will recognize National Art Week by having about ten large oil paintings on display in the Reading Room of the Library. The artists who have so kindly loaned their works are Mr. Walter I. Mattern, President of the Lehigh Art Alliance, Mr. John Berninger, Mr. Melville Stark, Miss Esther Scheirer and Mrs. Preston A. Barba.

Fraternities Plan For Annual Dance

Interfraternity Ball Committee Selects "Bud" Rader For Event

After several weeks of planning December 11 was decided as the date for the Interfraternity Ball. The dance, an annual affair, is open only to the members and pledges of the six social fraternities. However about two hundred couples are expected. The dance will begin at 10 P. M. and continue until the wee hours of the morning. It will be the second formal of the present scholastic year. The committee announces that "Bud" Rader and his band, featuring Vince DeBellis and Roy Minninger, will provide the music. The event will be held at Mealey's auditorium. Another place under consideration was dropped in favor of Mealey's. The committee is headed by Herbert Haas '37.

The faculty members will again be chosen to chaperone the annual fraternity affair. The tables will be arranged cabaret style as usual.

A SUGGESTION

In years gone by the pre-ministerial students and the non-ministerial students held an annual football game, called the pagan-minister game.

The Weekly suggests that the pre-medical and the ministerial students hold a touch-football game at some future time on Muhlenberg field.

To discover whether enough student interest exists to make the effort worth the trouble **The Weekly** will post a notice on the bulletin board. All those interested will please sign their names under their respective class headings. **The Weekly** will do the rest.

How about it, boys?

Thirty-Four Papers In I. N. A. Roster

Association Is Composed Of Middle Atlantic Institutions

The roster of the I. N. A. Middle Atlantic group, which meets here on November 13th and 14th consists of thirty-four colleges and universities at the present time.

Following are the institutions and the names of the member papers: Barnard college, "Barnard Bulletin"; Hood college, "Blue and Grey"; Lehigh university, "Brown and White"; Bucknell university, "Bucknellian"; Carnegie Institute, "Carnegie Tartan"; Erie Center, University of Pittsburgh, "Cliff Dweller"; Elizabethtown college, "Etownian"; Drexel Institute, "Drexel Triangle"; Dickinson college, "Dickinsonian"; Alfred university, "Fiat Lux"; Elmira college, "Elmira Weekly"; Gettysburg college, "Gettysburgian"; Haverford college, "Haverford News"; Westminster college, "Holcad"; Georgetown university, "Hoya"; Juniata college, "Juniatian"; Muhlenberg college, "Muhlenberg Weekly"; Johns Hopkins University, "News Letter"; Cooper-Union college, "Pioneer"; Polytechnic Institute, "Polytecnic Reporter"; University of Pittsburgh, "Pitt News"; West Chester Teachers' college, "Quad Angles"; Washington and Jefferson college, "Red and Black"; University of Delaware, "Review"; Franklin and Marshall college, "Student Weekly"; Stevens Institute, "Stute"; Susquehanna university, "Susquehanna"; Swarthmore college, "Swarthmore Phoenix"; New Rochelle college, "Tatler"; Temple university, "Temple University News"; George Washington university, "University Hatchet"; Ursinus college, "Ursinus Weekly"; and the "Wilson Billboard" of Wilson college.

The above list was complete at the spring convention last year.

Freshman Class Plans Traditional Banquet

The Freshmen class, having overcome their inferiority complex, is planning to have the traditional freshmen banquet in the near future.

Mr. Billig, president of the freshmen class, has appointed Bernard Naef chairman of the committee to select a place and time for the banquet. The committee has decided to sponsor only a banquet and not a dinner-dance due to the many conflicts and expenses that would arise.

The place of the banquet and the time is as usual kept a secret, the mystery being one for the sophomores to solve. By all indications the dinner will be closely guarded to insure peace to the freshmen while dining. They will have their faculty advisers as guests.

Convention Plans Completed For Fall I. N. A. Gathering

Committee Not Decided On Speaker For Informal Banquet

COLLEGE JOURNALISTS MEET HERE NOV. 13, 14

November 13th and 14th is drawing near and with it the time for the annual fall convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States. And the locality is Muhlenberg.

It isn't necessary to ask the upperclassmen members of **The Weekly** staff the date of the convention. For the past month typewriters have been humming away, pens scratching and midnight oil burning in the effort to produce a convention of which the school will be proud. The Mask and Dagger Dramatic Society, "Haps" Benfer, the Athletic Committee of Muhlenberg and that of Lehigh, various members of the faculty, local city newspaper staffs, metropolitan speakers, Dr. Corbiere and individual students have been enlisted in the good cause. And all have joined in with a right good will.

The programs are completed with the exception of naming some of the speakers. Mr. Kenneth Kost, Lehigh University, will have charge of the business managers' session on Saturday morning. A local newspaper editor will probably handle the editorial session at the same time. The delegates will all be present at the Lehigh-Muhlenberg football game on Saturday afternoon. They will watch the Mask and Dagger put on "Box and Cox", Friday evening, together with a faculty play, and on Saturday evening they will gather at the Hotel Allen for an informal convention banquet. They will take their meals at the college commons and they will spend their nights in town at the Hotel Allen, where accommodations have been arranged. The college buildings will be used for sessions on Friday afternoon and Saturday morning.

Over one hundred delegates are expected to visit the local campus during the convention period. They will represent the colleges and universities of the Middle Atlantic States and **The Weekly** is happy to have the privilege of entertaining the guests.

Freshmen Debaters Will Be Organized

Winning Team Will Be Recipient of Silver Loving Cup

Professor Ephraim B. Everitt will meet the Freshman intramural debate candidates in room 309 on Tuesday, November 17, at 4:15 o'clock. Each of the four social fraternities will be represented by a team of two men. They are Theta Kappa Nu, Phi Kappa Tau, Theta Upsilon Omega, and Alpha Tau Omega.

Non-fraternity men will be represented by several teams of two men each. The members of the non-fraternity teams will be selected by Mr. Everitt.

The question for the debate will be decided at the meeting. The date and full schedule for the debate series has not yet been completed, but will be made up in the near future.

The winning team will be given temporary possession of a loving cup. To retain permanent possession of this cup a fraternity or non-fraternity group must win it three consecutive years.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 4, 1936

SOMETHING TO ANTICIPATE

Students of Muhlenberg College, especially those who will come back for the term of 1937-38 have something to look forward to. It is, namely, the fact that in the fall term of that year, there may possibly be installed on our campus a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, a nationl honorary fraternity composed of outstanding students and graduates who have attained a prominent place in the scholarship rating while at college.

May we caution the light-minded readers that we are in no way affirming that a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa will be installed here, but that we are declaring that there is only a probability.

Last week, Dr. Theodore H. Jack, president of Randolph Macon Women's College, visited the campus as a representative of Phi Beta Kappa. He was sent here by the national organization to inspect the college and to try to find out whether a chapter of the fraternity should be installed here, or rather whether the conditions of the college warrant the installation of the same.

Muhlenberg College is one of the twenty or more which are up for consideration by the fraternity. Although action on the situation will start in December, the final report will not be made until next fall.

A chapter of Phi Beta Kappa would be a great asset to Muhlenberg—not only to the students but to the college as well. To the students it would provide an incentive for greater scholastic attainment, while to the college it would add a certain prestige.

Phi Beta Kappa is the oldest Greek letter organization in the United States, having been founded in 1776 at William and Mary College. It is from this start that all other fraternities, both honorary and social, have found their beginning. The fraternity has steadily increased; in fact, there are more institutions which apply for a charter than are accepted yearly. Of the approximate 1000 colleges and universities in the United States, there are one-hundred and twenty chapters of Phi Beta Kappa. These figures give some idea of the difficulty involved in the obtaining of a charter.

Muhlenberg College is now on the list for consideration, but as to the outcome, no one can predict whether the long-awaited hope will be realized. 'May we hope for the best, and if we fail to come through, we will not lay the matter aside, but continue the contest until Muhlenberg will have on its campus a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa.

CONVENTION CAMPUS

In a little more than a week the local campus will be the scene of a college, journalistic convention. The I. N. A. is a worthy and powerful association; the Middle Atlantic states group is a very large one. Last spring the roster included thirty-four colleges and universities and the number has grown since then. Last May 1 and 2 the convention was held at the University of Delaware. At that time Muhlenberg was accepted for the place of the fall convention. Since then, during the summer and since school has opened, the committee has been hard at work.

There is no financial reward coming to the committee for the work they have done. There is no financial remuneration coming to Lehigh and other outside agencies for the work they have done. While the delegates are on the campus they are our guests; **The Weekly** knows that the students will offer every courtesy to the visiting delegates. The committee has worked hard to produce the goods; we believe that the visiting journalistis will enjoy themselves and also gain much of informative value from the program we have arranged.

We are confident that the students of Muhlenberg will remember that the delegates are not the guests of **The Weekly** but the guests of the entire college.

Some matters may arise which will call for assistance from the students and perhaps the faculty to say nothing of the office force. To these three groups **The Weekly** appeals for cooperation in whatever unexpected emergency may arise.

Let us all unite to show the I. N. A. delegates a real Muhlenberg welcome!

CAMPUS CHATTER

Notice to Callers: Parking Hours

Pessimists and tattle-tales keep out.
Optimists always welcome.
Friendly calls, 2 minutes.
Friendly calls when busy, 1 minute.
Book agents, 5 seconds.
Stock salesmen, 3 seconds.
Friends with gold bricks willing to let us in on the ground floor, less than no time at all.
Solicitors not admitted.
Folks with real ideas, 30 minutes.
Friends who invite us to eat, 1 hour.
Those wishing to enlist for service to boys, all the time necessary.
Boys with ambitions to be somebody and do something worth while **—24 hours day and night.**
Boys in trouble, time on demand.
Outside of that—NO PARKING ALLOWED.

—Source Unknown.

* * * * *

Add famous comments-------Once upon a time we asked Carlton Wermuth how he made out in a certain exam, and this is the reply we received. Quote------If the professor would suddenly turn blind before marking the paper, I might receive an "A". If (heaven forbid) the Prof. would mark the paper while under the influence of forbidden liquids, I'd get a "B". If he marked it without looking at it, I might get a "C". If he'd actually believe all the ballyhoo and hooey I slung, I'd get a "D". If he'd mark the paper with the greatest of leniency, I'd receive an "E", and if, (again heaven forbid) he'd mark it the way it should be marked, I'd undoubtedly receive an "F". Unquote.

* * * * *

Your Campus Chatter columnist has roved the least bit more than the roving reporter, and has uncovered the true facts of the story concerning Howard Bach's recent encounter with one of the supernatural beings while at the training camp this summer with the football team. It seems that one dark and gloomy night at camp, while the footballers were tucked away catching up on their beauty sleep, a typical Muhlenberg 'bull session' was in progress between our worthy managerial and coaching staffs. In the midst of the session, coaches Hillen and Doggie Julian exchanged sly glances, whereupon Hillen excused himself and left the company. About fifteen minutes after Hillen's departure Julian remarked that he had seen a light coming from the direction of the bunks and asked Elting to investigate. Credit Bach with his sleuth aspirations; Elting couldn't even be coaxed to go; so they gave Bach a flashlight and sent him out into the wilderness. Halfway to the bunks, Bach experienced what had been planned for Elting—a ghostly, white, moaning figure emerging from the shadows to meet him. What would you have done if you would have been in Bach's shoes then? No explanations needed. We would have done the same as you, but Bach didn't. He not only stood his ground, but even walked towards the 'ghost'. Wotta man! ! ! Anyway, cocah Hillen received a great deal of valuable practice in the field of dramatics-----he was the ghost.

"M" CLUB DANCE

The annual "M" Club dance will be held at Mealey's Auditorium on Friday, December 4. "Bud" Rader and his orchestra will furnish the music for this dance, which is the first formal affair of the year. The chaperones will include Dr. and Mrs. Wright, Rev. and Mrs. Benfer, Mr. and Mrs. Julian, Dr. and Mrs. Shankweiler, Dr and Mrs. Keller, and Professor Fasig.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, NOV. 5—
Service with address by Dr. John A. W. Haas.
FRIDAY, NOV. 6—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by George Machajdik, '37.
SUNDAY, NOV. 8—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by the Rev. Conrad Wilker, D.D., pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Allentown, Penna.
MONDAY, NOV. 9—
Matin service.
TUESDAY, NOV. 10—
Service, with address, by Dr. John A. W. Haas.
WEDNESDAY, NOV. 11—
Third Rehrig Foundation lecture by Dr. William Adams Brown, on the subject, "How To Make God Real In The Life Of The Individual."
(Assembly Program)
A short memorial Armistice Day service will be held at the close of the lecture. This lecture and service will be held in the Auditorium of the Science Building.

Fraternity Row

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter announced the pledging of Henry Gutekunst '38 on Friday, October 30th. Edgar Ernst '38 was pledged on Wednesday, October 28th and Albert Simpson '40 received the pledge button on Monday, November 2nd. Many of the brothers spent the week-end at the chapter house at Franklin and Marshall college in Lancaster.

Eight of the brothers will be guests at the Gregorius home in New York for the week-end of the Muhlenberg-Army game.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The active chapter will hold formal initiation on the evening of November 20.

Two carloads of members journeyed to Lancaster last Saturday and witnessed the Muhlenberg-Franklin and Marshall grid game.

Bro. Doepper spent the weekend at his home in Long Island; Bro. Mylymuk was home at Easton for the weekend; pledge Richards was home at Ogdensburg, N. J.

DELTA THETA

The active chapter held a meeting with the alumni and made arrangements for the opening of a chapter house. No definite location has as yet been designated.

A party was held Saturday evening after the Franklin and Marshall game. The party was held at the home of one of the prominent members of the alumnni.

Quite a few of the actives and pledges are making plans to go to West Point on Saturday.

THETA KAPPA NU

Six of the active members attended the Franklin and Marshall football game last Saturday, and returned to Muhlenberg Saturday night.

Brothers Pharo and Everson were home at Trenton, N. J. during the past weekend. Archon Bianco spent the weekend at his home in Hazleton, while pledge Stannick was home at Flemington, New Jersey.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

One of the best parties of the year, thus far, was enjoyed by the brothers and pledges last Saturday night when a Hallowe'en masquerade social was held at the chapter house.

Three machine-loads of students will leave the house on Saturday morning to make the West Point trip to see the Army-Muhlenberg game.

Several of the brothers left the house Monday night so as to be on hand for Tuesday elections.

'Berg Students Aid In Community Chest

Four Men Speaking In Public For Benefit of City Organizations

Four 'Berg students are engaged in Community Chest work for the city of Allentown. The four men are being used, on a volunteer basis, by the Speakers' Bureau of the Chest organization.

The students in the service are: John Stump, Rollin Shaffer, James Coyne and Alvin Butz. All of these men have engaged in forensic activity at Muhlenberg. Stump is the captain of the debating team and was the winner of the Junior oratorical contest last Spring. Coyne and Shaffer are members of the varsity debating team. Butz won the annual oratorical contest of the college last year and is also a member of the varsity debating team.

At various times they are called into service to speak concerning the merits of the Community Chest to different groups. The Ladies' Auxiliary of Muhlenberg College, the Athenaum, the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Y. M. C. A., the students of Cedar Crest and the students of Muhlenberg College are those who will be addressed by the men.

The Community Chest is a united campaign of appeal for sixteen public agencies. The agencies include city hospitals, scout organizations, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A. and various aid organizations.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Cardinal And Gray Beaten 20-2 By Big F. And M. Machine

Julianites Unable To Find Power For Final Scoring Push

Fourth Period Mule Offense Stopped At Goal Line By Diplomats

MATUSA TALLIES LONE 'BERG SCORE BY SAFETY

An injury-handicapped Cardinal and Gray eleven suffered a 20 to 2 setback at Lancaster, last Saturday when they opposed a strong and shifty Franklin and Marshall team. Trick plays had the Mules baffled at times while the scoring punch was lacking when the Julianites needed it most.

Muhlenberg's lone score was tallied when Matusa, an end, blocked an F. and M. kick. The kick was recovered by Hummer, Blue and White back, behind his own goal line to give the two-pointer to the Mules.

Two touchdowns were scored by F. and M. in the second period, after Muhlenberg had gone into the lead with the safety. The third Blue and White six-pointer was scored in the third quarter.

The fourth period was marked by a sudden and vicious offensive being loosed by the Julianites. With "Hen" Gutekunst as a spearhead the Cardinal and Gray fought its way to the F. and M. 4-yard line from the Muhlenberg 37-yard stripe. Farrell was sent into the game at this point. It was first down with goal to go, but the Mules couldn't make it go, gaining only three yards in four plays and losing the ball on downs. The game ended shortly after. Another scoring opportunity for 'Berg was lost in the first period when Laing fumbled a poor pass from center to give the ball to the Diplomats on the F. and M. 21.

Playing a great band of football, similar to that against Lafayette and Gettysburg, the injured Julianites had the F. and M. boys guessing in the first fifteen minutes and then scoring on the Lancaster boys the beginning of the second quarter. A rush of Muhlenberg players blocked an F. and M. kick and the ball rolled behind the goal line, where Hummer, an F. and M. back, recovered and was downed before he could get away. But there the Mules seemed to lose all their ability to retard the Diplomats. Taking the ball on its own 35-yard line, F. and M. launched its touchdown march. Medwick's 20-yard run and 15-yard lateral pass to Hummer coupled with an aerial from Hummer to Pew put the ball on the 2-yard line and Sam Roeder went over for the score. Hummer added the extra point with a placement. The second score for the Lancaster lads came in the same manner with a backward pass tossed to Hummer, then to Apple who was standing near the goal line. Hummer failed to add the extra point.

F. and M. scored again in the third period after recovering a Muhlenberg fumble about midfield. In the last period against second and third-string men, Muhlenberg marched to the 1-yard line where F. and M. regulars, who were rushed into the game, stopped the drive.

"Scrapper" Farrell, Henry Gutekunst and Adam Matusa were the highlights for the Mules, while Medwick and Hummer and Sponaugle were the bright-lights for the Diplomats.

Farrell was injured in the second quarter and had to leave the game, but when 'Berg marched to the 1-yard he was replaced to endeavor to take the ball over, but in three tries he was stopped by the heavy line of F. and M. After his removal from the game, Gutekunst outshown even Medwick and "Scrapper".

'Berg registered 10 first downs to 12 for the winning team.

Line-ups were as follows:

Pos.	F. and M.	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Pew	Matusa
L.T.	Bey	Bloom
L.G.	Santaniello	Poust
C.	Sponaugle	Eagle
R.G.	Emling	Dawe
R.T.	Flinchbaugh	Young
R.E.	Apple	Dietrich
Q.B.	Ciliberti	Laing
L.H.	Morrocco	Sprow
R.H.	Medwick	Gutekunst
F.B.	S. Roeder	Farrell

F. and M.	0	13	7	0—20
Muhlenberg	0	2	0	0— 2

Touchdowns—F. and M.—Roeder, Apple, Medwick. Points after touchdowns—F. and M.: Hummer, S. Roeder (placement kick).

Substitutes: F. and M.—Roeder, end; Mustanero, Hummer, left halfback; Broome, left end; Friedberg, left tackle; Ezzo, left guard; Asplin, right halfback; Veit, right end; Royer, quarterback; Schaefer, center. Muhlenberg—Ahlum, left tackle; Brown, right end; Kennedy, quarterback; Heffner, fullback; McKee, right end; Tracy, left halfback; Korenko, center.

Referee—W. L. Surrick, Temple. Umpire—Cooper, French, Penn State. Linesman—C. J. Geiges, Swarthmore. Field judge—G. H. Orb, Ursinus. Time of quarters—15 minutes.

Mule Frosh Defeat Lehigh Freshmen 21-6 In Home Game

Reichwein Runs 55 Yards To Open 'Berg Scoring Attack

"LITTLE MULES" USE TWO TEAMS IN FRACAS

Two Cardinal and Gray yearling teams proved themselves the complete master over the best the Lehigh frosh could offer last Saturday afternoon on the Muhlenbreg field when they rolled up an impressive 21 to 6 score over the visitors.

Two 'Berg touchdowns were scored in the first quarter by the "Little Mules", another touchdown in the second period and a safety in the final quarter of the game. Lehigh's lone score was made via a beautiful pass in the second period.

Frank Reichwein treated the few spectators on hand to a fine exhibition of broken field running early in the first quarter when he snaked his way through the Lehigh secondary to race 55 yards for the first touchdown.

The Brown and White freshmen displayed some excellent aerial work throughout the game. Their lone score was made as the result of a long pass. Cox and Feucht formed the passing combination which had the "Little Mules" chasing around quite a bit at different times during the contest.

Coach Hal Carney pulled almost the entire first team out of the game at the end of the first quarter. The second team allowed Lehigh to score before clicking into their own touchdown drive.

Prospects for next year's varsity are bright as it is remembered that the frosh are undefeated this year.

The game, the last of the season for the Cardinal and Gray yearlings left them undefeated with victories over the Gettysburg and Lehigh Frosh and a scoreless tie with the Lafayette Frosh to their credit.

The total scores for the three games give the Cardinal and Gray yearlings forty-one points to their opponents' six.

The "Little Mules" gave the visitors an idea of what to expect when Reichwein ran 55 yards through a broken field to score the first touchdown shortly after the opening kickoff.

Shortly afterwards a sixty yard march down the field by the locals ended when Burin crashed off tackle for the score. At this point Coach Hal Carney pulled practically his entire first string and inserted an entire new team. Just before the end of the first half, the second stringers got started and after a march down the field, Abe Inman, Luzerne High ace, tore around his own left end and ran for a touchdown. Here Reichwein drop-kicked the extra point.

Little happened in the third period but in the final quarter the Engineers were forced deep into their own territory and when Linkletter dropped back to pass, Simpson, Cardinal and Gray end, broke through and blocked the pass. The ball then rolled over the goal where Simpson gathered it for two points. Lineups and summary:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Lehigh
L.E.	Ryker	Luster
L.T.	Zuzzio	Nordt
L.G.	Umlauf	Thomas
C.	DeRosa	Collins
R.G.	Paul	Duycimck
R.T.	Munchak	Thaceray
R.E.	Wilson	Simpson
Q.B.	Reichwein	Rogers
L.H.	Kurowski	Linkletter
R.H.	Deitrich	Gowdy
F.B.	Burin	Kurzynski

Substitutions: Muhlenberg — Wassokowich, Lobb, Coyle, Ambrose, Venili, Grahm, Yaggodzinski, Inman, Vennson, Simcox, Sell, Mortz, Pencoe, Eberly, Diefenderfer.

Substitutions: Lehigh—Feucht, Masem, Heisler, Good, Jensont, Smith, Walton, Shirman, Cox, Westerman.

Referee—Geschel. Umpire — Russiano, Head Linesman—Reiss. Time of periods—15 minutes.

Pre-Theological Club Decides Meeting Date

The Pre-Theological Club held a meeting on Monday, October 26 in the assembly room of the administration building. There was a discussion of the purpose of the club as stated in the constitution, a copy of which had been given to every member earlier in the meeting. It was decided that the club was to meet regularly on the fourth Monday of each month.

The topic to be considered next month is "Muhlenberg vs. Myself", the discussion of which is to be conducted by Lawrence Reese. Mr. Reese also led in the devotions.

NOTICE

Students of Muhlenberg College are urged to send their pictures of important and interesting events on our campus to: Collegiate Digest, Box 472, Madison, Wisconsin. Three dollars is paid for each photo accepted for publication.

Freshmen Squad Ready To Step Into Varsity

Although forty men originally reported for the squad, the number dwindled to twenty-six, but of these each man was out to play football. In Harold Carney, former Albright star under Julian, the Frosh had a mentor who knew "Doggie's" system well and was able to produce some excellent varsity material for next season. Carney found the boys slow in grasping the method but there has been a noticeable improvement and they should be ready to take the varsity's place next year.

Lucky for You
—It's a Light Smoke!

Guard that throat!

Block that cough...that raw irritation...reach for a light smoke...a Lucky! Whether you're shouting, and cheering the team, or just talking and singing and laughing at home, there's a tax on your throat you can hardly ignore. So when choosing your smoke, it pays to think twice. Reach for a light smoke...a Lucky...and get the welcome throat protection that only Luckies offer—the exclusive protection of the process, "It's Toasted." Next time you go places, take plenty of Luckies. They not only taste good, but keep tasting good all day long...for Luckies are a light smoke — and a light smoke leaves a clear throat—a clean taste.

★ ★ NEWS FLASH! ★ ★

"I've only missed sending in my entry 3 times"—Sailor

Uncle Sam's sailors find time to try their skill in Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes." Seaman Spangenberger of the U. S. S. Mississippi, an enthusiastic "Sweepstakes" fan, writes: "I've only missed sending in my entry three times —I mail them in whenever the ship is in American waters."

Have you entered yet? Have you won your delicious Lucky Strikes? Tune in "Your Hit Parade"—Wednesday and Saturday evenings. Listen, judge, and compare the tunes—then try Your Lucky Strike "Sweepstakes."

And if you're not already smoking Luckies, buy a pack today and try them. Maybe you've been missing something.

NO PENALTIES FOR THROATS!
—It's a light smoke
If you're hoarse at the game, it won't be from smoking...if yours is a light smoke—a Lucky. When the man with the basket yells "cigars, cigarettes," yell back for a light smoke . . . yell "Luckies!"

Luckies—a light smoke
OF RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO — "IT'S TOASTED"

Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

More Books Added To College Library

Botanical and Agricultural Works Included in List

During the past week a large number of new books were added to the ever growing college library. Among the books added are a series of publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences. Also there are a large number of German books. The complete list of books are as follows:

Dr. Otto Basler—Der grosze Duden—4 vols.
Gugen Kuhnemann—Goethe — 2 vols.
Frederick Ewen — Prestige of Schiller in England
Romain Rolland—Goethe and Beethoven
Edwin Redslob—Goethes Leben
Walter Silz—Early German Romanticism
James T. Hatfield—New light on Longfellow
Gerhart Hauptmann—Hamlet in Wittenberg
R. Priebach and W. E. Collinson—German language
Hans Grimm—Volk ohne Raum
Cooledge, Rev. Chas.—Religious life of Goethe as illustrated in the Tragedy Faust
Waldemar Bonsels—Der Reiter in der Wuste
Myers Blitz—Lexicon
James Boyd—Goethe's knowledge of English Literature
Year-book of College Oratory (c. 1936)
Chas. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons—Modern Geometry
Luis D. Brandeis—Other People's Money
Zittel, Earl von-Treatise on Zoology—pt. 7 Appendiculatta by W. T. Calman
Charles R. Eastman—Text-book of Paleontology—3 vols.
Cambridge Natural History v. 10 Mammalia by Frank E. Beddard
McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences
Harry M. Fitzpatrick — Lower Fungi
Robert H. Wolcott—Animal Biology
Paul S. Welch—Limnology
Seifritz, William—Protoplasm
R. P. Wodehouse—Pollen Grains
Edwin C. Miller—Plant physiology
Raymond J. Pool—Flowers and flowering plants
All of these books are in the above series.
James K. Young—Handbook of Anatomy
Arthur A. Allen—American Bird Biographies
Arthur T. Henrici—Molds, Yeasts and Antinomycetes
Ernst A. Bessey—Text-book of Mycology
Alfred S. Romer—Man and the Vertebrates
Frederick H. Krecker — General Zoology
Edwin O. Jordan—Textbook of general Bacteriology
Thomas H. Briggs — Secondary Education
Nelson L. Bossing—Progressive of teaching in the Secondary Schools
Ellsworth Collings — Supervisory guidance of Teachers in Secondary Schools
Ward G. Reeder—How to write a Thesis
National Soc. for the study of Education—Yearbooks 29th to 34th year—9 vols.

SOPHOMORE CLASS HAS ANNUAL CLASS DANCE

The annual Sophomore Class Hop was held recently at Mealey's auditorium.

More than one hundred couples enjoyed the gala evening's entertainment. The dance is said to be one of the finest ever held by a Sophomore class.

The committee in charge of the dance was, John W. Dry, Russell Zimmerman, Frederick Hasskarl, Daniel Sherman, Frederick Hollenbach, Kenneth Bauman and Paul Ziegler.

Gridiron Campaign Badly Handicapped

Serious Injuries Cause Small Turnout For Practice Periods

Muhlenberg's campaign on the gridiron for the balance of the season will be sadly handicapped by serious injuries suffered in the Ursinus game.

Charlie Reppert, plucky guard of the Cardinal and Gray squad, will be on the shelf for the rest of the season, due to an injury incurred in the Lafayette game. The injury, a calcification of the leg muscle, was serious enough for Dr. "Cliff" Trexler to order Reppert out for the season. However after the growth has been removed and healed "Charlie" is expected to see action next year for he is but a Junior.

Eight other members of the varsity squad have been missed at practise due to injuries. "Scrapper" Farrel, "Bill" Hunsicker, and "Dick" Dawe have been laid low by bad ankle injuries, while "Henny" Gutekunst, "Stretch" McKee, and Wilson Dietrick have been hampered by shoulder injuries. "Bill" Laing and Johnny Young were hit hard by leg injuries in the Ursinus game and were limping around at practise during the week. Practically all these men will see service but hardly any of them are capable of playing an entire game. Thus Muhlenberg with its crippled squad struggles forward against all odds.

Dean Zweier Heads New Press Bureau

Eleven Members Comprise New Staff For Student Publicity

The Student Press Bureau has been reorganized this year after a lapse of two years. Dean Zweier is the senior supervisor of the new staff.

The purpose of the bureau is to send information to local papers concerning any organization meetings, dances, dramatics, debating and any other student activity which will be of interest to the community. In addition it will notify the hometown paper of any important election, appointment or other information concerning the student whom it concerns.

Each member of the staff will take an active part in its work. Every member is required to write at least one article a week. There are also individual assignments made to each member.

The press bureau office will be located on the second floor of the Administration building where it will share a room with **The Weekly.**

The members of the staff are as follows: Dean Zweier, senior supervisor, Frederick Fritsch, Thomas Williams, James Ware, Gordon Treisbach, John Martin, Bill Grasly, Ralph Seaman, Bernard Krell, Mahlon Hellerich and James Smith.

The reorganization of this bureau is looked forward to by all the students.

SEEK SCHOLARSHIPS

Alvin H. Butz, Jr., class of '37 and Theodore Weiss, class of '38, have entered applications for Rhode's Scholarships to Oxford.

Both of the men have been well up in their studies and have been active in campus organizations. Their decisions to make the applications were made after hearing Dr. Chase, of Lafayette, speak to the student body in the Science hall auditorium.

If either of these men should be successful, a rather remote possibiltiy, they would be enrolled as students of Oxford University for a period of two or three years.

CONVENTION BUGLE

The Stute of Stevens' Institute has crashed through to be the first newspaper to reply to the Convention Bulletin sent out last week by the **Muhlenberg Weekly.**

A very large group of nine delegates will be brought to the local campus by the Stevens' paper.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Chesterfield
They're Milder and They Satisfy

PURE... and of finer texture than most anything that touches your lips...

We all agree on this . . . cigarette paper is important. For Chesterfield we use the best paper that we can buy. It is called Champagne Cigarette Paper. It is made from the soft, silky fibre of the flax plant. It is washed over and over in clear, sparkling water.

A lot of the pleasure you get in smoking Chesterfields is due to our using the right kind of cigarette paper. Chesterfield paper is pure, and it burns without taste or odor.

Remember this . . . two things make the smoking quality of a cigarette—the tobaccos and the paper. The Champagne cigarette paper on Chesterfields is tested over and over for purity, for the right burning quality. Another reason why Chesterfield wins.

© 1936, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

CONVENTION ISSUE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

CONVENTION ISSUE

Vol. LV.. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 13, 1936 No. 8

Pre-Meds To Face Future Ministers In Football Game

Bout Will Probably be Held Friday Afternoon on Gridiron

DR. ISAAC M. WRIGHT IS ASKED TO OFFICIATE

The greatest amount of student interest shown on the local campus over a period of years has been illustrated in the matter of the resurrection of the old pagan-minister football games.

The modern requirements call for the first game to be played between the pre-ministerial and the pre-medical students. The following week a similar game will be arranged between the pre-legal and the teaching groups. The winners of these two contests will meet in honorable conflict to decide the champion class of the campus.

Because of the difficulty of securing full equipment, together with the fact that most of the men interested are not in the best physical condition, it has been deemed advisable to make the game a touch-football contest instead of the usual variety.

The game will probably be called for next Friday afternoon, if satisfactory arrangements can be made with the school authorities. The locality of the tilt will be the football field of the college; game time — about two-thirty in the afternoon.

Efforts are being made to secure football shoes for the use of the players. Announcements concerning this and other relative matters will be posted on the bulletin boards.

(Continued on Page Three)

Admit Six Students Into Eta Sigma Phi

Dr. Fritsch Delivers Brief Address Relative To Classics

Six men, all juniors, were initiated into Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, last Thursday evening in the Administration building with George Machajdik, president of the local chapter, conducting the ceremony.

The six men who were initiated are Randolph Kulp, Mark Lauchnor, John McConomy, Donald Schlicher, Harold Sell and James Ware.

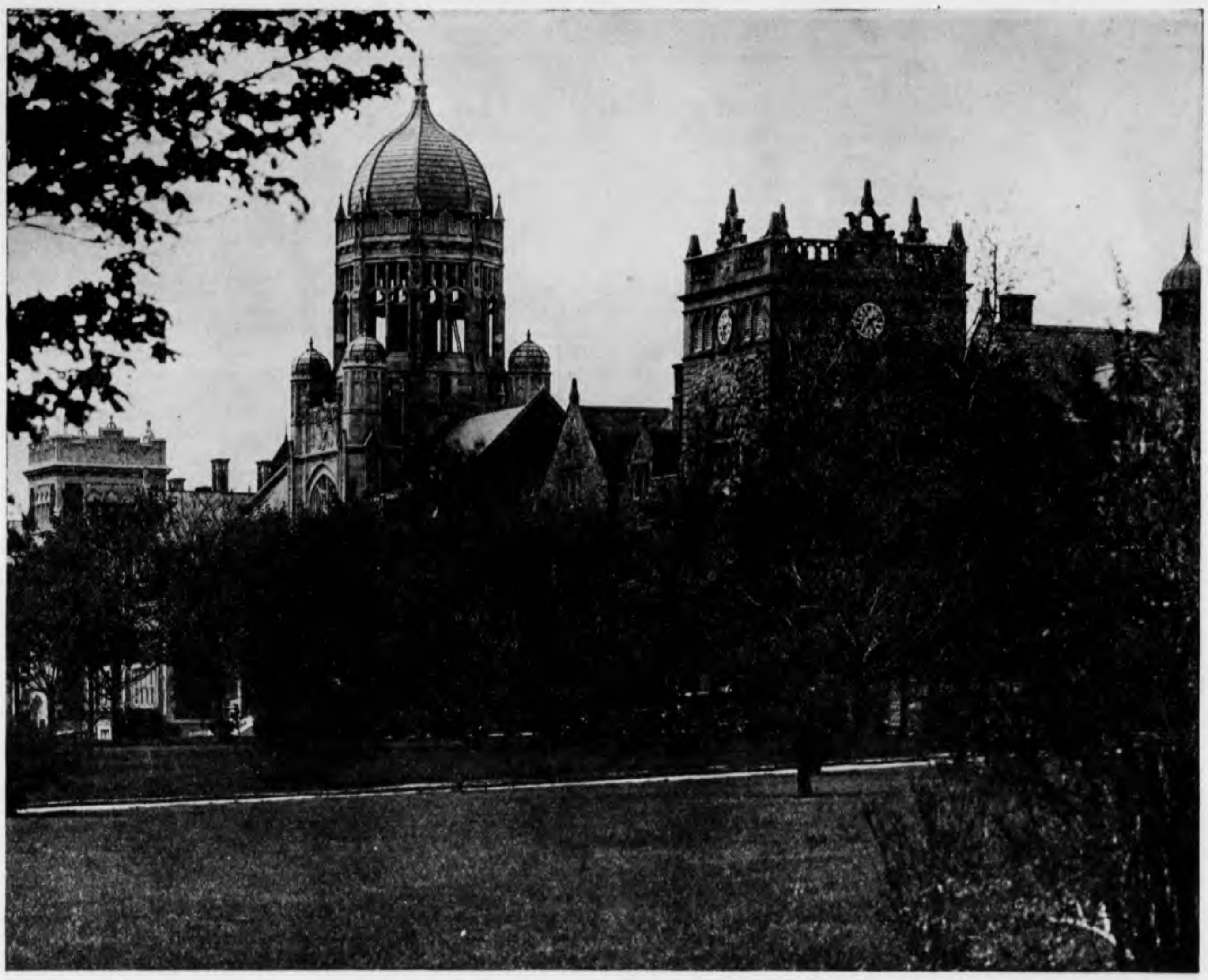
Following the initiation, a brief address relative to the classics was delivered by Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, professor of English Bible and of the Greek New Testament. In his talk, Dr. Fritsch stressed the importance of Greek and Latin and also referred to a magazine which was printed entirely in Latin. This magazine was edited by a Hungarian scholar who has given up the work to take over a professorship in one of the American universities. In one of the editions of the magazine, a reference was made to Dr. George T. Ettinger, dean emeritus.

The unique thing about the magazine was that it took all modern articles and translated them into classical Latin of Caesar's age.

After a few remarks by Dr. Ettinger, Dr. Robert C. Horn and the Rev. Russell W. Stine, a social period was enjoyed by the members.

Being unable to attend last week's meeting, Iredell Clark, special, will be initiated into the fraternity at a special initiation ceremony on Wednesday, December 2. At this meeting, three other candidates will also be received into the organization.

Scene Of Newspaper Convention



Undefeated Freshman Eleven Ends Schedule

The freshman football squad completed its season with an undefeated record. Out of three games played with Lafayette, Gettysburg and Lehigh Yearlings, the Cardinal and Gray scored impressive wins over both Lehigh and Gettysburg and although they outplayed a big Lafayette squad nevertheless they were held to a scoreless tie. The total scores for the season show that the Cardinal and Gray Frosh, coached by Hal Carney, held their opponents to six points while they themselves scored forty-one. Both the Lafayette and Lehigh games were played at home while the Gettysburg game was away.

This holds intact an unusual record — that of being undefeated for three successive years.

I. N. A. Secretay

PRISCILLA ALDEN
editor-in-chief of "Quad Angles" and secretary of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

College Dormitory Store Has Opening

New Service Established to Aid Students Living in Dorms

The Muhlenberg college dormitory store had its formal opening Monday and Tuesday evenings, November 9 and 10.

To celebrate this occasion coffee was distributed free to all customers purchasing sandwiches. The sandwiches and coffee were served by an experienced chef. The services of this chef have been obtained for the future. They will be served between the hours of 9:30 and 11:30 each night.

The store itself is open from 6:30 to 12:00 during the week and 5:00 to 8:30 on Sunday. Candy, cigarettes, tobacco, cigars, all flavors of ice cream, popsicles, soft drinks, chocolate milk, coffee and sandwiches are sold.

With the opening of this store, Muhlenberg college dorms students are having a unique service.

Ciarla Photographs Feature New Theme

All Members of Upper Classes Will Have Individual Pictures Taken

"Formal Informality" is the theme of the photography in this year's Ciarla. The staff is planning to publish a book which will represent the entire school and its work rather than just the Junior class.

All juniors and seniors will have individual pictures. Heretofore the Senior class was pictured as a group in the publication.

Group pictures will be taken, starting next Monday, in classrooms and not in the library as is the usual place. The time and place for these pictures will be announced later on the bulletin board.

The contract has been given to the Studio of Carmen in New York City. Their photographer, Mr. Rios, was previously a motion picture operator for a large company in Hollywood.

I. N. A. CONVENTION PROGRAM

Friday, November 13th

12:00 to 2:00 P. M.	Registration (Administration Building).
2:30 P. M.	General Session (Science Hall). Greetings—Formal Opening—Address by John E. Allen, editor of Linotype News, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4:00 P. M.	General Business Session.
6:00 P. M.	Supper (College Commons).
7:30 P. M.	Plays (Science Hall), "Box and Cox", by Mask and Dagger Dramatic Club plus a faculty play.
	Saturday, November 14th
7:30 A. M.	Breakfast (College Commons).
9:00 A. M.	Editorial Session (Science Hall). Under direction of William Reimert, managing editor of Chronicle and News, Allentown, Pa.
	Business Session (Ad. Auditorium). Under direction of Kenneth Kost of Lehigh. Speakers: M. Hughes Miller, National Advertising Corporation, "Working Together with Your National Representative". John T. Handy, Jr., Copy supervisor of Brown and White, "Improving the Layout of Local Ads."
10:30 A. M.	General Business Session (Science Hall).
11:00 A. M.	Lunch (College Commons).
2:00 P. M.	Muhlenberg-Lehigh game (Lehigh).
8:00 P. M.	Informal Banquet (Hotel Allen). Address by Dr. James E. Swain, author and lecturer.
10:00 P. M.	Night Club—optional (Hotel Allen).

Freshman Class Holds Banquet Amid Secrecy

The Freshman class held its initial social event in the form of a banquet Wednesday evening at the Hotel Allen.

About 125 freshmen were present plus one unfortunate sophomore captive. The chief speakers were Rev. Stine, Registrar Benfer, Professor Deck, and acting president Robert C. Horn. The officers of the class each made a short speech. Attorney Donald B. Hock, class of '32, was toastmaster.

The members of the committee who arranged the successful affair are: Bernard Naef, chairman, Vasco Fenile, Jack Bader, Frederick Raker, and Robert Trimble. Carl Billig is the president of the class.

The menu consisted of minute sirloin steak.

I. N. A. President

DAVID HEPFORD
editor-in-chief of the "Dickinsonian" and president of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

Lutheran Students Association Will Convene on Campus

Conclave to be Held Here Over Weekend of February 19, 20, 21

AFFAIR CONDUCTED BY THE M. C. A. CABINET

Announcement was made this past week by Rev. Stine that the 1936 convention of the Lutheran Students' Association of the Middle Atlantic region will be held on the campus of Muhlenberg college the weekend of February 19th.

Last year it was held on the campus of Gettysbrug college. There were 26 colleges represented with a total of 250 delegates present at the sessions.

Henry Suhr, a Muhlenberg alumnus now studying at Mt. Airy Seminary, is president of the conference.

The session will be held Friday, Saturday and Sunday, February 19, 20, and 21. Registration will take place Friday afternoon. In the evening, entertainment will be provided which will be followed by a social. Sessions will again convene Saturday morning. Saturday afternoon a tour will most likely be conducted. A banquet will follow on Saturday night at one of our local hotels. Sunday the closing service will be held in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

The committee in charge of this convention is the M. C. A. Cabinet. Our Lutheran Students Asssociation merged with our M. C. A. several years ago.

This is quite an honor for Muhlenberg and the fullest cooperation is urged.

Pre-Meds Hear Talk By Dr. Mark Bausch

Anaesthesia is Topic Discussed at Bi-Monthly Meeting

The development of anaesthesia from the time of Helen of Troy up to the present time was the theme of a talk by Dr. Mark Bausch, Wednesday night at the bi-monthly meeting of the Pre-Medical society in the Science auditorium. The modern methods of administration were also explained. Dr. Bausch is former anaesthetist at the Allentown hospital.

Plans were discussed for the revival of the Pagans vs. Ministers football game. The Pre-Medical Society is to replace the Pagans, A committee consisting of Joseph Nosal, chairman, Arthur Green, and Thomas Natoli was appointed to make the arrangements.

Max Warner, secretary of the groups was appointed to get prices on keys for members.

New men taken into the society were George Ostheimer, Kenneth Bachman, George Brong, Jerry Silfies, Dewitt DeLawter, Walter Reinhart, Edward Agnew, Arthur Green, Fred Buckenmeyer, Melvin Elting, Walter Dudley, Raymond Bressler, William Grasely, Harvey Groff, Lynford Butz, Donald Noll, Kenneth Lambert, Richard Dawe, Frederick Roberts, and Franklin Hamm. These men will be initiated at the next meeting on November 18th.

The president of the society, Dale M. Posey, presided at the meeting.

The Pre-Medical Society is one of the oldest organizations on the campus, having been founded in 1931 by Dr. John V. Shankweiler who is still faculty adviser.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 13, 1936

WELCOME DELEGATES

The students and faculty of Muhlenberg college join with the staff of **The Weekly** in extending a sincere and hearty welcome to the fall convention delegates of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

The association has proven itself worthy in the fine work it has done in the past. It is hoped that this conclave will also prove to offer something informative as well as entertaining to the assembled college journalists. We have selected speakers who are well-known in their fields and who can give intelligent, informative speeches to those who are interested in the same line of work.

The work of the college journalist has attractions which are known only to those who have engaged in the work. It is both the privilege and the responsibility of the student editors and business managers to bring before the student body news which will influence the future actions of such bodies. Often the manner in which a news article is written will convey a partially-hidden message to the students, and only to the students. The editorials usually are powerful factors in determining the course of student opinion; it is our responsibility to be sure that the course we recommend is the best possible for the student body and the college to pursue. Having once determined that we are right we should follow the advice, "Be sure you're right then go ahead". Sometimes we may be wrong; but we all are liable to mistakes.

So it is our duty to constantly seek to improve both ourselves, journalistically speaking, and our papers. We must learn how to withstand the attacks of all types of criticism, and how to take good advice. We must know how much to yield to outside influence; what to accept and what to reject.

Let us be ever mindful that our offices are ones of student trust. Let us ever strive for the best interests of our schools.

THE END OF THE ROAD

A week has passed since the election. The political machines have reached the end of the road. The campaign of 1936 will long be remembered as one of the most spectacular in history. The incessant struggles on the part of both major parties will not be forgotten in a hurry.

November 3 is important to us for a number of reasons. First, and foremost of all, is the fact that the American people want and admire Franklin Delano Roosevelt. He is the people's choice and remains as the champion of their liberties. He has won a noble fight, both politically and personally. He bore the brunt of the struggle, surrounded on all sides by a piercing hatred. Through it all, he bore everything like a gentleman, never severely criticized his opponents as they criticized him, but accepted their challenges and left it up to the nation to decide who was to be their standard bearer.

Secondly, the election stands out because it marks the close of another major party struggle. During this struggle, there was mud-slinging and rabble-rousing by campaign speakers of both parties. Each party fought against the other, and claimed itself to be the true representative of the American government. But now that party strife is ended. Now every American, regardless of party affiliations, "must put his shoulder to the wheel", as ex-governor Alfred E. Smith stated. We must forget that we are Republicans or Democrats, and remember that we are still respectable American citizens. Opposition to the administration will bring us nowhere, whereas our support to it will provide for the greatest good for our nation.

Lastly, we welcome the election for the reason that now we can sit down beside the radio and listen to a "program" instead of hearing a campaign speech at almost every turn of the dial. It is certainly enlightening when we can tune in on any station and feel secure from "pep-talks" and emotional appeals. It gives one a feeling that radio has become itself again.

It is hoped by all of us that out of the election America has emerged as a solid, compact unity, pledged to give its all to the support of President Roosevelt. America has spoken, and it has spoken in favor of Roosevelt, so it is the duty of every true American citizen to fall in line and join hands with Landon, Smith, Knox and other staunch Republicans who themselves have pledged their support to the president.

Army Reflections

"Haps" Benfer learned one thing from this game. He found out how many friends he had in the world, for he was literally mobbed by alumni and students desiring "comps" for the game. And 'tis rumored that he handed out over a hundred.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

"Monk" Meyer, former Allentown High star sat on the bench practically the whole game. However he is very superstitious, and thinks he must get in every game, at least for a minute. So, he went trotting over the field, and got his name in the line up, even though he tried to kick the point following one of Army's touchdowns. (He missed).

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

One poor Plebe sitting in the last row of the Cadet stands had a miserable time of it during half time. Two of the first Class men decided that he would be a good subject for experimentation, so he was promptly raised to their shoulders and sent to the front row in that manner. As he came to each row he was required to raise his hat. Take it from me, he had a tough time of it.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The Army Mule was everywhere along the sidelines, following the team. He seemed to show quite a bit of intelligence, for each time the Army team scored a touchdown he would kick his heels in the air, and showed nothing but contentment at what was taking place on the field. However when 'Berg scored their touchdown, he seemed to take more or less of a back seat.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

It was quite hard to crash the game, as some of us can attest. It was only after passing through three different sets of barriers (in the form of officers) that we were actually sure we would remain in the game.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The thing that left the biggest impression on one was the courtesy and good sportsmanship that was accorded Muhlenberg. The one outstanding fact was the attitude of the Army football players, the corps of Cadets, and the spectators on the Army stands, during the playing of the Muhlenberg Alma Mater. The football players stopped their exercising, the Cadets and spectators rose, removed their hats, and stood at strict attention until the playing of the last measure. Little things like that determine the greatness of the school. Nothing but commendation can be given to them for that fine showing of sportsmanship and courtesy. But it did not stop here. For further proof, ask the football players and managers how they were treated.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The Athletic Committee of Muhlenberg College must be commended for taking the band to the game. I believe the attitude of everybody at the game can be summed up in the words of one of the Army officers, who said, "That is one of the best drilled bands, representing a school the size of Muhlenberg, that I have ever seen. That is something to be proud of."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

A big cheer went up from the Cadets when the band formed the cannon. They seemed to like it very much.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Your writer had the pleasure of being in the press box acting as a spotter, together with Cadet John Zeidt, First Class. Cadet Zeidt, a member of the Army "B" team seemed to recognize the Army men involved in the plays very quickly. The only reason he could give for it was that those same players had run and walked over him so often in the practice scrimmages, that he was able to identify them by the way they carried themselves.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Glen Harmenson, the Lehigh coach, was noticed in the press box, scouting Muhlenberg. Although Lehigh will go into the game a favorite, it seems that Glenn is taking no chances on not having first hand information as to the 'Berg team. It was noted that he was especially interested in the playing of Farrell. I think the beautiful job Ed did along the quick kicking line made him sit up and take notice, and you may be sure that the Lehigh players will have been warned about it.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Capt. George Smythe, former Muhlenberg College star, and later All-American at Army, was greeting his old friends from 'Berg. It seemed that Haps and Dr. Wright were having the time of their life talking over old times with him.

Chapel Services

SUNDAY, NOV. 15—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by Rev. Wm. R. Seaman, S. T. M., pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Stowe, Penna.

MONDAY, NOV. 16—
Organ recital.

TUESDAY, NOV. 17—
Song service with special music by the Chapel Choir.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18—
Rehrig Foundation Lecture, by Dr. William Adams Brown, of Union Theological Seminary, New York, on the subject "How To Share God When Found."

NOTICE

Announcement has been made by the office and athletic committee that all Muhlenberg students will be admitted to the Lehigh - Muhlenberg football game, tomorrow afternoon, on the presentation of their athletic association tickets at Taylor stadium. A section has been set aside for the use of our student body; friends of students will also be able to purchase tickets in the student section.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.

DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

At the first pledge meeting of the year, held at the fraternity house last Wednesday, the following men were elected to serve in the various offices: Gerard C. Kloss, '39, president; George Collins, '40, vice president; Robert Reichard, '40, secretary.

Six of the members spent the last weekend at West Point, and all of the members are going en masse to the Lehigh game tomorrow.

An early custom will be maintained tomorrow night at the fraternity house when the active chapter will sponsor a radio dance and party in honor of the Muhlenberg-Lehigh game.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The active chapter will again sponsor a Christmas formal dance at the fraternity house this year. The date set for this affair is December 18, and the committee appointed to handle the plans for the event consists of M. Jay Mylymuk, Emerson Snyder, Nelson Bramer and Mark Frantz. For music a certain colored swing band from the south is under consideration.

PHI EPSILON PI

The Muhlenberg chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi announces the repledging of Bernard Krell, '38, and Eugene Grossman, '37, and the pledging of Daniel Lesser, '39, and Alfred Goldsmith, '40.

About twenty were present at a rush smoker sponsored by the local chapter two weeks ago.

The active chapter is making plans to entertain many alumni during the weekend of the Interfraternity Ball.

DELTA THETA

Many of the actives and pledges were at the Army-Muhlenberg game last Saturday. A large delegation of members will go to Lehigh tomorrow.

Plans have been completed for a dance to be held at the home of an alumnus tomorrow night.

Pledges Lobb and Robinson, and brother Jack Blair spent the week-end at the home of Ralph Whetmore, Teaneck, N. J.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Preparations are about completed for the Lehigh formal dance which will be held at the chapter house on Saturday evening. Dodly's orchestra will provide the music for the occasion. The decorations will reflect the game atmosphere of the afternoon previous to the dance. A large delegation of alumni brothers will probably be in attendance at the affair.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The annual Eta pledge formal will be held to-night in the Sky Terrace of the Hotel Traylor with music by Fred Wrigley and his 10 piece orchestra.

A week-end house party will be held with novel entertainment planned for to-morrow night.

Chaperones will be Dr. and Mrs. Shankweiler, Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright and Miss Hursch.

Eta chapter announces, the pledging of Luther H. H. Bealer '38 on Friday afternoon, November 6th.

Eight of the brothers spent last week-end at the Gregorious home in New York City where they attended the Army-Muhlenberg game.

"M" CLUB SEES MOVIES OF GRIDIRON TRAINING

On Wednesday evening, November 4, the "M" Club held a meeting at the college commons. Coach Bernie Crum of Allentown High School showed some moving pictures on the technique of blocking. Other pictures, taken at Camp Miller where Berg's pigskin tossers trained in September, were also presented. Refreshments were served later in the evening.

JUNIOR PROM COMMITTEE

The Junior Prom committee has been chosen by John C. Young, president of the Junior class. It consists of: Charles Kern, Victor Stannick, Paul McGinley, Bernard Krell, Steve Kuhlick, Joseph Simpson, Henry Gutekunst, Ken Poust, and Ralph Eagle. As yet, there is no chairman, but he will be selected at a meeting to be held in the old chapel on Monday, November 16, at 11:00 o'clock.

NOTICE

This convention issue of **The Weekly** takes the place of the regular Wednesday issue of the paper. Beginning next week the usual schedule will be resumed, publication every Wednesday afternoon. This issue of **The Weekly** has been planned as one of the attractions of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic states convention, being held on this campus today and tomorrow.

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.

"Now, here's an example of genuine economy. You can make a station-to-station telephone call to points 270 miles away for only 65 cents!"

● The professor refers to the reduced rates in effect ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Army's Siege Guns Lay 54-7 Barrage In Battle of Mules

Cardinal And Gray Scores On Cadets In First Quarter

West Point Regulars Rushed Into Game to Stem Early 'Berg Attack

INJURIES TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN LOCAL RANKS

The "Battle of the Mules" last Saturday afternoon proved a satisfaction to all parties concerned. The Army was pleased because it scored the huge score of 54 to 7 on its opponents. The Julianites were pleased because the Cardinal and Gray colors were the first to cross the goal-line. The spectators were pleased, either because Army scored a smashing victory, or because Muhlenberg scored on the highly-rated Army eleven. So—it was a grand day, a grand game and a grand time.

The only persons not pleased were the coaches. The Cadet mentor was displeased because he had to send his first string into the fray to stop the surprising attacks of the visiting Mules. The Cardinal and Gray coach was displeased because some of his star performers were laid up for long periods as the result of injuries suffered in the game.

Perhaps the greatest thrill ever to creep up and down the spine of the reporter was experienced when he looked at the scoreboards early in the first period and saw a big 7-0 in favor of Muhlenberg. It was also very fine to look at the Army bench when that score was registered. Previously the Army first team, with contented smiles on their faces, had jogged about a bit and then settled into comfortable positions on the bench prepared for nothing more strenuous than to watch their subs knock off the insignificant visitors. Came the touchdown; came the transformation. All along the bench the first-stringers jerked into life and the coach began to show signs of agitation. A few moments later ten Army regulars were injected into the game to snatch a victory for the Point.

In the first period the Mules surprised the Cadets by their excellent line play and outstanding offensive work. Eagle, the Cardinal and Gray center, intercepted an Army pass to give the Mules the ball early in the period, but poor passing caused the Julianites trouble. Matusa blocked a punt kicked by Conner of Army. Poust caught the oval in mid-air as it came down on Army's 30-yard line. Gutekunst tossed a clever pass over Army's left side into Laing's arms and the ball was on the 15. From there Gutekunst ran wide around right end, behind fine blocking. Kennedy kicked the extra point to put the Grays out in front.

The 5,000 fans then saw Captain Wood, assistant coach of the future officers, pull out the second-stringers and insert a flock of varsity players including Jim Craig, who is understudy for Monk Meyer. A few minutes after the kick-off Craig broke loose from mid-field and ran 50 yards to a touchdown. Ryan converted and the score was tied.

Martin kicked to Laing and after two plays the quarter ended. Army 7, Muhlenberg 7.

In the second period Army went from the Muhlenberg 40 to its second touchdown. Ryan scored it, taking a 15-yard pass from Craig in the end zone. Ryan again kicked the goal. Score: Army 14, 'Berg 7.

Kasper bucked his way through center from the five for the other score in this quarter. The Cardinal and Gray, playing a seven man line on the defensive, could do little against the 200-pound backfield of the Cadets. O'Conner kicked the extra point for Army. Score: 21-7.

At this point Julian placed Farrell into the game to bolster up the backfield defensive. A fumble by Heffner at the kick-off was recovered by Army, but they too fumbled. Tracy intercepted an Army pass for a good 35 yards. Two swift-kick plays by Farrell caught the Army unawares throughout the second quarter.

In the third and fourth periods the Army Cadets with Craig, Samuel and Kasper figured largely in the advance to three more touchdowns. Craig tallied on a 15-yard dash off tackle, and Craig passed to Hipps in the end zone for another Army score, a few minutes later. It was then that Meyer appeared, but his try for goal was low and without direction. Martin ran 85 yards for a touchdown near the close of the third session after breaking through the Muhlenberg left side. This goal try also was missed.

In the closing session Laing passed to Tracy for 33 yards. Again Laing passed to Matusa for 12 yards and on the next try Kirby-Smith intercepted the pass and ran 75 yards for a tally, and Martin kicked the goal. The latter then dashed 34 yards for Army's final score and Metz kicked the extra point.

The line-ups:

Pos.	Army	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Hipps	Matusa
L.T.	Blanchard	Bloom
L.G.	Skaer	Poust
C.	Howell	Eagle
R.G.	Engstrom	Dawe
R.T.	Maxwell	Young
R.E.	Rogner	Dietrich
Q.B.	Martin	Laing
L.H.	Samuel	Kennedy
R.H.	Connor	Gutekunst
F.B.	O'Connor	Sprow

SCORE BY PERIODS

Army	7	14	19	14	54
Muhlenberg	7	0	0	0	7

Touchdowns—Gutekunst, Craig, 2, Ryan, Kasper, Hipps, Martin 2, Kirby-Smith. Points after touchdowns—Kennedy, Ryan 2, O'Connor, Schwenck, Martin, Metz.

SUBSTITUTES

Army—Ends: Kobes, Buster, Pell. Tackles: Mather, Lieper, Erickson, Isbell. Guards: Kimbell, Smith, Millen. Center: Hartline. Backs: Kasper, Craig, Kirby-Smith, Ryan, Schermerhorn, Thomas, Schwenck, Meyer.

Muhlenberg — Ends: Brown, McKee. Tackle: Korenko. Guard: McDonough. Center: Korenko. Backs: Farrell, Tracy, Heffner.

Referee—W. D. Maginnes, Lehigh. Umpire—W. J. Gaynor, Lafayette. Field judge—H. Von Kerberg, Harvard. Linesman—J. R. Lehecka, Lafayette. Time of periods—15 minutes.

PRE-MEDS TO FACE FUTURE MINISTERS

(Continued from Page One)

The pre-meds have already organized with Joe Nosal as their coach. The pre-theologs are sitting up nights poring over football plays instead of ethics material. Both groups will be holding practices during the coming week. Both are "pointing" for the other. The game has become the topic of bull-sessions in every fraternity house and locker room in the college.

Although he doesn't know it as yet, Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, professor of psychology and a former Alfred university football star, will be asked to officiate in the opening game.

Watch the bulletin boards for further announcements!

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Lehigh Reception Committee And Their Guest of Honor

CAPTAIN JOE WALTON, '37 - LEFT END -
MYRON STERNGOLD, '38 LEFT TACKLE
JOHN HOPPOCK, '38 - RIGHT END -
ED FARRELL MUHLENBERG - FULLBACK
ALBERT ROZELL, '37 - RIGHT TACKLE -

Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, Catasauqua boy, who has been playing exceptional football as fullback at Muhlenberg College, will find a reception committee ready for him on Nov. 14, at Taylor field, Lehigh campus, where the Mules will meet the Engineers. The leading members of the committee are four stalwarts of the Lehigh line which is one of the best small college lines in the East. These linemen are Captain Joseph L. Walton, left end; John S. Hoppock, right end; Myron I. Sterngold, left tackle; and Albert Rozell, right tackle.

Lehigh and Muhlenberg have played 25 games since they first met in 1907; Lehigh has won 19 games, and Muhlenberg 6. The last Muhlenberg victory, 10-0, was in 1933.

Athletic Association Announces Grid Card

A nine game schedule, with three home games and six away, has been arranged for the varsity football team of next year by the Athletic Association. No team will be out of Muhlenberg's class and seven of the teams are members of the Eastern Intercollegiate Conference, Drexel having been admitted a short time ago. With such a card there is no doubt that Coach Julian and his squad will go through a most successful season in 1937.

The Dickinson Athletic Association just recently withdrew from the conference of these eastern teams.

The absence of a "big-time" team is a decided break for coach Julian's grid warriors. Practically the entire schedule will be played in the same class.

The schedule is as follows:

October

2 Lafayette at Easton.
9 Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
16 Franklin and Marshall at Lancaster.
23 Ursinus at Collegeville.
30 Gettysburg at Gettysburg.

November

6 Drexel at Allentown.
13 Lehigh at Bethlehem.
20 Dickinson at Allentown.
25 Albright at Reading.

Taylor-Made
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
MEN'S FINE SHOES
Character in Shoes—
FOR EVERY OCCASION
• Famous leathers are skillfully fashioned by Taylor-Made Craftsmen into style-correct footwear. From lightweights to brogues, we have the appropriate model to meet your individual taste. See us for your style preference.
ALL STYLES 6.50
Farr's
8th & Hamilton Sts.

Bergmen Point For Lehigh Engineers

Badly Crippled Team Will Seek Victory Despite Great Odds

Taylor Stadium will be the battle-ground tomorrow afternoon for the annual gridiron battle between the Engineers of Lehigh and the Mules. The 'Bergmen will journey to Bethlehem and endeavor to upset the predictions of the dopesters who pick the Brown and White over the Julianites.

In the twenty-five engagements between the two institutions to date the Muhlenberg teams have only been able to win six times, the last victory being scored three years ago by a 10 to 0 count.

Records thus far show the Brown and White having victories over Case, Johns Hopkins, Penn State and Rutgers. The Mules have won but two, however, holding a win over Gettysburg which defeated Lehigh 10 to 7 on October 24th.

The Brown and White will depend a great deal upon Harry Milbank, junior ball toter, who last year electrified the crowd with his spectacular running against 'Berg and who is going great for Coach Harmeson again this year.

Coach Julian will send a badly battered backfield into the game. "Scrapper" Farrell, the spark plug of the 'Bergmen, may not see action against the Engineers; and Henry Gutekunst, the swift halfback, may attend the game on crutches due to an injury suffered in the Army game.

However, the fighting line which set Gettysburg down a few pegs and gave Ursinus the greatest fight they ever experienced will enter the fray in the pink of condition.

A motor caravan which will include the delegates to the I. N. A. Convention will leave the Administration building for Bethlehem, Saturday afternoon.

Members of the student body have been strolling about the campus with printed placards upon their lapels urging the Mules to get back their "old-time kick" and take the Engineers.

Score story:

1907	0	29
1912	3	7
1913	0	7
1914	0	27
1915	0	20
1916	0	9
1917	0	47
1918	0	54
1919	7	33
1929	0	56
1921	14	13
1922	7	26
1923	3	13
1924	0	5
1925	9	7
1926	31	6
1927	13	3
1928	7	13
1929	7	28
1930	24	0
1931	0	33
1932	6	26
1933	10	0
1934	0	13
1935	6	26

Injuries Mar 'Berg Grid Hopes Tomorrow

Only twenty men are able to play varsity football as the result of injuries sustained in the Army game, last Saturday.

Henry Gutekunst, fastest man on the squad and the lad who scored against Army, received a torn cartilege of the knee in the game at West Point and may not be able to play any more this season. "Hen" was the boy Julian depended on to make that trick reverse play click.

Tom Kennedy, who made a conversion after Gutekunst's touchdown against the cadets, is spending the week in the West Point hospital suffering from a hemorrhage of the eye. Doctors reported that his eye will not be cleared before ten days, automatically eliminating him from action tomorrow.

Lee Dietrich suffered a broken arm bone in the fatal Army clash and will likewise be unable to play Saturday.

Hunsicker and Dawe complete the injured list, both men receiving medical attention.

So everything is just fine for the big game of the season tomorrow. A sorely injured mule will creep over to Taylor stadium tomorrow to match brain and brawn with a powerful Lehigh eleven. But are they downhearted? No indeed, the mule will still be able to kick long and hard tomorrow. Come and see!

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Eighteen Games On Varsity Court Card

Only One Stellar Performer Lost to Squad by Graduation

With the close of the football season coming a few weeks hence, the sport followers of the college will be looking forward to the basketball season. Not to be outdone by the rigid football schedule, the basketball menu continues to provide a galaxy of tough opponents. Although there are no newcomers to the schedule, the Cardinal and Gray will find many of the old opponents anxious to gain revenge or continue their wins, as the case may be, over them. Graduation took only one stellar performer from last year's varsity. For this reason the basketball outcome looks bright for the Mules.

A resume of the schedule shows a tough list. Some weeks the 'Berg courtmen will take on as many as three opponents. There are eighteen games on the schedule to date, nine to be played at the Little Palestra and the other half on foreign courts.

The schedule is as follows:

Jan. 6, Wed., Drexel, away.
Jan. 9, Sat., Lafayette, away.
Jan. 13, Wed., Albright, away.
Jan. 16, Sat., F. & M., home.
Jan. 18, Mon., Albright, home.
Jan. 20-28, Semester exams.
Jan. 30, Sat., Drexel, home.
Feb. 3, Wed., Leban'n Val., away.
Feb. 6, Sat., Gettysburg, home.
Feb. 10, Wed., Ursinus, away.
Feb. 12, Fri., Bucknell, away.
Feb. 13, Sat., Lehigh, away.
Feb. 17, Wed., Gettysburg, away.
Feb. 20, Sat., Ursinus, home.
Feb. 22, Mon., Lehigh, home.
Feb. 24, Wed., F. & M., away.
Feb. 27, Sat., Lebanon Val., home.
Mar. 3, Wed., Lafayette, home.
Mar. 5, Fri., Bucknell, home.

Last season the Mules turned in five wins against sixteen losses. Many of the games lost were results of one and two point margins. In the Eastern Conference the Mules tied with Lebanon Valley for last place.

Rival Bands Practice For Traditional Clash

The famous Lehigh University band will put on a show in Taylor stadium tomorrow afternoon.

The band now consists of 130 pieces including a drum and bugle corps, the largest band in the history of Lehigh University.

Dave Gordon, the mastermind of the band formations, has invented many novel drills, among them the "tipping of the goblet" and the "silver goblet".

Frequently the band gets as much publicity proportionately as the football team.

The Muhlenberg band plans to spell out Lehigh in a changing block. This system appeared to work very well when used at the Fordham game in New York City last year.

MOTOR CARAVAN

Arrangements have been made to secure a police escort for the motor caravan which will transport Muhlenberg students and I. N. A. delegates to Taylor stadium at Lehigh University for the Lehigh-Muhlenberg football game.

Parking place for the automobiles in the caravan has been provided inside the stadium gates alongside the track at the upper field.

These arrangements have been made through the courtesy of Colonel Kellogg of the Lehigh Athletic committee and the police forces of both cities.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

'Berg, Crest Clubs In Joint Production

Dramatic Group to Present "Hayfever" in Near Future

At a meeting of the Mask and Dagger dramatic club held on November 2 in the Administration building, the play "Hayfever", which will be given jointly in the near future by the local club and the Cedar Crest dramatic club, was discussed. Committees for the play are as follows: publicity, Herman Heim; tickets, Luther Bealer; furnishings, Allen Snyder; programs, Theodore Weiss and stage manager, Frank Griffith.

The Mask and Dagger will also give a play tonight in the Science auditorium for the delegates of the I. N. A. Convention. The play will be "Box and Cox", by J. M. Morton. The members of the cast are Herbert Haas, Charles Diehl and Warren Hodgkinson.

Another play to be presented before the convention delegates, will be entitled "A Sunny Morning". The cast includes Dr. and Mrs. Reichard and Professor and Mrs. Stine. This play is a Spanish play written by the Quinteras brothers. The costumes for "A Sunny Morning" will be provided by Dr. and Mrs. Corbiere.

Last March the combined dramatic clubs presented "You and I" in the Civic Little Theatre. The production this year should exceed all precedents.

John Marshall Pre-Law Club Names Committees

The following committes were appointed to start things functioning properly for the current school year when the John Marshall Pre-Legal club held its first meeting last Thursday:

Constitutional committee, to draw up a new constitution for the organization. This committee is comprised of Charles Mauch, chairman; Richard Rauch, and Edward Schifreen.

Membership committee, to investigate the names of fifteen applications for membership. The membership committee includes Francis Knouss, chairman, and Alfred Wert.

Program committee, to arrange a program of speakers for the ear. This committee is composed of Edward Schifreen, chairman, and Charles Mauch.

Initiation ritual committee, to prepare a ritual for the formal initiation. The ritual committee includes Robert Prutzman, chairman, and Rudolf Andrecs.

There will be a special meeting of the constitutional and membership committees next Tuesday.

"FAMOUS" SHOES - - -
For the Fellow the other Fellows Follow
Grain, Calf Bucko or Norwegian Calf Leathers
$3 to $5
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 Hamilton St. Allentown

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Few things that grow require all the care and cultivation it takes to raise the mild, ripe tobaccos in Chesterfield Cigarettes.
Proper curing by the farmer gives flavor to Chesterfield tobaccos just as it does to fine hams and bacon.
Chesterfield Wins
There is no higher standard of tobacco quality than the Chesterfield standard.
Chesterfield Cigarettes
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
Like fine wines, Chesterfield tobaccos are aged for two years or more to make them mellow and better-tasting.
© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

GET THE
RED DEVILS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME NEW
JERSEY TOURISTS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 18, 1936 No. 9

College Newspapers Resent Censorship By Conclave Action

Weekly Opposes Resolution of Convention Objecting to Faculty Interference

W. D. REIMERT SPEAKS TO EDITORS AT SESSION

A resolution concerning censorship of the student press was passed at the business meeting of the I. N. A. convention held on Saturday evening before the banquet at the Hotel Allen. The resolution resented an action of a university administration or faculty to muzzle student editorial freedom in any form whatsoever. The resolution preamble took note of the fact that the newspaper was the greatest single means for public education.

The **Muhlenberg Weekly** was opposed to the resolution because it was likewise held in the resolution that a paper would be investigated whether the staff wished investigation or not.

Another resolution passed was that in which **The Muhlenberg Weekly** staff and Muhlenberg college was tendered appreciation for the hospitality accorded the 100 delegates to the convention.

At the morning session at Muhlenberg George Yanko, editorial manager of the Brown and White, was elected vice president of the association, succeeding Harry C. Archer, editor-in-chief of the Lehigh publications, who graduates in February.

William D. Reimert, editor of the Allentown Chronicle and News, declared at an editorial conference last Saturday morning that college newspapers would carve a most prominent niche in the world of letters if they devoted more attention to good writing, and less attention to being a chronicle of news.

Much fine material produced in colleges never sees the light of print and the college press is an excellent outlet for it, he said. He added that college editors would be doing their schools a distinct service if they put a premium on scholarship and stressed scholastic achievements with the same enthusaism as they do a winning touchdown.

Simultaneous with the editorial conference, a business conference was held under the direction of Kenneth K. Kost, and John T. Handy, Jr. of Lehigh university and M. Hughes Miller of the National Advertising Corp. Mr. Miller's subject was "Working Together With Your National Representative," while Mr. Handy discussed "Improving the Layout of Local Ads."

Pre-Med Head's Father Will Address Society

On Wednesday, November 18th, Dr. D. C. Posey, of Christiana, Pa., will address the Pre-Medical society. His subject will be "Rural Medicine". Dr. Posey is the father of Dale M. Posey, president of the society.

Preceding the talk, plans will be discussed for the Pre-Ministerial vs. Pre-Medical football game. The society is planning to have its team in good condition and at full strength for the game.

PRE- THEOLOG MEETING

The pre-theological club will meet next Monday evening at which time Mr. Lawrence Reese will lead a discussion on the subject "Muhlenberg versus Myself".

All students at Muhlenberg, preparing for the ministry, are considered members of this organization.

Banquet Speaker

History Professor Is Banquet Speaker

Dr. James Edgar Swain Gives Talk At I. N. A. Function

Dr. James Edgar Swain, professor of history, was the speaker of the evening at the informal banquet which closed the I. N. A. fall convention last Saturday evening at the Hotel Allen.

Dr. Swain used as his subject "The Diplomatic Situation in Europe Today", presenting a sweeping view of world affairs at the present time. He said in part:

"Treaties of peace, generally speaking, contain the germ of war. Frequently they are instruments in which the conqueror takes advantage of and humiliates the vanquished. To the Treaty of Versailles we can lay many of the troubles which have brought European nations again to the brink of war. Dissatisfaction and resentment of that treaty, together with the chaos which followed the World War, led to the rise of dictatorships and abrogations of the treaty terms.

"New alliances, principally that of Hitler and Mussolini, have complicated the situation, have given birth to combinations of nations which have placed France, beneficiary of the Versailles treaty, on the defensive."

Predicting that the next war would be a death struggle between Fascism and Communism the speaker concluded with the statement that he hoped that one of the embryo journalists assembled at the convention would prove to be as great a force for good as William Randolph Hearst has been for evil.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Initiates 14 Men

The Rev. Wm. N. Schwarze, D.D., Guest Speaker at Affair

Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha held their formal initiation on Thursday, November 5th at the Shankweiler Hotel. It was held in the form of a dinner-meeting beginning at 6:00 p. m.

Guest of honor was the Rev. Wm. N. Schwarze, D. D., president of Moravian College.

By way of contrast he defended the totalitarian state against freedom from the state. He pointed out how the framers of the constitution were liberals. In conclusion he quoted from "Liberals" by Condoicet.

Those who were initiated into the national honorary philosophical fraternity were John P. Stump, Luther Gruver, Theodore Weiss, Charles V. Naugle, Alfred L. Long, John Reiner, J. Creighton Christman, Randall Zerbe, Donald W. Schlicher, Luther H. Bealer, Charles M. Kern, Herman L. R. Heim, John A. McConomy, Robert J. Schenck.

Muhlenberg Weekly Gets High Rating In I. N. A. Contest

Local Paper Placed First In News Division By One Judge

FOUR JUDGES PRESIDE OVER THREE CONTESTS

The Muhlenberg Weekly ranked first of the colleges in the I. N. A. in the news contest, according to the published opinion of one of the four judges who presided over the contest. However, since the local paper did not rate proportionately high in the opinion of the other judges the contest cup was not awarded to Muhlenberg. But the distinction of getting first rating on any one judge's report is noteworthy.

Three contests were held; news, editorial and advertising. **The Weekly** entered the first two of the three named.

Following is the entire and uncensored report of Walter L. Sanborn, Publisher, North Penn Reporter of Lansdale, Pennsylvania. The first three consecutive issues of **The Weekly** for this term were entered in this contest.

Muhlenberg Weekly

This paper conveys a lively sense of things happening at college in a wide variety of fields, not neglecting the curriculum and cultural pursuits. One feels that the stories have been written by reporters, as distinguished from press agents. A sound sense of proportion is sustained in the allotment of space

(Continued on Page Four)

150 Delegates From Atlantic City Will Visit Local Campus

Seashore Resort Sending Large Group of Guests

TOURISTS WILL ARRIVE BY RAIL FROM JERSEY

One-hundred and fifty members and friends of the Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce will visit the college on Saturday afternoon when a good-will tour, conducted by the New Jersey group, stops over in Allentown for a few hours.

The visit to Muhlenberg will be one of several stops made by the delegation which is traveling, by rail, on a good-will tour of Pennsylvania cities. The group will be on the campus early Saturday afternoon.

The seashore resort party will include Mayor White, the city commissioners, presidents of Atlantic City civic organizations and service clubs plus a group of chamber of commerce members and their wives.

It was at first hoped that Mr. Albert H. Skean, director of the Atlantic City auditorium and convention hall, would be with the group, as Mr. Skean is a former Muhlenberg student. But it is impossible for him to accompany the delegation because of a previous engagement.

Acting President Horn has been in correspondence with the Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce and is arranging a program for the visitors.

Dr. Frank Buchman Continues To Exert World Influence

A man who will be ranked by history as one of the outstanding post-war ambassadors of good-will is Dr. Frank N. D. Buchman, '99, renowned religious leader.

A Lutheran churchman reared in the conservative traditions of the Pennsylvania-German community to which he clings with pride, Frank Buchman has eradicated geographical boundaries, stepped over confining denominational lines to become, in the eyes of many persons of influence, the greatest contemporary disciple of the Man of Galillee whose simple teachings are his unadorned gospel.

Yet to those who knew Frank Buchman as a boy in the Perkiomen Valley, who saw him grow into manhood in Allentown, who guided him through Muhlenberg college and the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Mount Airy, his accomplishments are indeed an enigma. For as a boy there was little about him that would have presaged the tremendous following he was to gain throughout the world as the founder and the leader of the famed Oxford group—the First Century Christian Fellowship.

Pennsylvania-German

Neither could anything be found in his antecedents that would serve to set him apart or destine him for the role he is now playing in what he calls a "great world-wide revolution aimed to create a new social order under the dictatorship of the spirit of God."

Frank Buchman was born in Pennsburg, June 4, 1878, when the tongue that was most frequently used was the Pennsylvania-German dialect of his forebearers — when indeed English was rarely spoken. His parents, Franklin and Sarah Greenawald Buchman were typical of the staunch Pennsylvania Germans who are responsible for the development of much of Pennsylvania.

His father, at first a country butcher, later an innkeeper and still later, in Allentown, a liquor and wine dealer, is still remembered as one of this community's ethical business men, a Christian gentleman, firmly rooted in the Lutheran faith.

His mother, whose girlhood was spent in Berks county in the vicinity of Wessnersville and Grimsville, a kindly, gentle, cultured woman, idolized her son and was and still is, next to his God, his greatest inspiration.

Not Outstanding, Teacher Says

From that Christian home in Pennsburg, the 15-year-old Frank Buchman entered the Perkiomen Seminary when that Schwenkfelder church school opened its doors to launch its long and successful history in training youth.

Even then there was nothing to set Frank Buchman apart from his schoolmates except, perhaps, that he was the youngst student to enroll for the regular college preparatory course which included Latin.

Dr. O. S. Kriebel, who was headmaster of the school, shortly before his death recalled his young pupil as being well behaved and fond of sports that were popular in that day, particularly croquet.

"He was a student of average ability," Dr. Kriebel said, "and was not outstanding in any respect. No one of that time would have ever predicted for him such a career as he has had."

Adopts Allentown as Home

From Pennsburg Frank Buchman and his parents came to Allentown where they resided at 117 N. 11th St., to this day "home" for Dr. Buchman.

Old residents of that neighborhood recall "Frankie" as a high school and college student, remember his fondness for the children of the neighborhood and the many

(Continued on Page Two)

100 Delegates Here For Fall Convention Of Newspaper Group

Present Trophies In I. N. A. Contest

"Brown and White", "University Hatchet", "Temple News" are Winners

The presentation of three trophies to member papers of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association was one of the features at the convention banquet held last Saturday night at the Hotel Allen. The cups were presented to those papers which were judged to be the best for local advertising, news and make-up, and editorial content.

The trophy for local advertising was won by the Lehigh "Brown and White" which won all three cups at the spring convention at Delaware University. The judges in this contest were Harry Whitcraft, one of Philadelphia's outstanding men; Donald C. Taber, a free-lance artist and able designer of advertising; and Alfred J. Jordan, one of the leading typographers of Philadelphia.

The George Washington "University Hatchet" was the winner of the editorial contest. The judges in this contest were W. L. T. Crocker, instructor in journalism at New River (W. Va.) State College; Randolph L. Fort, instructor in journalism at the University of Alabama; Franklin Banner, director of the journalism department at Pennsylvania State College; and Walter L. Sanborn, publisher of "The North Penn Reporter", Lansdale, Pa.

The news and make-up contest, won by "The Temple University News," was also judged by the judges of the editorial contest.

The last named judge, Mr. Sanborn, gave first place to **The Muhlenberg Weekly** in news and make-up. His comments appear elsewhere in this issue.

Library Displaying Magazine Relics

Old Periodicals Exhibited in Reading Room Cases

The exhibition in the case in the reading room of the Library for the next two weeks will be a display of early American magazines including only the earliest volume of each set listed and owned by the Library.

The oldest magazine is **The Casket** or flowers of literature, wit and sentiment published in Philadelphia. The library has three volumes, the first published in 1827, which are shown in the case.

The next in line according to date is **The Knickerbocker**; a New York monthly magazine: The library set begins with vol. 16, 1840 and includes eight volumes.

Graham's American Monthly Magazine of Literature and Art begins with volume 24, 1844 and includes 19 volumes.

The Ladies Wreath: an illustrated annual edited by Mrs. S. T. Maryn in New York. The library

(Continued on Page Four)

NOTICE

Announcement has been made by the office that the Thanksgiving recess will extend from Wednesday noon, November 25, to Monday 8 a. m., November 30.

26 Colleges Send Representatives To Local Institution

Campus Scene of Week End Meetings of I. N. A. Conclave

STEVENS INSTITUTE HAS LARGEST NUMBER HERE

One hundred delegates from 26 colleges and universities attended the annual fall convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States held on this campus during the past week-end.

The Stute of Stevens institute, had the largest number of delegates present from any one college excepting, of course, the home newspaper. Nine delegates represented this paper.

Following is the official list of delegates present, including the names of their colleges. Barnard: Marian Patterson and Adele Hagland; Lehigh: Harry Archer, Edwin McNair, Leonard Schick, George Yanko, John Hand, H. Kost, and Judson Schaeffer; Bucknell: Harry Travis and William Work; Erie Center, Pitt U: Walter Cebelinski and George Haskenberg; Drexel: Betty Wolfe, Allen Faul, Garry Treftz, Crawford Bonow and Dr. Hall; Dickinson: David Hepford and Charles Davison; Elizabethtown: Russel Hackman, Carl Herr and Donald Royer; Elmira: Arline Gould, Elizabeth Smith, Louise Diprell, Phyllis and Esther Johner; Alfred: Doris Hahn, Stanley Orr and John Dougherty; Gettysburg: Henry Snyder, John Heiges and Don Rudolph; Juniata: Doris Nolfsinger and Harriet Fisher; Muhlenberg: Alvin Butz, Carl Hessinger, George Machajdik, Carl Swartz, Herman Doepper, Herman Heim, Luther Bealer, James Ware and William Fluck; Johns Hopkins: William Diamond and Morris Wessel; Pitt News: Edwin Beacher, James Donoghue, Herbert Rachoff, Jay Reich, and Sidney Tumpson; Polytechnic: Thomas Barnett, Eu-

(Continued on Page Two)

Dr. Brown Presents Third Rehrig Lecture

On November 11, 1936, the third in a series of Rehrig Foundation Lectures was delivered by Dr. William A. Brown, of Union Theological Seminary of New York city.

The title of his lecture was "The Humanists Substitute for God". He said in part:

"In the path of all the great reforms which have won freedom for an oppressed humanity, representatives of organized religion have exerted their "Thou Shalt Not's" until God, instead of being the symbol of humanity's highest aspirations, has become the most powerful single obstacle to their realization. Humanism delivers us from these impossible contradictions. In abolishing God it clears the way for human progress".

After proving the exceptional factors of Christianity above humanism he concluded his third of a series of Rehrig Lectures. His next lecture was given this morning at 11 o'clock. The theme was "How to Share God when Found". It was the concluding lecture in this series of the Rehrig Foundation.

7

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 18, 1936

ROTTEN OFFICIALS

For the first time since the present administration took over **The Weekly** there has arisen a situation which is justly deserving of an airing in these columns. The situation is that of the officiating at the Lehigh-Muhlenberg football game last Saturday afternoon.

We have seen quite a few football games, both as player and spectator, but the Saturday contest was absolutely the worst it has ever been our misfortune to see, from the standpoint of the work of the officials. We shall cite a few examples to support this statement.

First: The ruling of the officials in regards to a Muhlenberg touchdown on a pass caught by Matusa, thrown by Gutekunst, in the end zone. Referee Degnan ruled that Matusa did not "have permanent possession of the ball" before being tackled and dropping it. That decision was absolutely wrong and the picture of the play, snapped by a city newspaperman, clearly shows the error in the decision. The picture also shows an official very close to the play and in such a position that he could not have missed the play.

Second: The clipping of Gutekunst from behind by a Lehigh player. This incident occurred near the end of the game. Gutekunst was in his safety position and out of the play; regardless of this fact he was clipped from behind by an opposing player who had to take a wide circle to reach a point behind the Muhlenberg safety. The officials "didn't see the play."—none of the four.

This editorial is in no way designed to detract any credit from a justly victorious Lehigh eleven. Regardless of the terrible officiating they would have won anyway, probably.

In view of last Saturday's spectacle we believe it would be a good idea for the athletic committee to think twice before approving the use of the officials used last week in any future games.

THANK YOU

The fall convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association is over; what has been accomplished has gone down in the annals of collegiate journalistic history. The convention committee feels that the work done in making the gathering as pleasant as possible has not been done in vain. Various delegations have approached the committee with words of commendation.

Although the committee has spent weeks of toil and many sleepless nights, the success of the convention was dependent upon other factors also. The splendid support and encouragement on the part of the administration has been most helpful, so **The Muhlenberg Weekly** takes this opportunity to extend to the administration its most grateful and hearty thanks for all its efforts in helping the committee to present to the association an interesting two days' program. We are indebted to Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president, and to Harry A. Benfer, registrar, for going far out of their way to help us as much as possible. We are also indebted to Dr. John D. M. Brown and his thespians and also to the members of the faculty who so generously contributed their services for the good of the convention. We must not forget Dr. James E. Swain who, despite unsuitable factors, had undertaken the task of being the speaker at the convention banquet. And so we could go on, showing that the success of the convention was not due to the efforts of the committee alone.

To the officers of the association itself, **The Weekly** owes a debt of gratitude. The services of Professor Dale H. Gramley, of Lehigh, and of Charles A. Wright, of Temple, were greatly appreciated. Throughout the weeks of preparation they have constantly kept in touch with the committee and have offered much helpful advice.

Finally we appreciate the cooperation on the part of the member-papers who have been represented on our campus. Their presence has done much toward the promotion of fellowship between Muhlenberg and their respective colleges. Their companionship was indeed welcomed both by the staff and the rest of the student body. The only thing that remains is for the member papers to keep in mind the spring convention which will be held at Drexel. It is hoped that there will be a one-hundred per cent representation so that all may share the benefits of the helpful discussions on journalistic problems.

CAMPUS CHATTER

And how the opposition quivered when the Muhlenberg Battling squad, a recently instituted novel feature on the campus, went into determined action. When Sully Stannick, Cart Wermuth, Tommy Thomas, Snake Gadek, Jack Blair, and Fanny Paules confronted a certain non-Muhlenberg aggregation downtown a few weeks ago, there just wasn't any two ways about the matter. Local residents who fearfully informed authorities that a mob of gangsters was on the loose had their fears alleviated when they discovered that the 'Berg boys were merely potential G-men, bent on retrieving a stolen coat.

Why do I dream those dreams???----Your scribe awoke in the middle of one night last week to find Jerry Kloss, who had been sleeping in the same bed, mumbling sweet, endearing phrases. A moment later Kloss, still in the land of happy illusions, began to lick your scribe's cheek, at the same time calling the name of a femme. (Jerry awoke with a blistered tongue the next morning; — the barber's having been on strike as far as your scribe was concerned.)

When Danny Sherman's mother asked him recently when he was going to be nineteen years old, he woke up to the fact that his nineteenth birthday was already history. (Who was it that said the professors never exerted any influence on the students.)

In regretfully reviewing the passing away of various campus characters this column pauses to pay solemn tribute to the memory of Joe Schmoggotz, last year's unanimous selection for the most popular Muhlenberg man about town. For the benefit of these dear, darling, unsuspecting frosh, some of whom are still shying around with gaping apertures, Joe Schmoggotz was a fictitious appelation which various 'Berg students gave to local femmes last year. This year's vote will undoubtedly be in favor of a new all-American moniker which many of the boys have already tagged on themselves,----Zigi Somachakzovitch.

Strange as it seems — Feinberg dining on chicken at a classy night club while a red-hot orchestra swings its torrid melodies; then topping off the meal with some rare, old vintage, and finally a fifty-cent El Spiko. Feinberg going plutocratic ???? Don't be absurd.----Just an election bet.

Laughing up his sleeve-----What a fine bunch of dog-catchers the boys from the anatomy lab would make. After two weeks of plotting, planning, and ardent pursuit by the anatomy boys, Jerome, the college store mouse, is still at large. Latest reports indicate that Jerome is going far-afield, his daily itinerary now in cluding a round of the counters.

Dear bauss,

If me old man gets up before I do in de mornin, I wil hav to wear de udder pair of pantz (After I brake me brudder's leg so as he wood stay home). And beesidez, y do I got to tog up in me go-to-meetin duds just because dese ginks from de udder kollitchs is comin to Moolenberg? I opines dat anybody wot shines up there barkers or slicks up there mop of weeds just to compeet wid a lot of city slicker dudes is a ga-ga, nutz, bugs, goofy, and plenty taitched in de haid. Me mudder tole me dat I shoold get me hare cut if I wuz goin to say howdy-do to sum big-shot noospaper man, but it wuz only seven munths ago dat I last got me ears set back, and I don't wunt to becum too plootocratic all of a sudden. By de way, bauss, I herd dat u wuz going to get out a big brass band to welcum de boys to Moolenberg. Well, don go to all dat expens. Me kid brudder plays de harmoneeca and me udder brudder plays a Jooish harp, and I got a cuzin wot sure can swing de wash board. For rekomendashun, I refair you to de Jerksville Hotel whair dey played on de Forth of Jooly. And also, hurry up wid dat banquet. I have been waiting for it, so I didn't ete aneething for tree days. Well, bauss, dey're pullin in de sydewaaks up here, and dat means dat they will souse all de lites in tree shakes of Jerome's tale, an besidez de old man wunts to uze da pencle, so I'll c u wen de ole man's corn likker is set to get perkin.

Yoors trooly,

Campus Chatter Stooge.

P. S.—Here's an insyde tip on a story wot will brake soon. Generals Grant and Lee will soon be shaking mitts, since Grant took Lee in de sixtk ward.

Muhlenberg had a large following at the Army game, considering that it was played a long way from Allentown. The Army stands were full of uniforms, for it seems that if one isn't wearing a uniform, one doesn't rate. It was interesting to watch the Cadets walking along, a girl on their arm, looking at them with adoring eyes.

A loud and long cheer went up from the Cadet Corps when the score Navy 3, Notre Dame 0, was announced over the amplifying system. It seems that the Army would rather defeat Notre Dame this year than Navy. But last Saturday disappointed Army too.

DR. FRANK BUCHMAN EXERTS INFLUENCE

(Continued from Page One)

times when, surrounded by youngsters, he sat on the steps of his home and had "singing schools." That school was at times joined by a greyhound dog, owned by Attorney Morris Hoatz who resided next to the Buchman family.

One of his classmates at the Allentown High school, now a leading surgeon recalls the day that young Frank Buchman entered the Allentown High school and was asked his name. In a loud, slightly high-pitched voice he responded "Frank Nathaniel Daniel Buchman" the name by which his classmates and old friends in Allentown still recall him.

But none of his classmates at high school recall anything unusual about the boy and none of them, so they say today, would have picked him to be the leader he has become.

Too ill with the mumps to be graduated from his high school class in 1895, he was granted his diploma in absentia.

Trained at Muhlenberg

As he grew into young manhood under the tutelage of the Christian scholars who were members of the Muhlenberg college faculty, Frank Buchman, while he imbibed the rich cultural traditions of the college and grounded himself for the Christian work to which he had already decided to give his life, was not markedly pious, his classmates recall. Well behaved, he never took part in the more boisterous elements of college life.

He was a pleasant, friendly lad, a classmate, now a school teacher recalls, and one who was good natured when the campus wags poked fun at his idiosyncrasies. But even as he grew at Muhlenberg there were still no signs of potential leadership.

A graduate of the college with the class of 1899 he was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, the Sophronian Literary society in which he was active, the Augsburg society, Franklin Literary association and the Junior German society. He was also business manager of The Muhlenberg campus publication, and artist for the Ciarla, class yearbook.

Enters Ministry

Following his graduation from Muhlenberg he entered the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Mount Airy. Here he pursued nothing more than the traditional training given to young men who enter the ministry of the church founded in Germany by Martin Luther, a church that in its earlier days was considered as heretical as many regard the Oxford Movement today.

There was nothing about Frank Buchman as the young seminarian that was unusual, his professors at Mount Airy recall, except perhaps his pronounced devotional spirit—the spirit that has grown as Frank Buchman has grown and that marks his work today.

A son of St. John's Lutheran congregation in this city, he was ordained into the Christian ministry in that church in 1902 and is still a member of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania. He attended the last sessions of the Ministerium held in Reading in May.

Clings to Background

That is the early background of the man who today, in 50 countries of the world, is working to create a new spirit under God's guidance, to make for better human relationships, for unselfish cooperation, for cleaner business and politics, for the elimination of political, industrial and racial antagonism.

And while he has travelled throughout the world spreading that gospel, while his companions are leading statesmen, industrial barons, church leaders, indeed even royalty, Frank Buchman has never forgotten that background. With pride he points to his home in Allentown, his preparatory school and college, and, on his visits to Allentown—at least one each year—he happily takes his guests to the scenes of his boyhood and youth, to his mother's old home in Wessnersville, to the Grimsville church where as a girl she sang in the choir. Reverently he bows with these distinguished friends at the grave of his mother and father. Regularly he visits the rural cemeteries where lie the remains of his grandparents and great grandparents, honoring them for the life they were responsible for giving him.

The Friend of Leaders

Last November when he brought to America Carl Hambro, president of the Norwegian parliament and a leading figure in the councils of the League of Nations, he brought him first to Allentown where he spoke at Muhlenberg College prior to lecturing at Harvard. At that time he entertained more than 200 of his old friends and teachers, old companions of his mother and father, at a luncheon at the Hotel Traylor and personally introduced these old close friends to his distinguished guests while they recalled together his boyhood.

Though he has sat with the rulers of nations, with kings and queens, prime ministers and cabinet members, he has spent even longer hours with the man in the street, with college students, with persons in the depths of despair, with men and women in all walks of life. Two of his closest friends and disciples are an old jaintor at Penn State college and a former coal miner and Communist leader in England, men whose lives he has changed.

Even though he has spoken the language of kings and queens in their palaces he returns to Allentown and Pennsburg and, with his old neighbors and friends, fluently converses in the Pennsylvania German dialect he spoke as a boy.

Those who have travelled through the world with Frank Buchman, who have seen him surrounded by as many as 100,000 people who have travelled many miles even on foot to hear his message of life changing, have also seen him when he returned to Allentown and say that they never see him beam more broadly, rise to greater heights than he does in his home communities.

Founding of Group

It was in a room at Christ college, Oxford, that Dr. Buchman founded the Oxford Movement in 1921—founded it after guidance from the God whom he serves. The guidance, he says, came during his years as pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Philadelphia, while founding and directing the first Lutheran hospice in the Quaker City, on his early travels abroad during his years as Y. M. C. A. secretary at Penn State college.

(Concluded next week)

CONFERENCE STANDING

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
F. and M.	2	0	1	1.000
Ursinus	2	0	2	1.000
Drexel	1	1	0	.500
Muhlenberg	1	2	0	.333
Dickinson	1	2	0	.333
Gettysburg	0	2	1	.000

NOTICE

The story on Frank N. D. Buchman, carried in this issue, is a reprint from the Sunday, August 2 issue of the Allentown Morning Call.

Dr. Buchman has become the most famous of all **Muhlenberg** graduates because of his international work in the field of religion.

This story is being printed in order that our students may gain a knowledge of the background and work of this Muhlenberg man.

100 DELEGATES HERE FOR FALL CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)

gene McLaughan, Albert Bicknell, Joseph Sandzo, Charles McKenna, Alfred Mavis, Anthony Giordano and Ogle Link; West Chester: Priscilla Alden, Marie Saalbach, Sonya Galey, Kenneth Shotts and Leon Schrage; University of Delaware: Arthur Huston; Franklin & Marshall: Stanley Parker, Jacob Stutzman, Frank Kalaman, Philip Schaeffer and Jackson Chambers; Stevens Institute: Melville Hartman, Bruno Ehrman, Hart Keeler, Arnold Arons, Justin Neuhoff, Paul Walsh, Jack Cannon, Jack Armstrong and Thomas Eheontis; Swarthmore; Joseph Winston and Olva Faust; Temple: Edward Gold, Bert Wilson, Albert Portle and George Welsh; George Washington: Ennes Havard, Margaret Davis and Arthur Branscombe; Ursinus: A. Lipkin and F. Stone; Wilson: Myrtle McCauley and Janet Swinehart; Cedar Crest: Mary Kriebel and Prof. Tallmadge.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, NOV. 19th—
Service with address by Dr. John A. W. Haas, whose topic will be "Why Do We Think So Little."

FRIDAY, NOV. 20th—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by Mr. Lawrence Reese, '37.

SUNDAY, NOV. 22nd—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by the Rev. Daniel Kistler, pastor of the Coopersburg Lutheran Parish, Coopersburg, Pa.

MONDAY, NOV. 23rd—
Musical service, vocal and instrumental.

TUESDAY, NOV. 24th—
Service, with address by Dr. John A. W. Haas, whose topic will be "Are Americans Really Grateful."

No Vesper service will be held on Sunday, November 29th, due to the Thanksgiving Holiday.

Regular weekly chapel programs will be renewed on Monday, November 30th.

Two Touchdowns: One Allowed, One Refused

—Morning Call Photo

Engineers Display Power And Speed In 26-6 Lehigh Victory

Poor Officiating Deprives 'Berg Of Needed Six-Pointer

Farrell Gives Reception Committee Plenty of Trouble

9000 SPECTATORS TURN OUT FOR OLD CLASSIC

A valiant but crippled Cardinal and Gray eleven proved to be an inferior match for a fast and powerful Lehigh eleven last Saturday afternoon in Taylor stadium when the Engineers scored a 26-6 victory over the Mules.

The very poor officiating in the game is treated of elsewhere in this issue but there is no doubt that the terrible quality of the decisions had a bad influence upon the Mule playing. One absolute touchdown was ruled invalid by officials so close to the scene that they couldn't have missed the play.

A huge crowd of 9000 spectators turned out to see the rivals engage in conflict.

Pat Pazzetti and Lou Pennauchi scintillated for the Brown and White while Farrell and Gutekunst were outstanding for Muhlenberg. Pennauchi scored three touchdowns in spite of the fact that he was just released from the infirmary where he had been confined because of an attack of lumbago. Farrell, playing his last Lehigh game, lived up to his reputation and gave his Engineer reception committee something to worry about as he crashed and squirmed for several fine gains.

Regardless of the sad officiating Lehigh's fast backfield and powerful line together with their collection of tricky plays made them an aggregation to be feared.

First Quarter

The first five minutes of the game was a kicking duel between Farrell of the 'Bergmen and Heller of the Engineers. It was after a punt by Farrell from behind the 'Berg goal line to Pennauchi on the 30-yard line that started the Brown and White warriors on their road to score. Pennauchi was brought down on the six-yard line and on two successive plays he went across for Lehigh's first six points. Heller attempted a placement, but it was blocked by Dick Dawe, the scrappy right guard for the Mules. Score 6-0. Two end around end plays — Pennauchi to Pazzetti to Walton netted the Lehigh men their second touchdown of this first period, after Hunsicker threw an illegal forward pass and resulted in Farrell being forced to kick. Score 12-0.

THE COACH SAYS!—

"I'm not offering any alibis, because Lehigh had the better team and would probably have beaten us anyway," said Julian. "But the officiating was positively the poorest I have ever seen in a major collegiate game. The fact that the four officials ran for cover the instant the game ended is an admission on their part that they were terrible.

"When I spoke to Referee Degnan between the halves and showed him where he was all wrong in one of his decisions, he penalized us fifteen yards at the start of the second half. Get that, I spoke to him between the halves, not during the game, and he penalized us fifteen yards.

"And that touchdown the officials took away from us—well the fans who saw it can best understand. He ruled that Matusa, who caught the ball in the end zone, didn't have 'permanent possession.' Any one of the spectators will tell you he did have permanent possession of the ball.

"Just the same, my hat's off to the Lehigh team. They deserved to win, though if we had a squad the size of Lehigh's there would be a different story to tell."

The above statement was taken from the Sunday issue of the "Morning Call".

Second Quarter

A well-placed punt by Farrell out of bounds on the Engineers six-yard stripe placed the Mules in Lehigh territory for the first time. On a pile-up for the first down early in the quarter, Ralph Eagle, the ace center for 'Berg, was injured and had to be carried from the field on a stretcher. Then followed a series of fumbles and intercepted passes which found Lehigh in possession of the ball on its 25-yard stripe. A poor punt by Elstrom of Lehigh found 'Berg once more in Lehigh territory and after a series of well-placed passes — Gutekunst to Laing for 36 yards and Hunsicker to Matusa for 16 yards, the Cardinal and Gray rested on Lehigh's 10-yard line. Here 'Berg was robbed of a touchdown by a poor official when Gutekunst tossed to Matusa in the end zone. The referee ruled the pass incomplete, but pictures taken of the play revealed that Matusa actually had the ball in his arms and that Lehigh did not touch him or the ball. On two plays Muhlenberg was thrown for an 11-yard loss and then Laing kicked out of bounds on Lehigh's 13-yard line.

Third Period

At the beginning of the period Sprow was put in for Farrell at full-back, after the "spark-plug" of the 'Bergmen was injured. Pazzetti and Elstrom were the big guns for the Engineers in this period. A 38-yard run by Elstrom, a substitute back, placed the ball on the four-yard line from which place Pennauchi on two successive line-bucks crossed the final stripe. Heller kicked the point making the score 19-0.

Lehigh kicked off to Laing who lateralled to Gutekunst. "Gudie" was thrown out of bounds on the visitors 35-yard line. Two passes — Hunsicker to Matusa and Farrell to Matusa netted the Julianites two first downs. A series of kicks followed and the end of the quarter found the ball in possession of the Engineers.

Fourth Quarter

On the opening play Peet kicked to Gutekunst who returned five yards. Hunsicker then threw a pass to Matusa for eight yards. Farrell went for a first down. A pass, Farrell to Gutekunst, was knocked down. Farrell on a fake reverse went through the middle for 35 yards to the 14-yard line. Farrell threw a pass to Gutekunst who went over the end stripe for 'Berg's only score. Farrell missed on a placement. Score 19 to 6. Lehigh's final score came when Pazzetti intercepted a 'Berg pass. Elstrom and Bayer gained 14 yards around the left end on the next two plays. Pennauchi then made a spectacular run of 48 yards during which he fumbled the ball, but recovered safely. On the next play Pennauchi was thrown by Matusa for a loss of 12 yards. via fumble. Pennauchi, the one-man scoring machine of Lehigh scored the final touchdown of the game standing up. Heller converted for Lehigh and the final score was 26-6.

Line-ups were as follows:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Lehigh
L.E.	Matusa	Hoppock
L.T.	Bloom	Rozell
L.G.	Poust	Bayer
C.	Eagle	Famighetti
R.G.	Dawe	Small
R.T.	Young	Sterngold
R.E.	Dietrich	Walton
Q.B.	Laing	Pazzetti
L.H.	Gutekunst	Heller
R.H.	Hunsicker	Berg
F.B.	Farrell	Pennauchi

Lehigh	12	0	7	7—26
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	6— 6

Touchdowns—Pennauchi 3; Walton, Gutekunst. Goals from touchdown—Heller 2. Substitutions for Lehigh—Ends, Jamison, Stevenson, Wilson; tackles, Rabold, Bradway; guards, Kirkpatrick, McNally, Reed, Crowder; centers, Frey, Farrell; backs, Elstrom, Dattola, Wertz, Wolcott, Peet, Ayre, Blackler, Woodring. For Muhlenberg—Ends, McKee; tackle, Thompson; center, Korenko; backs, Sprow, Tracy. Referee—Tom Degnan, George Washington. Head linesman—J. C. Winters, Lafayette. Field judge—J. L. Gammell, Army. Umpire—. J. B. Reilly, Lafayette.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Ralph Eagle Suffers Serious Leg Injury

Injuries, the current bugbear of the Cardinal and Gray football team, again sent a shaft into the already sore flank of the Mule last Saturday when Ralph Eagle, varsity center, suffered a torn muscle of the right leg necessitating an operation.

The injury occurred during the course of the Muhlenberg-Lehigh contest at Taylor Stadium in Bethlehem. Eagle had been playing a splendid defensive game up to the time of his injury. He was removed from the field on a stretcher after having been rescued from a pile-up where he sustained his injury. He will be out of action for the rest of the season.

Eagle's loss cuts the squad to eighteen men with which to conclude the rest of the current season. Korenko, substitute center, will probably start the remaining games. It may be necessary to call upon band members or cheer leaders to go into the game if another injury occurs as the replacements are being cut in number with each successive game.

"Hen" Gutekunst, stellar back, was also injured in last Saturday's game as the result of being clipped from the rear.

'BERG HOLDS 8-4 EDGE ON DICKINSON DEVILS

The rivalry between the Red Devils of Dickinson college and the 'Bergmen dates back 13 years to 1923 and has continued ever since without a single interruption.

The Mules have emerged victorious in eight of the encounters while the Kahlermen have only won four, giving the wearers of the Cardinal and Gray an overwhelming edge in the series.

The scores for the football contests are as follows:

	Muhl.	Dickinson
1924	36	0
1923	13	0
1926	13	0
1927	9	6
1928	0	6
1929	21	6
1390	6	0
1931	6	14
1932	13	0
1933	7	0
1934	3	9
1935	6	13

THE STORY

Figures rarely lie and statistically the 'Bergmen were not far behind the Engineers. Following are the statistics, showing, however, the superior power of Lehigh on line plays.

	Lehigh	Mu'lb'g
First downs	13	9
Yds. gain scrim'ag'	289	90
For. passes att'p't'd	1	10
For. passes com't'd	1	6
For. passes int'cp't'd	0	2
Yds. gain fw. pass	14	73
Ave. yds, per punt.	38	40
Run back punts, yd.	82	10
Penalties	5	4
Yds. lost penalties.	35	50
Fumbles	5	4
Fumbles lost	1	2
Fumbles recovered.	4	2
Lateral passes	0	1
Laterals completed.	0	1

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Dickinson Contest Next On Mule List

Eagle's Injury Handicap to Cardinal and Gray Eleven

The terrific drubbing at the hands of the Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall left the Kahlermen of Dickinson more determined than ever to take the Cardinal and Gray over the hurdles. Saturday afternoon at Carlisle will be the time and place for the 13th annual gridiron battle between the Red Devils of Dickinson College and the 'Bergmen.

Starting off this season with an inexperienced team and with a dearth of reserve material, Coach Kahler of the Red and White has moulded together a football machine that has exceeded even his expectations.

Dickinson has won four games and dropped three, scoring 111 points in the games with Haverford, Swarthmore and Gettysburg to the opposition's 13. However, the Diplomats scored 71 points to the Red and White 10 in last Saturday's game.

Sammy Padjean is again expected to be the spearhead of the Dickinson attack, although "Doggie" Julian has been drilling his team extensively in an attempt to stop the Kahler method of offense in which Padjean shines.

Coach Julian is again counting on Farrell, Gutekunst, and Laing to give the backfield the "old gipper" and come out on top for the Cardinal and Gray. However, the absence, of that hard-working, defensive and offensive ace, Ralph Eagle, the 'Berg center who was injured in the Lehigh game, will make quite a difference to the stellar line.

A dry field and not too much wind will probably find a game filled with wide-open football, and a close score will surely open an aerial attack by both teams.

Probable line-up for Dickinson will find Frederick at center, C. Hendrickson and Grainger at guards, Asin and either Reese or Bittle at tackles, Bill Hendrickson and H. Binder at ends, Larson or Shenk at quarterback; Padjeon at fullback and Shores and C. Binder at halves..

MUHLENBERG WEEKLY GETS HIGH RATING

(Continued from Page One)

to the different articles and the topics appear to be adequately covered. The diversity of subjects indicates a catholicity of reader interest at Muhlenberg.

Here is abundant material for answering one question in particular which the judges were asked to consider: whether the stories are well organized with good leads and careful arrangements of details. This judge's responding nod admits of no doubt.

The general excellence of editorial judgment and reportorial composition is sufficient to withstand a few defects in make-up. For while the first impression is one of neatness and pleasing appearance, a closer analysis discloses that the importance of alternation of heads in adjoining columns has not been properly studied. While the rules for judging in this contest say nothing specific about headline technique, there might be a valuable hint for all college journals in investigatinug the possibilities of better built "step-off" top lines. Brass Tacks:

The "Roving Reporter" at times shows a light and graceful touch.

Commendation for not suppressing story of freshman clash with police.

DECK ATTENDS MEETING

Professor Luther J. Deck recently attended a meeting at Lehigh university for the purpose of organizing a local Lehigh Valley chapter of the American Statistics Society. Professor Jerome from the department of economics at the University of Wisconsin was chairman of the meeting.

FUTURE DOCTORS READY TO FACE PRE-THEOLOGS

In the past week, since the announcement of the revival of the pagan-ministers football classic revival, much enthusiasm has been aroused.

The camp of the Pre-Meds is a scene of much activity these days. They have appointed Joe Nosal as coach of their squad. Practices are planned and plays will be learned. Tom Natoli is the trainer.

The rivals held a short snappy meeting yesterday afternoon. Randall Zerbe was appointed coach. Alvin Butz was chosen manager. Donald A. Schlicher, who will probably start at fullback, was given the position of trainer.

An effort.is being made to secure football shoes so that a more realistic game with good punting may be played. It is hoped that this will be realized.

The time of the game is still undecided, but will undoubtedly be held either Friday or Monday afternoon. Watch the bulletin board for announcement of this game.

Dr. Wright, who is to referee the game might possibly be prevented from doing so due to an attack of arthritis, that he suffered earlier this week.

Rev. Stine and Dr. Shankweiler will lead the cheering.

LIBRARY DISPLAYING MAGAZINE RELICS

(Continued from Page One)

has the volume for the year 1849-50.

The Forget-Me-Not was a yearly publication edited by Emeline S. Smith includes a collection of articles by authors of the time. The library has the publication for the year 1850.

Godey's Lady's Book probably the best known of all the early American magazines begins with vol. 68, 1864, including nine volumes.

The Guardian: a monthly magazine devoted to social, literary and religious interests of young men and ladies edited by the Rev. B. Bausman begins with vol. 18 published in Phila. in 1867. The set includes three volumes.

Once a Month: a collection of articles from other magazines of the time published in Phila. Vol. 1 from Jan.-June 1869 is on display.

These books will be displayed to show the early style of writing and printing.

JUNIORS AND SENIORS

All juniors and seniors who wish to become members of the Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity through the local Alpha Epsilon circle are asked to secure application blanks from any of the following: Rollin G. Shaffer, Alvin Roy, George Machajdik, and William P. Griffin.

No applications will be honored which are filled out on blanks other than those provided by the fraternity. This is done in order to avoid errors in the compilation of points.

It is imperative that prospective members fill their application blanks as soon as possible, for the tapping ceremony will be held on Wednesday, December 9, and the election of new members must take place before that date.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Just plain old Common Sense

You know that a cigarette can be mild; that is, when you smoke it it's not harsh or irritating.

You know that a cigarette can have a pleasing taste and aroma.

When you smoke a cigarette and find that it has the right combination of mildness, good taste, and aroma, it just seems to satisfy you . . . gives you what you want.

I smoke Chesterfield all the time, and they give me no end of pleasure.

Chesterfield

© 1936, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 25, 1936 No. 10

Pre-Meds Conquer Pre-Ministers By Three Touchdowns

Kern and Nosal Score On Long, Broken Field Dashes

THEOLOG BACKFIELD IS BOTTLED BY MED LINE

Boasting a line heavier than the varsity football line and a fast, tricky backfield the pre-meds swept to a 21-0 victory over the pre-theologs in a touch-football game played on the football field last Friday afternoon at four o'clock.

Playing before an audience composed of practically the entire student body and quite a few faculty members the two teams battled to and fro on the gridiron following the completion of the Allentown Preparatory school game on the same field, earlier in the afternoon.

The outstanding contribution to the pre-med victory is to be found in the heavy line which averaged 190 pounds—heavier than the varsity aggregation. Time after time this line surged through the light pre-theolog line to break up reverses and end runs before they could get up to the line of scrimmage.

The pre-meds scored in the first, second and fourth periods. Making effective use of both passing and running plays the doctors had the ministers on the defense practically the entire game, giving the theologs very little chance to use the plays they had practiced in secret sessions.

Kern and Nosal, pre-med backfield aces, made the longest runs of the day but they were made possible by the excellent interference furnished by Art Green and his mates. As was stated before, the pre-theolog backfield was bottled up during the entire game.

A feature of the game was the deadly accuracy of Feyrer in kicking the extra points. He kicked three points after his teammates had scored the touchdowns. The Pre-Ministerials were led by Zerbe and Jack Blair. The Medicos scored six first downs to the loser's one.

(Continued on Page Three)

Pre-Legals Plan For Mock Trial In April

Nineteen men were accepted into full membership of the John Marshall Pre-Legal club when that organization met at the college last Thursday afternoon. They were George J. Joseph, Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, Andrew Gadek, William Prutzman, Norman Feinberg, John Dry, Howard Goheen, Henry Esterly, John Baron, Daniel Sherman, Philip Parkinson, Henry Sotter, Emerson Snyder, James Smith, Michael Mylymuk, Frederick Schoenenberg, Paul McGinley, Alfred Ayres, and Charles Weil.

Reports were heard at the meeting from the constitutional committee, which was recently appointed to revise the old constitution of the organization, and from the program committee, which is arranging an interesting program of locally famous speakers who will address the society throughout the course of the year.

New business constituted a discussion of plans for a mock trial to be presented before the entire student body, tentatively in April. There was also a discussion about organizing a pre-legal football team to participate in the touch football craze which has recently taken the campus by storm.

The members of the John Marshall Pre-Legal Club will convene some time between Thanksgiving and Christmas for their next regular meeting.

NOTICE

Because of the success attending the pre-med vs. pre-ministerial football game last week queries have been advanced as to the advisability of running a similar game between the pre-legals and pre-business or teaching group.

If such a game is desired the clubs should formulate plans and arrange the details. **The Weekly** will be glad to cooperate in this matter.

Lehigh Professor Is A. K. A. Speaker

Professor Becker Addresses Local Philosophy Society

Professor Becker, member of the Lehigh University philosophy department, was the guest speaker at the meeting of the Alpha Kappa Alpha philosophical society last Thursday evening at the home of the Rev. Russel Stine.

Sixteen members of Alpha chapter were present to hear Prof. Becker's address. He was presented to the society by the Rev. Mr. Stine, faculty sponsor of the club.

Prof. Becker made effective use of John Stewart Mills' "Liberty" during the course of his discussion of the libertarian versus the totalitarian state, subject of discussion for Alpha chapter this year.

Among the various sub-topics treated by the speaker were: factory legislation; the relation of the individual to society; freedom of thought, word and of the press; individuals as the end or the means in contrast to society as the end or the means.

The libertarians were described as advocating the freedom of the individual in reference to planning a life and career without the interference of the state and also as advocating freedom of the press and of speech.

Dr. Bachman Talks To Language Club

Gettysburg Professor Addresses Local Chapter of Phi Sigma Iota

At a special meeting Friday night of Phi Sigma Iota, honorary romance language fraternity, Dr. Albert Bachman, head of the romance language department at Gettysburg college, spoke on "La France de 1936."

The meeting was held at the home of Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, 814 N. 21st St. Dr. Corbiere, who is head of the French department here, presided and introduced the speaker. Dr. Bachman spoke of political and international situations in France, touching upon Germany, Italy, and Spain. He also told of the fortifications France is making along the Rhine.

Dr. Bachman is a Swiss by birth and is the author of "Censorship in France from 1713 to 1750" and "Voltaire's Opposition." At the present time he is working on another book, "De Malesherben et la Libraire 1750 to 1763". He spent the past summer in France doing research work.

He came here from Gettysburg to address the Lehigh Valley Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French which met Saturday at 2:30 p. m. in the Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity house, 407 N. 23rd St.

NOTICE

Because of the Thanksgiving vacation, there will be no issue of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** on Wednesday, December 2. **The Weekly** will resume publication on Wednesday, December 9.

Intramural Debates For Frosh Teams To Get Under Way

Nine Fraternity and Non-fraternity Teams Will Compete

FIRST MEETINGS WILL OCCUR ON DECEMBER 8

On Tuesday, December 8, the intramural debate season at college will get under way with nine teams entered for competition. This shows an increase of two teams over seven who fought for the silver cup last year. Last year's winners were non-fraternity men, Theodore Scheifele and John Dry.

The contest this year is under the direction of Ephraim B. Everitt, coach of debating, and is being managed by Paul K. Ziegler, '39.

At 6:30, December 8, the Eloquents vs. E. Berks, at 7:30 T. U. O. debates the Cardinals, at 8:30 the Non-Frats and A. T. O. will argue, and at 9:30 the Riders and P. K. T. will discuss the question.

The question for debate is: "Resolved — that the citizens of the U. S. should not be required to fight in any war outside of the boundaries of U. S. proper." (excludes possessions, by agreement.)

Judges will pick out two best negative and two best affirmative teams to go into the semi-final, along with the Grays who drew a bye.

DICKINSON — F. AND M. SEVER GRID RELATIONS

Dickinson college broke off football relations last Saturday with Franklin and Marshall college.

The announcement was made after Dickinson authorities had considered the case following the F. and M. game two weeks ago. The Carlisle group claimed that Franklin and Marshall players were guilty of unnecessary roughness during the Dickinson-Franklin and Marshall game, at that time.

The Lancaster team won the game by the score of 71 to 10.

Bergmen Ready For Turkey Day Battle With Albright Team

Five Outstanding Players Will Play Their Last Game

SERIES SHOWS 'BERGMEN TO HAVE 2-1 ADVANTAGE

Turkey day to-morrow will mean another gridiron battle for the successful 'Bergmen, the final one for five outstanding varsity men, when Julian will send his men against Coach Clarence Munn's fighting eleven of Albright college, at the Reading stadium.

The coaching staff and the scrappy Mules realize the tough assignment they face in attempting to take the strong Lion gridmen in their second successful year under the coaching of Clarence Munn, All-American in 1930 for the University of Minnesota.

Five seniors will play their last game for their Alma Mater on Thanksgiving day, and they are determined to repeat the score of 1919 when Muhlenberg took Albright to camp to the tune of 67 to 0. Those who will close their collegiate football careers are: Milt Bloom, tackle; Ed. "Scrapper" Farrell, outstanding full-back; "Punchie" Laing, the minute, but fast quarterback; "Wee" Grant Brown, fighting end; and Kennedy, the powerhouse of the backfield.

The Muhlenberg-Albright series dates back to 1902 although only fifteen games have been played between the schools in that span of time. The 'Bergmen have tasted victory ten times with five wins going to the Lions of Reading. Last year under the coaching of John Utz, the Cardinal and Gray suffered a 31 to 6 defeat.

It will be interesting to see how Coach Julian will react when the Lions take the field against his minute squad of Mules. Julian was tutor of the Lions a few years ago, and the people of Reading are expecting great things of him at Muhlenberg. "Doggie" is con-

(Continued on Page Three)

Dr. Frank Buchman Continues To Exert World Influence

(Continued from last week)

There is nothing new in the movement through which he and the millions whose lives have been changed and made happier by the Oxford Group are seeking to create a new and happier world motivated by a vital Christianity. It is nothing more than a return to the primitive Christianity, the gospel of absolute love, absolute honesty, absolute purity and absolute unselfishness that Christ and His disciples taught to man on the shores of Galilee. It is nothing more than the gospel personalized, as Christ personalized it in working not only with the masses but individually with the "down and outs and the ups and outs."

In no way does it conflict with the teachings or organizations of any church in which the Christ is the cornerstone. It works, so clergymen testify, to increase the devotion of their church members, turn them once again to the paths of Christianity.

There is no organization, no paid workers or leaders—only a valiant Christian army working through the world to bring happiness to others by allowing God to guide their lives.

Pages could be written on the work the movement has accomplished throughout the world; books could be written on the tributes that have been paid Frank Buchman and the Oxford Group by men and women in every walk of life in 50 countries in five continents.

It would require volumes simply to reproduce the columns and columns of newspaper space that have been used to tell of his work in practically every language, accounts that have been written of the mass meetings he has held throughout the world attended by 50, 60 or 100 thousand people.

The story of the Oxford house parties in which much of the work of the group is done—of the five house parties that were held simultaneously in England last year—is in itself a tale. So are the accounts of the receptions that have been tendered him throughout the world, notably one last September when in Geneva Dr. Eduard Benes, minister of foreign affairs of the Republic of Czechoslovakia and president of the League of Nations, entertained 400 statesmen at a dinner in honor of Dr. Buchman and his group.

But all that is a separate story. This is simply the story of the Pennsburg boy, the scion of an old Pennsylvania German family, the Allentown High school and Muhlenberg college graduate who had as many idiosyncracies as any of his classmates and who differed little from any of them, who left his native heath in the service of His Master and became a world leader, the most widely known son of Muhlenberg.

Dance Chairman

Henry J. Satsky

Varsity "M" Club Dance Promises To Be Popular Affair

"Bud" Rader and His Band Will Furnish Music for Occasion

Once again the music of "Bud" Rader and his boys will fill the atmosphere of Mealey's auditorium as the Varsity "M" club dance gets under way the evening of Friday, December 4.

The first formal of the school year promises to be a brilliant affair. Tables will be arranged under the balcony in cabaret style. Fraternity and school banners will add the collegiate touch to the festive occasion. Dancing will be enjoyed between the hours of 10 and 2.

"Bud" Rader, as usual, will have with him his two sterling vocalists, Roy Minninger, and the beautiful Vince De Bellis.

A novel feature will be noticed in the forms of the dance programs. They will open into the form of butterflies, something new on the local campus.

About 200 couples are expected to attend the affair, the net proceeds of which will be turned over to the Library Fund.

Chaperones for the gala occasion will be: Dr. and Mrs. Shankweiler, Mr. and Mrs. Benfer, Dr. and Mrs. Wright, Professor Fasig, Dr. and Mrs. Keller, Mr. Hillen and Mr. and Mrs. Julian. Corsages of gardenias will be distributed to the wives of chaperones.

Henry Satsky heads the committee which also includes Edward Farrell and Joe Nosal.

So it's on to the "M" club dance at Mealey's next Friday!

Atlantic City Guests Tour Campus Buildings

A delegation of Atlantic City good-will tourists, 150 strong, visited the local campus last Saturday afternoon as part of their tour of places of interest in Allentown and vicinity.

Negotiations were underway for several weeks previous to the visit that was made to the college campus.

The group was on a railroad tour of principal cities of Pennsylvania and included members of the Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce as well as city officials and friends. Not the least of the visitors was Miss Atlantic City.

The tourists arrived in Allentown at 11:30 a. m. in a special train and entrained again at 2:30 p. m. for Scranton.

Dr. John A. W. Haas and Dr. Horn were among the speakers to greet the guests. The greetings were extended during a luncheon downtown, following which the college authorities took the seashore residents on a tour of Muhlenberg.

In addition to their visit to this college they also visited Cedar Crest college, the Municipal Art Museum and Trexler Memorial Park.

Combined Dramatic Groups Ready For Big Performances

Societies of Cedar Crest and 'Berg Join in Production

"HAYFEVER" WILL OPEN NIGHT OF DECEMBER 3

The play, "Hayfever", one of Noel Coward's best comedies, will be presented on December 3rd and 4th at 8:15 P. M. in the college theatre.

The play promises to be one of the biggest performances ever to be given on the Muhlenberg campus, and will be the result of long and hard work by the combined dramatic groups of Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest college. Besides being one of the biggest performances ever to be given here, the play promises to provide more laughs and amusing situations than did the play "Laugh That Off" which was presented by the Mask and Dagger last fall. Several members of the cast, after rehearsing for several weeks have found it impossible at times to refrain from laughing at some of the amusing lines and situations. Noel Coward says the following concerning his play, "Hayfever".

"'Hayfever' is considered by many to be my best comedy. Whether or not this assertion is true, posterity, if it gives it a glance, will be able to judge with more detachment than I. At any rate it has certainly proved to be a great joy to amateurs, owing, I suppose, to the smallness of its cast, and the fact that it has only one set, which must lead them, poor dears, to imagine that it is easy to act. This space of delusion being common to amateurs all over the world, no word of warning finger of experience raised, to discourage them beyond the timorous suggestion that from the professional standpoint, "Hayfever" is far and away one of the most difficult plays to perform that I have ever encountered. To begin with, it has no plot at all, and remarkably little action. Its general effectiveness therefore depends upon expert technique from each and every member of the cast. However, I am very much attached to "Hayfever". I enjoyed writing it

(Continued on Page Two)

Dr. Posey Speaker At Pre-Med Initiation

"Rural Medicine" was the subject of a talk delivered by Dr. D. C. Posey, of Christiana, Pennsylvania, to the Pre-Medical society on Wednesday, November 18th in the Science auditorium.

Dr. Posey, who has been a "country doctor" for twenty-eight years, told of his experiences and those of his associates. The unique construction of older surgical instruments explained by Dr. Posey proved to be of great interest to the members of the Society. He expressed the opinion that rural practice develops confidence in young doctors.

Preceding the talk the regular bi-monthly meeting of the Pre-Medical Society was held. It was presided over by Dale M. Posey, president of the society and son of the speaker. At this meeting the following new men were initiated: Edward Agnew, Donald Feyrer, George Brong, George Ostheimer, Franklin Hamm, Donald Noll, Elmer Bachman, Dewitt DeLawter, Harry Groff, Jerry Silfies, Fred Roberts, William Grasely, Fred Buckenmeyer, and Kenneth Lambert.

It was announced that Dr. Parkinson, Dean of Temple Medical college would be the speaker at the December 2nd meeting.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.

Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791

MANAGING EDITOR

GEORGE MACHAJDIK

331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727

FACULTY SUPERVISOR

DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE

814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS

Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart

BUSINESS MANAGER

CARL J. HESSINGER

436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributors of

Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

National Advertising Service, Inc.

College Publishers Representative

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 25, 1936

A TIME TO BE THANKFUL

This afternoon and tomorrow morning students will be leaving for home for their first official vacation period. To many students, this going home means just a period of few days in which they can go home and renew old friends and acquaintances. To others it means merely a brief recess from text-books and professors; a time to forget school worries and to make merry.

What we should try to remember is that we are going home not for an ordinary vacation, but for a Thanksgiving vacation. It is a time when we should all assemble, each in his private home or community, and reflect upon everything about us which is not there because of human efforts but because of a Divine Providence whose interest is the interests of everybody on the earth.

Students, especially, who have the great opportunity of cultivating their intellectual prowess by attending a college or university ought indeed to be thankful. All those enrolled now have entered the walls of the college while all about them were evidences of a severe depression. Millions of people without work; thousands upon thousands without adequate food or shelter; a great number of young men and women of our own age who would like to have gone to college, but because of financial or other difficulties have been forced to go out and find whatever work was available.

It would be worth our while to consider for a moment the origin of Thanksgiving Day. We know that it had its beginning in the seventeenth century when a band of Pilgrims, happy over their harvest, decided to convene for a period of praise and thanksgiving. To compare the conditions of those days with the conditions of today, we find that, although there are a few situations which might be bettered, we have far more for which we can be thankful, and it is our duty to show our appreciation by observing Thanksgiving Day not only as a day of vacation and of feasting, but primarily as a day of real thanksgiving.

AN IDEA THAT WORKED

The pagan-minister football game, played last Friday on the football field, excited more student interest than any other purely student function in many years. That is, more interest than any affair apart from the organized activities of the school backed by the administration.

The game is an indication of what can be done by organized student groups. The contest was worked out entirely by students on their own initiative.

It all began several weeks ago when the idea occurred to a faculty member and student watching a regulation game. The member of the faculty recalled the old pagan-minister games and the student got the idea of the resurrection. Since the ministerial group is now but a small part of the student body it was decided to run the contest between the pre-medicals and the pre-ministerials. Since the freshmen have their soph-frosh contests to interest them it was also decided to restrict the players to upper-classmen.

The Weekly had an annoucement to determine the amount of student interest. The result was a revelation; about fifty names appeared on the list as men wanting to play. So the groups got together and the rest is known.

Now — why was this game successful? Simply because there are ten students in school to every one on the college team who would like to play football; and the same will be found true for other sports. Other sports are taken care of by the fine intramural program; but that program doesn't begin until mid-winter. The game was an opportunity for two groups of students to act instead of watch — and most students would rather act than watch. The reason these players are not out for the varsity may be found in — chiefly the lack of time to take from studies, especially the pre-meds with their late afternoon laboratories, and partly in the avowed reason that "they wouldn't be good enough".

It is significant to note that the pre-medical line had an average weight of 190 pounds, heavier than the varsity line. It is also significant to note that both teams included players formerly varsity letter-winners and squad-members. Likewise the quality of the passing and play execution wasn't so bad, considering that each team had only a week's practice.

Then let's consider the game from an attitude of sportsmanship. Considering the rivalry the element of fair play was outstanding. There were no fights during the game; nor was there any unclean playing. Both sides adhered to the rules agreed upon and the decisions of the student referee were accepted with finality.

One more thing. Quite a few faculty members and students were positive that the infirmary would be filled with cripples after the game. There wasn't even so much as a sprained ankle or black eye to mar the contest. Considering that the teams played without equipment of any kind that is a remarkable fact and manifests that students can play games of that sort without breaking each other's legs.

The idea of the game sprung from the Senior class. Winter is almost upon us and we probably won't have time for any more activities like the pagan-minister game. But it is a suggestion to the juniors and the under-classmen. They will be on the campus in future years. Let them make use of an idea that worked, not only in future football games but also in other affairs meriting student cooperation.

CAMPUS CHATTER

When the freshman class held its banquet last week it was not the first time in five years that a frosh class head was able to attend the annual banquet, but it was the first time since the organization of Muhlenberg college that a freshmen class ever rented a suite of hotel rooms for its president and kept close guard over him at the hotel during the entire day of the banquet. Maybe they were afraid he would catch a cold on the campus. Anyway-----if there had not been sufficient food for humorous minds at Muhlenberg previous to this year's freshman banquet, the banquet certainly provided a sufficient amount; the dear, darling, timid frosh are still being laughed at.

* * * * *

John Stump made a beautiful speech of introduction in oratory class last Friday when the class was practising that type of speech. But he folded when, upon returning to his seat, he was informed that the speaker he had just introduced had been dead for a number of years.

* * * * *

President Emeritus Haas and Acting President Horn seemed to have quite a bit of difficulty in crossing Hamilton street between fifth and sixth last Saturday afternoon. The duo would sally forth from the curb only to be driven back by automobiles heedless of the fact that the brains of Muhlenberg were trying to engage in the simple act of crossing a street. No respect whatsoever.

* * * * *

Slowly limping students, stiffly wending their weary ways about the campus late Friday night illustrated the fact that there had been an intra-student football game a few hours before. It is reported that wrecking cars and hydraulic jacks were needed to get some of the players out of bed on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

For some reason, as yet undiscovered, Long, Naugle and Reese had a bad attack of the "giggles" at the philosophy society meeting last Thursday night. Nothing apparently led to the attack. Long would simply start to "snargle" and pretty soon the three philosophers would be hiding their faces.

* * * * *

The campus assumed the appearance of a big-contest day — after the pagan-minister game on Friday afternoon. To top off the impression Boyer and Frankenfield went upstairs and rang the victory bell in the Ad building tower — to signify the pre-med victory.

* * * * *

The spectators had a lot of fun at the game too. They engaged in sixty minutes of razzing their respective opponents. It seemed as if the pre-med line had a grudge against Butz. On several occasions Legg and some of the boys would swing way out of the line of play in an endeavor to "get" him. It was all done in the spirit of fun, however, as the game had been a topic of discussion and razzing all week at the various fraternity houses.

* * * * *

A couple of times some of the players forgot it was "touch-football" and tackled the ball-runner. All the players acted with as much intensity as if the game were the Lehigh-Muhlenberg tilt.

* * * * *

The college chapel became a prison last Saturday afternoon when Dr. Marks locked the chapel doors while a young man and woman were inside practising on the organ. It was only after outside help was called that the two were freed from their predicament. The old story of the absent-minded professor.

TRIBUNAL MEETING

Three cases were considered at the Frosh tribunal meeting last Wednesday morning. There were no penalties made however.

Contrary to recent traditions the sophomores came through victoriously in the Soph-Frosh pushball contest on Monday afternoon. Consequently another contest was played before Thanksgiving. This was in the form of a touch-football game. The outcome determined whether or not the freshmen must retain regulations between Thanksgiving and Christmas.

The tribunal this year headed by Edward B. Schifreen has done considerable work in subduing one of the largest classes to enter Muhlenberg.

COMBINED DRAMATIC GROUPS ARE READY

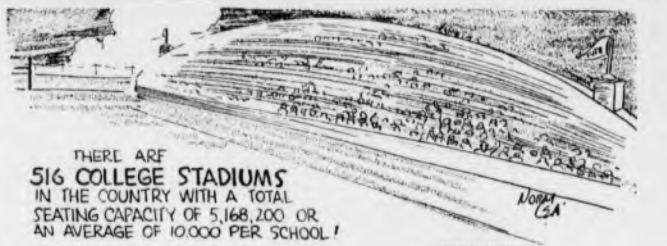
(Continued from Page One)

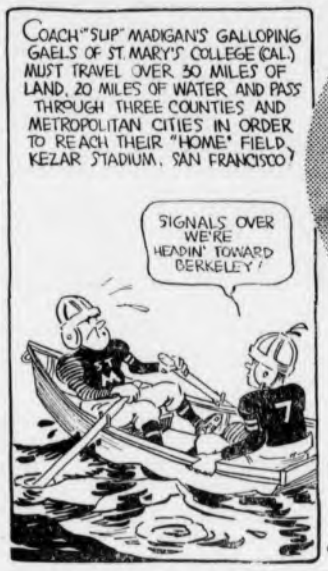
and producing it, and I have frequently enjoyed watching it."

Regardless of what Mr. Coward says about only one set being necessary, nevertheless an entirely new set has been made for the performances by the Mask and Dagger and Cedar Crest stage setting groups. The publicity committee has sent letters to various high schools and a good representation is expected from the surrounding towns.

Students can secure their tickets from the office of Mrs. Keller. One ticket will be allowed without charge to each student. Extra tickets can be secured at the same place for 42c.

CAMPUS CAMERA


THERE ARE
516 COLLEGE STADIUMS
IN THE COUNTRY WITH A TOTAL SEATING CAPACITY OF 5,168,200 OR AN AVERAGE OF 10,000 PER SCHOOL!
NORM CA


COACH "SLIP" MADIGAN'S GALLOPING GAELS OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (CAL.) MUST TRAVEL OVER 30 MILES OF LAND, 20 MILES OF WATER AND PASS THROUGH THREE COUNTIES AND METROPOLITAN CITIES IN ORDER TO REACH THEIR "HOME" FIELD, KEZAR STADIUM, SAN FRANCISCO!
SIGNALS OVER WE'RE HEADIN' TOWARD BERKELEY!
ST M
7

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA STUDENTS HOLD A CONTEST EACH YEAR TO SELECT THE BACHELOR OF UGLINESS!

Copyright by Associated Collegiate Press—Madison, Wisconsin

Fraternity Row

PHI EPSILON PI

Alpha Nu chapter has completed plans for entertaining a large number of alumni who will be here for the Interfraternity Ball weekend.

A number of the members spent last weekend at Dickinson as guests of the Phi Epsilon Pi chapter located there.

THETA KAPPA NU

Brother O. B. Locklear, grand scribe of Theta Kappa Nu, was a guest at the house last Monday and Tuesday.

The brothers will have a Thanksgiving dinner together at the house this noon, and then most of them will head for their respective homes, where they will spend the holiday vacation period.

There was an informal party at the house last Saturday evening.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega wishes to announce the initiation of Theodore Schieffele, Howard Goheen, and Robert Wiegner, all of the class of '39, on Friday evening, November 20.

All of the active members and pledges attended a Thanksgiving banquet which was held at the house last Monday evening.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

A large delegation of brothers and pledges will attend the Turkey-Day football classic tomorrow afternoon at Albright.

Brothers Posey and Warner engaged in several fruitful hunting expeditions during the past week.

HONORS FOR WEISS

Some months ago the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation for the development of Cultural Relations between the United States and Germany, announced to the colleges and universities of the United States, that they had received a number of sets of Goethe's Works, from the Freies Deutsches Hochstift, of Goethe's birthplace, Frankfurt on the Main. These sets were to be given as prizes to American students for best essays on subjects, which were to be determined by the respective German departments. At Muhlenberg college the fortunate student is Theodore Weiss, who received a Goethe set for his fine essay: "Goethe's Iphigenia and Euripides' Iphigeneia — A Contrast in Classicism." Mr. Weiss was the only one to prepare an essay for competition.

Dr. Barba, head of the German department, suggested Muhlenberg's acceptance of the proposition and invited all third and fourth year students to participate.

The Goethe set which Mr. Weiss received was published by the famed German Insel Verlag in six volumes, and includes all the major works of the great German writer.

Albright Halfback Is Possible All-American

Dick Riffle, sensational junior halfback of the Albright College football eleven under the tutelage of Clarence L. Munn, All-American in 1931 at the University of Minnesota, has been praised highly by sports writers and visiting coaches this fall.

To date Riffle has scored nine touchdowns for a total of 54 points and holds seventh highest scoring position among eastern stars. He has gained 956 yards in the seven games played this year an average of 137 yards per game.

Here is what **Alan Holman, coach of Franklin & Marshall's** team said: "Riffle is one of the greatest backs I've ever seen. He's a real thoroughbred. I never saw a youngster who could muster such power when it appeared as though he was all in."

Glenn Killinger, mentor of the West Chester Teachers' eleven said: "Riffle is the best college back I have seen in many a day. He can do everything; run the ball, pass, punt, block, and back up the line."

George Kirchner of the Lancaster, Pa. New Era stated: "Riffle was beyond a doubt the best ball carrier on the field and without him Albrights' chances would have been lessened. They hailed Riffle as an All-American last year, but his performance on Saturday far exceeded anything he displayed against the Diplomats in 1935."

Hugh Neven — Lancaster Sunday News: "Dick Riffle, well known to every F. and M. follower for his prowess on the gridiron dominated the field and played the game of an All-American. Riffle towered over all the stars on both teams. Great on defense, he was even mightier as he tucked the ball under his arm to reel off yards."

Allentown Call on November 1, 1936 proclaimed: "Dick Riffle proved his right to All-American honors by crossing the Bears' goal line three times and gaining over 150 yards of the 338 yards his team ponderously rolled up from scrimmage."

Lebanon, Pa. News on Sept. 27 declared: "In Dick Riffle, the Lions displayed one of the greatest backs ever to step on the field at Lancaster and the vast throng of spectators were loud in their acclaim of Albright's star performer."

'Berg Gridders Tie Carlisle Collegians In Last-Minute Push

Farrell Goes Over To Knot Score At 13-13 Stalemate

Gutekunst Again Accounts For First 'Berg Touchdown

MULES DENIED VICTORY WHEN KICK IS BLOCKED

A thrill-packed, last minute offensive of the Cardinal and Gray grid eleven proved sufficient to tie the Red Devils of Dickinson last Saturday afternoon at Carlisle with a 13-13 score.

A crowd of 3000 turned out on Biddle field to watch the substitute-starved Muhlenberg visitors stage a gallant come-back after Dickinson took a 6-0 lead at the end of the second period.

The Mules headed the Devils in the third period when Gutekunst scored a touchdown and Farrell kicked the extra point to place a 7-6 on the board in the favor of the Julianites.

A chance to make a victory out of a tie was lost when the Carlisle line broke through to block Farrell's try for the extra point which would have given 'Berg a 14-13 edge.

Muhlenberg's tying points came in the final minute of play, when the Mules plowed to Dickinson's two-yard line with first down and goal to go. Farrell smashed right tackle for no gain, and on the next play Laing was tossed for a six-yard loss on an attempted sweep around right end. Farrell's pass was batted to the ground by Frederick. Then Farrell's incomplete pass, intended for Laing in the end zone, brought an interference ruling against Weimer which gave the Mules a first down on the one-yard stripe. Farrell plunged over on the second play.

With the score tied, Dickinson's line crashed through and blocked Farrell's try for the extra point.

Five fumbles, all costly, halted Dickinson within the shadow of the goal line several times when the Red Devils were seemingly headed for a touchdown.

Dickinson scored first in the second period by advancing 67 yards on a sustained drive. Padjen passed to W. Hendrickson for 29 yards, and then Padjen, on a half spinner, slipped through left guard for 14 yards. An interference penalty on Card Binder's pass gave Dickinson a first down on the Muhlenberg five, and a few plays later Padjen took a pass from C. Binder and battled his way across. C. Binder missed the try for point.

Muhlenberg and Dickinson both scored in the third quarter in which the Mules took a short-lived 7-6 margin. The Julianites recovered a Dickinson fumble 30 yards from the goal line, and in eight plays, with Gutekunst and Farrell alternating in carrying the ball, the Mules plunged over from the one. Gutekunst scored the touchdown. Farrell added the extra point.

Dickinson slapped right back and took the lead a few minutes later on a sustained drive of 38 yards after gaining on an exchange of punts. Warson passed to Padjen for 21 yards and then in several running plays took the ball over. Padjen plowed through right guard for the score. Frederick added the point by placement.

The lineup:

Pos.	Dickinson	Muhlenberg
L.E.	H. Binder	McKee
L.T.	Asin	Young
L.G.	C. Hendrickson	Dawe
C.	Frederick	Korenko
R.G.	Grainger	Poust
R.T.	Reese	Thompson
R.E.	W. Hendrickson	Matusa
Q.	D. Weimer	Laing
L.H.	C. Binder	Heffner
R.H.	K. Weimer	Gutekunst
F.	Padjen	Farrell

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	0	7	6—13
Dickinson	0	6	7	0—13

Touchdowns: Padjen, 2; Gutekunst, Farrell. Points after touchdowns: Farrell (placement). Frederick (placement).
Substitutions: Muhlenberg: McDonough, Bloom, Sprow, Dietrich, Tracy, Brown. Dickinson: Adams, Shenk, Larson, Headington, Yorh.
Referee, F. G. Morris, Manual Training School. Umpire, P. L. Reagan, Villanova. Head linesman, G. E. Erb, Ursinus. Field judge, F. J. Scureman, Princeton.

'Berg And Albright Rivals Since 1902

Bergmen Emerged Victors Ten Times To Five For Albright

Gridiron relationships between the Lions of Albright and the Mules of 'Berg have existed since 1902. However, only 15 games were played, with the Julianites holding the upper hand. The Munnmen have only been able to crash through five times, while the Cardinal and Gray has tasted victory 10 times. The highest score came in 1919 when the Lions were slaughtered to the tune of 67 to 0 by the Grays. The Grays are seeking another win this year to make up for last year's 31-6 defeat. Story of scores:

	Muhlenberg	Albright
1902	0	52
1913	3	29
1914	10	20
1915	33	0
1916	43	0
1917	21	0
1919	67	0
1920	14	13
1921	15	7
1924	34	0
1925	21	0
1926	6	30
1927	33	7
1934	7	0
1935	6	31
	313	189

PRE-MEDS CONQUER PRE-MINISTERS

(Continued from Page One)

The game opened with Nosal kicking off to the ministers. The kickoff was fumbled by Schaffer and recovered by the Medicos. Then after an exchange of punts and an incompleted pass, Nosal tossed the pigskin into the waiting arms of Hamm, who caught it to score the first touchdown and the first score of the game. Feyrer then place-kicked the extra point.

In the second quarter Seaman, halfback of the Ministers, got away on a long end run, but was stopped by the safety man. Green then intercepted one of Zerbe's passes and after two incomplete passes Kern started around his own left end and succeeded in making a first down. Here the Medicos were stopped and the Ministers took possession of the ball. Seaman was tossed for losses on two consecutive plays and Blair was forced to kick from behind his own goal to Feyrer. After two incomplete passes and two line plays that failed to dent the Ministerial line, the Pagans lost the ball. Then on the very next play Kern intercepted Blair's pass intended for Shaffer. Kern, aided by perfect interference, dashed around his own left end for the second score of the game. Feyrer kicked his second point after touchdown to make the score 14-0 with the Doctors leading at half time.

In the second half the Ministerials kicked off and Nosal received the ball. He caught the Ministerials off balance with a quick kick. Blair in the shadow of his own goal immediately kicked back. The Doctors replied with another kick which Butz fumbled but which was also recovered by him. Blair then passed to Pfeifer but not enough for a first down. A kick by Blair was caught in midfield as the quarter ended.

In the final period, Blair intercepted Nosal's pass and then Nosal intercepted one of Zerbe's passes. Kern picked up 25 yards on an end run. He tried the other end and made 15 more. A pass Nosal to Green was good for 20 yards. Nosal cut off tackle for the final score.

Lineups:

Pos.	Ministers	Medicos
L.E.	Shaffer	Hamm
L.T.	Reese	Legg
L.G.	Lamparter	Buckenmeyer
C.	Pfeifer	J. Martin
R.G.	Gruver	Boyer
R.T.	Zimmerman	Slany
R.E.	Stump	Groff
Q.B.	Blair	Nosal
L.H.	Butz	Martin
R.H.	Seaman	Feyrer
F.B.	Zerbe	Green

Score by periods:

Ministers	0	0	0	0— 0
Medicos	7	7	0	7—21

Touchdowns—Kern (sub for Martin), Hamm, Nosal. Points after touchdown—Feyrer, 2; (placements), (Medicos allowed extra point when Ministers were offsides). Substitutions—Ministers: Christman for Lamparter, Fritch for Gruver; Medicos: Reinhard for Green, Held for Boyer, Peters for J. Martin, Grasely for Hamm, Osterheimer for Legg, Bressler for Buckenmeyer, Kistler for Slany, Bausch for Groff, Kern for Martin, Garretson for Feyrer. Referee—Lee Deitrich. Umpire—Joe McGinley. Head linesman—Jones. Time of periods—12 minutes.

Frosh Basketball Card Is Announced

Athletic Committee Plans Four-Game Schedule For Yearlings

The athletic committee has begun arranging the schedule for the Freshmen basketball squad. The frosh, this year as in previous years, will play the preliminary games before the varsity goes into action.

As has been the usual custom the Cardinal and Gray yearlings will play other college frosh quintets besides several local first class teams in the valley. Thus far four games have been arranged by the committee.

January 13—Albright	Away
January 18—Albright	Home
February 13—Lehigh	Away
March 3—Lafayette	Away

ETA SIGMA PHI

Four men, three Juniors and one special student, Iredell Clark, will be initiated into the Alpha Rho chapter of the Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary Classical Language fraternity at a special initiation to be held on December 2, at 8:00 p. m. in Dr. Boyer's room.

The feature of the meeting will be an address by Dr. George Ettinger, dean emeritus and Professor of Latin. His topic will be based upon the books to be presented to the college library.

'BERGMEN READY FOR TURKEY DAY BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

fident that he will place a determined squad on the Lions ground capable of teaching the Munnmen respect for 'Berg.

The Lions, this week, have practiced punting and Munn stressed an aerial attack, one of the weakest features of the Albright eleven this year. The boys from Reading were idle on Saturday, giving them an advantage in regards to healing injuries.

Probable line-up for Albright will be:

Left End	Becker
Left Tackle	Cody
Left Guard	Zelonis
Center	Oslislo
Rigth Guard	Garnet
Right Tackle	McClintock
Right End	W. Riffle
Quarterback	Troisi
Right Halfback	Comba
Left Halfback	R. Riffle
Fullback	Kosel

ALBRIGHT VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD STATISTICS

Position	Name	Age	Weight	Height
Center	Leo Obrzut, (Capt.)	20	190	5'10"
Tackle	Willard Riffle	21	180	6'3"
End	William Becker	20	178	6'
Guard	James Garnet	19	175	5'10"
Tackle	William McClintock	20	187	6'2"
Halfback	Paul McCormack	19	178	5'8"
Halfback	Richard Riffle	19	192	6'1"
Quarterback	Peter Alexinok	21	165	5'6"
Guard	Frank Brandenburg	20	179	5'10"
Tackle	Edward Cammarota	21	204	6'
Tackle	Leo Disend	20	202	6'1"
Guard	Norman Jowitt	18	178	5'10"
End	Leslie Knox	19	182	6'3"
Guard	William Reed	19	190	6'
Quarterback	John Muller	18	171	5'7"
Fullback	Albert Oslislo	19	178	5'9"
Quarterback	Anthony Troisi	20	154	5'8"
End	Isaac Slingerland	23	163	5'9"
End	Walter Zuke	23	170	5'10"
Back	Edward Zelonis	19	175	5'9"
End	Kline Plotts	21	165	5'9"
Halfback	Michael Bonner	18	170	5'9"
Halfback	George Choborda	20	178	5'7"
Tackle	Joseph Cody	21	218	5'9½"
Halfback	John Comba	20	155	5'7"
Guard & Center	George Gordon	20	176	5'10"
Halfback	Harry DeLorenzo	19	170	5'10"
Halfback	Clarence Guldin	20	176	5'10"
Tackle	Lou Kitzman	19	187	5'10"
Fulback	Stanley Kosel	20	187	5'10"
End	George Korner	19	153	5'7"
Fullback	Chester Kreska	20	165	5'9"
End	William McFadden	21	180	6'
Tackle	Edward Nicolai	19	165	5'9½"
End	Vincent O'Gorek	20	161	5'11"
Tackle	Alexander Smoot	19	176	5'11"
Quarterback	George Turner	20	170	5'10"
Center	Harry VanTosh	19	208	5'9"
Guard	Anthony Guidetti	19	210	5'11"
Halfback	Paul Treida	21	178	5'9"
Tackle	Glenn Trout	20	173	5'10"

Kappa Phi Kappa Plans For Future Activity

Various projects for the current school year to be undertaken by Kappa Phi Kappa were discussed at the society's meeting last Friday evening.

In order to decrease conflicts a meeting night was agreed upon. In addition an educational project for the year was selected and Earl Walbert offered to tabulate the data of last year's survey.

Dr. Boyer, faculty sponsor, who is a member of the National Council and served as chairman of the By-laws committee at the Kappa Phi Kappa convention at Birmingham, Alabama, explained changes made in the by-laws and presented future plans. A committee was then appointed to begin planning for the Tenth Anniversary of the local chapter.

Those present were: Donald Feyrer, Melville Schmoyer, Harold Neff, Donald Noll, Earl Walbert, John Martin, Donald Fry, Richard Held, James Koehler, J. Ritner Weaver, Ernest Knauss, Lloyd Nelson and Dr. Boyer.

President Donald A. Feyrer presided over the meeting.

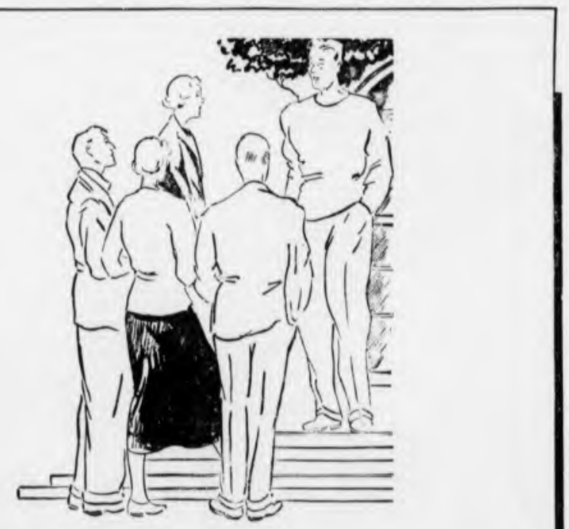
ALBRIGHT NATIONALITIES

There are nine different nationalities represented on the Albright squad:

German	16
Polish	8
Irish	6
Italian	4
Hebrew	3
Russian	2
English	1
Greek	1
Australian	1

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.



"What did the Dean say?"
"He says that Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."
● When you can't get home for holidays, join the folks by telephone. Charges can be reversed if you like.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up / Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Know Your Football

The following discussion of the movement to provide football fans with more accurate information about the sport was written exclusively for The Weekly and the Associated Collegiate Press by Joseph Petritz, director of sports publicity at the University of Notre Dame.

The Official Football Guide for 1936 lists the names of some 57 football players, who, in 1936, made punts of between 71 and 80 yards on the fly.

I watched Bill Shakespeare, Notre Dame's All-American halfback of 1935, for three years, kicking opponents dizzy. During that time and for several years previously I saw many of the games, other famous distance kickers — Kabealo of Ohio State, Bobby Hogan of Pitt, Dick Nesbitt of Drake, later of the Chicago Bears, and others — and I have yet to see a punt travel 70 yards in the air from the line of scrimmage.

The point is not that the Official Football Guide is necessarily wrong, for it is possible that with a strong tail wind a man might kick a ball the prodigous distance upwards of 71 yards.

What I wonder about, though, is whether the kicks were measured from the line of scrimmage or from the spot where the kicker stood.

In Notre Dame's thrilling game with Pittsburgh last fall, Acting Captain Marty Peters booted the place kick in the last two minutes of play which settled the issue in favor of the Fighting Irish, 9 to 6. The ball was on the 18-yard line before the center passed it back. Peters stood on the 26-yard line to make his epic effort. The goal posts were 10 yards behind the goal line. The question arose then whether the kick should be scored as an 18-yard kick, a 26-yard kick, or a 36-yard kick. Many valuable words and much precious time were wasted by writers who were conscientious enough to clear up the point.

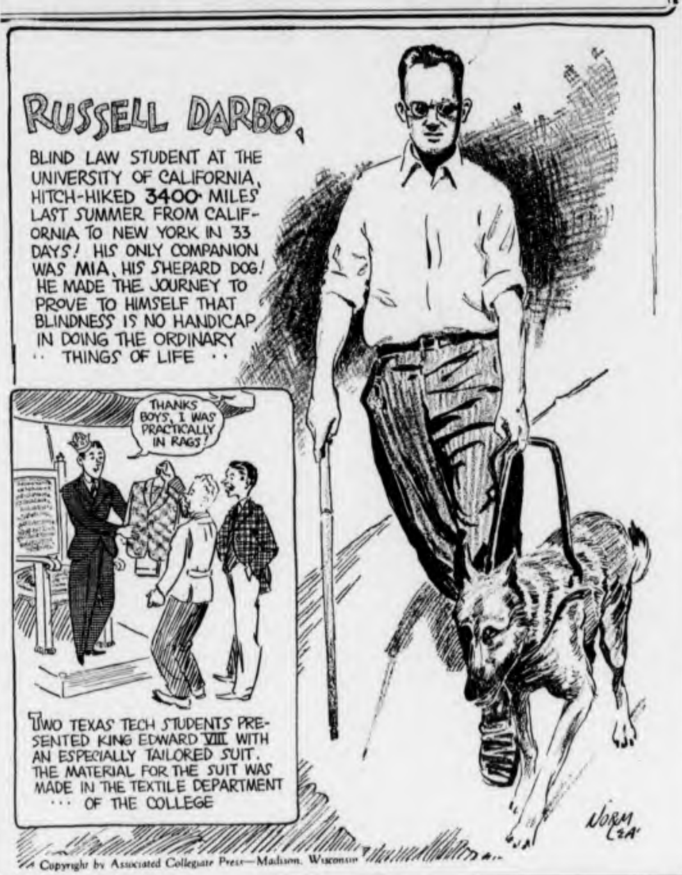
It is not an infrequent occurrence for an ambitious college publicity man, trying to push one of his school's stars into an All-American berth, to list the average yardage gained by the player in response to inquiries about that player, but to neglect to specify whether these yards were made on runing plays, passes he caught or threw, kickoff returns, punt returns, or even on punts. Maybe his average runs up around 7 to 10 yards a trip. Possibly his average on running plays from scrimmage is three yards.

These random examples will serve partially to make the point, that the **keeping** of football statistics varies greatly throughout the country, and in its ambiguity takes something from the enjoyment and understanding of the game.

The rest of the point could best be made by illustrations showing the various charts different schools use to present the statistics to the working press at the conclusion of the game. Lines run one way on some, another way on others.

(Concluded next week)

CAMPUS CAMERA


RUSSELL DARBO,
BLIND LAW STUDENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, HITCH-HIKED 3400 MILES LAST SUMMER FROM CALIFORNIA TO NEW YORK IN 33 DAYS! HIS ONLY COMPANION WAS MIA, HIS SHEPARD DOG! HE MADE THE JOURNEY TO PROVE TO HIMSELF THAT BLINDNESS IS NO HANDICAP IN DOING THE ORDINARY ·· THINGS OF LIFE ··
THANKS BOYS, I WAS PRACTICALLY IN RAGS!
TWO TEXAS TECH STUDENTS PRESENTED KING EDWARD VIII WITH AN ESPECIALLY TAILORED SUIT. THE MATERIAL FOR THE SUIT WAS MADE IN THE TEXTILE DEPARTMENT ··· OF THE COLLEGE
NORM '24'

Copyright by Associated Collegiate Press—Madison, Wisconsin

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

The conduct course now being offered at the University of West Virginia is not intended to teach self-control. It has been designed to show students the "hows" of studying, making a budget, and spending leisure time.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

America's All-Star Eleven

60 yard dashes... passes and punts... touchdowns . . . performance! That's how America picks 'em. By wire and air-mail, fans rush to the football experts the tip... *"Here's another sure-fire All-American."*

And when you pick the all-star cigarette eleven, it's performance again *—it's what a cigarette does that counts*

T-H-E-Y S-A-T-I-S-F-Y

Eleven letters that spell all the good things a cigarette can give... mildness ... a pleasing taste and aroma... a blend of mild ripe home-grown and Turkish tobaccos rolled in pure cigarette paper

—the essentials of a good cigarette

THEY SATISFY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Copyright 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SEE DISPLAY
IN LIBRARY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ATTEND INTER-
FRATERNITY BALL

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 9, 1936 No. 11

Omicron Delta Kappa Taps Four Students Today

Dr. George T. Ettinger is Speaker at Fall Ceremony

INITIATION WILL TAKE PLACE ON JANUARY 7

Three seniors and one junior received the greatest undergraduate honor at Muhlenberg when they were tapped by the local Alpha Epsilon Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, at the assembly exercises this morning in the Science building auditorium.

Those tapped were Charles L. Garrettson, Jr. '37, of Hawthorne, N. J., who was elected to the circle because of his conspicuous service in the field of athletics and social leadership; Frederick A. Dry '37, of Kutztown, Pa., who was admitted because of his scholastic achievements; Frederick J. Gregorius '37, of New York, chosen because of his social leadership; and Edward S. Horn '38, of Allentown, also elected because of his record in scholarship.

Prior to the tapping ceremony, Dr. George T. Ettinger, dean emeritus and an honorary member of the local circle, delivered a short address in which he spoke of the merits of the Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity and ended by congratulating the students who were about to be tapped.

After being tapped, the candidates were presented with the pledge-ribbon bearing the colors of the fraternity. They will be initiated into active membership on Thursday, January 7, after which there will be a formal banquet at the Hotel Americus.

The complete list of the activities of the students who were tapped follows:

Charles L. Garrettson, Jr.: Manager of freshman football; business staff of 1937 "Ciarla"; chairman of Junior Prom; president of the Pennsylvania Alpha Iota chapter of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity; member of the Pre-medical

(Continued on Page Four)

LIBRARY DISPLAYS ART COLLECTION

The Library has just received a collection of beautiful imported pictures from the world's largest distributor of original French etchings, Camilla Lucas. These etchings will be on display in the main lobby and the second floor of the Library for a period of two weeks.

All the etchings are signed by the artists and may be purchased if desired. They range in price from 60c to $8.00. The collection is indeed a beautiful one and all students and faculty members are invited to inspect these rare gems of creative art.

Dean Parkinson Addresses Medicos

On Wednesday, December 2, Dr. D. C. Parkinson, dean of Temple Medical school, addressed the Pre-Medical society at its regular bi-weekly meeting.

Dr. Parkinson talked on the history of medical schools. He also spoke of modern requirements of medical schools, stressing in particular Temple University. Following his lecture Dr. Parkinson answered the questions of the members.

After the lecture the regular business meeting was held. Plans for the spring banquet were tentatively formed. Joe Nosal was given a rising vote for his good work in coaching the Pre-Med football team and Franklin Hamm was appointed basketball manager.

Benedict

HOMER C. KNAUSS

Cupid Scores On Faculty Member

Instructor Homer Knauss and Allentown Girl Joined in Marriage

During the Thanksgiving vacation Miriam S. P. Graver, daughter of Mrs. Anita Graver, of Allentown, was married to Homer C. Knauss, son of Mr. Henry Knauss, also of Allentown.

The wedding took place on Thanksgiving eve, in Christ Reformed Church, Allentown. The Rev. Gearhart '30, friend of the bridegroom officiated.

Immediately following the wedding the couple journeyed to New York where they enjoyed their honeymoon. They returned home on Sunday.

The former Miss Graver was a graduate of Northampton High school, class of '34. At the time of her marriage she was employed as a shipping clerk in the Quality Textile company.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the class of 1928 of Allentown High school. He graduated from Muhlenberg College in 1932, with a B.S. degree. In 1934 he received his M.S. from Columbia graduate school. At present Mr. Knauss is instructor of Physics in the physics department.

The couple will reside at the bridegroom's residence, 1236 Chew street.

Ping-Pong Takes Tournament Form

50 Students Will Participate In Rec-Hall Contests

Fifty students will participate in the college ping-pong tournament which started this morning in the recreation hall.

This unusually large number has been split into two sections; the commuters and the residents. The first playoff will be held among the commuters, the residents will play off later; the remaining contestants of each section will be combined in the semi-finals and finals.

The tournament will be in charge of John Dry and Emanuel Hoover, the rec-hall attendants, while Mr. Benfer, college registrar, will provide a prize for the series winner.

The commuters' matches will be played at noon; the residents' matches will be played at night. The tournament will be completed before Christmas.

LOST

During the recent I. N. A. convention on this campus a delegate from Franklin and Marshall lost a Sigma Pi fraternity pin somewhere on the grounds.

The pin has not as yet been found. **The Weekly would greatly appreciate any information if the article is located.**

Mules Complete Initial Season Under Julian

Cardinal and Gray Gridmen Win Two, Lose Six and Tie One

SMALL SQUAD ENDS TOUGH SCHEDULE

Beginning the season with a dearth of material and a tough schedule, Alvin "Doggie" Julian surprisingly rounded into shape a fast, fighting squad of twenty-two hard-working players. The Cardinal and Gray mentor, coaching his first year here, with the aid of Phil Hillen and Hal Carney became another Houdini, defeating Lafayette and Gettysburg and holding Dickinson to a stalemate.

Following a three week training session at Camp Miller the 'Bergmen returned to the campus and took the Lafayette squad of Ernie Never's into camp to the tune of 19 to 0, giving the 'Berg students a Monday holiday. The 5000 fans who came to see "Doggie" make his debut were well pleased.

Traveling to Penn State in an endeavor to repeat the 1933 score of 3 to 0, 'Berg suffered a 45 to 0 defeat.

The Gettysburg Bullets became blank cartridges at the hands of the 'Bergmen in the next game on the 'Berg home grounds. Coach Henry Bream found the Julianites a stronger team than he expected and went home on the short end of a 19 to 7 score.

Ursinus, possessing one of the finest teams in the history of the school, defeated the Cardinal and Gray by 13 points.

Franklin and Marshall, Lehigh, and Army collected the laurels in the next three games, although the Mules made them realize that they were up against a fighting team.

On Turkey day, the Albright Lions, determined to put Dick Riffle at the head of the scoring column in the East, ran up the 70 to 13 score before the final whistle.

Coach Julian and Assistant Coach Phil Hillen have no excuses or alibis, nor can the college or the alumni have any. The colorful squad, suffering from injuries in many games played football of which students and grads can be proud.

Five seniors, all of whom were spark-plugs in the grid machine, will leave the squad at graduation. They are: Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, Milt Bloom, William "Punchie" Laing, Thomas Kennedy, and Grant Brown.

Debating Teams Start Practice For Big Season

Large Squad Will Meet Every Thursday Evening For Work-Outs

MR. EVERITT WILL AGAIN COACH SQUAD

The varsity debating team is preparing to match its forensic skill with teams of other eastern colleges.

Ephraim B. Everitt, instructor of English will again coach the team. The regular season for debating opens about January 15 and continues until the end of April, but plans are already under way for a pre-holiday debate with the University of Pennsylvania team, to be held within the next two weeks.

There are eleven varsity debaters and seven freshmen. The schedule for the season will include between 30 and 35 meets, the majority of them with colleges of Pennsylvania and New York states. It is expected the University of Vermont and the University of Alabama will also send teams to this city. Colleges in the immediate vicinity which Muhlenberg will debate are Cedar Crest, Moravian, Lehigh, Lafayette, Albright and Ursinus. Near the end of the season the local team will make a long trip, the destination not yet selected. It is planned to broadcast several debates over the local radio station.

The team will also use several styles or systems of debating this year. It will include the conventional American system, the Oregon cross-examination style and the open forum style. The latter plan was put into use by the team recently in a pre-season debate with Cedar Crest college and proved so successful that officials plan to continue the system.

The squad will meet in practice sessions every Thursday evening.

Subjects for discussion during the season will include the minimum wage-maximum hour problem and "Consumer Cooperatives." Members of the varsity team will be: John Stump, John Dry, Henry Esterly, Donald Schlicher, Herman Heim, Emanuel Hoover, Alvin Butz, James Coyne, George Ostheimer, Daniel Sherman and Robert Prutzman.

Of the above-mentioned men four are seniors, three of whom have been debating for three years with college teams.

Statistics Reveal Twenty Religions on Campus

Twenty different religions are represented in the student body according to statistics just released by the registrar's office.

About half of the student body is composed of Lutherans with the Reformed and Catholic groups pressing each other for second place. The Reformed students out-number the Catholics by two.

The table reveals that only five students, none of them seniors, are undecided as to religious inclinations. Seven of the denominations number only one adherent in the student body.

Denomination	Sr.	Jr.	Soph.	Frosh.	Rk.	Total
Lutheran	43	42	44	72	1	201
Reformed	10	14	16	12	2	52
Catholic	9	5	9	27	3	50
Presbyterian ...	5	5	7	9	4	26
Meth. Epis.	5	3	3	10	5	21
Hebrew	7	4	5	4	6	20
Episcopalian ...	3	1	5	9	7	18
Evan. Cong.	4	1	4	4	8	13
Evangelical	0	3	3	1	9	7
Baptist	2	0	1	4	10	7
Undecided	0	2	1	2	11	5
Moravian	0	0	2	2	12	4
Congregational .	0	1	0	2	12	3
Syrian Orth. ...	0	0	1	0	14	1
Meth. Prot.	0	1	1	0	14	2
Greek Catholic ..	0	1	0	0	16	1
United Breth. ..	0	0	0	1	17	1
Mennonite	1	0	0	0	18	1
Rus. Orth	1	0	0	0	19	1
Greek Orth.	1	0	0	0	20	0
Christ. Sci.	0	0	0	1	21	1
TOTALS	90	84	102	160		436

Ball Chairman

HERBERT N. HAAS

Fraternities Join For Annual Dance

Social Organizations Ready for Formal at Mealey's

The dance scene of the campus will again center on Mealey's auditorium for the second time in two weeks when the dancing couples of the college's fraternities meet in the downtown ballroom on Friday evening, beginning at 10 o'clock, to mark the annual celebration of the Interfraternity Ball.

The affair, a formal, is open only to the members and pledges of Muhlenberg's Greek letter social fraternities. In spite of this fact about two hundred couples are expected to be present, as the ball is always one of the best-drawing dances of the collegiate social year. It will mark the second opportunity of the year for the above to don their "tuxes" at a formal dance, the first having been the "M" Club dance, held last week.

Not only will the time and place be the same but the orchestra will also be in accordance. "Bud" Rader and his orchestra has been engaged to play for the dance. This announcement means that Vince DeBellis, the Cedar Crest Nightingale, and Roy Minninger will also be on hand to liven the occasion with vocal selections. The ever-popular pair do a great deal toward making any dance a success.

Faculty members will again be chosen to act as chaperones. The usual cabaret style of placing tables will again be followed. Each fraternity will have a section reserved for its members and pledges, marked by the respective fraternity banner placed overhead on the balcony railings.

The committee is headed by Herbert Haas '37.

"M" Club Dance Proves Success

Amidst a gaily-decorated scene, 75 couples danced to the music of "Bud" Rader and his boys at the Varsity "M" Club dance, held last Friday evening at Mealey's auditorium.

The first formal of the school year proved to be a social success. The same scene and band will provide the setting for the Interfraternity Ball on Friday evening.

NOTICE

The Weekly is using a new headline system this week in an effort to better the publication. This system is only being used as an experiment at present but, if comments indicate favor, the new system will be continued.

Senior members of the editorial staff would appreciate any criticisms of these headlines which any student might care to make. It is only by hearing from the student body that we are able to determine what we can do to improve your paper.

Classical Works Contributed By Eta Sigma Phi

Annual Appropriations Are Made by Local Alpha Rho Chapter

BOOKS ARE IN HONOR OF DEAN ETTINGER

For several years the Alpha Rho Chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, the classical fraternity at Muhlenberg, has made an annual appropriation for the purchase of books for the Latin Department in the College Library. These books have now been listed and constitute a most valuable and useful contribution to the library.

Eta Sigma Phi deserves credit for the generosity and the thoughtfulness of its gift and has set an example to the other organizations of the college that might very profitably be imitated. It is needless to say that the gift of these books and the spirit of interest that prompted the donation are greatly appreciated by the authorities of the college.

The names of the authors and the titles of the books are as follows:

Coulton, G. G.—Life in the Middle Ages.
Maronis, P. Virgili—Bucolica et Georgica.
Abbott, Frank F.—Hist. and Desc. of Roman Political Institutions.
Haarhoff, Theo.—Schools of Gaul.
Sherman, Charles P.—Roman Law (3 vols.)
Baker, G. P.—Sulla the Fortunate.
Nettleship, Henry—Lectures and Essays on Latin Literature and Scholarship.
Ferrero, Guglielmo—Ruin of Ancient Civilization and the Triumph of Christianity.
Ferrero, Guglielmo—Women of the Caesars.

(Continued on Page Four)

Musical Program Features Assembly

The Allentown String Quartette entertained the student body during the assembly period last Wednesday morning in the Science hall with a varied program.

The quartet included: Mr. Harold Hammond, violinist; Mr. Ralph Ruch, playing the viola; Miss Jeane Leeds, cello player; and Mr. E. Leeds, violinist.

The program included: Hayden Opus 54, number 2; Dohnanyi's Scherzo for String Quartette Opus 7; H. Waldo Warner's Bouree Chorale; Roff-Pochon's "The Mill"; Bach's "Now Let Us Sing" and "Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring", arranged by Mr. Hammond of the quartette; and the First Noel as arranged by Pochon.

Dr. Horn Attends Conclave Meetings

Acting-President Robert C. Horn attended the 50th annual convention of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and Affiliated Associations held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, Friday and Saturday, November 27 and 28.

The meetings and dinner of the conclave were held at Haddon Hall, a seashore hotel. Dr. Horn returned home Saturday evening.

Among the meetings attended by the acting-president were those of the Eastern Association of College Deans and Advisers of Men, held on Saturday. These meetings featured talks by Dean Arnold of Brown University, Dr. Lee of the National Occupational Conference, Dr. Jones of Buffalo university and Professor Prescott of Rutgers university.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., December 9, 1936

THE JOINT PRODUCTION

The presentation of Noel Coward's "Hay Fever" last Thursday and Friday evenings by the local Mask and Dagger club and the Chimes club of Cedar Crest college marked a new era in stage productions on the Muhlenberg campus. Heretofore, plays were presented as the work of the local dramatic club. Although members of the Chimes Club have assisted in a number of plays, still they were considered as presentations of the Mask and Dagger Club.

Last week's production, however, brought to a realization the long-awaited hope that the words "joint production" appear on the program. It has been looked forward to by Dr. John D. M. Brown and many others, both of Muhlenberg and of Cedar Crest college. It is interesting to note that a joint production will be presented annually by the two societies.

Upon their first trial in presenting the joint production, the two clubs are to be heartily congratulated. Although various roles could have been interpreted differently, still there is no doubt in the mind of any person who witnessed the play that it was very well performed. Considering the fact, too, that "Hay Fever" was not so simple a play to present, the characters cannot have too much commendation coming to them. Amateurs in their stage, they have surprised the audiences in their ability to perform as well as they have. We can be sure that we are stating the opinion of everybody when we say that the play was really enjoyed.

In observing a play, one does not usually think of those back stage whose business it is to see that everything is at its place and that the proper lighting effects are produced. One is primarily concerned with the characters and the plot of the play. Those back stage, however, must not be forgotten. We feel that credit is due to them as well as to the characters whom we have seen. Their work was a preliminary upon which depended much of the success of the play.

Agnes Howe, director of the Cedar Crest Chimes club and of the play, is also to be congratulated for the fine production which she has presented. Although she may not have known the Mask and Dagger representatives very well at the outset, there was a clear indication that she had them in line with her own thespians.

Now we are looking forward to the second annual joint production next fall. If it has come to such a flying start, we can be assured of bigger and better productions in the future.

CAMPUS LANGUAGE

Some time ago a group of visitors were on the campus. As they walked about the grounds they heard the conversation of many student groups as these groups came out of the various buildings, after classes. They also heard the language used by the students walking to and fro across the back campus. As they walked past the locker rooms in the basement of the Ad building they heard scraps of conversation coming from the locker rooms and the showers. In the store and the lobby of the Ad building the same story held true.

As they completed their tour of the campus and its buildings they were talking to several faculty members and giving these faculty men their impressions of Muhlenberg. They liked the campus and the buildings; they were much impressed by the chapel; the campus spirit seemed good; but they were disappointed in one respect — the language used by the students. They expressed their amazement that students of a Christian college should make such free use of a vulgar vocabulary.

That is a true story; it happened very recently. It gives us an idea what strangers say about Muhlenberg. We live our lives at school, many of us, in a fashion which we would be ashamed to adopt at home. When our language has become so degraded that campus visitors notice it at once the time has approached for something to be done about a regrettable condition.

What can be done with it? Chapel speeches by professors or students won't help because as soon as the student congregation gets outside of the chapel the speech just made becomes the object of sharp and scathing ridicule. Individual talks are impractical. Editorials such as this can only bring the subject before the student body.

The individual must cooperate if we are to remedy this condition. Use the same language you would use if your mother and sister were beside you — watch the difference on the campus.

Alumnus Reviews Grid Season In Open Letter

For the first time in many years, it can be safely stated that there was no criticism of a Muhlenberg football team. This rare situation is easily the most striking feature of the past gridiron season at Muhlenberg. Instead of criticism, there has been a tolerant, cooperative spirit on the part of alumni and followers and a great enthusiasm and spirit on the part of the student body.

Everyone, in the beginning, seemed to realize what soon became definitely evident, that no matter how good, conditioned, well coached and spirited a team may be, it can't go through a schedule such as ours without adequate reserves. Nor can any team be kept at the peak of its spirit week after week. Upsets occur every Saturday throughout the nation.

Possibly the foremost reason for the fine attitude of the supporters was the fact that the team itself merited it. Few Muhlenberg teams have had more more fight against superior odds or had so many instances of personal sacrifice on the part of players.

We have already referred to the schedule which prevented the team from easing up. Even opponents of usually ordinary strength were stronger than usual or played peak games against us, among these being Dickinson, Ursinus and Lehigh. We met many first rate backs which were difficult for all teams to stop.

Regardless of these conditions, and they were enough to discourage anyone, certain things stand out. In condition, blocking and spirit the squad excelled all other Muhlenberg teams we have seen. The offense was pretty to look at; sparkling individual plays enlivened even the greatest losses. Win, lose or draw the team was playing football. We flashed everywhere and the comment of spectators everywhere was very favorable.

It may surprise many, but to me, the player who deserves the most credit for his work during the season is Laing. No world beater, Laing's consistently good all-around play and particularly his blocking, his spirit and his durability meant much to the team. Of the other veterans Farrell and Poust stood out, yet Young, Gutekunst, Eagle, Bloom and Hunsicker all did heroic work all season despite injuries. Young was obliged to bear the brunt of the attack. Nothing pleased Muhlenberg followers more than to see Kennedy in action as long as he was. In the past, injuries have handicapped him but this season he was able to play the spirited game everyone knew he could. In courage, no one in recent Muhlenberg memory surpassed Brown whose grit and ability should be a byword among Muhlenberg athletes in the future.

The development of Sophomores on a team is always a tribute to good coaching.

With the loss of but a few men, Farrell and Laing will be hard to replace, the added experience of those remaining and the hoped for retention of the bulk of the freshman squad, much is looked forward to for next season. Aiding that prospect is the fact that Ursinus, Dickinson, Lehigh and F. and M. are not likely to be as strong because of graduation and also the elimination of two opponents out of our class. In this latter connection there is still the annoyance of having only three home games. Why this is so, we do not know. There is no reason why Albright should not alternate regardless of high school competition, and why the schedule can't be arranged to have one or two more games on the local field. Playing away doesn't help to win games.

We well know, regardless, that if a man is playing for Julian and Hillen, he is playing the best he knows how, for the team, for Muhlenberg and for his own self respect.

—Carl Cassone '23.

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 9th—
Assembly Program in Auditorium. O. D. K. Tapping Ceremony.
THURSDAY, DEC. 10th—
Musical Program, with special number by the Chapel Choir.
FRIDAY, DEC. 11th—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by Mr. John A. McConomy, '38.

Vesper Service

SUNDAY, DEC. 13th—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by Rev. W. C. Veit, pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Easton, Pa.
MONDAY. DEC. 14th—
The Christmas Story in Word and Music.
TUESDAY, DEC. 15th—
Service, with address by Dr. L. F. Hackemann, headmaster of the Allentown Preparatory School, whose topic will be "The College Man's Christmas".
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 16th—
Christmas Service with Cedar Crest College in the College Chapel. Dr. William Curtis, President of Cedar Crest college, will be the speaker.

NOTICE

"Paths of Glory", a war play, will be presented by the Mustard and Cheese club of Lehigh university on Friday and Saturday, December 11th and 12th in Drown hall, on the Lehigh campus.

The play, depicting the horrors of war, was written by Sidney Howard and has a most interesting plot. Tickets may be purchased in the office for 65c a single or $1.20 for two tickets.

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Comedy Delights Student Crowds

Noel Coward's "Hay Fever" Holds Large Audiences With Light Humor

The idea of Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg joining their dramatic forces to produce a play was again shown to be a good one last week when Noel Coward's "Hay Fever" enjoyed a very successful two-day run in the college theatre.

The Chimes club of Cedar Crest and the Mask and Dagger dramatic society of Muhlenberg pooled their dramatic resources to stage the former Broadway success last Thursday and Friday night.

The humorous light comedy with its clever lines was warmly received by the near capacity audience. Its theme was the failure of a highly emotional actress, past her prime, as a mother in her family. Because of love and melodrama and emotion, she causes the whole family to be on edge a great deal of the time.

Emily Tweedale played the role of Judith Bliss, the retired actress excellently. Sue Murray was the fiery daughter, Sorel Bliss, and Charles Diehl as Simon Bliss, the son, portrayed an emotional artist splendidly. Rachel Kirk was a typical Irish maid in her role of the overworked housekeeper and Herbert Haas as David Bliss, husband of the actress, gave a finè caricature of an oversensitive author.

Four guests of the highly disorganized country house of the popular actress were Wahl Pfeiffer as Sandy Tyrell, the clumsy lover; Mary Frances Roberts as the quarrelsome Myra Arundel; Dorothy Gingrich in the ingenue role of Jackie Coryton, and Frederick Gregorius as Richard Greatlean, a typical "stage Englishman."

Agnes Howe, head of the Cedar Crest speech department, was director for the play, and technical staffs of the two colleges included: Alice Mahaffey and Frank P. Griffith, stage managers; Mary Louise Heller and J. Allen Snyder, properties; Grace Wilkie and Herman L. Heim, publicity; Ruth Gingrich and Luther H. Bealer, tickets; Theodore P. Weiss, program manager; play production class at Cedar Crest, stage crew; Ruth Gingrich, makeup.

The clubs were indebted to Hess Brothers for furniture and the New York Floral Co. for flowers. Sue Murray is president of Chimes club and Charles F. Diehl heads the Mask and Dagger club.

Last year the joint production was "Laugh That Off". It was given in the Allentown High school auditorium. The play next year will be coached by a person from Muhlenberg according to the mutual agreement.

Fraternity Row

PHI EPSILON PI

The Muhlenberg chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi wishes to announce the pledging of Bernard Krell, '38, on November 22, 1936.

Many alumni of the local chapter will attend the annual Interfraternity Ball this week, and will enjoy a week-end round of activities as guests of the active chapter.

* * *

THETA KAPPA NU

All of the brothers attended the wedding of brother Alfred O. Breinig, '35, held in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel last Saturday afternoon, and also attended a stag party given at the Hotel Traylor last Friday evening in honor of the forthcoming wedding.

The active chapter will entertain a large number of alumni who will be here this coming weekend for the Interfraternity Ball.

* * *

DELTA THETA

Final plans have been completed for an elaborate dance-party, to be held on this coming Saturday evening in honor of the many alumni who have been invited by the active chapter to attend the Interfraternity Ball this week.

* * *

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Brother Lloyd Nelson, '38, was elected as delegate of the local chapter to the annual Theta Upsilon Omega convocation which is being held in Pittsburgh this year. The convocation will be held on December 27 and 28. Brother Joseph Simpson, '38, was elected as alternate to Bro. Nelson. Alumni brother Carl Cassone and several other alumni are also planning to attend.

Executive secretary George W. Braun was a guest at the chapter house last Wednesday and Thursday.

* * *

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Plans are being completed for the annual Christmas Formal to be held at the chapter house the night of Friday, December 18.

The Thanksgiving-Day football game was attended by a large delegation of brothers and pledges.

* * *

PHI KAPPA TAU

The Mothers' club of Phi Eta chapter will hold their annual Christmas party for the resident chapter on December 10. Entertainment for the evening will be provided by the alumni and faculty brothers of the chapter.

A house party will be held in conjunction with the intra-fraternity ball. The pledges will be in charge of the entertainment.

Charles S. Hendershot, law student at Ohio State University, expects to live in a sixteen-foot trailer with his wife and dog for the next three years.

"And will you promise to call me every Sunday at the reduced Long Distance rates?"

● Long Distance makes the heart grow fonder. Call tonight after seven or any time Sunday.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Albright Lions Score 70-13 Win In Turkey-Day Tilt

Dick Riffle Is Outstanding In Reading Attack

No Alibi Offered by Head Coach Julian or Assistants

5 'BERG PLAYERS SEE LAST CONTEST

8000 fans turned out in the bitter cold on Thanksgiving day to watch the Lions of Albright run up a 70 to 13 score over the Mules in a game played at Reading.

The powerful Albright team seemed to take a fiendish delight in "rubbing it in" as an injury-hampered, pitifully small Cardinal and Gray squad opposed the Lions with all the power they could muster.

No alibi was offered by coach Julian who merely said, "Keep your chins up boys; we play them again next year".

Once again the unquenchable spirit of the 'Berg squad was demonstrated when, in the last quarter, the badly-outclassed Mules developed sufficient kick to score two touchdowns against Albright, for 13 points. This last quarter rally speaks well for a team that might have been down, but never out.

The game was replete with long runs, interceptions, long forward passes, fumbles and all the thrills and chills of a classic game with all the odds and scoring in Albright's favor as it was led by Riffle, who is one of the nation's leading scorers. Riffle personally accounted for five of the touchdowns, one on a 94-yard runback of the kickoff to open the second half, the others on runs of 65 and 51 yards, and plunges. His total for the season is 14 touchdowns.

The Albright backs, and Coach Clarence Munn used quite a few, although he allowed Riffle to stay in for the greatest part of the game as well as his entire first team, found Muhlenberg's patched-up line weak in spots. They drove hard through the openings and were difficult to bring down once they were in the clear.

Riffle, 192-pound halfback from Corning, N. Y., a junior, who was named for honorable mention on several All-American teams, scored the first touchdown on a 4-yard plunge through Muhlenberg's Milt Bloom and Robert Thompson, after having started the drive from Muhlenberg's 43 with a 28-yard run around his right end. His brother, Willard Riffle, a senior, place-kicked the extra point.

Several minutes later Albright scored again after Muhlenberg had quick-kicked to her own 49, following receipt of the kick-off on the 24 line.

Riffle gained 9 yards on two plays, Kosel picked up 14, and DeLorenzo went to the 11-yard line. Herk Korenko, Muhlenberg's only center, was hurt on the play and Harry McDonough, a guard, was sent in his place. Kosel smashed through Muhlenberg's line for the remaining distance, and Willard Riffle missed the placekick as the quarter ended, with Muhlenberg trailing by 13 points.

In the second period Albright did its biggest scoring with four touchdowns and one extra point as Muhlenberg was powerless with the ball when on the offensive. Farrell's poor kick went out of bounds on Muhlenberg's 45. From that point a pass from Riffle to Troisi carried for 25 yards and Riffle smashed through after several plays for his second touchdown. The place-kick was missed.

After receiving the kick-off, Gutekunst on Muhlenberg's first play received a bad pass from center, fumbled it and it was recovered by Cammarota, Albright substitute, on Muhlenberg's 14. Three plays and Kosel was through for the touchdown to bring the total to 26 as DeLorenzo missed his second try for the extra point.

Again Muhlenberg received the kickoff and was forced to return the kick, this time to Albright's 48. Riffle on the next play went the distance for his third score. McCormack rushed for the extra pont.

Once more Muhlenberg received the kickoff, but after a fumble, a 10-yard pass from Farrell to Gutekunst and a low kick from Farrell, Albright again had possession of the ball on Muhlenberg's 39. A 26-yard pass from Riffle to McCormack, plus McCormack's 13-yard run, gave Albright another touchdown, bringing the total to 38 points with the half ending shortly after.

To open the second half Muhlenberg kicked off to Riffle, who caught the ball on his own 5-yard line and behind perfect interference, a nifty change of pace, swivel-hipped action as he galloped along, Riffle ran the full distance for his fourth touchdown.

An intercepted pass thrown by Farrell and intended for Laing was snared by Oslislo, substitute Albright center, who raced 22 yards, to give Albright 50 points. DeLorenzo plunged for the extra point.

After an exchange of kicks, Albright had the ball on its 39-yard line. Riffle, smashing though the middle, was off on a 61-yard gallop for his fifth touchdown. He raced beautifully, dodging Muhlenberg tacklers who flung themselves recklessly at this dancing dervish who refused to be stopped.

The first play of the fourth period saw McCormack plunging for seven yards for the score as the culmination of a 66-yard unbroken march. And then, with Muhlenberg's back to the wall again, Gutekunst came through with his interception of the pass intended for Riffle and thrown by Comba. Gutekunst, without any interference, raced up the sidlines and drove a straight line for the goalline, outracing the entire Albright team. Farrell's placement gave Muhlenberg 7 to Albright's 63.

Picking up a first down after the kickoff, Muhlenberg's attack bogged down again and Hunsicker's pass was intercepted by Kreska on Muhlenberg's 41. Riffle, on a lateral pass play, faded deep and heaved a 30-yard pass to Miller, who raced the remaining distance for Albright's final and eleventh touchdown.

Muhlenberg kicked off and Wilson Dietrich, who had been out of the game because of a shoulder injury and then sent back in again to replace Grant Brown who had played a great game at end, recovered an Albright fumble on the 34-yard line.

Going into spread formation, Farrell completed an 11-yard pass to Milt Bloom, who had gone out to an end position. Stauffer Heffner was held on the next play, giving Muhlenberg 10 more yards. Gutekunst then completed a 30-yard pass to Johnny McKee, who reached above two Albright men to snag the ball. Farrell completed a pass, paraded with the seven-yard heave to Gutekunst who went over for Muhlenberg's second touchdown. The placekick was blocked.

Grant Brown, Farrell, Laing, Bloom and Tommy Kennedy who was in mufti because of his injured eye suffered in the Army game, finished their football careers with Muhlenberg on Thanksgiving. The seniors played a powerfully good game, but Albright had too many guns and rifled through Muhlenberg's woefully depleted forces.

The line-ups:

Pos.	Albright	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Becker	Matusa
L.T.	Lisend	Young
L.G.	Jowitt	Bloom
C.	Oslislo	Korenko
R.G.	Garnet	Dawe
R.T.	McClintock	Thompson
R.E.	W. Riffle	Dietrich
Q.B.	Troisi	Farrell
L.H.	R. Riffle	Laing
R.H.	DeLorenzo	Gutekunst
F.B.	Kosel	Hunsicker

Score by periods:

Albright	13	25	19	13	70
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	13	13

Scoring: Touchdowns: R. Riffle, 5; Kosel, 2; Muller, Oslislo, McCormack, 2; Gutekunst, 2. Points after touchdown: W. Riffle, 2 (placekicks); McCormack, DeLorenzo (plunges); Farrell (placekick).

Substitutions—Albright: Ends, Bonner, Zuke, Knox, Becker, W. Riffle, McFadden; tackles, McClintock, Kitzman, Cammarota, Disend, Smoot, O'Gork; guards, Zelonis, Reed, Nicolai, Jowitt, Garnet; centers, Van Tosh, Oslislo; backs, Slingerland, Kreska, McCormack, Turner, Korner,Muller, DeLorenzo, Choborda, Riffle, Kosel. Muhlenberg: end, McKee, Brown; tackle, McDonough, Ahlum; guard, Poust; backs, Tracy, Heffner, Sprow.

Referee: R. L. Fite; umpire, F. P. Maguire; head linesman, C. J. Geiges; field judge, R. D. Evans.

Coach Names All-Opponent Eleven

Army and F. and M. Rate Three Players Apiece on First Team

Five teams rated mention on the All-Opponent team as chosen by Alvin "Doggie" Julian, the Cardinal and Gray mentor, with three places given to Franklin and Marshall and the same number for the Army Cadets.

Julian commented that Dick Riffle, flashy junior from Albright who scored five touchdowns against the 'Bergmen on Turkey Day, could be classed with Jim Craig, the Army back who is understudy to Monk Meyer, and so gave him the Albright selection. Lehigh and Penn State each rated two places.

Pos.	Name	School
L.E.	Walton	Lehigh
L.T.	Isbell	Army
L.G.	Economos	Penn State
C.	Cherundola	Penn State
R.G.	Bayer	Lehigh
R.T.	Beynm	F. and M.
R.E.	Pew	F. and M.
Q.B.	Medwick	F. and M.
H.B.	Craig	Army
H.B.	Meyer	Army
F.B.	Riffle	Albright

Honorable Mention: Padjen, Dickinson; Sponaugle, F. and M.; Serfass, Gettysburg; Bidwell, Lafayette; Disein, Albright; Silvans, Penn State; Penauchi, Lehigh; Costello, Ursinus; Superka, Gettysburg.

F. And M. Captures Conference Title

The Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall again proved to be the outstanding team in the Eastern Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Football Conference by clinching the crown. The big F. and M. machine coached by Alan Holman, former Ohio State star, won three games, lost none, and tied with Ursinus 0 to 0 on October 17th.

The Ursinus Bears were also undefeated. However, they played two stalemates with Franklin and Marshall and Gettysburg. The Mules were tie with Dickinson Red Devils for third place, each having won one, lost two and played a tie contest.

The Diplomats captured first place in the conference last season. The team placed on the field is always one of superb quality.

The Standing is as follows:

	W.	L.	T.
Franklin & Marshall	3	0	1
Ursinus	2	0	2
Muhlenberg	1	2	1
Dickinson	1	2	1
Gettysburg	0	3	1

33 Frosh Report For First Court Call Of Season

12 Games Already Scheduled for Freshman Quintet

HILLEN WILL COACH FIRST YEAR SQUAD

Thirty-three men responded to Coach "Phil" Hillen's call for candidates for the freshman basketball squad last Tuesday afternoon. Hillen, who was the line coach for the varsity football squad, replaces "Bill" Gutteron who coached the frosh cagemen last year.

The first practice was held last Tuesday afternoon in the gym room of the college.

Following are the men who reported for practice: William Wunder, Harold Schifreen, Ralph Wetmore, Edward Lampel, Howard Simcox, Nelson Graham, George Julo, Richard Dietrich, Albert Simpson, Francis Reichwein, Walter Kurowski, Andrew Diefenderfer, Richard Busby, Herbert Stibitz, Charles Iobst, Joseph Wagner, Ralph Schappell, Albert Pascal, Leslie Courtwright, Anthony Zuzzio, Charles Burrin, Peter Yagodzinski, Vasco Fenili, Fritz Raker, Alfred Goldsmith, Bernard Naef, William Moitz, Tony Venzon, Louis De Rosa, Robert Trimble, William Sell, John Murray, and Michael Wasskowich.

The Freshman basketball schedule which is still in formation is as follows:

January

13—Albright Frosh at Reading.
16—Mack Bulldogs, Allentown Industrial League at home. (pending)
18—Albright at Home.
Mid-semester exams.
30—Mt. Airy Theological Seminary at home.

February

5—Allentown Business College at A. B. C.
6—Freeman's Dairy at home.
13—Lehigh Frosh at Bethlehem.
20—Allentown Business College at home.
22—Allentown Prep School at home.
24—Wyomissing Polytechnic at Wyomissing (pending).
27—Wyomissing Polytechnic at home.

March

3—Lafayette Frosh at home.
5—Open at home.

Julian Picks All-Conference Team

Poust and Farrell Placed on First Team in Coach's Choice

Two 'Bergmen were named on the All-Conference team chosen by Coach Alvin "Doggie" Julian at the close of his first season as coach of the Cardinal and Gray. The Mule mentor gave four berths on the first team to the Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall, while Ursinus and Dickinson each received two.

Kenny Poust, former Allentown High school star, who played left guard for Muhlenberg and "Scrapper" Farrell, the sparkplug of the Mules at fullback were the two players selected by Julian from his small squad.

On the second team, Julian chose Matusa, end, and Henry Gutekunst, halfback.

Coach Julian's selections are:

First Team

Pos.	Name	School
L.E.	Pew	F. and M.
L.T.	Beynon	F. and M.
L.G.	Poust	Muhlenberg
C.	Sponaugle	F. and M.
R.G.	Todt	Ursinus
R.T.	Reece	Dickinson
R.E.	Serfass	Gettysburg
Q.B.	Padjen	Dickinson
H.B.	Medwick	F. and M.
H.B.	Costello	Ursinus
F.B.	Farrell	Muhlenberg

Second Team

Pos.	Name	School
L.E.	Appell	F. and M.
L.T.	Musante	F. and M.
L.G.	Yunaska	Gettysburg
C.	Utz	Gettysburg
R.G.	Roeder	F. and M.
R.T.	Knoll	Ursinus
R.E.	Matusa	Muhlenberg
Q.B.	Ciliberti	F. and M.
H.B.	Gutekunst	Muhlenberg
H.B.	Superka	Gettysburg
F.B.	Roeder	F. and M.

Football Squad Dinner Planned

The Varsity and Freshman football squads and the college band will be the guests of the Allentown Alumni club of Muhlenberg, at the annual football dinner Tuesday, Dec. 15, at the Americus hotel.

The arrangements this year are a slight deviation from the usual routine, in that in former years the Muhlenberg A. A. sponsored the football dinner at which awards were made and the season was formally closed.

The Allentown Muhlenberg club was organized in the spring. While other cities have had alumni clubs for years, Allentown never had one before. Former Senator Henry L. Snyder hit upon the plan and the idea was taken up immediately by others.

All Muhlenberg alumni living in Allentown and the Allentown area, automatically became members.

While the name of the guest speaker has not been announced, it is certain that it will be a distinguished name in the gridiron world, especially since "Doggie" Julian is one of the most popular

(Continued on Page Four)

FROSH GRID TEAM BEATS SOPHOMORES

Unleashing a powerful aerial attack which kept them in their opponent's territory almost constantly, the freshmen defeated the sophomores by a score of 21-0 in a football game played Monday of last week on the college gridiron. Three touchdowns, a point after touchdown, and a safety provided the winning margin for the first year men.

The frosh victory was their second of the three contests; they also won the tug of war which was held at Cedar Beach earlier in the term. The lone sophomore win was in the push ball contest, which took place a short time ago.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up / Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Pre-Theologs To Attend Meeting

Lutheran Students Invited to Attend Dinner Meeting of Ministerium

All Lutheran ministerial students attending this college have been invited to attend a dinner meeting to be held at the Americus hotel in Allentown tomorrow evening, Thursday, at 6:30 p. m., as the guests of the Committee on Ministerial Education of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

Letters and cards were sent to all ministerial students the early part of last week. Return cards were enclosed in the letters which bore the invitation.

Many of these letters of invitation are still lying in the boxes of the college post office. If any ministerial students have not received their invitation it will probably be found at that place.

The letters were signed in behalf of the committee by the Rev. Earl S. Erb and the Rev. William L. Katz.

CLASSICAL WORKS ARE CONTRIBUTED

(Continued from Page One)

Pais, Ettore—Ancient Legends of Roman History.

Conway, R. S.—Making of Latin.

Howe, Geo. and Gustave A. Harper—Roman Literature in translation.

Quennell, Marjorie and C. H. B.—Everyday life in Roman Britain.

Schucknurgh, E. S.—Augustus.

Collingwood, R. G.—Archaeology of Roman Britain.

Falke, Jacob von—Greece and Rome.

Plutarchs Lives, translated by **John Dryden** and revised by **Arthur Clough.**

Lewis, L. W. P.—Practical hints on teaching of Latin.

Poland, F. and others—Culture of ancient Greece and Rome.

Eucken, Rudolf—Problem of humanlife.

Seaby, Allen W.—Art in the life of mankind, v. 4.

Marsh, Frank Burr—"Founding of the Roman Empire".

Saunders, Catharine—Virgil's primitive Italy.

Holmes, T. Rice—Architect of the Roman Empire.

Rostovtzeff, M.—Social and Economic history of the Roman Empire, 2 vols.

The above books are presented to the library as a gift in honor of the much-beloved Dean-Emeritus George T. Ettinger who has been connected with the college for a great number of years.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA TAPS FOUR

(Continued from Page One)

Club and of the Interfraternity Council.

Frederick A. Dry: Among the first six in class in scholarship; president of the junior class and of Der deutsche Verein; vice-president of the freshman and sophomore classes; member of the band, the Pre-medical Club and of the Student Council.

Frederick J. Gregorius: President of the Muhlenberg Christian Association; business staff of 1937 "Ciarla"; member of Der deutsche Verein, the Mask and Dagger club, the Pre-medical club, the Science club, and of Eta chapter of the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity.

Edward S. Horn: Among the first six in class in scholarship; editorial staff of 1938 "Ciarla"; president of the freshman class; member of Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity and of Pennsylvania Alpha Iota chapter of Alpha Tau Omega, a social fraternity.

FOOTBALL SQUAD DINNER PLANNED

(Continued from Page Three)

college coaches in the country, among the coaches themselves.

The following men will be given athletic awards at the banquet:

Seniors—Grant Brown, Milton Bloom, Edward Farrell, William Laing, and Thomas Kennedy.

Juniors—Ray Sprow, John Young, Ken Poust, Ralph Eagle, "Butch" Reppert, Henry Gutekunst, and "Bill" Hunsicker.

Sophomores — John McKee, Stauffer Heffner, Herbert Korenko, Adam Matusa, Robert Thompson, Richard Dawe, Wilson Dietrich; and Woodrow Wendling, varsity manager and Charles Garrettson, freshman manager.

The committee consists of: Samuel D. Frederick, chairman; Anna Arffman, Mary Sweeney, Haps Benfer, Nevin Loch and Charles W. Ettinger.

Choir Sings At Christ Lutheran

Cedar Crest Choral Group Also Takes Part in Annual Service

The college choir made its first appearance of the year outside the chapel at the annual college night service at Christ Lutheran Church, Allentown, last Sunday night. The group sang two numbers under the direction of Dr. Harold Marks entitled "Emitte Spiritum Tuum" and "The March of the Three Kings."

The Cedar Crest choir also sang two numbers: "Lovely Appear", and "Unfold Ye Portals" both by Gounod. They were under the direction of Miss Virginia Kendrick.

DEPUTATION TEAMS SERVE TWO CHURCHES

Two more churches have been added to the ever-growing list of churches that are receiving deputation teams. Last Sunday, December 6, 1936, a team comprised of Israel Yost, '37, who preached the sermon, Donald Pichaske, '38, Liturgist and Joseph Wagner, '40, Scripture, went to St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Rev. F. C. Wunder, pastor.

On December 15, 1936, a team is going to St. James Lutheran Church, Rev. R. Heckman, pastor. The team is composed of Emmanuel Hoover, '39, who will preach the sermon, Charles Harris, '39, Liturgist, and Franklin Jensen, '40, Scripture.

REV. W. C. HEINLEY OCCUPIES PULPIT

The Rev. Warren C. Heinley, pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Allentown, was the speaker last Sunday, December 6, in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Heinley is a graduate of the Lutheran Seminary at Mt. Airy. His topic was taken from Luke 1:68-79; "An Ambassador from Heaven".

The sermon on Sunday, December 13, will be preached by Rev. W. C. Veit, S. T. M., pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Easton, Pa.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

...out of the
Horn of Plenty
come the good things
that smokers enjoy
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
...for the good things
smoking can give you
...enjoy Chesterfields

...mild ripe tobaccos
from the Carolinas, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland and Virginia—there's aplenty of the best in Chesterfield.

...aromatic tobaccos
from Turkey and Greece—and plenty to make Chesterfields taste better—and different.

Pleasing taste and aroma, refreshing mildness—Chesterfields are chockfull of the good things you enjoy in a cigarette.

Copyright 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 16, 1936 No. 12

Joint Christmas Service Will Be Held In Chapel

Crest Choirsters and Chapel Choir Unite for Fourth Consecutive Year

MISS LOUISE HAAS WILL SING CAROL

For the fourth consecutive year the student bodies of Cedar Crest college and Muhlenberg college will unite this morning for their joint Christmas carol service prior to the holiday season which for the both colleges begins this Friday.

The service will be held in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel starting at 11 o'clock with the vested choirs of both schools featured on the musical part of the program. The Christmas address this year is to be delivered by Dr. William Curtis, president of Cedar Crest, and Dr. John A. W. Haas, president-emeritus of Muhlenberg, will offer the prayer.

The Cedar Crest choristers will be under the direction of Miss Virginia Kendrick, a graduate of the Curtis Institute of Music in Philadelphia. They will sing two selections: "When Jesus Was A Little Child", by Tschaikovsky and "The Cheribim Song", by Tschaikovsky.

Muhlenberg's songsters directed by Dr. Harold K. Marks, will sing "Emite Spiritum Tuum" by Schuetky and "The March of the Three Kings" by Bizet-Smith.

The two outstanding features will be a solo, "The Angel's Song" by Stickles, sung by Miss Louise Haas of Cedar Crest and an organ number, "Noel" by Bedell, played by Dr. Harold K. Marks of Muhlenberg College.

O. D. K. Will Initiate At Formal Banquet

The four students who were tapped by the Alpha Epsilon Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, at the fall tapping ceremony last Wednesday morning in the Science hall auditorium, will be initiated into active membership in the local circle prior to a formal banquet at Hotel Traylor on Thursday evening, January 7.

Those who will be initiated are Frederick A. Dry '37, Charles L. Garrettson, Jr., '38, Frederick J. Gregorius '37, and Edward S. Horn '37. These students have been elected to the circle for conspicuous attainments in collegiate activities.

Preceding the tapping, Dr. George T. Ettinger, an honorary member of the local circle, delivered a short address in which he pointed out what Omicron Delta Kappa stands for and the influence it exerts both on the college and the student body.

McCONOMY SPEAKS AT CHAPEL SERVICE

Friday's chapel program was in charge of the M. C. A. cabinet with John A. McConomy '38 giving a well delivered talk on "Now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: 1 Corinthians 13:12." "Until we understand one another, college brotherhood cannot succeed", said McConomy. He stated that on the campus there exist two group frictions namely, pre-ministerial and pagan. The reason is that neither side is open-minded enough to understand an opposite viewpoint. The speaker stated that on the modern campus there was no place for individualism but rather for a greater unification.

Other ministerial students who participated in the service were Lawrence Reese and Alfred Long.

Educator

DR. CARL W. BOYER

Boyer Attends Radio Conclave

Professor of Education is Delegate at Federal Educational Meeting

Dr. Carl Wright Boyer was a representative at the First National Conference on Educational Broadcasting, in Washington, D. C., last Friday and Saturday.

The conference was called by John W. Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education and chairman of the Federal Radio Education Commission. Among the eighteen sponsoring organizations were the American Council on Education, Institute of Education by Radio, the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, and the National Educational Association.

John W. Studebaker wrote concerning the convention: "Use of the marvelous powers of Radio for genuine education has been the bright hope ever since radio began. There is not the slightest doubt in my mind that radio will become one of the most powerful constructive forces for the education of our people if we devote adequate attention to the development of truly educational programs."

Today there is much being done in this field. Some states notably Ohio, Virginia, and Wisconsin already own and operate radio stations under the control of the Departments of Education. Cleveland, Buffalo, and St. Louis are some cities that have regular departments which use radio as an educational agency.

However there is still much experimentation to be done in this field because the techniques of teaching must be modified. For this reason broadcasting compan-

(Continued on Page Three)

Fraternity Dance Acclaimed Success

Two hundred couples, resident and alumni members of the Greek fraternities, enjoyed the annual formal interfraternity dance held last Friday evening in the Mealey auditorium. Music for the dancing was provided by "Bud" Rader and his popular orchestra with vocal selections by Vince DeBellis and Roy Minninger.

The outstanding feature of the evening was the releasing of the hundreds of balloons, the finest display ever seen at the Mealey Auditorium since 'Berg students have danced at the popular hall.

Fraternity banners identified the modern Greek groups seated together in the cabaret manner. Colored streamers were draped throughout the ballroom giving the floor added color.

Chaperones for the evening were Dr. and Mrs. John Keller, and Dr. and Mrs. Shankweiler.

The committee on the arrangements for the successful formal was headed by Herbert Haas and included the presidents of the fraternities.

Football Squads Receive Awards At Grid Banquet

George Smythe, Army Captain and 'Berg Alumnus is Speaker

COLLEGE BAND PLAYS VARIOUS NUMBERS

He's in the Army now, but Captain George Smythe, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, former All-American quarterback and an alumnus of Muhlenberg College, 1919 can still remember when he was an undergraduate playing for the Cardinal and Gray, as he expressed it in his most interesting speech last evening at the Muhlenberg Alumni Club football dinner held at the Americus Hotel.

The greatest crowd in the history of these annual football banquets gathered to pay tribute to the Cardinal and Gray teams. Varsity and Freshman squads, the Muhlenberg band, coaching and business staffs were the guests of the Allentown Club. Turkey, candied sweets and country dried corn was only part of the tasty spread.

The speaker, Captain Smythe, who is an outstanding figure in college football, and who scored the first touchdown against Lehigh in the history of football relations between the 'Bergmen and the Engineers, related many outstanding features of the gridiron and how and how not to play the popular sport. Captain Smythe commented on the necessity for clean play and told of some enjoyable features of football at the Point and his college days.

The toastmaster for the evening was the Honorable James Henninger, Judge of the Lehigh county courts, who introduced the speaker and who very ably kept the affair moving.

The Muhlenberg college band, under the direction of Professor Soltys, who were present at the games to add spirit, played four numbers: "Hark the Herald Angels Sing;" "Joy to the World"; "Hank and Lank", a novelty number; and "Stepping Out" a stirring march.

(Continued on Page Three)

Ministerium Is Host To 'Berg's Pre-Ministers

Faculty Members and Trexler Estate Trustees Attend Large Gathering

DR. PFATTEICHER IS GUEST SPEAKER

The committee on ministerial education of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania tendered a fellowship dinner for Lutheran ministerial students attending Muhlenberg, many of whom are beneficiaries of special funds for their education, at the Americus hotel last Thursday night.

Members of the faculty of the college and two of the trustees of the Harry C. Trexler estate, which contributes to the support of 16 additional students here, were also guests of the committee.

One of the highlights of the program was an address by Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher of Philadelphia, chairman of the committee and president of the ministerium. Dr. Pfatteicher spoke on the theme, "Shall there be prophets tomorrow," in which he discussed the challenge the Christian ministry is facing in the world today. Other speakers were Dr. H. G. Deininger, Philadelphia public school principal; Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president of Muhlenberg college; Dr. George T. Seiberling and J. Thomas Schantz, Trexler estate trustees; Dr. John D. M. Brown, Rev. Russell W. Stine, Prof. Charles Bowman of the faculty; H. A. Benfer, registrar, and Oscar Bernheim, treasurer; Rev. W. L. Katz, pastor of St. Luke's church, Allentown, and Rev. E. S. Erb, Easton, members of the host committee.

Robert Schenck, student song leader, directed the audience in group selections by a septet composed of Christ Marias, Herman M. Heim, Luther H. Bealer, Israel A. S. Yost, Theodore Scheifele, Paul Wolpert and Rollin G. Shaffer, accompanied at the piano by Robert Lamparter. The musical program also included saxophone numbers by Larry Reese, with John McConomy at the piano.

Pre-Teachers Take First Place In Student Ranking

Students preparing for teaching lead the pack insofar as the rating of intended professions is concerned. The pre-teachers number 78 of the 436 students.

Twenty-seven professions are listed by the statistical list which also notes that 65 students, most of them freshmen, are undecided as to their future calling.

The pre-theologs rank second with 66 students in preparation while the pre-meds number a close 64. A sharp drop to 39 is taken with the business students taking fifth place.

It is interesting to observe that an actor, consul, forester, geologist and social welfare worker — future — to say nothing of an aviator, are included in the present student body.

Professions	Sr.	Jr.	So.	Fr.	Rk.	Total
Teaching	24	18	15	21	1	78
Ministry	15	12	19	20	2	66
Undecided	6	12	13	34	3	65
Business	10	6	13	10	5	39
Medicine	15	14	12	23	4	64
Law	9	9	0	15	6	33
Dentistry	3	2	10	4	7	29
Chemist	1	8	6	5	8	20
Engineer	0	1	4	12	9	17
Accounting	2	0	1	4	10	7
Bacteriologist ...	0	0	0	4	11	4
Advertising	1	1	2	0	12	4
Journalism	1	0	1	1	13	3
Coaching	2	0	0	0	14	2
Research	0	0	1	1	15	2
Social Welfare ..	1	0	0	0	16	1
Librarian	0	1	0	0	17	1
Surgery	0	0	1	0	18	1
Mathematics	0	0	1	0	19	1
Actor	0	0	1	0	20	1
Veterinary	0	0	1	0	21	1
Music	0	0	0	1	22	1
Mortician	0	0	1	0	23	1
Aviation	0	0	0	1	24	1
Consul	0	0	0	1	25	1
Agriculture	0	0	0	1	26	1
Forestry	0	0	0	1	27	1
Geologist	0	0	0	1	28	1
TOTALS	90	84	102	160		436

NOTICE

The Christmas vacation which starts Friday at 5:15 P. M. will close on Monday, January 4, at noon. The staff of The Weekly joins with the faculty and administration in extending best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

The next edition of The Weekly will appear January 13, 1937.

Professors Will Attend Meetings During Holidays

Drs. Horn, Wright, Corbiere and Barba Will Go To Conclave

The coming vacation period will find quite a few of the Muhlenberg professors journeying to distant points to attend various conclaves and conventions. Many members of the faculty are as yet undecided as to whether they will attend any of the numerous conventions scheduled for the Christmas vacation period, and a few of them have not as yet decided as to which convention they will attend.

Among those who have already made definite plans to attend conventions are: Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dr. Isaac M. Wright, Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere and Dr. Preston A. Barba.

Dr. Horn will be present at the annual convention of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, which will be held in Harrisburg on December 28, 29, and 30. He will also attend the meeting of the classical section of the Pennsylvania State Education Association on December 30, and will read a paper entitled "Literary Odds and Ends" to that group.

Dr. Wright will attend the Pennsylvania Association of College Teachers of Education which meets in Harrisburg on December 29.

Drs. Corbiere and Barba will both attend the convention of the Modern Language Association of America, which will be held in Richmond, Virginia, on December 29, 30, 31 under the auspices of the University of Richmond and the College of William and Mary.

Dr. Corbiere will be present also at the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of French, a branch of the Modern Language Association. He will attend that meeting as a representative of the Lehigh Valley chapter of that organization.

Dr. Barba will attend the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of German, also a branch of the Modern Language Association of America.

PHI SIGMA IOTA HOLDS MEETING

Professor Walter Seaman, professor of French and Spanish, and corresponding secretary of the local chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, national honorary romance language fraternity, was the speaker of the evening when the local Lambda chapter convened for its regular business meeting last Friday evening. Professor Seaman's talk was entitled, "The Spanish Influence on the United States of America."

The meeting was held at the home of Professor Seaman. Refreshments were served during the course of the evening.

DRAMATIC GROUP TO GIVE ONE-ACT PLAYS

Tryouts for parts in the two one-act plays to be given by the Mask and Dagger club will be held some time in the near future.

The two plays will be under the direction of the Drs. John D. M. Brown and Joseph S. Jackson. One of the plays, to be selected later, will be played before various high-school audiences.

Faculty Group Will Supervise Social Affairs

Shankweiler, Keller and Koehler Will Serve on Committee

DR. HORN MAKES NEW APPOINTMENTS

One of the items of business at the faculty meeting held yesterday was the appointment of a faculty committee to supervise future social affairs of campus organizations.

The appointments were made by Acting-President Robert C. Horn and included Professors Shankweiler, Keller and Koehler. These three men will be a source of advice for future dances, parties and other social events. Students are urged to make use of the committee's offer of service. The faculty members will strive to affect better cooperation between the student body and the administration.

Debaters Arrange Practice Schedule

Determined to have an efficient debating squad for this year's forensic activities, Prof. Ephraim B. Everitt, coach of debating, has fixed a definite time on which he will meet the members of the varsity team.

The time set for the meetings is every Thursday evening at 7 o'clock. The first few meetings will be devoted to the drawing up of a definite schedule. To date, several engagements have been provided for, but the completed schedule is not yet ready for publication.

Those who compose the varsity debating squad are John Stump, Alvin Butz, Emmanuel Hoover, Theodore Scheifele, Herman Heim, Donald Schlicher, Henry Esterly, John Dry, Robert Prutzman, George Ostheimer and James Coyne.

DR. WRIGHT SPEAKS AT LEBANON HIGH

Dr. I. M. Wright, professor of education and director of the School of Education, addressed the student assembly of the Lebanon High school on Friday, December 11, 1936. In acknowledgment of the invitation of F. L. Zimmerman, principal of the Lebanon High school, Dr. Wright spoke on the intellectual and moral standards required of the average high school student.

Frosh Debaters In Semi-Finals

Six of the eight teams entered in the Freshman Intermural debating contests competed last evening in the semi-final round for the Forensic loving cup. The teams known as the "Riders" and the "Cardinals" were eliminated last Tuesday evening by the judge Attorney Kenneth Koch.

The Grays, who were granted a bye in the first round, met the Non-Frats on the speakers platform with Dr. Henry R. Mueller, Professor of History as the judge. East Berks team argued the popular war question with the Alpha Tau Omega squad, while the Phi Kappa Tau found the Theta Upsilon Omega debaters.

The debates are under the direction of Professor Everitt, varsity debate coach. Chairman for the evening was Paul Ziegler, freshman manager.

Last year the cup was won by Theodore Schiefele and John Dry, both of whom are members of the varsity forensic group.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Howard W. Bach Paul K. Ziegler
W. Russell Zimmerman Noble B. Fister
George J. Joseph Alfred F. Meyers
Gerard C. Kloss Allen W. Stewart
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., December 16, 1936

STUDENT COOPERATION

Last Wednesday morning, in the assembly period which was unfortunately attended by so few of the student body, Acting-President Horn brought several matters before the student body.

One of them pertained directly to college social affairs; it was timely since we are in the midst of the social season. It concerned an attitude which has been in existence for so long a time that it has almost become a custom; but the mere fact of its long age does not justify its existence. This attitude has resulted in a line of conduct at dances which should be curtailed.

Dr. Horn did the fair thing in presenting his case to the entire, assembled student body. He explained the reason for certain rules; he illustrated the pressure brought to bear upon the administration when these rules are not observed. In no sense did he present the "killjoy" attitude college heads are popularly supposed to consider necessary to success. The students who heard him will agree to the truth of the above statements.

After the program several campus leaders discussed the problem and agreed to give their support to the restraint asked by Dr. Horn. Naturally the problem will not cease at once to be a problem, but we feel confident that the attitude, once popular, will soon fall into disfavor. Let us recognize the situation for what it is and give the cooperation of the student body to the acting-president.

AN ANNOYING NUISANCE

Sad, but true, is the fact that many students at Muhlenberg have not yet learned the simple rules of etiquette which call for a proper gentlemanly attitude when listening to a speaker or attending some program or other which would increase and widen their knowledge. Too many students are still too ignorant of the fact that there are other students who would like to derive some benefit from the various programs. They do not have enough common sense to refrain from going to some program when they know that that certain type of diversion does not at all interest them.

This discourteous attitude is prevalent at almost every chapel service, but it is mostly noticeable in the assembly programs on Wednesdays. As one illustration — and that is by no means the only one — the respect shown two weeks ago by a number of students to the string quartette was absolutely deplorable. It was not a case of whispering, whispering itself being bad enough; but it was the case of talking in such a tone that even those on the stage heard the endless chatter.

True, there are not many who enjoy Haydn and all the other composers of classical music, but then those disinterested beings should take note of the fact that there are others who enjoy such music. These latter are as much annoyed by the gossip as are the performers themselves. All students know, or should know, that music presented by a string quartet is not the popular music, and if it is only that kind that appeals to them, then they should stay away and let others in peace. This would be most certainly beneficial both to the student and to the person on the stage.

Of course one may argue against this point and say he must go because it is compulsory to attend chapel services. That person we would most heartily inform, if he didn't know before, that there are five days in each week when chapel programs are presented. He is compelled to attend at least three services a week. Should a time come when there is to be a program given which he decidedly disapproves of, we would again inform him that he could skip that special program and still have four more to choose from. Surely out of those four he could find three that may satisfy him.

Simple! — isn't it? Yet too many have not learned to think that far. They go when the spirit moves them, regardless of the fact that the program is not to their liking. The result is that an annoying conversation ensues and disturbs those who want to listen.

What can be done about this? The solution rests with each individual student. If he knows he will not be interested in a special program, then he should stay away; if he wants to attend in order to receive credit, then he should have sense enough to keep quiet. This would eliminate this annoying nuisance and complaints would not be heard either from the platform or from the audience.

CAMPUS CHATTER

It wasn't so very long ago, Dale Kern informs us, that the people up in Slatington shot a mail man, mistaking him for a Confederate soldier.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Lest any of you receive the wrong impression, let us explain the true facts of an incident which occurred a few weeks ago. When the freshman class rented a suite of rooms for its president on the day of the freshman banquet, it did so only because of foresightedness in considering the physical condition of their president, who is so easily subject to colds. The committee-in-charge of the banquet simply looked at a calendar a few days before the banquet, saw that it would be too cold on the campus that day for their president, and consequently rented the suite of rooms for him. As far as a group of bodyguards who kept him company is concerned,— well, every patient needs a few nurses, so what.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

If this column were ever to start hurling bouquets of roses at deserving students it would undoubtedly start first with that sophomore who has so rapidly metamorphosized from the flippant, carefree ripsnorter of last year to the serious minded, quiet, and earnest student of this year,—Andy Gadek.

SYMPATHY

This column joins with the employees and patrons of the college store in expressing deep sympathy to the family of Jerome, the college store mouse, who met an untimely end in the store water bucket last week.

Some of the boys went to the play last Friday night; some of the boys went to the dance last Friday night; and some of the boys just "went" last Friday night—(Note . . . ask the Phikatys and the A .T. O.'s, especially Krause and Snyder).

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Victims of their designs----Kemmerle and Feinberg, originators of the coin date guessing racket, had the tables turned on them Monday, when they tried to fleece a certain frosh by means of their supposedly invulnerable racket. Were they only surprised when the frosh walked away with the gravy and left them holding the bag!!!

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The height of impossibility----A frosh named Wagner----sent out by some sophs, Wagner recently scoured every hardware store, cigar counter, and poultry market in Allentown looking for a left handed monkey wrench which the sophs needed to tighten a certain 'nut' with. (The 'nut' still needs drastic adjustments). Wagner also romped around town in pursuit of such things as a scrimmage line, red and white striped paint, and a bucket of steam.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Pedagogial influence----When Danny Sherman's mother inquired of him recently when he was going to be nineteen years old, he woke up to the fact that his nineteenth birthday was one week old. Who was it that said the professors never exert any noticeable influence on the students?

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Battle of the mighty----Prof. Everitt (while reading literature selections to the class) trying to talk louder than Howard Bach could snore.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The boys at the A. T. O. house had a great time last week watching the pup belonging to the next door neighbor disporting himself with the wash, freshly hung on the wash lines. The dog would back up about ten yards, get a running start, and tackle a sheet or pillow case. In about ten minutes he had succeeded in making the yard looking as if a gale had been blowing all day. The maid came out and straightened things up, the pup meanwhile watching with great interest. As soon as the maid disappeared the culprit went to work again. Finally props were put under the lines; but that didn't stop puppy — he knocked the props over and again went about his self-appointed task in first-class fashion.

Seniors Approve Dance Budget

The Senior Class in a meeting held in the Science auditorium last Wednesday following the assembly program adopted a budget for the Senior Ball, an annual dance conducted by the members of the graduating class.

The budget totals the sum of five hundred dollars. Three hundred and fifty dollars has been appropriated to be used for securing a good dance band. With this amount of money, the committee should be able to secure a top-rate orchestra.

Present tentative and as yet indefinite plans for the formal social affair indicate something new and something different.

Chapel Services

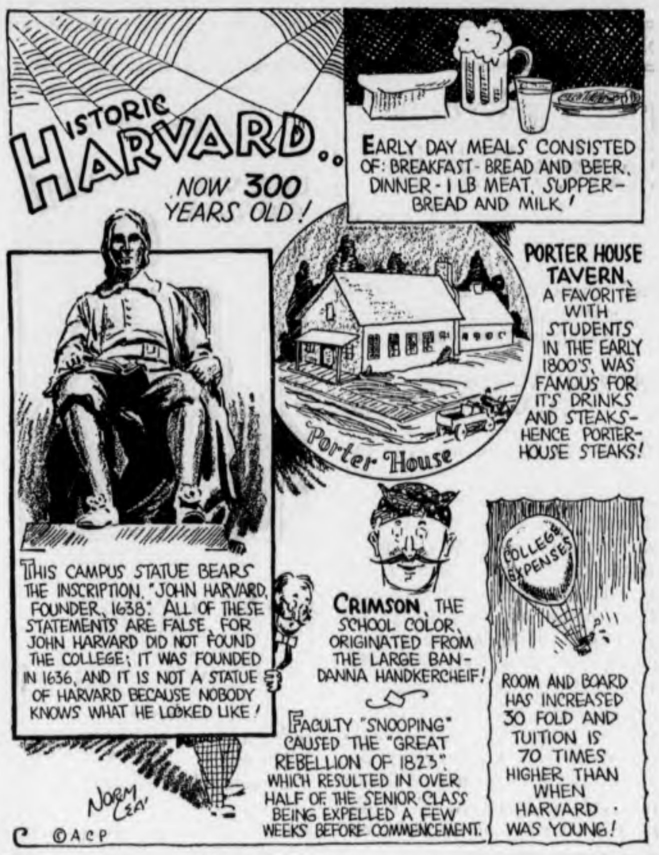
THURSDAY, DEC. 17th—
Organ recital.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18th—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by Mr. Theodore Scheifle, '39.

Next chapel service will be held on Tuesday, January 5th, 1937.

Next Sunday Vesper services will be held on Sunday, January 10, 1937.

CAMPUS CAMERA


HISTORIC HARVARD..
NOW 300 YEARS OLD!
EARLY DAY MEALS CONSISTED OF: BREAKFAST - BREAD AND BEER. DINNER - 1 LB MEAT. SUPPER - BREAD AND MILK!
PORTER HOUSE TAVERN, A FAVORITE WITH STUDENTS IN THE EARLY 1800'S, WAS FAMOUS FOR IT'S DRINKS AND STEAKS - HENCE PORTER-HOUSE STEAKS!
Porter House
THIS CAMPUS STATUE BEARS THE INSCRIPTION, "JOHN HARVARD, FOUNDER, 1638." ALL OF THESE STATEMENTS ARE FALSE, FOR JOHN HARVARD DID NOT FOUND THE COLLEGE; IT WAS FOUNDED IN 1636, AND IT IS NOT A STATUE OF HARVARD BECAUSE NOBODY KNOWS WHAT HE LOOKED LIKE!
CRIMSON, THE SCHOOL COLOR, ORIGINATED FROM THE LARGE BANDANNA HANDKERCHEIF!
COLLEGE EXPENSES
ROOM AND BOARD HAS INCREASED 30 FOLD AND TUITION IS 70 TIMES HIGHER THAN WHEN HARVARD WAS YOUNG!
FACULTY "SNOOPING" CAUSED THE "GREAT REBELLION OF 1823", WHICH RESULTED IN OVER HALF OF THE SENIOR CLASS BEING EXPELLED A FEW WEEKS BEFORE COMMENCEMENT.
NORM LEAY
© ACP

Fraternity Row

PHI EPSILON PI

The active chapter played host to a large number of alumni who were here for the annual Interfraternity Ball.

* * *

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The anunal Christmas formal will be held at the house on Friday night. Bill Robinson and his "King Swingers" will provide the music for the occasion.

The Mother's club will hold their yearly party for the actives and pledges on Thursday night.

* * *

THETA KAPPA NU

The chapter house was recently moved to a larger and more modern house located at 1640 Walnut St. A housewarming party was held there last Saturday night.

* * *

DELTA THETA

A large group of alumni attended the Interfraternity Ball and also a party sponsored by the active chapter on Saturday night.

* * *

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The brothers are preparing and decorating the chapter house for the annual Christmas formal to be held on Friday evening at the house. "Bud" Rader and his band plus his two sterling vocalists will perform for the chapter members and guests.

* * *

PHI KAPPA TAU

Phi Eta Mother's club will hold their annual Christmas party for the resident brothers tomorrow night. Entertainment will be provided by alumni and faculty brothers.

Eta chapter initiated Henry Gutekunst '38 last evening at the chapter house.

Pledges were in charge of the elaborate Christmas decorations at the chapter house.

A house party was held over the week-end with an informal party-dance Saturday night.

CIARLA PICTURES

Individual Ciarla pictures of the junior class members have been taken according to the announcement by Saul Keller, photography editor for the 1938 yearbook. A time schedule for each student had been posted on the bulletin board to avoid conflicts.

The pictures of the graduating class were also taken in their cap and gown. The clubs and organizations pictures will be taken in the near future.

Photography work this year is being done by the Studio of Carman of New York.

Weather conditions during the past weeks have delayed the group pictures as the staff desires all outside campus backgrounds.

She'd love
NoMend
SILK HOSIERY
TESTED and APPROVED

Message to Worried Males:

These sheer 'n' clear bits of silken loveliness head her "hope" list. Beautiful NoMend stockings will win her admiration for your very good taste. Easy to buy. Lovely to give.

SHEERS and SEMI
in smart new shades
$1
3 prs. for
$2.75
IN A CLEVER
BOOK BOX

Exclusive with
Farr's
8th and Hamilton Sts.

Varsity Quintet Not Yet Chosen By Mule Mentor

Coach "Doggie" Julian Pleased With Willingness of Boys to Plug

LACK OF MATERIAL NO BIG HANDICAP

When the 'Berg quintet takes the floor against Drexel Institute in Philadelphia on January 6th, it will be coach Julian's idea of the five ablest men to represent the Cardinal and Gray. Believing that it takes five good men and not a few outstanding players to play the game, "Doggie" is whipping into shape a team capable of coming out on the winning side of a tough schedule.

Practices have been held in the Allentown High school gym, where the 'Bergmen will play all home games, and in the Allentown Prep school. Since every position is open, the boys are working hard every night to have their name in the starting line-up.

"We have a dearth of material this year", said Coach Julian, "but if the boys keep plugging all the time, like they have the past week, we will get places this year." "The boys looked mighty good out there the last few practices and I am well pleased."

Phil Hillen and his Yearlings have been scrimmaging with the varsity several nights each week with Julian giving each man a chance to show his knowledge of basketball.

Manager for the varsity is Lloyd Zimmerman, with Richard Bausch and Jerry Kloss assistants. Sidney Jaffee is managing the freshman quintet.

KNOW YOUR FOOTBALL (Cont'd)

To the American College Publicity Association goes credit for the first move made to date, to my knowledge, to clarify and standardize both the method of keeping these statistics and the charts on which they are presented.

Asked to speak at a district meeting of the ACPA at the conclusion of the 1935 season, when the welter of charts and misunderstanding of that season was fresh in my mind, I suggested that these forms be clarified and standardized for 1936. Homer Dunham 1935 ACPA Vice-president in charge of athletics worked on the forms and methods I suggested to him after a personal survey of methods used all over the country, and the association adopted the suggested forms at its June 1936 meeting.

This means that some 360 member schools will be keeping statistics in the same way and presenting them on identical charts this fall. It means that the newspapermen writing against time will not have to pore through long columns of figures, reading every heading, in an effort to find the number they want, then re-read the heading and compare it with others to be sure they have not been misled, and, for example, included under total yards gained from scrimmage, only those made by carrying the ball.

The college publicity men have no desire to force upon the public or the press forms which they do not want. The charts, as accepted by the ACPA, however, are believed to be the simplest and most completed yet devised. Copies of them have been sent to many of the nation's best known football writers. They have been unanimous in their approval of the idea of standardizing the figures. From some have come suggestions for clarifying the charts still further.

The Association of Football Writers of America, headed by Stanley Woodward of the New York Herald-Tribune, is expected to pass on the charts at an early date. The association was formed at Notre Dame on the eve of Notre Dame's opening game with Kansas last fall with the announced purpose of correcting press box abuses.

While the old method of presenting game figures can hardly be called an abuse — for each publicity man conscientiously made his own forms and tried to give the best service he could with them — it was at least an inconvenience.

All suggestions made by the end of the current season will be discussed at the 1937 meeting of the ACPA, the charts modified where necessary and then offered to the football rules committee for final approval by that body.

For those of a technical turn of mind, we submit here some of the regulations to be used in 1935 by ACPA schools:

All runs, and passes will be measured from the line of scrimmage to the point where the ball is declared dead.

All punts will be measured from the line of scrimmage to the point of furthest advance. In the case of balls punted over the goal line for touchbacks, measurement will be from the line of scrimmage to the 20-yard line.

Law Club Approves New Constitution

The John Marshall Pre-legal club met at the college last Thursday afternoon and approved a new constitution for the organization.

The constitution was drawn up recently by a committee comprised of Ed Schifreen and Charles Mauch. In addition to the approval of the constitution, the regular bi-monthly meeting was featured by a discussion pertaining to new and more thorough requirements for admission into the society.

A committee including John Dry and George J. Joseph was appointed by President Herbert N. Haas to meet with the faculty adviser of the club and discuss the matter of new requirements with him.

SOPH'S TREASURER REPORTS SURPLUS

A meeting of the sophomore class was officially opened by Carl Christman, president, on Tuesday December 8, 1936.

The business of the meeting consisted of the passing of the expense account of the sophomore hop. The committee reported a deficit of $18.20. It was decided to take the deficit out of the class treasury.

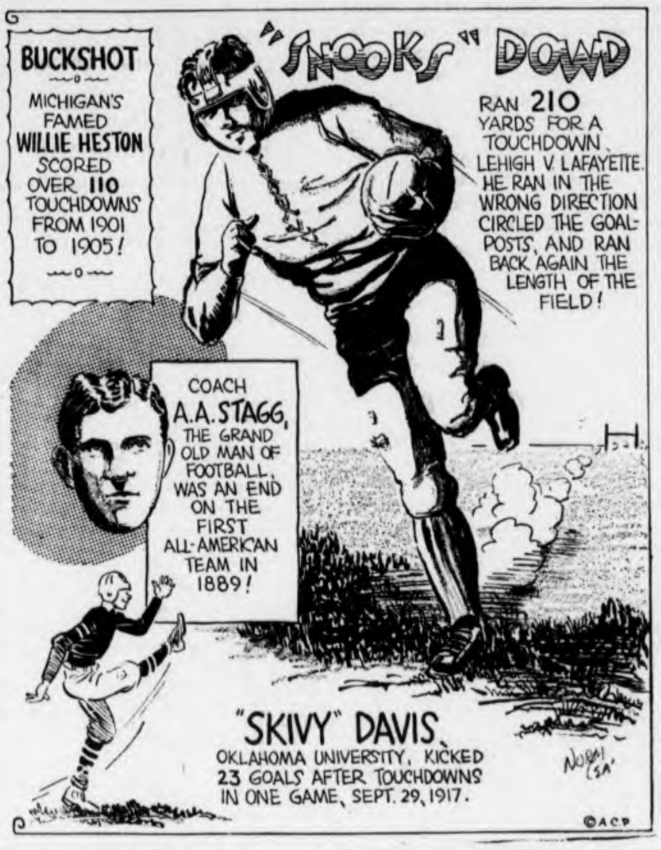
Tony Truffulo, treasurer gave a very favorable report stating that there was a surplus of $300 in the class treasury. The class decided not to act on the plans for the Sophomore banquet until the second semester.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

CAMPUS CAMERA


BUCKSHOT
MICHIGAN'S FAMED WILLIE HESTON SCORED OVER 110 TOUCHDOWNS FROM 1901 TO 1905!
"SNOOKS" DOWD
RAN 210 YARDS FOR A TOUCHDOWN. LEHIGH V LAFAYETTE. HE RAN IN THE WRONG DIRECTION CIRCLED THE GOAL-POSTS, AND RAN BACK AGAIN THE LENGTH OF THE FIELD!
COACH A.A. STAGG, THE GRAND OLD MAN OF FOOTBALL, WAS AN END ON THE FIRST ALL-AMERICAN TEAM IN 1889!
"SKIVY" DAVIS. OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY, KICKED 23 GOALS AFTER TOUCHDOWNS IN ONE GAME, SEPT. 29, 1917.
NORM '34
©ACP

FOOTBALL SQUADS RECEIVE AWARDS

(Continued from Page One)

At the conclusion of Captain Smythe's speech, Attorney George Balmer presented the Varsity awards: Sweater and certificates to Grant Brown, Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, William Laing, Thomas Kennedy, and Milt Bloom. A sweater was presented to Ray Sprow, junior halfback; Sweaters to the sophomores John McKee, Stauffer Heffner, Herbert Korenko, Adam Matusa, Ray Thompson, Richard Dawe, and William Dietrich; Varsity "M"'s to Henry Gutekunst, Bill Hunsicker, Kenneth Poust, John Young and Ralph Eagle.

Freshman awards were distributed by William D. Miller. Those receiving their numerals were: Ambrose, Burin, Coyle, Derosa, Dietrich, Diefenderfer, Eberly, Loibel, Feneli, Graham, Kurowski, Inman, Jones, Lobb, Moitz, Wassokowich, Yagodzinski, Meinchak, Pascal, Paul, Reichwein, Ryker, Sell, Simcox, Simpson, Umlauf, and Venzon.

Football managers Woodrow Wendling, varsity, and Charles Garretson, freshmen, were presented with sweaters by Attorney Balmer.

Committee on arrangements were: Samuel D. Frederick, Nevin T. Loch, Charles Ettinger, Anna Arfmen, Mary Sweeney and Haps Benfer.

San Jose State College is now sending out life-time athletic passes to graduates who while students, proved their high quality in the field of sports.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

REV. W. C. VEIT IS CHAPEL SPEAKER

The Rev. W. C. Veit, S. T. M., pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Easton, was the speaker last Sunday, December 13, in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

The vesper service dwelling on the spirit of Christmas began with "Angelus" by Massertt as the Prelude. The topic of the sermon was the imprisonment and sufferings of John the Baptist before Christ's birth. "The March of the Three Kings", by Bizet-Smith, bringing forth the spirit of Christmas was very ably rendered by the choir.

The next vesper service in the chapel will be on Sunday, January 10, 1937. The reason for the extension due to the Christmas holidays extending over this period of time. Rev. F. Wunder, Allentown will render the sermon on "The Lord's Needs" on that date. Rev. Wunder is a graduate of Muhlenberg College and of the Lutheran Seminary at Mt. Airy.

Pre-Theologs Hear Of "Oxford Groups"

A meeting of the Pre-Theological club was held in the assembly of the administration building on Monday evening, December 7. An open discussion, led by Rollin Shaffer, Theodore Scheifele, and Frank Weiskel, concerned the "Oxford Group." Many of the members read excerpts from books written on that subject. The meeting was exceptionally well attended.

BOYER ATTENDS

(Continued from Page One)

ies are looking to colleges and universities to lead the way in experimentation in Education by Radio. The Radio education supplements rather than supplants the regular teacher. It is expected that television, when perfected, will revolutionize cultural agencies.

Muhlenberg college, always on the alert to be of service, is planning to offer an experimental course of study in "class room" broadcasting as an aid to both prospective and "in-service" teachers. This course will probably be offered next fall by Dr. Boyer.

The banquet speakers at the conference were the French Ambassador, M. Andre de Taboulage, and Professor James Thomas Shotwell of Columbia University. They spoke on the subject "The Influence of Radio in the Community of the Nations". They stressed the importance of radio as an international tie between governments and cultures.

The word of welcome was given by Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes. Other prominent speakers were Hendrick Wilhelm Van Loon, author and journalist whose subject was "Social Responsibility of Broadcasting"; Levering Tyson, director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education who spoke on "Educational Broadcasting in Other Countries"; and David Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America whose subject was "Broadcasting in the American Democracy."

At the present time Muhlenberg broadcasts twice a week. Each Wednesday at 4:30 the "Weekly" is heard over the air and at 7:45 talks are given by Dr. Robert R. Fritsch. Beginning about February 1, a new program will be given by members of Kappa Phi Kappa, the subject of which will be "Great Educators".

MISS SCHWARTZ HAS BIRTHDAY SURPRISE

Margaret R. Schwartz, secretary in the athletic director's office, was tendered a surprise birthday party recently in the college commons. Chicken, fresh from Dr. John V. Shankweiler's farm, was served the celebrant and the group which surprised her. A cake baked by Mrs. Harry A. Benfer, wife of the registrar, was the table centerpiece.

Miss Schwartz, said to be one of Isaac Walton's most faithful followers, received useful gifts such as bent fish hooks, knotted line, an old reel and some worms.

In the party were Miss Schwartz, Mrs. H. A. Benfer, Miss Helen Richards, assistant librarian; Ruth Bernheim, secretary to the registrar; Harry A. Benfer, registrar; Alvin Julian, Phil Hillen, Dr. John V. Shankweiler, Charles Mervin, instructor in business administration, and Max Levine.

NOTICE

Attorney Carl Cassone, who wrote the football season resume which appeared in last week's paper, has asked **The Weekly** to note that certain sections of his resume were omitted. These sections were omitted because of lack of space at that time. They included commentaries on the work of certain players and other comments.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM

Badger Reviews Book In "Sun"

"Across Spoon River" Subject of Criticism by English Professor

Professor Kingsbury Badger, recently added to the faculty, has reviewed a book for the "New York Sun".

The latest book to be reviewed by Professor Badger is "Across Spoon River", by E. Lee Masters. The book is an autobiography of Mr. Masters.

The "New York Sun" devotes a large section of the Friday issue to book reviews, of which three are featured, however book reviews are also seen every day.

On several occasions the "New York Sun" wrote to Mr. Badger and requested him to review books. Professor Badger has also been asked to write reviews called 'books of the day'.

AROUND WASHINGTON

by Marvin Cox

Washington, D. C.—The National Capital has a class of college students that differs from the usual college group in every possible manner. They have no football teams to cheer, no fraternity houses, little social activity that makes college life so pleasant. And they attend classes in the evening when regular day students are doing their library work or going to the movies.

These scholars are the legion of night school students who further their education after their day's work has been completed. Some colleges here have only night classes, while others have evening sessions in addition to their day classes. Thousands of students, most of whom work for the government, attend these classes and take courses in everything from architecture to zoology. They pay out their own hard-earned money for tuition and books for, in most instances, there are no checks from home. The night students, so the teachers say, constitute the most serious and sincere group of students that they ever taught.

Law is the most popular course and each year hundreds of law graduates are turned out by the various schools and the percentage of night students who pass the District bar exam compares favorably with that of the regular day students who have no job that works them eight hours a day.

Many of the students are young men and women, but numbers of them are middle-aged and some are definitely among the "elders".

Your correspondent interviewed a number of students in attendance at one of the Capitals largest night law schools, National University. This school, incidentally, produced a Cabinet member in each of the past two Administrations, Secretary of War Hurley in the Hoover Administration and Secretary of Commerce Roper in the Roosevelt Cabinet.

The first student interviewed was a married woman who has two children. She is a Civil Service employee of the government and says that she never will attempt the practice of law. Her reason for attending law school is her belief that she will because of a law degree secure promotion more quickly in the department where she works.

A second student is a young man who attended a university in the mid-west. He had three years of academic work, but before he could enter law school the depression reduced his family's income to the vanishing point. He landed a job with a Government agency and enrolled in night law school. As soon as he completed his course, he will return to his home and enter the practice of law.

Another student interviewed looked to be about 55 years old. He stated that he found law "interesting" and attended law school merely as a hobby. He is a Government employee soon to be retired and will not become a practicing attorney.

One student is a T-Man, one of the Treasury Department's band of investigators. He hopes to increase his efficiency by studying law, and thereby secure promotion. A knowledge of criminal law, he declared, is of great help in assuring conviction of the criminals he captures. He attends classes with a .38 revolver holstered on his hip, it being a requirement of his job that he always be in readiness for duty.

Advanced economics, languages, accounting, statistics, short story writing: the night schloars in Washington study them all, and each evening along the tree lined avenues of the Capital may be seen the army of students hurrying to class.

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

ACP—A germ of communism in the matter of lockers has shown itself on the campus of Texas Christian University. Five freshman sharing a one-foot wide locker have jammed 18 textbooks, eight notebooks, two coats, and seven pencils into the cubicle.

An "artificial sun" to aid in the study of sun rays, as the wind tunnel aids in the study of air currents, has been constructed in the town planning studio of the Columbia University school of architecture.

When the late Rev. Dr. Carl G. Erickson became president of Upsala College in 1920, the school had only 16 students. The present enrollment is about 400.

A freshman girl declared, "If you kiss hard enough, you can kill the germs."

Carleton College students who dine at Burton Hall turned the tables on Miss Boyce, the dietitian.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

I tumble to 'Em—
53
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Buddy,
I can't pay a higher compliment than that.
Girl or cigarette . . . when I tumble that means I'm for 'em.
Chesterfield's *my* cigarette. And I'll tell all hands they've got a hearty good taste that makes a sailor happy. And listen, they're milder.
. . . for the good things a cigarette can give a sailor
I'll sign up with Chesterfields

Copyright 1936, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

SUPPORT
THE TEAM

The Muhlenberg Weekly

HEAR THE
ORATORS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 13, 1937 No. 13

Dramatic Club Holds Tryouts For Three Plays

Three One-act Plays Will Be Presented in Assembly Soon

"HIRED AND FIRED" SPRING PRODUCTION

Under the supervision of Dr. John D. M. Brown and Prof. Joseph Jackson, tryouts are being held for the casts of the three plays: "Hired and Fired" by Larry, "The Lost Silk Hat" by Lord Dunsany, and "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself", by Anton Chekov.

Students who are trying out for the play are, William Ralston, Franklin Wolf, David Sherman, Gordon Williams, Paul Cressman, Phil Parkinson, Herbert Haas, Fred Hollenbach, Willard Haas, Emerson Snyder and Theodore Weiss.

"The Lost Silk Hat" and "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself" will be presented in Assembly while "'Hired and Fired" will be given in the spring.

Ex-Faculty Man Wins Choice Post

Dr. James H. Bossard Ascends To Position In Nationally Famous Council

One of the choice positions in the field of the social sciences was won by Dr. James H. S. Bossard, now a member of the University of Pennsylvania faculty and formerly a member of the Muhlenberg faculty, with his election at Chicago during the past few weeks as the representative of the American Sociological society to the National Council of the Learned Societies. This council is a super organization in the social science field, having as one of its responsibilities the selection of research projects to be supported by money grants from the Rockefeller, Carnegie and other large foundations.

Dr. Bossard, who was a former resident of Allentown and a former member of the staff of the Morning Call, presented reports on two research projects at the recent Chicago meetings of the learned societies. A forthcoming volume of the University of Pennsylvania Press will summarize in book form twelve original research projects, recently completed by Dr. Bossard. This will be the eleventh book to appear under his authorship.

He is a member of the Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity and was an active member of the local alumni group while on our campus.

Captain

EDWARD F. FARRELL

Farrell Elected Honorary Captain

Triple-Threat Senior on Eight All-Opponent Teams by Eastern Coaches

The choice of every sports writer and coach in the east for All-Conference fullback, Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, became the selection of the Cardinal and Gray gridders for honorary captain of the 1936 football season. "Scrapper" who was the outstanding player of the year, received the unanimous vote of his teammates.

Starting his football career at Catasauqua High school, "Scrap" made a name for himself as a backfield ace. Enrolling at Muhlenberg he continued his playing under John L. Utz and Alvin "Doggie" Julian, holding a varsity berth for three years.

A versatile back, Farrell became the desire of many outstanding coaches. His defense playing in the Gettysburg, Lafayette, Army and Ursinus games was unsurpassable, and great praise was heard for his ability to stop the clever Army backs.

Although suffering from a bad ankle, "Scrapper" played in every fray of the 10-game schedule. His plunging ability and place-kicking for extra points netted several scores for the Julianites.

Coach Julian in his praise for this 180-pound, 5-foot 9-inch fullback points out the fact that he

(Continued on Page Three)

Debate Schedule Includes Many Large Colleges

Six Debates Are Definitely Scheduled For Team

20 MEETS PLANNED FOR FINAL LISTING

While the debating team of the college is holding meetings every Thursday night in order to prepare for the coming season, the managerial staff has been arranging a large schedule for the debaters.

It is expected that the schedule will include about twenty opponents for the Cardinal and Gray. Teams such as Princeton and Penn State are being invited and it is believed that these universities will see fit to engage in our forensic activities. To date, six debates have been defintiely scheduled by Manager Charles Diehl and Assistant Manager Shenk. There are fourteen debates pending and the outlook for a southern trip is bright.

Sixteen upper classmen are competing for positions on the squad with prospects looking good for a successful season. Many of them have taken active part in debates for a number of years.

The schedule to date is as follows: Shippensberg, February 23, Home (Freshmen); Western Maryland, February 24, Home; Moravian, March 9, Home (Dual); Wagner, March 18, Home; N. Y. U., March 22, Home; and Randolph-Macon, April 2, Home.

The following debates are pending: Rutgers, Princeton, Penn State, Swarthmore, Dickinson, Albright, Ursinus, F. and M., Bucknell, Lehigh, Lafayette, Drexel, Susquehanna and Yale.

Dean Ettinger Resigns Post On College Faculty

Failing Eyesight Reason For Decision of Beloved Professor

WILL LEAVE AT END OF THIS SEMESTER

Dr. George Taylor Ettinger, dean emeritus of the college, will terminate 63 years as a student and member of the Muhlenberg faculty on February 1.

Dr. Ettinger's resignation was accepted by the executive committee of the board of trustees but will not be acted upon formally until the board meets next Tuesday. By his resignation he will vacate the post of professor of Latin language and literature.

His desire to retire was prompted by his failing eyesight which will make necessary an operation next summer.

He was the first dean of our college, having been elected to that position in 1904 when Dr. John A. W. Haas was called from New York to become the fourth president of the college. He held the position of dean in the administration until 1931 when, at his request to be relieved of the duties, Dr. Robert C. Horn, now acting-president, was named to succeed him.

In his letter to Acting President Horn, transmitted to the executive committee Monday night, he says: "I had hoped to be able to complete the current academic year at Muhlenberg college but a developing cataract has so impaired my vision that in justice to the students and the institution, as well as to myself, I feel constrained to ask the authorities to retire me

(Continued on Page Four)

Students Here From Seven States And Virgin Islands

Seven states and the Virgin Islands are represented in the student body at present. Pennsylvania leads with 366 of the 436 total enrollment. New Jersey takes second place with fifty students while New York is third with fourteen. Connecticut has two students enrolled here while Maryland, Illinois, Delaware and the Virgin Islands each have one man in attendance. These statistics also show the Freshman class to number 160 students in contrast with the low number of 90 for the seniors; noteworthy also is the fact that the juniors rank lowest with only 84 enrolled.

States	SR.	JR.	SO.	FR.	RK.	Total
Pennsylvania ..	78	72	89	127	1	366
New Jersey ...	8	9	7	26	2	50
New York	2	3	4	5	3	14
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	4	2
Maryland	1	0	0	0	5	1
Illinois	0	0	1	0	5	1
Delaware	0	0	1	0	5	1
Virgin Isle	0	0	0	1	5	1
Totals	90	84	102	160		436

Speakers Compete Today In Annual Oratory Contest

Zartman Will Do Research Study

Physics Professor Will Do Work In Field of Supersonics

DR. IRA F. ZARTMAN

Granted a sabbatical leave, Dr. Ira F. Zartman, professor of physics, will conduct research [illegible] supersonics, the field of high frequency sound waves at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

Dr. Zartman will leave at the end of this semester to attend seminar with Professor Franck, Nobel prize winner from Germany and will conduct all his experiments in the private laboratory of Professor Hubbard. He will be gone until July.

"High frequency sound waves will be useful in studying properties of molecules and atoms under conditions which are different from customary procedures", says the professor.

In 1930 Dr. Zartman developed the first successful method in the world of measuring speed of molecules or atoms at the University of California and his development has been described in books published for college students throughout the world.

Mrs. Zartman and son, William, are spending the winter months in Florida and will join the Doctor in April at Baltimore.

The Physics department will be handled the second semester by Professor Homer Knauss and a senior physics student.

Through the efforts of Dr. Zartman, the college physics department has made great progress in the past few years. He is a member of Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity.

Four Members Of Upper Classes In Competition

Stump, Knouss, Weiss and Heim Meet in Science Hall Chapel Program

I. O. U. CONTESTS ARE DISCONTINUED

The forty-fifth annual oratorical contest will be held in the Science auditorium today during the assembly period, with four men being entered in the competition.

Francis T. Knouss and John P. Stump, two seniors, and Herman L. Heim and Theodore R. Weiss, both members of the junior class are the men who will speak in the contest, according to an announcement made recently by Dr. John D. M. Brown, who is coach of oratory here. No one of the four competed in the contest last winter. Stump and Knouss represent the senior class by virtue of their placing first and second respectively in the Junior Oratorical contest held during commencement week last June. Both Heim and Stump are members of the forensic group being varsity debators of this year's team.

The subjects of the orations are as follows: "Peace an Impossibility," by Heim, "Have Faith in America," by Knouss, "A Plea for Militant Liberalism," by Weiss and "Living for Peace," by Stump. The judges of the contest will be Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, Mr. Ephraim B. Everitt and Dr. Harry Reichard, two from the English department; Dr. John D. M. Brown will preside.

Awards will be presented to the two best speakers of the contest. The prizes consist of a $10 first prize and a $5.00 second prize. Awards will be donated by the student body. The intercollegiate oratorical union competition will not be held this year and the winner of the contest will have no further competition.

Winners of the Annual Oratorical contest last year were Alvin Butz and Walter Guigley. Alvin Butz, a senior, received the first prize which was an electric mantel clock and Walter Guigley, a student at Mt. Airy Theological seminary received a second prize, also an electric clock.

Mid-Year Examinations, January 18th to 27th, 1937

	MONDAY JANUARY 18		TUESDAY JANUARY 19		WEDNESDAY JANUARY 20		THURSDAY JANUARY 21	
	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
SENIORS:	Am. Rev.	Hist. of Penna.	Sociol. II French IV Greek 305 Gen. Biol.	O. P. T. Sociol. 305	Ed. Psy. Latin	Philosophy Hist. 335 Histology Mineral.	Aesthetics Col. Geom. German IV	Amer. Lit. Physiology
JUNIORS:	Am. Rev. Phys. 313	Hist. of Penna.	Hist. of Ed. II Religion II French IV Greek 305 Gen. Biol. Anatomy	Econ. II Soc. 305	French III Latin Org. Chem.	Philosophy German III Sociol. I History 335 Mineral.	Aesthetics Col. Geom. German IV	Amer. Lit. Physiology
SOPHOMORES		Greek Zoology	Logic I Math. B.S.	Spec. Latin Math. Ph.B. English B.S.	German 201 French II & III	Beg. Greek Germ. II & III Spanish II	English A.B. Econ. I	Latin English Ph.B.
FRESHMEN:	Bible	Ger. 101 Ph.B.	Germ. 201 Math. Ph.B. Spanish I	German 101 French I & II Math. B.S. (K)	Hist. A. (S) Hist. C. (J) Germ. 101 Math. B.S. (D)	Greek Math. Ph.B. (D) Span. II	Latin Hist. A. (J) Hist. C. (S)	English C
			Classes of Monday 9 A. M.	Classes of Monday 10 A. M.	Classes of Monday 11:25 A. M.	Classes of Monday 1:15 P. M.	Classes of Monday 2:15 P. M.	Classes of Monday 3:15 P. M.

	FRIDAY JANUARY 22		MONDAY JANUARY 25		TUESDAY JANUARY 26		WEDNESDAY JANUARY 27	
	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
SENIORS:	Hist. 301 Electricity Geology	Ethics I	Elect. Greek Italian I Am. Fiction	Ethics II Lit. of Ren. Eur. Lit. Dip Hist. U. S. Bacteriol.	Spec. French Th. of Equat. Bus. 307 Hist. 345	Journ. Ed. Soc. Phys. Chem.	Anglo-Saxon Bus. 315 Int. to Phil.	Brit. Poets Gr. Lit. in Eng.
JUNIORS:	Hist. 301 Electricity Geology Botany	Hist. Ed. I	Elect. Greek Italian I Spanish III Am. Fiction	Eur. Lit. Dip. Hist. U. S. Lit. of Ren.	Spec. French Hist. 345 Bus. 307 Th. of Equat.	Journ. Ed. Soc.	Anglo-Saxon Bus. 315 Germ. III	Brit. Poets Gr. Lit. in Eng.
SOPHOMORES	Relig. B	Relig. A & C	Hist. C. Chem. B.S.	Spec. Latin Logic II	Hist. A. Physcis B.S.	Accounting		
FRESHMEN:		English A Chem. B.S.	Hist. B.	Gen. Sci. Math. III (K)	Hygiene	Eng. B.	Span. I (extra)	
			Classes of Tuesday 9 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 10 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 11:25 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 1:15 P. M.		

Classes continue until 5:15 P. M. Friday, January 15.
Other examinations are to be arranged by the professors.
Professors are asked to hand their grades in not later than noon of January 28.

No classes on Thursday and Friday, January 28 and 29.
Second semester begins on Monday, February 1, at 8 A. M.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., January 13, 1937

RESOLUTIONS

A new year lies before us. To ninety of our students the year 1937 marks graduation and already thoughts are begining to turn toward that day in June when the Senior class leaves this institution.

There is an old custom which dictates that one should make resolutions on New Year's Day. We submit the following list as resolutions to be followed during the last part of the collegiate year.

First, that "Doggie" Julian be signed on a long-term contract to head our school athletic coaching staffs. He has recently completed a fair season with very little material; he rates a chance to work with improved conditions on his side. This first resolution carries an air mail stamp for quick delivery.

Second, that the town students be given a break and given larger-size lockers. It is impossible to satisfactorily stow coats, gym suits, books and lunches in the cubby-holes now provided for that purpose.

Third, that paper towels and liquid soap be provided in the basement of the Ad building and likewise in the Library basements. Some students like to wash their hands before eating or just wash them occcasionally on general purposes.

Fourth, that an effort be made to include boxing and wrestling in our athletic programs. Neither of these sports would cost very much to introduce and would give a new class of athletes a chance to use their talents.

Fifth, that every assistance be given to any idea which promises to put "Muhlenberg on the air". Radio educational programs are a coming thing and we should try to be leaders in the field; this is one thing a small college can do as well as a great university.

Sixth and final, that all students make every effort to cooperate in every way with the authorities of our college and that the authorities be as sympathetic toward student sentiment as they have been in the past.

WHOLESALE SLAUGHTER

In reading the newspapers of the past few days, there was brought to the reader's attention the story of an ace pilot who was hired by the Spanish Loyalists at so much per month to go about bombing towns and killing people. It was not a desire to serve his country that prompted him to this action, but the guarantee of a check at the end of the month. Soon, however, not able to withstand the sight of mangled bodies any longer, he resigned.

This was wholesale slaughter in Spain, but we Americans should get awake and realize the wholesale slaughter that is going on in our own country. Wholesale slaughter on the highways is a menace which instead of decreasing is increasing. Despite numerous attempts by the state and federal governments to curb highway accidents, victims of careless driving have piled one on top of the other.

For the first nine months of 1936, the National Safety Council reported that the nation's traffic death total was pushed to a new high. Motor vehicle accidents through the first three quarters of that year cost 25,850 lives compared with 25,830 for the same period in 1935. Through the last three months, this number was greatly increased so that the problem becomes one of graver importance than it was heretofore.

Of course, while the figures represent a mathematical setback, the effects of the nationwide drive to curb slaughter became apparent when the increase in automobile travel was considered in the reckoning. There was a ten percent advance in gasoline consumption, meaning American motorists drove 15,000,000 more miles in the same period of time.

Nevertheless, accidents are increasing and it becomes necessary that some real attempt be made to curb them. The individual himself should take time out to consider the situation. Many of the accidents are due to drunken drivers and the state should inflict a heavy penalty on anyone found driving a car who is not in a condition to do so. Often the individual knows beforehand just what his condition will be after a night's carousal, and in this case he should let his automobile home or take a reliable person with him. To eliminate such drivers would greatly decrease the number of accidents.

Looking upon the record thus far for 1937, the outlook is not at all encouraging, but if each driver thinks of his responsibility and drives only when he is in a fit condition to do so, then will traffic deaths decrease and driving on the highway will be more pleasant to all concerned.

Fraternities To Open Tournament

Contests Will Be Revival Of Last Year's Program

It was decided at Interfraternity Council meeting last Wednesday that the social fraternities again are to begin a competitive sports program including ping-pong, pool, pinochle, etc. An amusement committee, including Jack Shenk, Dale Posey and John Bianco was appointed by President William P. Griffin, Jr., to gather information and to draw up an athletic interfraternity schedule.

Herbert Haas, chairman of the Interfraternity Ball committee, gave a favorable report on the interfraternity dance which was accepted by the quorum present. The council, after a long discussion, decided to purchase charms for its members. Mr. Richard Bausch was appointed by the president to look into the matter.

The council, after discussing some closed topics, was officially adjourned by its president, William Griffin, Jr.

Allentown Pastor Speaks At Vespers

The vesper speaker at the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel on January 10, 1937 was Rev. F. C. Wunder, Ph.D., pastor of the St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Allentown.

The topic of his sermon was "The Lord's Needs." The vesper service included a special selection by the Muhlenberg College Choir.

Rev. Wunder is a graduate of Muhlenberg College, secured his master's degree in Philosophy at the University of Pennsylvania, securing his doctorate in Philosophy at a southern school of learning.

Rev. M. LeRoy Wuchter, pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Atonement, Wyomissing, Pa., will be the vesper speaker on January 17, 1937 at 3:30. His topic for reverence will be "Christianity, An Ideal".

In Richmond, Va., the American Association of University Professors opposed organizing teachers to affiliate with the American Federation of Labor, condemned teachers' oaths now required by 22 states.

Chapel Services

MONDAY, JAN. 11th—
Matin Service.
TUESDAY, JAN. 12th—
Address by Rev. Elmer S. Kidd.
WEDNESDAY, JAN. 13th—
Oratorical Contest — (Science Bldg. Auditorium).
THURSDAY, JAN. 14th—
Song Service.
FRIDAY, JAN. 15th—
M. C. A. Service: Donald Schlicher speaker.

VESPER SERVICE

SUNDAY, JAN. 17th—
Rev. M. LeRoy Wuchter, pastor of the Church of the Atonement, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania, will be the guest preacher. Rev. Wuchter will bring his church choir with him and they will render several selections.

The next Vesper Service will be held the first Sunday in February.

Local Scouts Will Organize

National Boy Scout Fraternity Expected To Grant Charter

It is expected that within a short period of time there will be a new honorary fraternity upon the campus.

The new fraternity is the Alpha Phi Omega, national collegiate honorary Scouting fraternity. It has been given the rating of honorary with the special rating of "Service" by the national Interfraternity council.

The fraternity, founded upon the principles of scouting fellowship, was founded at Lafayette college. Today there are 38 chapters scattered all over the nation at all the principle colleges and universities.

At present a petition has been drawn up and the men who are scouts are signing it requesting the faculty to grant the organization of a chapter upon the campus and also to create a group of three faculty members to act as representatives of the group.

Junior Class Plans Prom In February

The first formal dance of the semester and also the first formal affair of the new year will be sponsored by the class of 1938 on February 5, 1937. It will be the annual Junior Prom to be held at Mealey's Auditorium.

The orchestra chosen is the well-known Charles Barnett popular radio band featured over the Columbia Broadcasting system.

The dance will be formal and last from 10:00 P. M. to 2:00 A. M. It is being arranged by Victor Stanick assisted by a committee composed of Bernard Krell, Henry Gutekunst, Charles Kern, Steve Kulick, Paul McGinley, Ralph Eagle, Kenneth Poust, and Joseph Simpson. The tickets, which will be on sale shortly, can be secured for $2.50 from any member of the committee.

Dr. Horn Author Of Classical Review

Acting-President Robert C. Horn has recently reviewed a book, "Life and Letters in the Papyri", for the "Classical Weekly".

The book reviewed by Dr. Horn was written by John Garrett Winter and published in 1933. The chapters of the book constitute the Thomas Spencer Jerome Lectures before the American Academy in Rome and at the University of Michigan in 1929 and 1930. Professor Winter is well known as professor and scholar, author, and an authority in the field of papyrology.

In the course of his review the acting-president refers to a work known as P. Oxy 868, the original of which is now at Muhlenberg college.

The review appeared in the January 4 issue of the magazine.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Phi Tau Receives Scholarship Cup

Seniors Lead in Class Ratings With Average of 85.98

Phi Kappa Tau now has possession of the silver loving cup, emblematic of the highest fraternity scholarship rating for the second semester of the 1935-1936 school year.

Phi Kappa Tau leads with an average of 81.71; the Phi Epsilon Pi fraternity is second with 81.63; Alpha Tau Omega ranks third with 80.37; fourth place is held by Theta Upsilon Omega with 79.19; fifth place goes to Theta Kappa Nu with 73.65; the last position is held by Delta Theta with 71.06.

The total fraternity average is 77.93, while the total student body average is 80.75.

The classes rank in scholarship according to collegiate rank. The Senior class is first with 85.98; Juniors rank second with 83.63; Sophs take third place by virtue of a 78.82 score while the frosh run behind with 77.98.

The silver loving cup was presented to Phi Kappa Tau last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium before the beginning of the musical program.

Rev. Stine Reads Classical Article

The Eta Sigma Phi chapter held a meeting on Wednesday evening at the home of Rev. Stine.

The meeting was presided over by President George Machajdik. Professor Stine read an article called "The Repression of Science by the Medieval Church," written by Professor Clayton of Andover Theological Seminary, Cambridge, Mass. The article discussed the curiosity of man trying to understand the world, interfered by the growing church and its literal acceptance of the Bible.

After the discussion refreshments were served by Mrs. Stine.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Formulates Topics

A meeting of Alpha Kappa Alpha was held on Thursday evening at the home of Rev. Russell W. Stine, presided over by Allen Snyder, president.

The members discussed topics for review during the second semester. Subjects that will be discussed are: "The Kantian Conception of the Laws of Nature," "Nature of Values," a review of Jean's book "The Mysterious Universe," a review of the philosophy of John Dewey, and a discussion of the philosophy of Hegel.

Alpha Kappa Alpha will entertain next semester the philosophy clubs of Cedar Crest College and Moravian College.

After the meeting refreshments were served by Mrs. Stine.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Following a very successful Christmas Formal, preparations are now being completed for a radio dance to be held at the chapter house on Saturday, January 16. Brother George Legg, as head of a special committee, is formulating plans for a banquet to be given soon after mid-year examinations in honor of Brother Edward T. Horn, valedictorian of the class of '36 and province winner in the Thomas Arkle Clarke Award contest. Brothers Max Warner and Fred Lorish recently visited Philadelphia, where they made inquiries concerning their graduate work in medicine.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

During the holiday season Brother Lloyd Nelson, Delta Beta representative, attended the annual convocation, held this year at Pittsburgh. Brother Nelson returned with a favorable report and offered many suggestions to the local chapter. Brother Carl A. Cassone, Allentown attorney, received a high honor at the convocation when he was elected an arch-councilor by the arch-chapter.

On New Years' Eve an alumni party was held at the chapter house. The party, which was greatly enjoyed by those present, was followed by the serving of a New Year's breakfast. Guests at the affair were Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The Phi Eta Mother's Club held their first meeting of the new calendar year at the chapter house last Friday evening. The president, Mrs. Caroline Boyer, appointed a committee to contact the mothers of the new pledges for membership into Phi Eta. Extensive plans were outlined by the mothers for second semester gifts and improvements for the house.

Brother George Boyer was accepted last Thursday for graduate work at Temple Medical School, Philadelphia, and Brother Frederick Gregorious was successful at New York University Medical School for entrance next September.

Two brothers from Xi chapter at Franklin and Marshall College visited the chapter house over the week-end.

The committee on health at Mount Holyoke College has issued this annual warning to students: Drink only cider that has been boiled or pasteurized, and eat only fruit that has been thoroughly washed.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Quality that costs less!

NOW - -
"Famous" Shoes are available at CLEAN-UP PRICES
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
719 HAMILTON ST. "The Store of Famous Shoes" ALLENTOWN

Basketball Squad Drops First Two Games of Season

Both Drexel And Lafayette Teams Top Julianites

Drexel Scores 32 - 24 Win While Leopards Make It 42 - 28

GOOD FLOOR PLAY IS DISPLAYED BY 'BERG

After holding the Drexel Dragons to two field goals in the first half, the Cardinal and Gray courtmen slowed down and allowed the Black and Gold team from Philadelphia to come out on top on the Drexel court last Wednesday evening, 32 to 24.

The 'Bergmen collected four field goals and five foul goals in the first half for a total of 13 points with Lee Dietrick, former Allentown High school player showing championship style with his floor work and excellent backboard play.

Layton, stellar center for the Dragons, gathered five field goals in the second half, heading the scoring for the evening with 11 points. For Muhlenberg, "Doc" Kern, former Slatington forward and letterman was high with five points.

Ten men saw action at Drexel with William "Punchie" Laing acting captain for the Julianites.

"Stretch" McKee, clever 6 foot, 3 inch center, playing his first collegiate varsity game, committed three personals in the first ten minutes of play. However, after being situated he played the remainder of the game without another personal.

Line-ups are as follows:

DREXEL

Name	Fld.G.	F.G.	F.T.	Total
Nannos, F.	0	0	1	0
Bennett, F.	0	0	0	0
Curry, F.	3	3	6	9
Kulesh, F.	1	0	0	2
Layton, C.	5	1	6	11
Lignelli, G.	1	2	5	4
Rhile, G.	0	0	0	0
Donaldson, G.	2	2	2	6
Totals	12	8	20	32

MUHLENBERG

Name	Fld.G.	F.G.	F.T.	Total
Tracy, F.	2	0	2	4
Feyrer, F.	0	0	0	0
Grossman, F.	2	0	0	4
Kern, F.-C.	1	3	5	5
McKee, C.	0	1	3	1
Zweier, C.	0	2	2	2
Laing, G.	0	0	0	0
Martin, G.	2	0	0	4
Koehler, G.	0	0	0	0
Dietrick, G.	1	2	5	4
Total	8	8	17	24

	1st	2nd	Total
Drexel	9	23	32
Muhlenberg	13	11	24

Referee — Abrams; Umpire — Barfoot; Timekeeper—Meyers.

The brand of basketball displayed by the Mules was not quite good enough to enable the Cardinal and Gray courtmen to defeat the Lafayette Leopards at Easton last Saturday night. Mike Mickelske's boys scored 42 points to Coach Julian's basketeers' 28.

The Eastoniers were in front throughout the game with Rossiter and Vernon, veteran guards, collecting 12 and 11 points respectively.

When the score read 37-19 Coach Mickelske gave the second team a chance to break into the line-up.

For Muhlenberg, McKee and Grossman, both playing a smart style of offensive and defensive ball, registered 8 points apiece. A strong passing game was carried on by the Bergmen, but the Lafayette defense was too strong for the Julianites to break through.

Lineup as follows:

MUHLENBERG

	Fld.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Kohler, F.	1	0	0	2
Kern, F.	1	1	3	3
Martin, F.	0	0	0	0
Tracy, F.	0	1	1	1
Feyrer, F.	0	1	1	1
McKee, C.	3	2	4	8
Zweier, C.	0	1	3	1
Grossman, G. (C)	1	6	7	8
Dietrick, G.	0	1	1	1
Laing G.	1	1	2	3
	7	14	22	28

LAFAYETTE

	Fld.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Cooper, F.	2	0	1	4
Benjamin, F.	0	0	0	0
Wild F.	3	1	2	7
Parry, F.	0	0	0	0
Blank, C.	1	1	1	3
Lentz, C.	0	0	1	0
Rossiter, G.	6	0	1	12
Snyder, G.	0	0	3	0
Vernon G.	4	3	4	11
Sargent, G.	2	1	5	5
	18	6	18	42

Referee: Everett; Umpire: Ostroff; Timekeeper: Sheppard. Time Outs: Muhlenberg 2, Lafayette 1; Score at end of half: Lafayette 19, Muhlenberg 8.

FARRELL ELECTED HONORARY CAPTAIN

(Continued from Page One)

never stopped fighting and many times refused to leave an important game regardless of injury.

In the selection of All-Opponent teams and All-Conference teams by eastern coaches and sports writer, only one failed to name Farrell as fullback, that being Penn State's All-Opponent team, which included Pitt, Pennsylvania and Lehigh players. However, Penn State on being questioned admitted that "Scrapper" was hard to beat on defense. Coaches from Ursinus, Dickinson, Lehigh, Lafayette, Gettysburg, Franklin and Marshall, Albright; captains and players from the same team; and sports writers from the same colleges chose Farrell as an outstanding back, deserving of All-American mention.

In addition to playing football, Farrell is a member of the varsity basketball team and the baseball nine. On the court the honorary captain played forward and held the third sack on the college nine.

Captain Farrell intends to coach high school or prep school football following graduation in June.

Muhlenberg will miss this player when it takes to the gridiron in the fall.

Varsity Cagers Meet F. & M. And Albright Teams

Home Games Scheduled For Saturday and Monday Contests

SQUAD JOURNEYS TO READING TONIGHT

One game to be played on a foreign court and two home engagements in the Allentown High school gym are scheduled for the Cardinal and Gray cagemen within the next week.

Franklin and Marshall, last year's league champions, will furnish the opposition for the Mule's initial home game on Saturday night. The Lancaster quintet defeated Muhlenberg in both games last year, 42-30 and 43-32.

Tonight, Coach "Doggie" Julian will take his passers to Reading where the single engagament will be played against the Albright Lions. The Reading Collegians then come to Allentown next Monday evening to play the Mules in the last of the two scheduled games between the two schools. The Cardinal and Gray dropped the first game played against Albright last year at Reading, but came back to outscore the Lions 40-19 in the second game played at the "Little Palestra".

Barba Reviews Elisabet Ney

The December "American-German Review" contains an interesting article by Dr. Preston A. Barba, entitled "Elisabet Ney".

It is the story of the life of a noted woman, born in Germany, who later in a self-imposed exile lived near Hempstead, Texas. Elisabet Ney was a noted sculptress. She lived from 1833 to 1907 and in that time created many famous pieces of statuary.

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.

Julian And Hillen Coach Court Teams

For the past few years Alvin "Doggie" Julian has been refereeing Muhlenberg games. Now he has laid down the whistle to take up the reins of the Cardinal and Gray five. As a coach and a referee, Julian needs no introduction, having led the Albright and the Ashland High school quintets to successful seasons.

Taking care of the yearlings is Phil Hillen, former Villanova star. Phil, football line coach, has played many seasons of collegiate and independent ball. Prospects for a clever yearling quintet look very bright to the mentor, providing the mid-year examinations do not take their toll.

The games this year, with the exception of several on Monday nights will be played on Wednesday and Saturday evenings, all home games being played on the Allentown High school floor.

Student managers for the teams are Lloyd Zimmerman, varsity manager and Sidney Jaffe for the freshmen squad.

Krell Elected Grid Manager

Edgar Ernst Will Manage Frosh Football Squad in Fall Season

At the last Athletic Association meeting, Bernard Krell of Newark, N. J., was elected manager of the varsity football team for the 1937 campaign.

At the same meeting, Edgar Ernst was elected to manage the yearlings for the coming year. Both of these men are in the class of 1938 and both have served diligently as assistant managers in the past two years.

Prof. Fasig, faculty secretary of the A. A., announced that the next meeting of the association would be held on January 15, 1937.

For the scientists alone, more than six million words were made into more than 3,000 technical papers given before approximately 100 scientific societies. The wordage of the many other technologists in nonscientific fields at their conventions remains inestimable.

Pre-Meds Hear Dr. R. Harwick

Student Speakers Scheduled For Future Meetings of Society

Dr. Ralph S. Harwick, of Allentown, addressed the Pre-Medical society in the Science auditorium last Wednesday night.

The subject of Dr. Harwick's talk was "Diabetes". He gave the history of the disease, its types and definitions. Following this he told of the symptoms and cures, stressing in particular insulin a comparatively new discovery. The talk was concluded with the following motto for diabetics:—"Health and happiness with doctor, discipline, and insulin." Slides were shown, particularly those on diabetic coma and acidosis.

Following the talk the members held a discussion on the subject of the address.

At the brief business meeting it was decided to visit Temple Medical school on February 3. The trip will be made by bus. A resolution was adopted to have a student speaker at each meeting. O. Samuel Schadt, '37, will be the speaker at the next meeting.

HAL KEMP
music
and..
rhythm
Chesterfield
KAY THOMPSON

HAL KEMP'S ORCHESTRA
FEATURING KAY THOMPSON AND
THE RHYTHM SINGERS
•
EVERY FRIDAY 8:30 P.M., E.S.T.
ALL COLUMBIA STATIONS

They Satisfy

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

"So just remember that Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- Friends or family coming for the game? Make your plans by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Outside Concerts By Chapel Choir Will Start Soon

Fogelsville Will Be Scene of First Appearance of Choristers

PHILADELPHIA TRIP PLANNED BY GROUP

The Chapel choir of Muhlenberg college will give its first out-of-the-city concert at the Lutheran church in Fogelsville next Sunday evening, January 17, during the evening services.

The choir will make the trip by bus. After the concert they will be the guests of the church at a reception and dinner.

The following numbers will be included in the program; "March of the Three Kings," Bizet-Smith; "Emitte Spiritum Tuum," Schutky; "The Heavens Are Telling," Hayen; "I Need Thee Every Hour," Gould; "Song of Joy," Grethchininoff; "Divine Praise," Bortniansky, and "Holy Art Thou, Handel.

A tentative trip to Philadelphia for the 28th of February is being planned. On this trip the choir will be heard in two programs. In the afternoon it will sing at the Prichard Memorial Church and in the evening at St. Mark's Lutheran church.

A prospective concert to be given in Mauch Chunk is also being arranged. Also a trip to Emannuel Lutheran, Pottstown is planned. Other trips for the near future will be announced later.

This year the choir has a membership of thirty-six men all of whom are interested in rendering the best in choral music both to student body and also to those for whom they present their concerts outside of the college.

Frosh Debating Finals Completed

Phi Kappa Tau Meets Non-Frat Team in Tournament Finale

The final contest for freshman intramural debating was held last evening at 7:00 o'clock in the assembly room of the Ad building. The contestants were, Carl Billig and Malcolm Freedman, representing Phi Kappa Tau fraternity; Mahlon Hellerich and George Howatt representing the Non-frat team.

The question for debate was: "Resolved that the citizens of the United States should not be required to fight in any war outside the boundaries of the United States proper." The Non-frats upheld the affirmative side while the Phi Kappa Tau team supported the negative.

Mr. Everitt, professor of English and coach of debating was the chairman. Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, acted as the judge.

A. A. U. P. Chapter Elects Wright Head

The local chapter of the Association of American University Professors held a meeting at the home of Dr. Harry H. Reichard on Friday evening, January 8.

In the election of officers, Dr. Isaac M. Wright was chosen president and Prof. Truman Koehler, secretary-treasurer. Dr. Preston A. Barba and Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, who attended the convention of the A. A. U. P. at Richmond, Virginia, gave reports on the various happenings there.

Indiana University students drink the cleanest milk in that state, says Doctor Clarence E. May, of the chemistry department, who tests milk from each of the 31 Bloomington dairies every month.

DEAN ETTINGER RESIGNS POST

(Continued from Page One)

from the chair of the Latin Language and Literature to go into effect February 1, 1937.

"My life at Muhlenberg has been very happy. After a continuous connection with the college either as a student or as teacher for sixty-three-and-a-half years, I wish to express my grateful appreciation of the uniform kindness and consideration accorded me by the members of the board of trustees, by my colleagues of the faculty and by the several thousands of students whose goodwill and affection I especially prize as the reward of many years of teaching.

"With every good wish for the continued prosperity and increasing influence of Muhlenberg college, believe me,

"Yours sincerely,
"George T. Ettinger."

Dean of Educators

The man who at 76 is recognized as the dean of educators in this community began his long association with the college with which his name has for many years been synonymous when, as a boy of 12, he entered the academic department of the institution in September 1873. In 1876 he entered the college and was graduated four years later, in 1880, with the degree of bachelor of arts. He was valedictorian of his class.

SOPH REPORTERS

Recent Weekly staff revisions have created several places for new Sophomore reporters on staff.

Any second-year men who are interested in working for a place on **The Weekly** are asked to report in **The Weekly** office, second floor of the Ad building, tomorrow morning, Thursday, at 11:25 a. m., immediately after chapel period.

In addition all candidates are asked to put slips of paper, bearing their name and intention of becoming a candidate, in box 196 in the college store, before the above time. If, for any reason, prospects are unable to attend the above meeting they should signify that fact on the slips.

This notice applies only to second year men.

In New York City, Dr. Paul Schilder, New York University psychiatrist, brought down upon his own head the wrath of the "Alice in Wonderland" worshipers when he told American Psychoanalytic Association delegates that Lewis Carroll's famous book is so full of cruelty, fear and "oral sadistic trends of cannibalism" that its wholesomeness as child literature is questionable.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.

DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Just the good things...

and here they are..

Aromatic tobaccos from the districts of Xanthi, Cavalla, Smyrna and Samsoun in Turkey and Greece, the tobaccos of richest aroma

... blended with

Mild ripe home-grown tobaccos—Bright tobacco from the Carolinas, Georgia and Virginia; Burley tobacco from Kentucky and Tennessee; and tobacco from southern Maryland

... and rolled in

Champagne Cigarette paper of the finest quality. This paper, specially made for Chesterfield cigarettes, is pure and burns without taste or odor.

For the good things smoking can give you.. Enjoy Chesterfields

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

TIME OUT
FOR EXAMS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 20, 1937 No. 14

WELCOME,
DR. TYSON

Non-Fraternity Debating Team Wins Final Tilt

Phi Kappa Tau Defeated In Finals Of Forensic Competition

DR. BROWN ACTS AS JUDGE OF CONTEST

The final contest for freshman intramural debating was held last Tuesday evening at 7:00 o'clock in the assembly room of the Ad building. The contestants were Mahlon Hellerich and George Howatt representing the Non-frat team and representing Phi Kappa Tau fraternity Carl Billig and Malcolm Friedman.

The final decision was granted to the Non-fraternity team over the Phi Kappa Tau team. Hellerich will receive the intramural debating cup upon which will be engraved the name of the victors' team at an assembly meeting in the very near future.

The question for debate was: "Resolved, that the citizens of the United States should not be required to fight in any war outside the boundaries of the United States proper." The Non-frats upheld the affirmative side while the Phi Kappa Tau team supported the negative.

Mr. Everitt, professor of English and coach of debatiing, was in charge of the Intramural contest. Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, acted as the judge.

The winners last year of the contest were Theodore Schiefele and John Dry, representing the Non-frat team.

Chapel Described In Art Magazine

Quarterly Magazine Carries Picture Study In Issue

In the December issue of "Pennsylvania Arts and Sciences", several pages are devoted to a picture study of the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel to show the beauty of architectural design and of the exquisite wood-carving.

In a paragraph, the magazine states that "the Gideon F. Egner Memorial Chapel at Muhlenberg College in Allentown is an illustration of the beauty achieved through blending of skill by architect, artist and craftsman. In the erection of this beautiful Gothic chapel the architects, Frank R. Watson, Edkins, & Thompson of Philadelphia, maintained their policy of using wherever possible the services of Pennsylvania artists and craftsmen. The stained glass windows were designed and executed by the D'Ascenzo Studios in Philadelphia as were the paintings of the reredos, done after the manner of the early Italian, in oil color and with the use of gold leaf. The wood-carving of the reredos came from the hand of Thorston Sigstett of the DeLong Company at Topton, Pennsylvania."

On the three pages following are pictures of the chapel. One is a photograph of the west end of the building; another is a picture of the nave, looking toward the chancel; and the third is a photograph showing the detail of the reredos.

The "Pennsylvania Arts and Sciences," which is published quarterly at Philadelphia, is "devoted to the arts and sciences, both historical and contemporary, in Pennsylvania and which has as its sole purpose the diffusion of knowledge concerning Pennsylvania's great contributions, past and present, to cultural progress in America."

John Stump Wins Junior-Senior Oratory Contest

Weiss Takes Second Place In Annual Upperclassmen Competition

"LIVING FOR PEACE" SUBJECT OF WINNER

John P. Stump, a senior, took first place in the annual oratory contest which was held last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium during chapel period. Theodore R. Weiss, a junior, placed second.

The subject of Stump's winning oration was, "Living for Peace." "War," he said, "is a disease that cannot be cured. Europe is today an armed camp of men in shirts of all colors. We, as students, are the ones who will be blown apart. We dare not stand idly by, but deal vigorously with war protagonists and refuse to carry the gory, blood-red banner of war."

Theodore R. Weiss in his oration on "A Plea for Militant Liberalism" contended that reform must be instituted to save liberalism. "The chief blindness of the American people," he said "is their unwillingness to depart from the footsteps of our forefathers. We must foster a spirit of real liberalism. The forces of liberalism must fight and establish a dictatorship of freedom."

The remaining two contestants were Herman L. Heim who spoke on "Peace and Impossibilties," and Francis T. Knouss, whose subject was, "Have Faith in America."

Dr. John D. M. Brown presided and introduced the speakers. The contest was judged by Prof. Harry H. Reichard, Prof. Russell W. Stine and Prof. Ephraim B. Everitt. Alvin Butz, president of T. K. A. and winner of the contest last year, collected the votes of the judges and presented them to the stage after which the results were announced by Dr. Brown.

Deutscher Verein Nominates Officers

Nominations of officers for the second semester were received at the last meeting of the Deutscher Verein held recently.

The nominations were: president, Charles Diehl, Frederick Gregorius and Lawrence Reese; secretary: Charles Naugle, Hermann Doepper, and Alfred Long; treasurer: Donald Pichaske and William Fluck.

The president, Frederick Dry, presided over the meeting in the old chapel. A brief song-fest of German songs was also conducted. The other retiring officers are: secretary, Donald Pichaske and treasurer, John Stump.

This organization is one of the oldest existing organizations on the local campus having been organized in 1924. The membership is limited to fifty members and students are admitted only after obtaining good grades for at least one year of German. Organization was under the direction of Dr. Preston A. Barba who has been co-adviser with Dr. Harry Hess Reichard. The purpose of the Verein is to cultivate a better acquaintance with the German language and customs.

NOTICE

There will not be an issue of **The Weekly** either next week or the week after, because of mid-year examinations.

The next issue of **The Weekly** will appear on Wednesday, February 10. All copy must be in by Monday, February 8.

NEW PRESIDENT

Dr. Levering Tyson Elected President

New College Head Prominent In Field of Radio Education; Is Director of National Advisory Council On Radio in Education

FILLS POSITION RESIGNED BY DR. HAAS LAST JUNE

Gentlemen, may we introduce Dr. Levering Tyson, the new president of Muhlenberg college!

Word of the new leader's selection was flashed to the nation's papers shortly after his actual election to the office yesterday morning in a conference room at the Allentown National bank, where the board met for its important session.

You have seen his picture at the top of these columns; you know his name; now let us help you know the man.

Dr. Levering Tyson was born in Reading, Pennsylvania, on April 9, 1889. Both his father and mother are still living. They are Charles H. Tyson, attorney-at-law, and Emma Geise Tyson; their residence is in Reading.

The president married Miss Reba Pomeroy Kittredge, of Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania, on December 31, 1914. They have three children; James Levering Tyson, born June 20, 1916; Reba Jane Tyson, born October 1, 1917; and David Otto Tyson, born August 5, 1925.

The Tyson family has been native to Eastern Pennsylvania since the first of that name landed in Philadelphia in the 17th century. Members of the family have always held positions of trust and prominence. Dr. Tyson's grandmother on his mother's side was the daughter of Esther G. Witman (in turn a daughter of Judge Witman) and married John Bodo Otto, who with his father and brother were surgeons in the Revolutionary army during the War of Independence. Mrs. John Bodo Otto was known as "Grandma Otto" and was prominent in affairs of the Lutheran church in Reading during her lifetime. Most of her family are buried in Trinity churchyard in Reading.

The Kittredge family is prominent in the life and history of New England. Mrs. Levering Tyson's parents moved to Pennsylvania about sixty years ago.

Dr. Tyson is a graduate of the Reading High school, class of 1906; of Gettysburg college, class of 1910 with an A.B. degree; attended Columbia university in New York city, from 1910 to 1913, receiving a Master of Arts degree in 1911. He holds an Litt.D. from Gettysburg college, conferred in 1930.

As to his religious experience. He was brought up in and was christened by the pastor of St. Matthews Lutheran church, Reading, Penna., and still holds membership therein. After coming to New York, and while in attendance at Columbia university, he attended West End church, which is near the university campus and active in community religious life. He has been continuously active in the life of this church, which is undenominational, in its operations with its close connection with the university. In addition to his work with men's clubs and young people's organizations he has been the superintendent of the Sunday school and a member of the governing boards of the church.

His vocational experience is as follows. He has served in the appointments office of Columbia university where his contacts were with students, both men and women, graduates and under-graduates; faculty members; and business firms in New York city and surrounding territory. While an undergraduate at Columbia he was the head of the athletic office as well as a supervisor of all non-athletic activities. In this position he had contacts with young men, business men with whom the undergraduates had relations and representatives of other institutions in intercollegiate conferences.

In 1914 he was made Alumni Secretary of Columbia and in that capacity organized the alumni. As part of his job he was the editor of the "Columbia Alumni News", a weekly, and founded the Columbia Alumni fund which raised over two million dollars. He served as the secretary and president of the Association of Alumni Secretaries. He was the organizer and the first

(Continued on Page Four)

O.D.K. Will Honor Dr. Ettinger At Formal Banquet

Local Circle Will Initiate Three Seniors and One Junior

DEAN-EMERITUS IS PRINCIPLE SPEAKER

The semi-annual formal banquet of Alpha Epsilon circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, a national honorary fraternity composed of outstanding college men, will be in the form of a testimonial dinner in honor of Dr. George Taylor Ettinger, whose resignation from the college faculty will become effective on February 1, at the Hotel Traylor on Thursday evening, February 4.

Dr. Ettinger is an honorary member of the local circle and has shown keen interest in making the fraternity the most outstanding on the campus. On a few occasions, he delivered a brief address before the tapping ceremonies which are held twice yearly. His last talk in this capacity was delivered on Wednesday, December 9, 1936, when three seniors and one junior were accepted as candidates for membership.

Principle speaker at the banquet will be Dr. Ettinger. Dr. Henry R. Mueller, faculty advisor to the local circle, will give a brief hisory of Dr. Ettinger's life, paying particular attention to his connection with Muhlenberg, with which he was connected for a period of sixty-three years.

As is the usual custom, the four candidates will be initiated into active membership in the local circle prior to the banquet. Those who will be initiated and their major qualifications are as follows: Charles L. Garretson, Jr. '37 — social leadership and service in the field of athletes; Frederick A. Dry '37 — among the first six in scholarship; Frederick J. Gregorius — social leadership; and Edward S. Horn '38 — among the first six in scholarship.

Arrangements are also being made, although the facts were not official at the time the WEEKLY went to press, to intiate Dr. Amos T. Ettinger, noted historian and son of Dr. Ettinger, as an honorary member. The local circle adopted the plan several years ago to initiate at least one honorary member yearly.

Dr. Jackson Will Broadcast Review

Dr. Joseph S. Jackson, professor of history, will be the first speaker of a series to address local radio audiences from Station WSAN-WCBA each Monday night at 8:15 o'clock in educational programs.

The program, to be known as "The Book Forum of the Air," will be in charge of Mrs. Ruth Hutchinson, Vassar graduate, who is now chief librarian at Hess Bros. Her work in the literary fields as a critic and reviewer has earned her the distinction of being one of the best judges of modern literature in the state.

Dr. Jackson's subject will revolve about Mary Ellen Chase's most recent literary work, "This England."

M. B. A. MEETING

Mr. Smith, manager of the Allentown branch of the Eastman Dillon Stock Exchange, was the speaker for the evening at the Muhlenberg Business association meeting last Wednesday evening at the A. T. O. house.

Thomas Kennedy was reelected president, Oliver Gruver, vice-president and Herman Doepper was retained as secretary-treasurer.

Band Is Divided Into Two Groups By Prof. Soltys

Robert Peters and Charles Kern Will Conduct Bands "A" and "B"

ADOPT ARRANGEMENT TO SUIT PALESTRA

As an accommodation to the members and to adapt the size and volume of the group to the Allentown High School gym, Professor Henry A. Soltys has divided the 48-piece uniformed College musicians into two separate bands for the basketball season.

The bands will be known as "A" band and "B" with Lieutenant Robert Peters directing Band "A" and Sergeant Charles M. Kern conducting Band "B".

The first appearance of Band "A" was at the game between Franklin and Marshall and the 'Bergmen on Saturday evening and again on Monday at the Albright game. Sergeant Kern and his "B" musicians will make their appearance February 6th when the Cardinal and Gray meet Gettysburg in the "Little Palestra".

An advantage of this system is the ability to substitute players for each other without affecting the proper balance of the music. In past years there was a difficulty in realizing a favorable attendance by all members of the organization.

The first concert of the season for the College Band will be held on March 17th in the Science Auditorium at 11:15. Classical, and the heavier type music will be featured in this concert. The second concert on May 5th will consist of music in the lighter vein, featuring novelty numbers and popular selections.

The 48-piece band now possesses a repertoire of many new overtures among which is Fred Grofe's "On the Trail" from his "Grand Canyon Suite".

The band will again broadcast on the Allentown American Legion program on April 14th over WCBA at 7:30 P. M.

Latin Professor Will Be Honored

Eta Sigma Phi Plans Dinner For Retiring Dean Emeritus

Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, will honor Dr. George Taylor Ettinger, who will resign as head of the Latin department on February 1, at a testimonial dinner at the Americus Hotel on Wednesday evening, February 10.

Dr. Ettinger, in his capacity as professor of Latin, has done much for the development of the classical fraternity and has shown his interest in the organization by his presence at almost all the meetings throughout the year. As an appreciation of his work and fellowship, the local chapter has for the past few years turned over a sum of money to be used for the purchase of books for the Latin department as a monument to his memory.

The address of the evening will be delivered by Dr. Ettinger, himself. Dean Robert C. Horn, also an honorary member of the local circle, will give a brief biography of the life and activities of the much-esteemed dean-emeritus.

Alpha Rho chapter was organized in 1931 as an outgrowth of the classical club. It strives to keep alive an interest in the classics and a feeling of appreciation for the ancient languages.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., January 20, 1937

THE NEW PRESIDENT

A new president has just been elected to occupy the position left vacant by the resignation of Dr. John A. W. Haas.

A reading of the columns in this issue which deal with Dr. Tyson's biography should leave no doubt in anyone's mind but that our board has acted wisely and well. The new head of our college is in the very forefront of the educational field; his administration here will undoubtedly be most progressive and most beneficial.

He will come into our midst as a stranger; but if we are to draw a conclusion from his biography it would be to indicate that he will not remain so for any length of time. An individual who has risen to his position of prominence in the international world will not delay long before making active contacts with the student body.

The past administrations of our college have raised Muhlenberg from a small academy to a prominent place among the colleges of our nation. We are confident that Dr. Tyson will continue the work in the same direction.

His election to his new position has not been a matter of the moment. Our board has considered the problem at great length and its selection is worthy of that length of time required for consideration.

As is the case whenever a new leader steps into office; he must have complete cooperation. Much of this cooperation must come from within the student body; for the student body is the heart of the college. As students now in Muhlenberg we are helping to write the present history of our college; we stand ready to assist in the turning of the page to a new chapter.

We consider it a privilege, through these columns, to extend the greetings and best wishes of the student body to our new president.

HIS INFLUENCE GOES ON

By all the students of Muhlenberg, especially those who were privileged to be members of his classes, the resignation of the much-beloved dean-emeritus, Dr. George Taylor Ettinger, is received with great regret. The alumni and the whole community share in the grief that after a period of sixty-three years in which his vibrant personality permeated the institution, he is now to leave the walls of Muhlenberg and take with him that force which made the study of the classics a recreation rather than a drudgery.

For all but six years of the life of Muhlenberg, Dr. Ettinger was associated with it as a student and faculty member. Brought to a closer realization of what his absence will cost us, those years seem as days — a span too short to terminate at this time. It is not the length of service that is of primary importance, but it is the quality and character of his service which stand out as the important features. His witty remarks and wise sayings have struck fertile soil in the hearts of all his students. His classroom was not a scene in which a professor was teaching a group of college students but, as it were, a place where children were gathered to hear the greater wisdom which an aged father had to impart.

If anything has been done to keep alive the Latin classic literature, Dr. Ettinger has done it. Into Horace, Livy, Sallust, Cicero and the host of other ancient writers, he has breathed his own personality. He made them live before his students as men of the present day. His presentation caused Latin to take a front seat of importance rather than a rear seat. It was not a dry-as-dust classic, but a classic full of old yet new words of wisdom. In his own interpretation, Dr. Ettinger has given to his students a greater knowledge and appreciation of the thought of days gone by.

Besides the life which he has revived in the ancient classic, Dr. Ettinger will live in the hearts of all concerned as one whose simple philosophy of life strikes a new note of encouragement. Sitting at his feet as students, we have admired his sincere thoughts and his words of wisdom. Deeply-rooted in the minds of all of us will remain the words of advice and encouragement which were based upon the experience of a great number of years. Those words make out of a fragile life a life which does not break at every obstacle which it encounters, but a life which surmounts all stumbling blocks and finally attains to a fuller realization of all the goodness and beauty which exist in this world and which are open to all of us if we only wish to acquire them.

As Dr. Ettinger leaves our midst, his influence will live on. What he has built up will never be destroyed. His presence will be felt no matter where we may be. Though he will not be with us in person, we can be sure that his thoughts and good-will are always with us. His interest is in "his boys" and to see them become men of noble character and leadership is his primary interest. His presence will be sorely missed, for after close contact with him and benefitting by his brief and helpful discourses on some of the problems of life, it will be a difficult proposition to get another to fill his place as ably as he has.

To Dr. Ettinger the entire student body expresses its wish that he may live for the rest of his life in peace and health and that he may from time to time meet with those who have always sincerely loved him and will continue to love him.

STUDENT TEACHERS

There is in operation at the present time on our campus a group which is tutoring fellow students low in scholastic averages.

This group is composed of students in our college, all upperclassmen, who have volunteered their time and effort to this worthwhile cause. The men teaching are high in their own averages and most proficient in the departments whose subjects they are tutoring. They are unselfishly giving time they could probably use to aid their own advancement in order that the general scholastic average may be put on a better level.

Men engaged in this work are deserving of both praise and cooperation from the men they are tutoring. By working together and taking these lesson periods seriously much good will be accomplished at times when those who are failing need the help most.

This work is not an experiment; it has been tried in previous years and has met with such a degree of success as to warrant its continuance. Individual tutoring is the best type of teaching but, unfortunately, college professors cannot be expected to give such help to all students. By this method individual tutoring is being made a fact and, coupled with the usual classroom work, will prove most beneficial.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Saturday evening was Allentown High alumni night on the floor of the "Little Palestra". The frosh preliminary found Busby and Leonard, former A. H. S. luminaries, playing opposite each other while Fahler was also prominent in the enemy ranks (particularly with the dirty sock in the jaw he administered). The F. and M. squad contained three former High school students, Reber, Yiengst and Jarrett while Dietrich, Martin and Grossman also once played on the same court in the Canary and Blue uniforms.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

And we were wondering why Ernest Knauss always arranged his schedule so that Wednesday would be left free. We have found the reason. Every Wednesday a member of the fairer sex comes to visit him from Jersey City and it wouldn't be nice to leave and go to classes, now would it?

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Quite a few "letter romances" are in evidence as the result of the recent Intercollegiate Newspaper Convention held on our campus last November. Hessinger and Richter hold two of the correspondences (those two we know of, there are probably many more we have missed). All of which is very nice. But what now develops is that these columns are being perused by our fair admirers who then send cracks about Muhlenberg men not being gentlemen to the various students with whom they correspond. Our recent insert of the death of Jerome, the college store mouse, met with some very tart remarks from the chief-of-staff of Barnard's paper. (We threatened that we'd publish this, Tom). What's more, Miss P........., Jerome's first cousin, Emma, was found in a similar situation last week and again we insist on our sympathy for one of the departed.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Those mice are becoming quite a problem. Last week Manager Dry opened one of his counters in the morning and discovered a small, brown figure scampering about on the candy (all those top layers have now been sold, boys, so you can't protect yourselves). It took the combined efforts of two assistants to dislodge their furry friend. The problem is, however, how did the long-tailed one get in the counter? The sliding doors were tightly closed and there are no other other openings (Looks like an inside job, Watson).

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Low mutterings and dirty looks at the editor were much in evidence on Monday night when these columns were being played in the dummy. The reason — exams the next morning and still the slave-driver insisted upon a paper Wednesday.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

While we're talking about the staff here is one which was never revealed. One Monday night the editor suddenly found himself alone at the table (usually three other staff members assist at that time) in the printing plant. Mystery — where had the other three flown to, they had been on hand a moment ago. Editor goes out to investigate. No result for a long time. Suddenly muffled laughter comes drifting from behind partition. Editor investigates further. Found, half of "Weekly" staff enjoying themselves with files of the "Crestiad", also printed at the same plant.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

At that we've often wondered what would happen if the "Crestiad" and the "Weekly" staffs worked in the plant on the same night. We wager half the college would be battling for available "Weekly" positions.

Schedules Organized For Supervised Study Classes

Individual aid to freshmen in need of tutoring has again been instituted for the third consecutive year. These classes are primarily intended for men found delinquent at the end of the second six weeks marking period.

Student instructors, members of the junior and senior classes, have been chosen by the several department heads. They are responsible to these professors for material covered; the student instructors are also in turn instructed as to methods they are to use.

These classes will continue for the remainder of the year. The student instructors are giving their time, for the most part, gratis.

The schedule is as follows:

MONDAY:		
English	6:45-8:00 P. M.	Administration Building
English	1:15-3:00 P. M.	Room 226 G. Hall
Chemistry	7:30-8:30 P. M.	Room 107, Ad. Building
TUESDAY:		
History	6:30-7:30 P. M.	Room 107, Ad. Building
Mathematics	4:15-5:15 P. M.	Room 110, Ad. Building
French & Spanish	3:15-4:15 P. M.	Room 207, Ad. Building
College Algebra	3:15-4:15 P. M.	Room 204, Ad. Building
WEDNESDAY:		
English	4:15-5:15 P. M.	Administration Building
German	6:45-8:00 P. M.	Administration Building
History	6:30-7:30 P. M.	Room 107, Ad. Building
THURSDAY:		
English	6:45-8:00 P. M.	Administration Building
Mathematics	4:15-5:15 P. M.	Room 110, Ad. Building
French & Spanish	3:15-4:15 P. M.	Room 207, Ad. Building
Physics	6:30-7:30 P. M.	Room 107, Ad. Building
Chemistry	7:30-8:30 P. M.	Room 107, Ad. Building
FRIDAY:		
English	1:15-3:00 P. M.	Room 226, G. Hall
College Algebra	2:15-3:15 P. M.	Room 204, Ad. Building

INSTRUCTORS

English—Charles Diehl
Chemistry—Donald Feyrer
Physics—Donald Feyrer
History—Milton Bloom
College Algebra—John Bianco
Mathematics—Donald Noll
German—Charles Diehl
French & Span.—Joseph Santopuoli

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

Delta Beta chapter announces the pledging of Richard Campbell of the class of 1940. Joseph Keiper, an alumnus of the chapter, who is now attending the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania, visited the house over the week-end. Basketball practice has been started with Francis Knouss as coach. Several games are to be played before intramurals begin.

Phi Kappa Tau

Eta chapter pledged Thomas Kennedy, '37, on January 15, 1937. Herman Heim is spending the week-end with relatives on North 6th Street in Allentown. On January 15 the brothers held a birthday dinner for their cook, who has been with the house for eight years.

The Lehigh Valley Alumni Association of the chapter held its monthly meeting at the home of Brother Heller on Chew Street. Plans are now being formulated for a house party to take place the week-end of the Junior Prom.

Theta Kappa Nu

The Home Association met on Saturday, January 16. The radio dance recently held at the house was greatly enjoyed by those who attended.

Prom Will Feature Charles Barnett

After a lapse of a month and a half the social season resumes its stride on Friday, February 5th with the Junior class hosts to the students, faculty and friends at its annual Junior Prom.

The dance, the first formal of the second semester and the New Year will be held at Mealey's auditorium from 10 to 2 A. M., featuring Charles Barnett and his 13-piece orchestra with his sensational vocalists.

The orchestra is on tour at the present time and has discontinued his permanent broadcasting and is blazing a trail across the nation with his one night stands, the last one being the Glen-Allen Casino.

The tickets are priced at $2.50 a couple and can be bought by any member of the committee headed by Victor Stanick. The Juniors will be admitted to the dance by identification.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Quality that costs less!
NOW - -
"Famous" Shoes are available at CLEAN-UP PRICES
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
719 HAMILTON ST. "The Store of Famous Shoes" ALLENTOWN

Mules Turn Back Albright Lions In Two Contests

Locals Drop One Game To Strong F. And M. Five

Cardinal and Gray Extended To Win Tilt At Reading

ROUGH PLAY MARKS RED-WHITE TILTS

The Cardinal and Gray basketball quintet took revenge for a severe football defeat suffered at the hands of Albright last fall when they turned in a 42-26 victory over the Lions.

The only difference in the two games, the basketball and football, was that "Doggie" Julian inserted his second team near the end of the game while the Albright grid tilt was closed with a Lion varsity trying to "rub it in" on the substitute-starved Mules by rolling up a huge score.

The Mules showed the smoothest form of the season, thus far, in winning their second conference game.

Dietrich, sophomore guard, displayed excellent floor work while McKee again made himself valuable under the basket.

MUHLENBERG	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Martin, F	1	0	2	2
Kern, F.	0	0	0	0
Grossman, F.	2	2	2	6
Tracy, F.	0	0	0	0
McKee, C.	5	0	2	10
Zweier, C.	1	0	0	2
Kohler, G.	3	2	2	8
Feyrer, G.	1	0	0	2
Dietrich, G.	4	4	6	12
Laing, G.	0	0	0	0
Total	17	8	14	42

ALBRIGHT	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Becker, F.	1	0	0	2
Comba, F.	1	0	2	2
Croifi, F.	3	1	1	7
Bonmer, F.	0	0	0	0
Horowitz, C.	1	2	3	4
McFadden, C.	0	0	1	0
Korner, C.	0	1	0	1
Oslislo, G.	0	1	2	1
Delorenzo, G.	1	0	0	2
Trieda, G.	0	1	3	1
Trieda, G.	0	1	3	1
Total	1	6	13	26

Score at half—Muhlenberg, 21; Albright, 16.

Referee—Witwer. Umpire—DeHuff. Timekeeper—Blum.

Holding a 20 to 16 lead at the end of the first half, and playing a tied-up ball game the second half, the Cardinal and Gray dropped a hard fought court battle, 42-38, to the superior Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall last Saturday in the Little Palestra, opening the home season.

The failure of the Julianites to convert from the charity line and a last minute rally by the Nevonians saw the Diplomats slice Muhlenberg's lead with Snodgrass and Reber causing the damage.

Gene Grossman, acting captain for the evening, was unable to take the lid from the basket until the second half when he made four points. Grossman made only one out of twenty-three attempts at the basket from scrimmage, by actual count.

Frank Tracey, who managed to tally six of the 38 points for the Mules, wore himself out running in and out of the game making use of his four substitutions privilege.

The absence of Spounaugle, 6 foot 5 center, did not hinder the small but speedy Diplomats from Lancaster college, who frequently broke through the Mule defense with a well-drilled offense.

Snodgrass, tallying 18 points led the scoring for the evening with Reber collecting 11 points.

For the Mules, "Stretch" McKee and Martin gathered 10 points apiece. Martin's long range shooting providing some of the evening's thrills.

Line-ups as follows:

MUHLENBERG	F.G.	Fls.	Tries	Ttl.
Martin, F.	5	0	0	10
Kern, F.	0	0	0	0
Kohler, F.	1	1	1	3
Laing, F.	0	0	0	0
McKee, C.	5	0	3	10
Grossman, G.	1	2	2	4
Tracy, F., G.	3	0	0	6
Deitrich, G.	1	3	3	5
Total	16	6	9	38

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL	F.G.	Fls.	Tries	Ttl.
Snodgrass, F.	8	2	2	18
Asplin, F.	2	3	6	7
Reber, C.	5	1	1	11
Steward, C.	1	0	0	2
Hummer, G.	0	3	4	3
Martin, G.	0	1	2	1
Total	16	10	16	42

Referee: Witwer; Umpire: Dehuff; Timekeeper: Bausch. Time outs: Muhlenberg, 2; F. & M., 2. Score at half: Muhlenberg, 20; F. & M., 16.

The Spanish conflict was calm compared to the battle between the underestimated 'Bergmen and the Albright Lions last Wednesday evening in the Central Y. M. C. A., Reading, when the Julianites won their first conference game, 28 to 25.

Two fist fights, starting because the Lions believed they were taking an unwarranted beating from the so-far defeated Mules, resulted in a free-for-all. Frank Tracy, 'Berg forward and Oslislo, Lion guard, mixed it so well that Referee Grube thought the game would be safer with the two boys on the bench. Another fight which was destined to continue after the game outside the gym between "Stretch" McKee and Les Knox, the Lion's center and forward, was quickly subdued and the game continued.

Grossman's four points in the closing minutes of the game gave the 'Bergmen their victory. The Red and White Lions were holding the edge until four minutes before game ending when Gene broke through with two field goals to put the Julianites in the lead. The clever 'Berg guard registered eight points for the evening.

For Albright, the fighting Les Knox was high scorer with eight points.

Cardinal and Gray captain for the game was "Punchie" William Laing.

MUHLENBERG	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Martin, F.	0	3	3	3
Kohler, F.	2	1	1	5
Zweier, F.	0	0	0	0
Tracy, F.	1	1	1	3
McKee, C.	0	1	4	1
Laing, G.	1	0	0	2
Grossman, G.	4	0	0	8
Deitrick, G.	2	2	3	6
Total	10	8	11	28

ALBRIGHT	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Becker, F.	0	1	3	1
Bonmer, F.	0	0	0	0
Slingerland, F.	0	0	0	0
Trosy, F.	2	0	0	4
Knox, C.	4	0	2	8
Horowitz, C.	0	0	1	0
Oslislo, G.	0	0	0	0
Riffle, G.	2	1	2	5
Comba, G.	1	3	4	5
Delorenzo, G.	1	0	0	2
Total	10	5	12	25

Score at half time—Albright, 17; Muhlenberg,16.

Referee: Grube. Umpire; Flowers. Timekeper: Brandenberg.

Timeouts: Muhlenberg, 0; Albright, 3.

"Kissing may not be so dangerous if you use the right technique," argued one germ-defying coed.

"Little Mules" Win Two Out of Three Contests

Yearling Five Splits Card With Albright Frosh

LICK MACK BULLDOGS BY SCORE OF 42-20

The "Little Mules" won a very close game from the Albright Frosh on Monday evening when the two teams clashed before the Albright-Muhlenberg conference game.

The game was featured with outstanding floor play and close guarding. Kurowski, captain for the Mule Frosh, was by far the outstanding player on the floor. He was knocked out in the second quarter but was able to return to the game after medical attention.

It was a close game throughout with the score tied four times. Near the end of the game Kurowski sank a field goal from the center of the floor followed by another field goal by Busby from under the basket giving the Mules a four-point lead. Kurowski sank the last field goal of the evening.

Schappell was also outstanding in getting the ball from the backboard and timely shooting.

MUHLENBERG FROSH	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Schappell, F.	3	1	3	7
Venzon, F.	0	0	1	0
Busby, C.	2	1	4	5
Diefenderfer, G.	0	0	0	0
Yagodzinski, G.	0	1	2	1
Kurowski, G.	3	4	4	10
Total	8	7	14	23

ALBRIGHT FROSH	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Doremus, F.	3	1	2	7
Schwartz, F.	1	0	0	2
Hess, F.	1	0	0	2
Thorbe, C.	0	2	2	2
McCrann, G.	0	1	1	1
Cvaiwoski, G.	1	0	0	2
Hydock, G.	0	1	1	1
Total	6	5	6	17

Score by quarters:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Muhlenberg	4	6	6	7—23
Albright	1	6	9	1—17

Referee — Paul Clymer.

Timely scoring through clever passing and ball-handling accounted for the Little Mules' victory over the Mack Bulldogs last Saturday evening 42 to 20 as a preliminary to the Varsity game in the Little Palestra.

Ralph Schappell, former Berry High star, led the scoring attack with six field goals and two fouls. Schappell, who displayed championship style floor work and timely shooting, guarded Bill Fahler, Mack guard and former Allentown High player, so closely that Fahler became hot-headed and clipped Schappell on the chin, an unsportsmanlike gesture that made Fahler unpopular for the rest of the evening. However, this did not cramp the forward's style and following this demonstration, Schappell rung up two goals for good measure.

"Whitey" Kurowski's steady work and brilliant guarding had much to do with the Cardinal and Gray victory. Busby was up to his usual form and turned in an excellent game. In fact, the whole team looked very good.

When the Little Mules gained a substantial lead, Coach Hillen gave all his men a chance to show the excellent progress made in shaping a really fine squad.

For the Bulldogs Scheirer and Gilbert were outstanding, scoring six and five points respectively. For Berg, Schappell and Venzon gathered 25 points between them.

Lineups were as follows:

'BERG FROSH	F.G.	Fouls	Total
Schappell, F.	6	2	14
Trimble, F.	0	0	0
Venzon, F.	4	3	11
Lampel, F.	0	0	0
Sell, F.	0	0	0
Busby, C.	3	0	6
Wassokowich, C.	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, G.	1	0	2
Yagodzinski G.	2	0	4
Kurowski, G.	2	1	5
R. Dietrich, G.	0	0	0
Total	18	6	42

MACK BULLDOGS	F.G.	Fouls	Total
Gilbert, F.	1	3	5
Dreas, F.	0	1	1
Grim, F.	0	0	0
MacFadden, F.	0	0	0
Leonard, C.	1	1	3
Kohler, C.	0	0	0
F. Scheirer, G.	0	0	0
Moyer, G.	0	0	0
Fahler, G.	2	1	5
J. Scheirer, G.	3	0	6
Total	7	6	20

Referee: Clymer. Time of Periods: 10 minutes. Score at half: Frosh, 18; Macks, 9.

Casts Selected For Productions

Brown and Jackson Will Coach Three One-Act Plays

Under the supervision of Dr. John D. M. Brown and Professor Joseph Jackson tryouts were held for the casts of the three plays: "Hired and Fired" by Larry, "The Lost Silk Hat" by Lord Dunsany and "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself", by Anton Chekov.

Students who were tried out for the play were capable and large in number. The following men have received parts in the plays: Daniel Sherman and Allen Snyder in "Hired and Fired", Williams, Ralston, Cressman, Weiss and Wolf in "The Lost Silk Hat" and Herbert Haas and Willard Haas will play in "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself".

Under the direction of Dr. Brown and Prof. Jackson "The Lost Silk Hat" and "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself" will be presented in Assembly while "Hired and Fired" will be given in the spring and journey to the different schools in this locality.

3 Court Games Scheduled Week After Mid-Years

Drexel, Lebanon Valley and Gettysburg Next For Cardinal and Gray

STRONG GETTYSBURG QUINTET EXPECTED

After a lapse of almost two weeks due to the Mid-year examinations, the Cardinal and Gray basketball squad will stack up against three league opponents beginning with a return game against Drexel to be played at the "Little Palestra" on January 30.

The 'Bergmen will be anxious to even the score against the Drexel team which scored a 32-24 victory over the Julianites in their opening game at Philadelphia on January 6. The Dragons, composed of an entire team of six-footers, have a surprisingly strong team, having been barely nosed out by last year's conference champs, F. and M., 35-33 in a game played recently.

In another home game to be played on February 6th, the Gettysburg Bullets will be entertained by the Mules. The Bullets, who have defeated several strong teams this year including Navy, have been conference champs for four years and have been runner-up for several other years. Last year they handled the Cardinal and Gray very roughly winning 50-29 at Gettysburg and 40-29 on the "Little Palestra" floor. "Hen" Bream, Coach of the Bullets will trot out an enitrely veteran team including Jack Fish, senior forward, who tallied 144 points in 16 games last year.

For the third game, Coach "Doggie" Julian will take his passers to play Lebanon Valley on the Lebanon Valley floor. Little can be determined as to the outcome of this game since the two teams will be meeting for the first time this year.

The Cardinal and Gray Freshman team will play the preliminary games to the two home games. Before the varsity tackles Drexel the "Little Mules" will take on the Mt. Airy Theological Seminary, and the Frosh will play the Wyomissing Polytechnichal team in the preliminary game before the Muhlenberg-Gettysburg tilt on February 6th.

The Albright frosh handed the Mule Fros hteam a 31-21 defeat in the preliminary game at the Reading Y. M. C. A. last Wednesday evening.

Outstanding for Albright were Schwartz and Doremus while Busby and Schappell excelled for 'Berg. The game was close and excellent passing and footwork was prominent throughout.

MUHLENBERG FROSH	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Schappell, F.	3	3	4	9
Yagodzinski, F.	0	0	0	0
Venzon, F.	2	0	3	4
Trimble, F.	0	2	2	2
Busby, C.	4	1	2	9
Wassokowitch, C.	0	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, G.	0	0	2	0
Dietrich, G.	0	0	0	0
Kurowski, G.	1	1	3	3
Ibbst, G.	0	0	0	0
Total	10	7	16	27

ALBRIGHT FROSH	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Schwartz, F.	2	3	3	7
Levenolsky, F.	0	0	0	0
Nosel, F.	0	0	0	0
Doremus, F.	2	2	4	6
Hess, F.	0	2	2	2
Thorpe, C.	2	0	0	4
Czaikowski, G.	1	2	3	4
Soja, G.	0	1	1	1
McCrann, G.	1	1	1	3
Hydock, G.	1	2	2	4
Total	9	13	16	31

Score at half time—'Berg Frosh, 15; Albright Frosh, 9.

Time-outs—Muhlenberg, 3; Albriht, 2.

Referee—Norris. Timekeeper—Brandenberg.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

"Sure, the quickest way to get there is by telephone."
● Rates are reduced on Long Distance calls ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

DR. LEVERING TYSON ELECTED PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

president of Alumni Magazines, Associated; both national professional organizations which in 1925 were merged into the American Alumni Council. He was the first chairman of the Council's Aims and Policies committee, and was appointed the first honorary fellow of the Council.

Created Home Study Dept.

In 1920 the new 'Berg president was assigned by the trustees of Columbia to the task of creating a Home Study department, designed to aid those who couldn't come to college. When he resigned in 1930 he had an office staff of 90, a faculty of 250, a field staff of 60 and a student body of 10,500 with a budget of $800,000.00 and an annual turnover of nearly two million dollars.

In 1929 he was assigned by the Carnegie Corporation of New York to conduct inquiry into the possibilities of radio in education, in behalf of the American Association for Adult Education. At the conclusion of the above work he was invited to become director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, just organized under Carnegie and Rockefeller auspices.

At present he is a member of the Federal Radio Education Committee, under the chairmanship of United States Commissioner of Education, John W. Studebaker.

Noted Author

He has a national reputation as an author. Among his published works are: "Education Tunes In", published by the American Association for Adult Education in 1930; "What to Read About Radio", published by the University of Chicago press in 1933; "Radio and Education", published yearly from 1930 to 1935 by the University of Chicago press, (he is the editor of this periodical); and many magazine articles and papers on alumni and extension activities, in addition to subjects concerned with work in the field of radio.

He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Acacia (Masonic fraternities), Trowel lodge F. and A. M. (#873) New York, American Association for Adult Education, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, National Parks Association, American Political Science Association, the Academy of Political and Social Science, the American Academy of Air Law, the American Liberty Association, the World Association for Adult Education, the New York Adult Education Council, the Progressive Education Association, the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations and a member of the American National Committee of the Institute for Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations (Chairman of the Radio sub-committee).

At present Dr. Tyson is serving as director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education.

The above information marks our new president as an international leader in the front ranks of the field of education. Under his capable leadership our college should make tremendous strides toward a bigger and better Muhlenberg.

Charlie Barnet Plays For Prom

Youthful Millionaire Will Conduct Orchestra in "Swing" Tunes

Charlie Barnet, personable young saxophone playing orchestra leader, who brings his modern swing orchestra to 'Berg for an engagement of the Junior Prom on February 5, is one of music-land's youngest maestros and during the past summer entertained nightly over WABC and the CBS network from the Glenn Island Casino, New York.

Charlie, regarded in music circles as one of America's greatest saxophonists, received his first experience as a maestro at the age of fifteen when he led an eleven piece orchestra across the Atlantic to Bremen, Germany, where he hopefully expected to find engagements awaiting him. The jobs were there but not the necessary labor permits which the government refused to issue. The troupe was stranded with no money when a benevolent South American let them use his cattle boat to get back to America.

Upon his return home Charlie started out in earnest to organize and establish his own band. Popularity soon came to the youthful maestro and his orchestra became favorites from coast-to-coast especially among the collegiate crowd. The band has been heard on both the CBS and NBC networks and have played many notable engagements including Park Central Hotel, New York; Adolphus Hotel, Dallas and the Chez Paree, in Chicago.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

NAY NAY LAD
YE CANNA GIE ME THOSE
I'LL BUY MY OWN KIND
I KEN WHAT THEY DO...
They Satisfy
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
When smokers find out the good things
that Chesterfields give them
nothing else will do

Copyright 1937, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

CONGRATULATIONS
"DOGGIE"

The Muhlenberg Weekly

HEAR DR.
MARIE MUNK

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 10, 1937 No. 15

Dr. Fluck New Instructor In Language Dept.

Valedictorian, Class of 1930, Teaching Latin Classes

PREVIOUSLY TAUGHT AT GROVE CITY

Dr. Edward J. Fluck of Allentown has been appointed instructor in the department of ancient languages for the balance of the academic year to fill the place vacated by the resignation of Dr. George Ettinger, the dean emeritus.

The instructor was named by Acting President Robert. C. Horn. He was the valedictorian of the class of 1930, graduating with a bachelor of arts degree. In 1932 he received his master of arts degree from Johns Hopkins university.

The young man in 1932-1933 was a fellow of the Archaelogical Institute of America and was a student at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece. Returning to Johns Hopkins university, he received the degree of doctor of philosophy in 1934. His post graduate work was taken in Greek archeology and in Latin.

Dr. Fluck comes to the post at Muhlenberg highly recommended by Johns Hopkins University, Dr. Horn said. He previously taught at the Notre Dame school for girls near Baltimore, at the City College in Baltimore and at Grove City college.

The department of ancient languages was established by the board of trustees of the college at its meeting two weeks ago. Previously the departments of Latin and Greek were separate, the former under the direction of Dr. Ettinger and the latter under Dr. Horn. Under the new arrangement Dr. Horn will supervise the work in both languages and will continue teaching Greek. It is possible, Dr. Horn said, that Dr. Fluck may teach some Greek classes while he himself teaches some of the advanced Latin classes.

O.D.K. Initiates Four Students

Dr. Robert C. Horn Pays Tribute To Retiring Dean-Emeritus

Three seniors and one junior were initiated into active membership in Alpha Epsilon circle of Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity prior to a formal banquet at the Hotel Traylor last Thursday evening at six o'clock. The dinner was a testimonial to the retiring dean-emeritus, Dr. George T. Ettinger, who, however, was not able to attend because of illness.

Those initiated into the local circle were: Frederick A. Dry, '37, Frederick Gregorius '37, Charles Garretson '37, and Edward S. Horn '38. All these students have been elected because of outstanding service to the college, scholastically, athletically, and socially.

Because of the absence of Dr. Ettinger and Dr. Henry R. Mueller, the principal address of the evening was delivered by Dr. Robert C. Horn. Dr. Horn paid a high tribute to the aged professor, pointing out his long contact with the college and his unselfish interest in his many students who have been under his instruction.

Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig, an honorary member of the circle, also praised the wonderful work done by Dr. Ettinger. Both he and Dr. Horn pointed out the significance of Omicron Delta Kappa.

∴ Betrothed ∴

J. CREIGHTON CHRISTMAN

Senior Discloses Recent Betrothal

J. Creighton Christman Engaged to Allentown Girl

The engagement of J. Creighton Christman, a member of the Senior class, and Miss Marguerite Schneck of 935 Allen street in Allentown, was announced at a Christian Endeavor society meeting last Friday evening.

Mr. Christman is a popular member of the college military band, having served for four years in that organization. He will graduate in June with a bachelor of arts degree and expects to enter Princeton seminary in the fall.

Miss Schneck is a graduate of the Allentown High school and is at present employed in the office of the Mack Motor company, in Allentown.

No date has been set for the wedding.

Rutgers Debate Opens Season

New Jersey Contest Tomorrow Night Away from Home

The current debate season will open tomorrow night when the affirmative Muhlenberg team will argue against the negative team of Rutgers university at Rutgers.

Two seniors and a sophomore will travel to the New Jersey school with excellent chances of starting the season with a victory. John Stump, Israel Yost, and John Dry are the three debaters who will make the trip. Yost will act as alternate.

Following the Rutgers debate, Muhlenberg will open its home season with a debate against State Teachers' College from Shippensburg on February 23. The next evening the Cardinal and Gray debaters will play host to the team of Western Maryland.

With at least eight men to work with, Coach Everitt has reason to believe that the coming season should prove to be very successful.

The question for the Rutgers debate will be, Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for industry.

Rev. Slifer Is Vesper Speaker

The Rev. F. D. Slifer was the speaker on Sunday, February 7th, in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Slifer, a graduate of Franklin and Marshall college and the Franklin and Marshall seminary at Lancaster, is the pastor of the Grace Reformed church of Allentown.

The preacher on Sunday, February 14th, will be Rev. Merril M. Moore of Trinity Episcopal church, Bethlehem.

Assemblies Will Feature Four Noted Lecturers

Wednesday Chapel Services Contain Interesting Innovations

TWO BAND CONCERTS ALSO ON SCHEDULE

Opening with a student body meeting and closing with the Omicron Delta Kappa tapping ceremony the second semester will have varied assembly programs.

These programs will be presented every Wednesday morning at 11:00 A. M. in the Science Hall auditorium.

The complete list of the programs is as follows:

Feb. 3—Student Body Meeting.
Feb. 10—Ash Wednesday, Student-Faculty Communion Service.
Feb. 17—Dr. Marie Munk.
Feb. 24—Production by the Mask and Dagger Club.
Mar. 3 — Concert by the Yoder Marimba Quartette.
Mar. 10—M. C. A. Forum Lecture —Costume Recital by "Bearheart", a member of the Lakota Indian Tribe of the Black Hills in South Dakota.
Mar. 17—Concert by the Muhlenberg College Band.
Mar. 24—EASTER VACATION.
Mar. 31—Illustrated lecture, "Numerous Portraitures", by Emido

(Continued on Page Four)

Junior Prom Is Social Success

The Junior Prom held the social spotlight last Friday night at Mealey's ballroom.

About 200 couples danced to the music of Charlie Barnet and his Glen Island Casino orchestra from 10 P. M. until 2 A. M. The programs were done in the college colors, and the ballroom itself decorated with the various fraternity banners.

Members of the faculty and their wives served as chaperones. In charge of the affair was the committee comprised of: Victor Stanick, chairman; Ralph Eagle, Henry Gutekunst, Charles Kern, Bernard Krell, Stephen Kulick, Paul McGinley, Kenneth Poust and Joseph Simpson.

Officers of the class are John C. Young, president; Ralph Eagle, vice president; Edgar Ernst, secretary, and Robert Pharo, treasurer.

Eta Sigma Phi Will Pay Tribute To Dr. Ettinger

Retired Dean-Emeritus and Dr. Robert C. Horn Are Speakers

WILL HOLD DINNER AT AMERICUS HOTEL

Alpha Rho Chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, will pay tribute to Dr. George T. Ettinger at a testimonial dinner in his honor at the Americus Hotel this evening at 6:30 o'clock.

In the years that Dr. Ettinger was associated with Muhlenberg, he has been keenly interested in the classics as a whole and was instrumental in establishing the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi in the year 1931. Despite his age, he has missed very few meetings of the chapter and has always lent his wide experience in making meetings most interesting. So interested was he in the organization that he had the chapter members as his guests at banquets every spring.

Members of Eta Sigma Phi most keenly regret Dr. Ettinger's retirement, for his companionship will be sorely missed. If nothing interferes, he will be the principal speaker at the banquet. Dr. Robert C. Horn will also address the members, presenting a view of Dr. Ettinger's contact with the college.

Other guests of the chapter will be: Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, the Rev. Russell W. Stine, Dr. Harry H. Reichard, and Dr. Edward J. Fluck, all honorary members of the local chapter.

Paintings Shown In Library Lobby

Three water-color paintings have been placed on exhibition in the lobby of the library for the next two weeks. These paintings have been done by Mrs. Virginia Hall Horlacher of Allentown.

Mrs. Horlacher studied art at Crouse college, Syracuse University, where she received her Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in 1929. For the past year and a half she has continued her art work under the direction of Mr. Walter Emerson Baum in the Baum Art Class.

Mrs. Horlacher has previously exhibited her water colors at Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., the Sketch Club of Jamestown, N. Y., and Lehigh University.

Statistics Show Average Student Is 19 Years Old

The age of students here ranges anywhere from 16 to 31, according to statistics released by the administration. The greatest number in one age group, however, falls under the age of 19, of which there are 101. Second place is held by those students of 20 years; there are 94 of them.

Two students, both freshmen, are 16, while two other men in attendance are 31, one a senior and the other a freshman.

The greatest number of men in the senior class is 21; the juniors' usual age is 20; most of the sophomores are 19; and the freshmen trail with 18.

Thus it is observed that the average student enters here at the age of 18 and graduates at 21.

Age	Sr.	Jr.	So.	Fr.	Total	Rk
19	4	18	48	31	101	1
20	24	35	12	23	94	2
18		3	24	55	82	3
21	31	11	9	15	66	4
22	18	8	2	4	32	5
17			3	22	25	6
23	6	4	3	2	15	7
24	3	3	0	2	8	8
26		1	1	2	4	9
28	1	0	0	1	2	10
30	1	0	0	1	2	11
31	1	0	0	1	2	12
25	0	1	0	0	1	13
29	1	0	0	0	1	14
16	0	0	0	2	2	15
	90	84	102	160	436	

RADIO NOTICE

The Weekly news broadcast was heard this week over radio station WCBA-WSAN yesterday afternoon at 4:30 p. m. The time of the weekly broadcasts has been changed from Wednesday to Tuesday and will continue to be heard over the local station every Tuesday afternoon. These programs are made possible through the courtesy of the Lehigh Valley Broadcasting system.

Dr. Marie Munk Here As Speaker

Prominent Woman Leader Guest of Deutscher Verein at Assembly

Sponsored by Der Deutsche Verein, Dr. Marie Munk, first woman member of the German bar and prominent author and lecturer on social welfare topics, will deliver a lecture, "The Youth Movement of Germany", in the auditorium of the science building next Wednesday, February 17, at 11 A. M.

Dr. Munk, a native of Berlin, Germany, has done social work in various fields and studied economics and law at the universities of Berlin, Freiburg, Bonn and Heidelberg, receiving the degree of Doctor of Laws from Heidelberg University. She was the first woman who passed the State Bar examination in Prussia and the first woman to practice law in Berlin. She was also the first woman to be appointed judge of a court in Berlin. From 1924 to 1929 she was a Prussian judicial officer, lawyer

(Continued on Page Four)

Comedy Selected By Dramatic Club

Priestly's "The Roundabout" Will Be Presented in April

The selection of Priestly's "The Roundabout", a comedy in three acts to be presented the latter part of April, was the main item of business at the meeting of the Mask and Dagger club last Thursday afternoon.

A synopsis of the play was given by Professor Badger, a member of the English teaching staff, who will direct the production for the Dramatic club. Tryouts for the cast, which has six male roles and five female parts, will be held in the near future.

Warren W. Hodgkinson was elected to the Dramatic club by virtue of his performance in "Box and Cox".

The treasurer, Frank Griffith, made a report to the organization on the play "Hay Fever", the joint production with the Cedar Crest Chimes club held in the fall and a substantial sum was realized by both organizations.

The request of the club to the college through Dean Horn for the re-modeling of the stage was answered almost immediately and work on re-building will be begun in the near future.

Dr. Brown and Dr. Jackson, coaches for the one act plays, reported that they were ready for production and road work for the college.

President Charles Diehl expressed his gratitude to the cast and the five committees for their untiring efforts in the fall production of "Hay Fever".

The play that was given last spring was "His House In Order" and the production was sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the college. The play was well attended on both evenings that it was presented. This year's production promises to be equally well presented.

Pre-Meds Guests Of Temple Dean At Philadelphia

Spend Entire Day Observing Modern Medical School

LARGE GROUP MAKES TRIP BY MOTORBUS

Members of the Pre-Medical club were the guests of Dean Parkinson of Temple university school of medicine, Philadelphia, on Wednesday, February 3.

Dr. Shankweiler, who has arranged these trips annually for the pre-medical students, accompanied the group on its tours through the buildings of the school. The group left here on Wednesday morning at 8 A. M. in two buses.

The members were conducted on a sight-seeing tour at Temple, observing experiments performed in the laboratories and lecture rooms. The professors of Temple demonstrated various operations in modern surgery.

The Pre-Med students also had the privilege of being dinner guests in the university cafeteria. During the afternoon they visited the pathological museum, where they saw exhibits of modern medical equipment, and specimens of the human body.

One of the outstanding attractions on the trip was found in the clinic hospital, where the students witnessed three operations.

Among the members who went on the trip with Dr. Shankweiler were: Dale Posey, president of the Pre-Med club; George Boyer, vice-president; Max Warner, secretary; Frank Boyer, treasurer; and the following members: Raymond Bressler, Kenneth Lambert, Tom Natoli, Kenneth Bachman, Fred Dry, Ritner Weaver, Melvin Elting, Dewitt DeLawter, James Harps, Frank Hamm, Donald Noll, Richard Dawe, William Gracely, Fred Lorish, Fred Roberts, Charles Herwig, Bernard Wilker, J. Luther Behler, Richard Held, Fred Gregorius, Robert Peters, Ray Bergenstock, Thomas Williams, Steve Kulik, Philip Brong, Walter Dudley, Edgar Ernst, Allan Uhler, Henry Trumbouer, Edward Agnew, Richard Bausch, Walter Reinhart, Harvey Groff, Kermit Kistler, Joe Nosal, Eugene Martin, Harold Neff, Sam Schadt, and Henry Philips.

Dr. Barba Loans Library Exhibit

The exhibition in the case in the library has been loaned by Dr. Preston A. Barba, professor of the German language and literature. It includes a copy of the first edition of Christopher's Sower's "Quarto German Bible," published in Germantown in 1743.

This was the first Bible to be published in a European tongue in America—size 7½ by 10 inches. Only four pages could be set up and printed at one time. For this work Sower was obliged to make new type, compound his own ink, make his own paper and bind his own books. This German Bible preceded the American-printed English Bible by 40 years.

In 1739 Christopher Sower printed the first Almanac in America. It was issued consecutively by the Sower press for 49 years and enjoyed a wide circulation in the colonies. Two copies dating 1755 and 1758 are on display.

There is also a copy of Dr. Martin Luther's New Testament by Christopher Sower published in Germantown in 1769.

There is also a bill for seat no. 48 in Zion's church issued to a member of the Muhlenberg family and a receipt showing the bill had been paid.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 10, 1937

A PLEA

Some weeks ago these columns carried an editorial which contained, among other matters, a reference to the unsanitary conditions existing in our basements. Since that time nothing has been done to alleviate conditions, so we again call attention to the matter.

Two of the most pressing needs of our college are liquid soap and paper towels. The containers for the liquid soap are in place and for a time the paper towel containers were also installed. For at least the past four years that soap container has served no other purpose than a decoration while the towel containers have disappeared.

If we were asking for improvements which would cost a large sum the administration would be justified in refusing; we realize large expenditures are impossible, and we do not ask the impossible. But we do ask for ordinary conditions of decent sanitation such as any one of our students had before he came to our college. The student has a right to what we ask.

It is unreasonable to expect town students to go through a college day, including lunch, without washing their hands. There is absolutely no doubt about the matter; such places should be provided. We have yet to see conditions at any school worse than they are here.

Certain other matters, arising from the above deficiencies, are even more important — a trip to the basement of the Ad building will speak more eloquently than we can write.

To those individuals who always think of our alumni we would recommend that they place themselves in the basements during the halves of football games and listen to the remarks made by our alumni concerning the poor accomodations. They are worthy of the deplorable conditions.

According to office statistics there are only 166 dormitory students; we are asking for improved conditions which will benefit by far the greater majority of our students, 270 of them as a matter of fact.

Thus we present this appeal for something which is most necessary, desired by the majority of our student body, and easy to provide.

CONSERVATION — NOT PINK PILLS

For some time, people have been led to believe that no matter what happens to the natural resources of the world, science will step in and save the day by administering pink pills to eat and magic tablets to be used for fuel. The public entertains this idea and consequently not much thought is given to the resources which will come to nothing if some action is not taken. The careless use and consumption of these resources will inevitably lead to ruination.

As far as pink pills are concerned, Dr. Karl T. Compton, president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, warns against accepting any such absurd notion. There is danger in expecting miracles from science. He warns America to conserve her natural resources. He protests against over-optimistic claims that sustenance for the future can be pulled out of thin air.

"Such an attitude", he says, "may lead the public to disregard warning of the exhaustion of essential resources in the faith that science will find substitutes."

No one can or will doubt that science has made long strides in the past few years. Who would have thought years ago that man would be able to make a machine to travel in the air; who would have thought that such a thing as television could be possible? All this is fascinatingly interesting, but for science to provide other means of sustenance when the natural sources are gone is a proposition of an entirely different nature. In the first place there has to be something from which to make this "compressed food and fuel," and where would this something come from if nature were robbed of its materials?

The warning of Dr. Compton never was more timely. Today, for the first time in history, we are making a serious effort to face the problems of soil conservation and reforestration. The havoc that the raging floods have caused in the flooded areas awakens us out of our stupor and shows us how wrong we were in cutting away big forests. The scenes of the flood will long remain in our memory — scenes of thousands upon thousands of people without homes; scenes of the modern exodus of people leaving their homes to come to the promised land where they may tread upon dry earth.

Spurned on by these distressing scenes, legislators talk of the important need of harnessing the waters. This is an important suggestion, but how to harness the waters is another problem. It calls for the building of big dams and this in turn causes great expenditures. Think of the trouble that could have been avoided had we been more conservative with our forest lands.

The issue stands before us today as important as it ever was, and reforestration on a large scale will do away with many of the evils of floods. In turn there will be a greater conservation of soil which at the present time is being taken down the river streams where it will be of no use.

What we must look forward to, then, is conservation and not pink pills.

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

The Mothers Club of the active chapter will hold their 7th anniversary banquet on February 15th at the Elks Club. Mrs. Theodore Simpson is president of the Club.

Brother George W. Braun, executive secretary of the Arch-chapter visited the chapter house during the past week.

The basketball team, coached by Francis T. Knauss, will play Oley High School on the evening of February 17 and Lower City High on February 24. Plans are being made for other games in the near future.

A recreational tournament, planned by the social committee consisting of Brother Simpson and Brother Goheen, which will consist of card games of Haus Pfeffer, Bridge and Pinochle and also a tournament in Pool and Chess.

Theta Kappa Nu

Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter will hold a formal initiation at the chapter house on Friday evening, February 26.

Brothers Thomas Thomas and Charles Reppert were recently appointed by Archon Pharo as co-managers and co-coaches of the chapter intramural teams.

Brother Isadore Peters, who last year was a member of the class of 1938, recently returned to college. Brother Henry S. Walter, formerly of the class of 1939, also registered at the beginning of the second-semester.

Thomas J. Thomas has been elected treasurer of the local chapter.

Alpha Tau Omega

Brother Dale Posey has been placed in charge of a committee which is making plans for the Founder's Day banquet to be held in March.

The following brothers have been re-elected as officers in the local chapter: Charles Garrettson, worthy master; Frederick Lorish, worthy chaplain; Evan Bartelson, worthy keeper of exchequer; Edward Horn, worthy keeper of annals; Max Warner, worthy sentinel; Alvin Butz, worthy scribe; John Keller, worthy usher.

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 10—
Ash Wednesday, Student-Faculty Communion Service.
THURSDAY, FEB. 11—
Service with special music by the Chapel Choir.
FRIDAY, FEB. 12—
M. C. A. Service, with address by John Reiner, '37.
SUNDAY, FEB. 14—
Vesper service with the sermon by Rev. Merrill M. Moore, pastor of Trinity Episcopal church, Bethlehem, Pa.
MONDAY, FEB. 15—
Musical service, vocal and instrumental.
TUESDAY, FEB. 16—
Service with address by Rev. Charles Ruloff.

Mule Basketeers Have Hard Week

Three Away Games Scheduled Within Next Four Days

Three games, all to be played on foreign courts within the next four days, is the strenuous schedule before the Cardinal and Gray quintet as it completes the first half of the season.

Tonight the Mules travel to Collegeville, Pa., to play Ursinus in the first of two games with the Bears this season. On Friday night Coach "Doggie" Julian will take his passers to Lewisburg to play Bucknell, and on Saturday the Mules will journey to Bethlehem to be entertained by Lehigh.

The Ursinus Bears managed to eke out two one-point victories over the Mules last year, 34-33 at home and 39-38 away. The Bucknell team, although not a member of the same league as the Cardinal and Gray, has been an opponent of the Mules for several years, winning both games last year 45-41 at the Palestra and 48-28 on their own floor.

The "Engineers", however, were defeated in both encounters last year by the Cardinal Crusaders; 23-21 here and 40-36 on the Lehigh floor.

Dr. Tyson Pays Visit To Campus

President-elect Dr. Levering Tyson was on the campus last Saturday, at which time he met the members of the faculty and the executive committee of the board of trustees in a conference held in the president's offices.

Dr. Tyson spent the week-end in Allentown, discussing school affairs with the administration.

The new president will probably be installed early next fall, although he will assume his duties here on July 1. Dr. Robert C. Horn will head the administration for the rest of the school year.

Reese New Head Of Deutscher Verein

Lawrence Reese '37, was elected president of the Deutscher Verein at the last meeting of the club. Charles Diehl '37, was elected vice president; Charles Naugle '38, secretary; and Donald Pichaske '38, treasurer. The new officers assumed their duties immediately.

After the election, the club enjoyed games, songs and refreshments.

The retiring officers are: president, Frederick Dry; vice-president, George Machajdik; secretary, Donald Pichaske; treasurer, John Stump.

Spring Grid Date Set For March 15th

Head Coach "Doggie" Julian, newly elected to serve three more years as head football coach, has announced that spring foobtall practice will start on March 15.

The date is, of course, dependent upon weather conditions at the time announced. Coach Julian will be assisted in the spring work by Phil Hillen, also newly elected to retain his coaching job as Julian's assistant for three more years.

Albright Comes Here For 1938 Grid Tilt

The 1938 Albright football game will be played here on the Saturday before Thanksgiving, according to a recent athletic committee announcement.

Next year the traditional clash will be played at Reading on Thanksgiving Day. Following the 1937 game the series will alternate between 'Berg and Albright.

The decision to play the home games on the Saturday before Thanksgiving, instead of on the holiday, was made because of the customer-drawing Allentown-Bethlehem high school clash on Turkey Day.

Weiss Addresses Philosophy Club

Theodore Weiss '38, spoke on "Kant's conception of the Laws of Nature" at a meeting of Alpha Kappa Alpha held last Thursday evening at the home of the Rev. Russel W. Stine.

Future programs of the society call for discussions of "Fundamental Philosophical Terms," "The Nature of Values," "The Mysterious Universe," "Hegel," and "The Decline of the West."

FROM 1898

The following communication was received from Oliver G. J. Schadt, secretary of the class of 1898:

"The class of 1898 sends congratulations to Muhlenberg on its excellent choice in the selection of a president."

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Varsity Cagers Lose Two Tilts; Victors In One

Gettysburg And Lebanon Valley Win Over Mules

Cardinal and Gray Passers Drop Close 32-31 Tilt To Bullets

DREXEL CONQUERED BY SCORE OF 22-19

The varsity basketball team was able to win but one out the last three tilts, losing to Gettysburg and Lebanon Valley and beating Drexel.

Frank Merriwell had nothing on Joseph Yevak, Gettysburg guard, who, with a spectacular one-hand shot from the center of the Little Palestra in the closing seconds of the game, made the ball clear the hoop to give the Bream-coached Bullets a victory over the Cardinal and Gray, 32 to 31, last Saturday evening.

The game, an Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Conference contest, was plenty fast throughout, and only once did the G'Burg squad front the Mules, that coming in the opening minutes of the tilt.

Frank Tracy, minute forward of the Julianites, found the basket six times during the night, twice from the center of the floor. His clever guarding also made him stand out as the ace of last Saturday night's game. The short haircut suffered by Lee Deitrick on Friday night did not hinder the former Allentown High's style, for he was able to collect 8 points and guard like a hawk.

The only player to leave the floor via the foul route was Tracy, who collected seven points in the first half and 6 in the second. Gene Grossman, acting captain for the Bullet-Mule game, made four points.

Coach Bream, who has developed many excellent quintets, made only one substitution during the game, that of Lewis for Weems at guard.

For Gettysburg, O'Neil at center and Yevak at guard were outstanding, the former gathering eight points, while the latter, with three seconds left to play in the contest, shot the ball through the basket to give the Bullets their victory.

The Mules were leading at half-time 16 to 10, but what "Hen" Bream told the Bullets in the dressing room between halves must have been good enough for them to rally and gain enough ground to defeat the Bergmen.

Line-ups:

GETTYSBURG

	Fd.	Fl.	Pts.
Fish, f	2	1	5
Bommer, f	1	0	2
O'Neil, c	3	2	8
Weems, g	1	2	4
Yevak, g	2	3	7
Lewis, g	3	0	6
	12	8	32

MUHLENBERG

	Fd.	Fl.	Pts.
Tracy, f	6	1	13
Grossman, f	2	0	4
McKee, c	2	0	4
Kohler, g	1	0	2
Deitrick, g	3	2	8
Martin, f	0	0	0
Laing, f	0	0	0
	14	3	31

Referee: Fisher; Umpire, Polter; Timer: Bausch. Time-outs: Muhlenberg 3; Gettysburg, 4.

The loss of Lee Deitrick, former Allentown High star, from the Cardinal and Gray quintet may or may not have had a decided effect upon the 'Berg basketball team, but the Lebanon Valley team found Coach Julian's boys playing a rather slow game last Wednesday evening, February 3, in the gym at Lebanon High. Although the score was tied at intervals during the game, Lebanon Valley came out victors 49 to 44.

Though Frey, the Lebanon Valley center, scored 22 points in the game, floor honors, both in weaving and passing went to William "Punchie" Laing, who displayed clever style all evening. Paul Billett, the younger of the Billet brothers playing for the Annville boys, gathered 14 points and displayed good handling of the team as captain.

Gene Grossman, acting captain for the Bergmen, hit the basket for two field goals and three charity shots. McKee and Tracy collected 10 points apiece.

Score at half-time was 25 to 21 for Lebanon Valley.

Line-ups:

MUHLENBERG

	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
Martin, f	3	0	1	6
Tracy, f	5	0	1	10
Grossman, f	2	3	5	7
McKee, c	4	2	5	10
Laing, g	2	1	3	5
Kohler, g	2	2	2	6
	18	8	17	44

LEBANON VALLEY

	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
P. Billett, f	5	4	7	14
R. Billett, f	3	1	2	7
Kress, f	0	0	0	0
Frey, c	10	2	2	22
Snell, g	2	0	1	4
Brown, g	1	0	1	2
Speg, g	0	0	0	0
	21	7	13	49

Referee: Borger; Umpire: Dayhoff; Timer: Jenson. Time outs: Muhlenberg 4, Lebanon Valley 1.

Behind at half time 12 to 10, the Cardinal and Gray five rimmed the basket for five field goals and two fouls in the second half to defeat the Drexel Dragons at the little Palestra Saturday evening, January 30.

In turning the scoring table on the Dragons, who won over Coach Julian's lads on January 6th, the Mule quintet displayed clever weaving and passing, coupled with accurate shooting by Lee Deitrick and Gene Grossman. Layton, the tall center for Drexel, who scored 11 points against the Mules at Philadelphia, was held to two field goals and one foul. High scorer for the Orange and Black was Curry with six points while Deitrick was high for Muhlenberg with eight points.

The inability of the Dragons to score from the charity line made a decided hole in their score, securing only one foul out of eight tries.

Line-ups:

MUHLENBERG

	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
Grossman, f	2	0	0	4
Tracy, f	1	3	5	5
McKee, c	2	0	0	4
Zweier, c	0	0	0	0
Martin, g	0	1	3	1
Deitrick, g	4	0	0	8
	9	4	8	22

DREXEL

	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
Curry, f	3	0	2	6
Nannos, f	0	0	0	0
Kulesh, f	1	0	0	2
Bennett, f	0	0	0	0
Layton, c	2	1	6	5
Donaldson, g	1	0	0	2
Lignelli, g	2	0	0	4
Rhile g	0	0	0	0
	9	1	8	19

Referee: Witwer; Umpire: DeHugg; Timer: Jensen. Time-outs: Muhlenberg 2, Drexel 3.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

"Doggie" Julian Signs Long Term Grid Contract

Head and Assistant Coach Will Remain Here for Three More Years

PHIL HILLEN IS ALSO ENGAGED

"Doggie" Julian will stay at Muhlenberg! The Athletic Council has signed the present basketball coach to a contract stipulating that his services to the college, as head football coach, will endure for at least three more years. Assistant Coach Phil Hillen has also been signed for an equal number of years.

Both men have been signed with contracts stipulating substantial increases over the contracts held at present. Their election by the athletic council was also a vote of confidence for the work done by the duo during the past football season.

The contracts held by the men at present will expire in June. They were for a period of one year.

Particularly notable in the announcements of these contracts was that concerning the signing of Phil Hillen. This will mark the first period in many years that the Cardinal and Gray has had an assistant coach on a long-term contract. Just how long a time it has been will be noted when it is shown that George Holstrom was the last such assistant.

Hillen had been at Muhlenberg before, in a coaching capacity, when he served as assistant to Coach Holstrom for one year. Since that time the Mules have had new assistant coaches every year.

What these two men have done in their first year at our college is known to all, particularly the dazzling Lafayette victory. What they will do in the next three years, with better material to draw from, leads 'Berg followers to very optimistic dreams.

DR. WRIGHT ON COACHES

The following statement was made by Dr. I. M. Wright concerning the re-election of Coaches Julian and Hillen.

"I am delighted that Coaches Julian and Hillen have decided to stay at Muhlenberg College for the next three years. It will mean a continuance of the constructive program as set forth by our athletic committee."

Frosh Quintet Wins Two Tilts

Queen City Textile and Mt. Airy Teams Beaten In Preliminaries

LOSE TO ALLENTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE

The freshman basketball five met defeat at the hands of the Allentown Business College team last Friday in an independent game played on the Jefferson school floor in Allentown, by the score of 37-36.

In a preliminary to the Gettysburg game last Saturday night the frosh defeated the Queen City Textile team by a 23-13 score.

Mt. Airy Theological seminary fell prey to the frosh on Saturday, January 30, by a 43-9 score in the Drexel preliminary.

Playing on the Jefferson school floor last Friday evening the fast Business College quintet nosed out the Freshmen by a score of 37 to 36 in a nip and tuck battle.

The Business College team got away to a fast start and at half time was in front, 20 to 10.

Lineups:

BUSINESS COLLEGE

	Fd.	Fl.	Pts.
Blank, f	1	0	2
Flahart, f	0	0	0
Lichtenwalner c	1	0	2
Mathews, g	4	2	10
McCabe, g	4	1	9
Stone, f	3	3	9
Moyer, f	0	0	0
Trexler, c	2	1	5
Totals	15	7	37

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	Fd.	Fl.	Pts.
Schappel, f	6	0	12
Wassokowich, f	1	0	2
Trimble, c	0	0	0
Busby, g	1	0	2
Yagadzinski, g	0	0	0
Diefenderfer	2	0	4
Kurowski	8	0	16
Totals	18	0	36

Referee: Stanley Peters.

NEW ARRIVAL

Prof. Harold E. Miller, member of the biology department faculty, became the father of a baby girl last Friday. Mother and child are doing well.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

"The Voice of Experience"...
the man with the million dollar throat
insists on a light smoke

"My voice is my career. It has inspired more than five million people to confide in me their personal problems. During 25 years, first on the lecture platform and then on the air, I have never missed a single engagement because of my throat. I am a steady smoker, and because my throat and voice are vital to my career I insist upon a light smoke. In Luckies I find a light smoke plus the enjoyment of fine tobacco . . . and that's why Lucky Strikes have been my choice for 14 years."

"The Voice of Experience."

FRIEND AND COUNSELOR
TO MILLIONS OF RADIO LISTENERS

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

"The Voice of Experience" verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

TREASURER'S REPORT—FEBRUARY 4, 1937

Total amount budgeted	$1,207.45

Items paid to date:	
Band	$ 250.00
Assembly Programs	225.00
Rec. Hall	100.00
Mask and Dagger	125.00
M. C. A.	75.00
Student Council charms	58.00
Press Bureau	25.00
Choir	25.00
1935-36 deficit	72.45
Tot. amt. paid to date	$ 955.45
Tot. amt. still to be paid	215.00
	$1,170.45

Items still to be paid:	
Forensic activities	$ 100.00
Oratorical prizes	15.00
Student Body dance	100.00
Total	$ 215.00

Total amount budgeted	$1,207.45
Total expenditures	1,170.45
Balance	$ 37.00
Total income from dues @ $3 each	$1,252.00
Total amount budgeted	1,207.45
Balance	$ 44.55
Balance	$37.00
Miscellaneous	44.55
Total balance	$81.55

GEORGE S. BOYER, '37

DR. MARIE MUNK HERE AS SPEAKER

(Continued from Page One)

in Berlin from 1924-1929 and judge in Berlin from 1929 to 1933. Dismissed by the new government, Dr. Munk has turned to research work in the fields of law and social service in this country.

Dr. Munk is the author of many publications on the reform of family law and divorce law, as well as on problems of parents and children. She has contributed extensively to scientific and popular periodicals.

This is Dr. Munk's third visit to the United States. In 1933 she attended the International Congress of Women in Chicago, representing the Business and Professional Women's Clubs in Germany, of which she was president.

Two years ago she crossed the Atlantic as an immigrant in order to study types, later taking up residence at Hudson, N. Y., for intensive study of the New York State Training School for Girls. She has given lectures on Criminology in New York University and in Temple University.

Der Deutsche Verein is pleased to invite not only students and faculty, but also the public.

ASSEMBLIES FEATURE NOTED LECTURERS

(Continued from Page One)

Angelo, well-known political caricaturist.

April 7—Illustrated lecture, "Revelations in the Realm of Color", by H. T. Strong.

April 14—Program by the Pre-Legal Club.

April 21—Frederick Robbins, Impersonator of Dutch Characters.

April 28—Student Body Meeting.

May 5—Concert by the Muhlenberg College Band......granting of awards.

May 12—Student Body Meeting.

May 19—O. D. K. Tapping Ceremony.

May 26—FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

"And furthermore, ladies and gentlemen, rates on most out-of-town calls are greatly reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- Going home for the week-end? Arrange your trip by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our

COLLEGE SHOP

. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.

KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

THEY SATISFY
Job number One
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

From tobacco farm to shipping room... at every stage in the making of Chesterfield Cigarettes...Job Number One is to see that Chesterfields are made to Satisfy.

In the fields... at the auction markets ...and in the storage warehouses... Job Number One is to see that Chesterfield tobaccos are MILD and RIPE.

In the Blending Department Job Number One is to "weld" our home-grown tobaccos with aromatic Turkish to the exact Chesterfield formula.

In the Cutting and Making Departments Job Number One is to cut the tobacco into long clean shreds and roll it in pure cigarette paper.

Job number One.. *Chesterfields are made to give you the things you enjoy in a cigarette... refreshing mildness ...pleasing taste and aroma. They Satisfy.*

Copyright 1937, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

SUPPORT THE DEBATERS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SEE LIBRARY DISPLAYS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 17, 1937 No. 16

Campus Will Be Scene of L.S.A. 1937 Convention

Large Delegation From Middle Atlantic States Expected

LARGE PERSONNEL WILL LEAD CONFAB

With the Lutheran Students of the Middle Atlantic states making preparations to attend the annual spring confab on our campus, our Muhlenberg Christian Association and Pre-Theological Club are making final plans to entertain the group. Three hundred or more students from all the colleges and universities of the east having Lutheran students, will attend. The delegates will be both male and female.

The executive committee has met recently on our campus and has announced the program for the convention, which will be held here the weekend of March 5, 6, 7.

It will open Friday, March 5, at 4:00 P. M. with registration in the Chapel. The official opening will be at 6:00 P. M. with a dinner in the College Commons. Immediately following there will be a Vesper Service in the Chapel with an address by a local pastor. Following will be the social that is customary on the opening nights of the convention. This will be in our library.

The second day will begin at 8:45 A. M. with a Matin Service in the chapel. This will be followed by a business session. There will be discussions and conferences and then luncheon. The afternoon will be occupied by a short business session, after which the conference will make an educational tour of Allentown and vicinity. At 6:30 P. M. there will be a dinner at the Hotel Traylor with the major speech of the convention being presented by an outstanding speaker.

The final sessions will be held Sunday with a short resume beginning at 9:00. At 10:30 it will close with a communion service in the chapel.

The personnel of the convention will be: Rev. W. C. Schaeffer, D.D.,

(Continued on Page Two)

Freshman Debate Teams Selected

Discuss Question "Should Congress Regulate Industry?"

The freshman debating meeting was held last Tuesday evening, February 9, at 7:30 in the Ad building. Mr. Everitt, debating coach, was in charge of the meeting.

A discussion, both pro and con on the question for debate was held. It is, "Resolved that Congress should be in power to enact legislation regulating minimum wages and maximum hours in industry."

The teams were then chosen. They are: affirmative, Russell Hale, Daniel Petruzzi and George Howett; negative, Carl Billig, Charles Kschenka, Bernard Naef and Mahlon Hellerich.

The manager, Gordon Williams, will announce the schedule for the freshman teams in the near future.

PAPER ON EINSTEIN READ BY KOEHLER

A local chapter meeting of the American Association of University Professors was held last Friday evening.

Dr. I. M. Wright presided over the session.

"The Relativity Theory of Einstein," was read by Professor Truman L. Koehler.

Debate Coach

EPHRAIM B. EVERITT

Debaters Meet Rutgers Varsity

Non-Decision Contest Is Opener Of Regular Varsity Season

The 'Berg debaters had their first scheduled debate last Thursday night when they journeyed to Rutgers university, whose debaters they met in a non-decision debate.

Three cars from our campus made the trip, one having a slight mishap and not arriving in time to witness the debate. Those in the group other than the debaters were: Alvin Butz, driver, Israel Yost, Henry Esterly, and the varsity coach, Ephraim Everitt.

The debate took place in the Matawan High school, near the university. The question for debate was, Resolved: That congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for industry. John Dry and John Stump spoke for 'Berg, Israel Yost acting as alternate. Those upholding the Rutgers side were Mr. Patten and Mr. Bergen. McKurdy was the judge. There was no decision as it was scheduled as a no-decision debate. The group returned the same night.

This was the first debate of the official schedule. The first bout of the season was with Cedar Crest some months ago, a dual political debate, with no decision.

The next debate scheduled for this season is February 18, at which time our debaters will entertain the team from Nassau college of New York university.

Library Recipient Of Fine Donation

A fine gift was made recently to the library by Mr. Ferdinand Thun through the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation for the development of cultural relations between the United States and the German speaking countries.

The list of books included in this donation are as follows:

Vogt, Dr. Friedrich and Dr. Max Koch—"Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur"—2 vols.
Polenz, Wilhelm von—"Der Buttnerbauer"
Behaghel, Otto—"Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache"
Vietor, Wilhelm—"Deutsches Aussprachewörterbuch"
Lons, Hermann—"Der Wehrwolf"

This gift included also subscriptions to three German magazines: Volk und Welt, Die Literatur, Velhagen & Klasings Monats-hefte.

NOTICE

Any students who will be able to accommodate delegates to the Lutheran Students' Association convention, which will be held here March 5, 6, and 7, are requested to speak to Professor Stine.

Accommodations will consist of lodging for the delegates. Both male and female representatives will have to be accommodated.

O.D.K. Will Send George Legg To Georgia Conclave

Chapter Representative Will Attend Sessions In Atlanta

CONVENTION TO BE HELD APRIL 1, 2, 3

At last week's meeting of the Alpha Epsilon circle of the Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, George Legg, president, was elected to attend the National Convention, which will be held at the Hotel Biltmore, Atlanta, Georgia. The dates of this convention are April 1, 2, and 3.

The local chapter was organized in March, 1929, as a Senior Honor Society. Later on February 27, 1930 it was accepted into the national fraternity.

The national organization at present consists of at least thirty-three chapters, having been organized at Washington and Lee University on December 3, 1914, by a group of undergraduates and faculty members.

It recognizes eminence in scholarship, athletics, campus life, literary and forensic attainments and college publications. Its ideals are: recognition, inspiration, opportunity, and character.

The officers of the present organization are: George Legg, '37, president, William A. Laing, '37, vice-president, William Griffin, '37, Secretary, and Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, treasurer.

Members of the faculty affiliated with this group are: Dr. Henry R. Mueller, Dr. Robert C. Horn, '00, Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, Mr. Harry A. Benfer, and Dr. John A. W. Haas.

This organization is one of the outstanding honorary fraternities due to the fact that it is symbolic of and embodies all the other organizations on the campus.

Varsity Debate Team Will Tour Southern States

Seven States To Be Visited In Longest 'Berg Tour

3,000 MILE TRIP BEING PLANNED

Preparations for the spring debating tour through the southern states are well under way.

Seven states will be covered in a 3,000 mile journey which will require nine days to complete. The trip, longest ever to be undertaken by any Muhlenberg team, will begin at noon on Friday, April 16 and will continue until the evening of Sunday, April 25.

Eighteen colleges are being contacted as possible debate opponents. These institutions are spread throughout the southern states and Tennessee. Only one of them, the University of Florida, has ever been met before by a Cardinal and Gray team.

Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carloina, Maryland, Virginia and Tennessee are the states appearing on the route to be covered by the local debaters.

Various points of scenic and historical interest such as the Great Smoky mountain section, the natural bridge of Virginia and Endless Caverns will be visited by the local group.

Present plans call for a squad of four debaters and the coach, Mr. Ephraim Everitt, to make the trip. The names of the debaters who will make the trip will not be disclosed until shortly before the date of departure.

Two years ago the Muhlenberg forensic team toured the New England states and last year a trip through Virginia, Maryland, and the District of Columbia was made.

The trip now being planned will be the first of its length to be made by any athletic or non-athletic team of the college.

Historian Writes Of Frederick Muhlenberg

Reprint from Allentown Morning Call

The name of Muhlenberg so well known in this section was borne by a numerous family of prominent members. Ralph Beaver Strassburger of Norristown, prominent as a historian, some time ago compiled a most interesting account of the life and work of Frederick A. Muhlenberg, a member of the first judiciary of Montgomery county.

Frederick A. Muhlenberg was the son of Dr. Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, of Trappe, patriarch of the Lutheran church in America, and a brother of Peter Muhlenberg whose picturesque departure from the pulpit of the Trappe church to go to fight for the Colonies, during the Revolution is well known.

The mother of Frederick and Peter was a sister of Conrad Weiser, famous scout of this section and Frederick's first name really was "Conrad."

The article as prepared by Mr. Strassburger is as follows:

Montgomery county's judiciary, throughout the entire period of almost a century and a half that the county has been in existence, has always exemplified the best traditions of the bench. Virtually without exception, from the time of Frederick A. Muhlenberg down to the present, the judges who presided over the courts in Norristown gained the esteem of the community and the respect of the members of the bar for their high principles of honor and justice.

Moreover nearly all of these judges fulfilled the exalted duties of their office at the cost of personal financial sacrifice, for, since the time when it was required that the president judge must be a lawyer, there was not one of the judges who could not have derived a larger income from the practice of law than he received as a salary for his judicial services.

When Montgomery county's first court of common pleas was held, December 28, 1784, judicial procedure varied greatly from that now in effect. It was not necessary then that judges should be learned in the law. Lawyers were few in Pennsylvania, and strong popular prejudice existed against the profession. The possession of high standards of common honesty and common sense were deemed much more requisite for a judge than knowledge of the intricacies of the law.

According to the regulations of that time all justices of the peace holding office in Montgomery county came into existence by action of the Pennsylvania Assembly, Sept. 10, 1784. There were at that time seven justices of the peace in the county, each of whom had jurisdiction over several townships. These justices and their districts were:

Frederick A. Muhlenberg of Trappe, for Providence, Limerick and Perkiomen and Skippack Townships. Providence consisted of the present Upper and Lower Providence. The two townships

(Continued on Page Four)

NOTICE

No class sessions will be held on Monday, February 22, because of Washington's birthday, a school holiday.

THE WEEKY will, however, publish as usual on Wednesday, February 24.

Library Receives Gift From Tyson

President-Elect Sends Various Books On Adult Education

A number of books on Adult Education have been sent to the Library by Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect. The list is as follows:

Kolbe, Parker R.—"Urban Influences on Higher Education in England and the U. S."
Thorndike, Edward L.—"Adult Interests"
Gray, William S.—"The Reading Interest and Habits of Adults"
Ely, Mary L.—"Adult Education in Action"
Gruenberg, Ben. C.—"Science and the Public Mind"
Cartwright, Morse A.—"Ten years of Adult Education"
Peffer, Nathaniel — "Educational Experiments in Industry"
Fisher, Dorothy C.—"Why Stop Learning?"
Bittner, W. S. and Mallory, H. F. —"University Teaching by Mail"
Beals, Ralph A.—"Aspects of Post-Collegiate Education"; "Handbook of Adult Education," for the years 1934 and 1936; "Adult Education and Democracy"—10th Anniversary of Adult Education 1926-1936
Stacy, William H.—"Integration of Adult Education"
Thorndike, Edward L. and others —"Adult Learning"
Campbell, Olive D.—"The Danish Folk School"
Williams, W. E. and Heath, A.E.—"Learn and Live"

Numerous pamphlets published by the American Association for Adult Education were also included in this list.

Lawyer To Address Pre-Legal Society

The John Marshall Pre-Legal club convened for its regular bi-monthly meeting last Thursday afternoon under the supervision of Charles Mauch, newly elected president of the organization.

Featured among the transactions at the meeting was the decision of the society to discard the mock trial that was being potentially planned for the assembly period of April 14. In lieu of the mock trial the club will present a prominent speaker to the student body.

A proposal was also made to the members of the society that they make an inspection tour, in the near future, of either the Lehigh County or Northampton County penitentiary. Definite action is being taken in this matter.

Convening again tomorrow afternoon in the Seminar room of the Library, the pre-legals will listen to an address by Attorney Emmanuel Scoblionko, of the Lehigh County bar.

A RESOLUTION

At a meeting of Alpha Epsilon circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, held last Thursday evening, the following resolution was adopted and submitted to THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY for publication:

The members of Omicron Delta Kappa strongly resolve and recommend that the guest artists who take part in assembly programs at Muhlenberg College be accorded silent attention and gentlemanly conduct befitting the institution of which we are a part.

Facilities Of Weekly Office Are Increased

Typewriter and Copy-Writing Room Among New Features

STAFF EFFICIENCY IS GREATLY AIDED

Another step forward in the progress of THE WEEKLY has been taken with the increase of facilities for the publication of the student newspaper.

The old WEEKLY office on the second floor of the Ad building has been transformed into a complete editorial room. A typewriter has been purchased and put into the room. This machine will be used by all members of the editorial staff for the purpose of typing copy intended for publication in the WEEKLY. Two long tables will serve as workdesks for the reporters and associates.

With the increase of facilities has come a change of the system. Before the change it was the custom for copy to be submitted for publication in many different forms. Under the new system all copy writing will be done with the typewriter. This will create uniformity of copy and will be a great aid to the linotypists. All members of the staff have been provided with keys to the office and will be able to work there at any time. These changes have been made along lines followed by the larger university and city newspapers.

A new, routine-news schedule has appeared and will serve as a guide for the work of the sophomore reporters. The junior associates will continue to write headlines and edit copy. Monday night will also continue to be the time for make-up, this work being done at the printing plant of H. Ray Haas and Co., in Allentown.

The above-described innovation coupled with the new headline system and the important news broadcasts over the local radio station, every Tuesday afternoon at 4:30, has marked a year of progress for THE WEEKLY.

M. C. A. Cabinet Plans Conclave

Committees Are Appointed By Gregorius, Convention Registrar

The M. C. A. cabinet meeting last Wednesday evening was given to formation of plans for the oncoming annual conference of the North Atlantic Region of the Lutheran Students' Association of America. The conference will be held during March 5, 6, 7 on this campus.

The regular registration fee is $2.50. However, **Muhlenberg students can register for $1.00.** All registrations are to be given to Frederick Gregorius, the registrar of the convention.

The following committees have been named:

Social—Alvin Roy, chairman, Charles Kern, Alfred Long and Jack Shenk.

In charge of conducting services and Seminars—Luther Bealer, chairman, Charles Naugle, Herman Heim and Donald Pichaske.

Board—Francis Knauss, chairman and Donald Pichaske.

Registration—Frederick Gregorius, chairman, William Griffin, Norman Wilkinson.

Rev. Stine and Rev. Cressman, chaplain were present at the meeting.

After discussions on other minor plans the meeting was adjourned by the president. Another meeting was announced for 4:30 today.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim
William F. S. Fluck
James M. Ware
Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz
Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 17, 1937

ASSEMBLY PROGRAMS

The schedule of assembly programs, published last week, contains a move in the right direction.

For a long time it has been the criticism that the student body did not turn out well for the Wednesday assemblies. The retort always formed about the idea that the assembly programs were not interesting enough to draw a student crowd. The students refused to attend assemblies which they thought would be uninteresting.

The recently announced schedule will not admit of such criticism. Four noted lecturers will appear on the assembly platform at various times during the second semester. A play will be presented by the Mask and Dagger dramatic club, there will be a concert by a marimba quartette and two band concerts.

The lecturers have always been under fire. Usually the student body did not consider the subjects to be used by the lecturer interesting enough to merit attendance. A glance at the subjects of the four lectures to be delivered during the second half will convince any one that no one could have chosen more interesting topics for a college audience.

We shall hear Blackheart, a member of an Indian tribe, deliver a costumed recital. An illustrated lecture will be given by a well-known political caricaturist. We shall see an illustrated lecture concerning "Revelations in the Realm of Color". An impersonator of Dutch characters will appear on the assembly stage and today we heard the fine address of Dr. Marie Munk. Certainly in this schedule we have variety and interest.

Now that the administration has done its part in providing programs which cannot be anything but interesting we must look on the other side of the fence and see to it that the assemblies get the audiences they deserve.

THE WRONG ATTITUDE

The attitude taken by many students toward campus organizations is in no respect what it should be. To many the functions of the various clubs and societies does not mean anything at all. Of course we cannot criticize any individual for such an attitude if he is not interested in holding membership in a particular organization.

The subject of our brief discourse is that group of students who are active members and who, at the time of their initiation, have pledged their full support to the organization. To become a member of any of the clubs or fraternities on the campus is indeed a good idea, but to really be and act as a member is still better.

The extra-curricular activities, among which the organizations play a great and important part, tend to take the student away from the drudgery of text-books and lectures, and enable him to expand his mental activity into other fields and to widen his knowledge in those things which are not reviewed in the regular college course. That was the purpose of establishing a program of extra-curricular activities, and it should become the subject of close observation and thought by each student.

Many individuals, in all sincerity, declare their intentions of becoming members of a certain organization. They are initiated and they promise to do all they can to further the development of the particular club. For a while, there is cooperation and harmony among all. Soon, however, interests seem to diverge into other lines and as far as the organization is concerned—"well", one may say, "I'm a member, so what does it matter if I don't attend the meetings?" This is the great trouble of many of our organizations. We initiate new men and after that there is considerable lack of interest in future meetings.

At present there are eight honorary fraternities and six local clubs on our campus. Naturally, one cannot hope to participate in all of these and, in fact, it is impossible since the interests of various organizations are so different. There are, however, a number in which one student may be interested and it is here where the difficulty arises. Before he decides definitely to become a member in any one or more societies, he should first of all see whether he can devote sufficient of his time and effort to that society.

The great trouble is that many students like to attach a long list of activities to their names and then forget what their duties are. This is a wrong attitude and tends to lessen the prestige and influence that the organization may exert. It should be the duty of each member of a club or fraternity to attend as many meetings as possible and in that way greater things can be accomplished.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Dr. Fluck, newly appointed instructor of ancient languages, was recently a guest at the chapter house. The brothers are fortunate in having as a frequent visitor Professor Fasig, who is an alumnus of the chapter.

Brother Glenn Morris, Olympic decathlon champion, will be present at the Founder's Day banquet in March if the efforts of the committee in charge of the affair are successful.

Plans for a banquet to be held in the near future in honor of Brother Edward T. Horn '36, are rapidly nearing completion.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Walter J. Paules, '37, on February 2, 1937. Dean Zweier was elected manager of intramural sports, with Thomas Kennedy as his assistant.

A successful house party was held the week-end of the Junior Prom.

Seven men were initiated into the brotherhood on the evening of February 11 at the chapter house: Luther Bealer, '38, John Baron, '38, Carl Billig, '40, Robert Gruver, '40, Malcolm Freedman, '40, Ralph Schappel, '40, and Frank Jenson, '40.

The mothers of Phi Eta held their monthly meeting at the chapter house last Friday evening. Mrs. Caroline Boyer presided.

THETA KAPPA NU

The Home Association will have a meeting on February 26. Co-managers Reppert and Thomas are selecting the teams to represent the house in intramurals. Practices are being held for the annual basketball game with the alumni.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The Mothers' club of the Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega enjoyed a turkey dinner at the Elks club. The event was the 7th anniversary of their founding. Mrs. Stephen Simpson, president of the club, welcomed the mothers at the banquet and gave a short resume of their activities. Mrs. Charles Dilcher, Mrs. Charles Kistler and Mrs. Daisy Moyer, the banquet committee, were in charge of the arrangements. Cards and games were enjoyed by all.

Brother H. Denton Kriebel, class of '31, has been placed in charge of a committee which is' making plans for the Founders' Banquet to be held on February 13, 1937.

Plans are under way for an initiation on March 12 and a Hell week to be held previous to the initiation.

A meeting of the Muhlenberg Business Association was held at the chapter house on February 15, 1937.

Coach Francis T. Knouss has announced the following starting line-up for the game at Oley High school tonight: forwards, Nelson and Herman; guards, Griffin and Campbell; and center, Knouss. Other members who will see quite a bit of playing are: H. "Esel" Doepper, Richards, Simpson and Naef. On February 24, the T. U. O. hoopsters again hit the road when they clash Tower City High, coached by a T. U. O. alumnus, Norton L. Behney '36. An early practice of the T. U. O. quintet has given every indication of development into one of the finest quintets to represent the house.

Dr. Marie Munk Is Assembly Speaker

Dr. Marie Munk, eminent woman lawyer, lecturer, and author, gave a talk on "The Youth Movements in Germany" this morning in the Science auditorium.

Here as a guest of the Deutscher Verein, Dr. Munk spoke as an authority, since she is a native of Berlin who has had widespread experience in social and legal fields. Thus she was able to give true details of the movement which has swept Germany.

Greeks Elect New Senior Officers

A meeting of the Interfraternity Council was held at the Theta Upsilon Omega Fraternity, Monday evening, February 8, 1937. Henry J. Satsky presided and will hold the office of president for the second semester. Other officers who assumed their duties were Richard Bausch, vice-president, Charles Reppert, secretary and George Boyer, treasurer.

Plans were made for the securing of the Interfraternity Council charms.

CAMPUS SCENE OF L. S. A. CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)

Rev. F. K. Fretz, D.D., Dr. E. G. Gilbert, Rev. H. D. Hoover, D.D., Dr. R. H. Seeger, Rev. R. H. Gearhart, Jr., Ph.D., Dr. P. J. Ovrebo, Rev. Charles Cooper, Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, Miss Mildred Winston, Rev. C. P. Harry, D.D.

The officers of this year's confab will be Heinrich P. Suhr, president, Harold Dunkelberger, Vice president, Ruth Waltemeyer, Secretary, and Madeline Ambos, treasurer.

The committee acting as hosts will consist of the Muhlenberg Christian Association and the Pre-theological Club. It is hoped that all 'Berg students will avail themselves of this opportunity to attend the sessions.

Frederick J. Gregorius, president of the M. C. A. will act as chairman and registrar.

The theme of the convention will be: Learning to live with God, with ourselves, and with others.

FROM DR. TYSON

Dr. Levering Tyson, our new president who will take over his office in July, sent a letter, part of which appears below, to former-president Dr. John A. W. Haas shortly after the former's election to office.

". . . I hope that before I take office and for many years thereafter, you will honor me with the benefit of your experience and wisdom. I assure you that I am not unmindful of the privilege of following in a path which you have blazed in so distinguished a fashion. I was still a student in High School in Reading when you were inducted into office and I well remember that time. The years since then have been happy and eventful ones for me and for you they have been filled with accomplishments that I am sure many educators envy. If when the time comes for me to retire I can point to a similar record I shall be proud indeed.

Mrs. Tyson and I are taking up our new responsibilities with great enthusiasm and a sense of the opportunity that has been given to us. I hope we shall be privileged to have your wise council and advice for many years to come . . . "

Sincerely yours,
LEVERING TYSON.

Little Mules Win 33-23 Victory In Engineer Classic

Cardinal and Gray Yearlings Emulate Varsity Brothers

FROSH NEVER IN SERIOUS DANGER

The Little Mules made it a successful evening for Muhlenberg last Saturday night in the Taylor gymnasium at Lehigh university, Bethlehem, when they defeated the Lehigh freshmen by the score of 33 to 23.

Coach Phil Hillen's boys took an early lead in the contest and had a comparatively easy time in scoring the victory. Lineups:

LEHIGH FROSH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Reber, F	0	0	0
Wright, F	1	1	3
Fencht, C	2	1	5
Wenck, G	0	0	0
Martin, G	1	0	2
Coxe, F	1	1	3
Brandt, G	2	0	4
Shiremang, F	0	0	0
Rahn	1	2	4
Csellack, G	0	0	0
Clock, G	1	0	2
Totals	9	5	23

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Wassokowich, F	0	2	2
Schappell, F	5	2	12
Busby, C	4	3	11
Diefenderfer, G	0	0	0
Korowski, G	4	0	8
ReRosa, F	0	0	0
Lampel, G	0	0	0
Trimble, F	0	0	0
Fenili, G	0	0	0
Totals	13	7	33

Referee—Dayhoff. Umpire—Witwer.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer
Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Mules Victorious In 2 Out of 3 Court Contests

Wins Registered Over Lehigh And Ursinus Bears

All 3 Games Are Played On Away-From-Home Courts

BUCKNELL DEFEATS LOCAL BASKETEERS

Playing their second game in two nights, the Cardinal and Gray basketeers rang up a 31-25 victory over the Lehigh Engineers in a game played in Taylor gymnasium, at Bethlehem, last Saturday night.

The Brown and White attack started swiftly with the Engineers taking an 8-4 lead in the early minutes of the contest. At that point, however, the Julianites found themselves and began finding the basket. At half time the score was 18 to 11 in favor of Muhlenberg.

On the rebound, after their loss at Bucknell the night before, the Mules displayed the best form of the season in taking over the boys from Lehigh. Gene Grossman hit the scoring column for nine points, scoring two field goals and five fouls.

Eleven men were used by Lehigh in an effort to stem the Crimson tide.

Lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Zweier, F	2	1	5
Kohler, F	1	0	2
McKee, C	3	0	6
Grossman, G	2	5	9
Dietrick, G	2	1	5
Tracy, F	2	0	4
Martin, F	0	0	0
Laing, G	0	0	0
Totals	12	7	31

LEHIGH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Hankins, F	1	5	7
Zell, F	4	1	9
Howells, C	2	0	4
Boyer, G	0	0	0
Jamieson, G	0	0	0
Russell, F	1	1	3
Kipe, G	0	0	0
Nelson, F	0	1	1
Bubpt, G	0	0	0
Barry	0	1	1
Grannatt	0	0	0
Totals	8	9	25

Referee—Witwer. Umpire—Dayhoff.

A last-quarter rally which cut a Bucknell lead from 15 points to three was not sufficient to turn the tide at Lewisburg, last Friday night, and the result was a 48-45 victory for the Bisons over the Mules.

The first half was fought on an even basis, the score being 24 to 22 at the half-way mark, in Bucknell's favor. The start of the second half, however, saw an infuriated Bison attack score thirteen points before the Cardinal and Gray courtmen were able to find the scoring hoop. From that point on the Mules fought desperately to cut down the Bucknell advantage only to lose the game by a three-point margin.

Lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Tracy, F	2	0	4
Martin, F	1	2	4
Zweier, F	3	4	10
Grossman, F	2	0	4
McKee, C	7	4	18
Kohler, G	0	0	0
Dietrick, G	2	1	5
Totals	17	11	45

BUCKNELL

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Sages, F	5	1	11
Monahan, F	8	0	16
Deegan, F	0	0	0
Foltz, C	4	0	8
Summers, C	3	5	11
Filer, G	0	2	2
Smith, G	0	0	0
Carpenter, G	0	0	0
G. Lane, G	0	0	0
Totals	20	8	48

Remembering the defeat of the Cardinal and Gray football squad at the hands of the Ursinus Bears last fall, the 'Bergmen quintet journeyed to Collegeville last Wednesday evening, determined to take the Bears and did so, 33 to 22.

Leading by only two points at the beginning of the second half, 19 to 17, the Julianites came out to overwhelm the Ursinus five, collecting fourteen points while the Collegeville lads could garner only five points. However, it was not until the last nine minutes of the game when the Mules were ahead by three points, did the revengeful 'Bergmen put the baskets on the score board.

Three men left the game via the foul route, all in the last quarter of the tilt. For 'Berg, "Stretch" McKee went to the showers while the foul rule deprived Ursinus of Costello and Bodley.

Foul shooting for both teams was somewhat off during the evening. Ursinus had 13 tries from the charity line and succeeded in scoring only seven. The Cardinal and Gray was no better, sinking only 7 out of 18 charity tosses.

Captain for the Mule quintet was Martin, senior forward, while Ray Costello led the Bears for the evening.

The game, an Eastern Pennsylvania League contest, was tied five times, but Coach Julian's boys were never fronted.

Scoring honors for the evening went to McKee and Kohler, both collecting 10 points. For Ursinus, Powers was high with 6 points.

This defeat made the eighth for the season for the Bears who have not won a League game this year, and placed the 'Bergmen fourth with four wins and like number of losses.

Line-ups were as follows:

MUHLENBERG

	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Martin, Capt., F.	1	0	1	2
Grossman, F.	3	2	5	8
Tracy, F.	0	1	4	1
Laing, F.	0	0	0	0
McKee, C.	5	0	2	10
Zweier, C.	0	0	0	0
Kohler, G.	3	4	4	10
Dietrick, G.	1	0	2	2
	13	7	18	33

URSINUS

	F.G.	Fouls	Tries	Total
Gaumer F.	2	0	1	4
Eshboch, F.	0	0	0	0
Lauer, F.	0	0	0	0
Powers, F.	3	0	3	6
Heiges, F.	0	0	0	0
Tworzydlo, C.	1	2	3	4
Worster, C.	0	0	0	0
Costello, G.	2	1	2	5
Ehret, G.	0	1	1	1
Bodley, G.	0	2	2	2
Vaccaro, G.	0	0	1	0
Edwards, G.	0	0	0	0
	8	6	13	22

Referee: Barfoot. Umpire: Arams. Timer: Jenson. Time-outs: Muhlenber, 2; Ursinus, 2. Half-time Score: 19 to 17—Muhlenberg.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA HOLDS MEETING

A meeting of the Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa was held last Friday. The meeting was presided over by Donald Noll, president of the honorary fraternity.

The chapter made plans for their 10th anniversary of the founding of Kappa Phi Kappa. The banquet will be held on Saturday, April 3, 1937 at the Americus Hotel.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Basketeers Will Meet Bears And Lehigh At Home

Contest With Gettysburg Scheduled For To-Night

YEARLINGS WILL MEET TWO TEAMS

Remembering the one point victory scored over them by the Gettysburg "Bullets" earlier in the season, the Cardinal and Gray basketball squad will be seeking revenge tonight when they encounter the "Bullets" on the Gettysburg floor. The score of the first game was 31-30 after Yevak, Gettysburg guard, threw a circus from the center of the court with less than five seconds remaining to be played and the "Mules" leading by one point. Two other games both to be played at home will round out the schedule for the week. On Saturday night the Ursinus "Bears" will be entertained in a return game at the Little Palestra. The first game played at Collegeville was won by the Cardinal and Gray 33-32, and as a result Julian's passers should experience little difficulty in making it two straight over the "Bears". On Monday night on the high school floor the "Mules" will also attempt to make it two straight over the Lehigh University team in their return game. In the first game the Engineers bowed to the Cardinal and Gray 32-25 in the Taylor gymnasium.

In the preliminary games, the Frosh will attempt to increase their number of victories when they encounter the Allentown Business College on Saturday night and the Allentown Prep School on Monday. Both of these games give every indication of being close and exciting since both schools have good teams and the fact that the Business College upset the "Mule" freshmen team in a recent game on the Jefferson School floor by one point.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up / Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

"Here's a tip—Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- A tip by telephone will hurry that check along.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

U. S. Senator Gerald P. Nye says:
"I enjoy the comfort a light smoke gives my throat"

"I have smoked Luckies off and on ever since my first term in the Senate 11 years ago, and I have always enjoyed their taste and the feeling of comfort and safety a light smoke gives my throat. I have done a great deal of public speaking, on the floor of the Senate, over the radio and at conferences. Necessarily this results in a strain on the voice. So naturally, in smoking, I have to think of my throat—and I have found that a light smoke is suitable to my throat."

Gerald P Nye
HON. GERALD P. NYE
U. S. SENATOR FROM NORTH DAKOTA

In a recent independent survey, an overwhelming majority of lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc., who said they smoked cigarettes, expressed their personal preference for a light smoke.

Senator Nye's statement verifies the wisdom of this preference and so do leading artists of radio, stage, screen and opera, whose voices are their fortunes, and who choose Luckies, a light smoke. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on your throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Semester Vespers Are Announced

Fourteen Ministers Will Speak During Regular Sunday Afternoon Services

Fourteen ministers will be brought here to address the Sunday vesper congregations during the second semester.

Services will be conducted every Sunday afternoon at 3:30 p. m. in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

On April 25 the service will be conducted by the Allentown Preparatory school.

Following is the announced schedule:

Feb. 7—Rev. F. D. Slifer, pastor of Grace Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa.

Feb. 14—Rev. Merrill M. Moore, Pastor of Trinity Episcopal Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

Feb. 21—Rev. Gomer S. Rees, Pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, Allentown, Pa.

Feb. 28—Rev. Roland Rupp, Pastor of St. James Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa.

Mar. 7—Rev. A. C. Meilicke, D.D., Pastor of the Central Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mar. 14—Rev. Frank G. Coleman, Pastor of First Brethren Church, Allentown, Pa.

Mar. 21—PALM SUNDAY—Rev. George F. Hess, Pastor of Fritz Memorial Methodist Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mar. 28—EASTER SUNDAY—No service due to Easter vacation.

April 4—Rev. Arthur Getz, Pastor of Spring City Lutheran Church, Spring City, Pa.

April 11—Rev. Allen L. Benner, D.D., Pastor of Grace Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa.

April 18—Rev. Fred J. Fiedler, Pastor of St. Marks Lutheran Church, Birdsboro, Pa.

April 25—Service to be conducted by the Allentown Preparatory School.

May 2—German Service, Rev. William Jentsch, Ph.D., Pastor of Kreuz Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

May 9—Rev. Harvey S. Kidd, Pastor of Emmanuel Lutheran Church, of Souderton, Pa.

May 16—Rev. Karl Reisner, Pastor of Leesport Lutheran Church, Temple, Pa.

May 23—Rev. Roland Bortz, Pastor of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Palmerton, Pa.

June 6—BACCALAUREATE SERVICE.

HISTORIAN WRITES OF F. A. MUHLENBERG

(Continued from Page One)

now known as Perkiomen and Skippack were the one township with the double name.

Michael Croll of Upper Salford Township, for that township and also Marlborough and Upper Hanover.

John Richards of Upper Hanover Township, for that township, as well as Frederick and Douglass.

Peter Evans of Montgomery Township, for that township and also Gwynedd and Hatfield.

James Morris of Whitpain Township, for that township, Norriton and Worcester.

William Dean of Moreland, for Moreland, Upper Dublin and Horsham.

Henry Sheetz of Whitemarsh Township, for Whitemarsh, Springfield and Plymouth.

The office was vacant in the district comprising Lower Salford, Franconia and Towamencin, while Abington and Cheltenham were part of a district which included townships in Philadelphia county, the justice living in Bristol township, Philadelphia, and Upper and Lower Merion likewise were in a district whose justice lived in Blockley Township, Philadelphia.

(To be continued)

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Honors Retired Latin Professor

Eta Sigma Phi Holds Testimonial Dinner For Dr. Ettinger

Last Wednesday evening the student and faculty members of the Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, honorary classical fraternity, gathered at the Americus to pay tribute to Dr. George T. Ettinger, dean emeritus, who recently resigned his position on the faculty.

The principal speaker was Dr. Ettinger who presented a "few random thoughts" he "gathered" through the past years. During 63 years Dr. Ettinger stated he saw many changes in the philosophy of education.

After giving a few remarks on the primary qualifications of a teacher and the method of teaching languages, Dr. Ettinger concluded his remarks with the statement, "If these eyes are tired I am not going to blame them."

The highest tribute paid to Dr. Ettinger was the association of Dr. Ettinger with the late Francis A. March, Sr. former professor of Anglo-Saxon at Lafayette College and considered the first great English scholar in America and with Basil L. Gildersleeve, professor of Greek at Johns Hopkins univerity for a period of 25 years after its founding.

Rev. Stine, also a faculty member of the local chapter, challenged Dr. Ettinger to write his memoirs and therefore he would write a history of Muhlenberg because of his lengthy association with the college.

Others who spoke of their association with Dr. Ettinger were Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president; Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, professor of English Bible and Dr. Edward Fluck.

George Machajdik, president, presided as toastmaster and presented Dr. Ettinger with a tribute in flowers.

College
SHOES
"Pass Tests"—100%
College men always find shoes which make the grade in good looks, endurance or comfort, here at the . . .
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
"Store of Famous Shoes"
719 Hamilton Street Allentown

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

a
1000 lb.
cake
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Here's aroma for you

. . . a picture of Chesterfield tobacco just as it comes out of the 1000-pound wooden hogsheads after ageing for three years.

If you could be there when these hundreds of hogsheads are opened up . . . if you could see this mild ripe tobacco, prime and ready to be made into Chesterfield Cigarettes . . . see the golden color of the leaf . . . and get a whiff of that delightful aroma . . . you'd say . . .

"Delicious . . . makes me think of fruit cake."

Mild, ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish tobaccos... aged three years... make Chesterfield an outstanding cigarette... give them a more pleasing taste and aroma.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SUPPORT THE TEAMS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ATTEND THE ASSEMBLIES

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 24, 1937 No. 17

Basketeers End League Contests Saturday Night

Will Play Two Non-Conference Tilts Before Close Of Successful Season

YEARLINGS WILL MEET INDUSTRIAL QUINTET

The Cardinal and Gray basketball squad will conclude the schedule of league competition this week when the two remaining games with Franklin and Marshall and Lebanon Valley will be played. Besides these two league games, two other games, both outside of league competition will be played before the squad completes a season that was successful in many respects.

Tonight Coach "Doggie" Julian will take his passers to Lancaster where they will engage the league leading Franklin and Marshall Diplomats there. The "Mules" will be seeking to atone for their 42-38 defeat at the hands of the Diplomats in their first meeting at the Little Palestra earlier in the season. Victory was almost within the grasp of the Julianites in the first game when they led throughout the greater part of the game only to fall before a last quarter rally by the F. and M. Collegians.

On Saturday evening on the high school floor the Lebanon Valley cagers will be entertained by the 'Bergmen in a return game that will have much to do in regard to the final league standings. A victory for the Annville team will enable them to finish ahead of the Cardinal and Gray, while a win for the Mules will throw the two teams into a tie for third place in the league. The first game played at Annville on the Lebanon High floor resulted in a 49 to 44 victory for the Lebanon Valley five.

The Allentown Paint and Glass five will furnish the opposition for the Phil Hillen Yearlings in the preliminary game Saturday evening at the Little Palestra.

Freshmen Nominate For Class Officers

The freshman class held their nomination for class officers for the second semester on Tuesday, February 16, in the science auditorium.

Carl Billig, president of the class, presided at the meeting. During the session a motion was made to hold a dance, but no definite plans were arranged.

Those nominated for the second semester include: president, Carl Billig, Walter Fiers, Andrew Diefenderfer, Jack Beatter; vice president, Paul Snyder, Henry Tosacent, Buck Reichert, Richard Dietrich, William Kuhns; secretary, Russell Hale, Robert Reichert, Robert Heiberger, Joseph Sewards; treasurer, Daniel Petruzzi, Henry Fon Dersmith, and John Schaffner.

The officers for the semester were: president, Carl Billig; vice president, Paul Snyder; secretary, Russell Hale; and treasurer, Daniel Petruzzi.

No date has been set for the election.

WEEKLY CONTINUES NEWS BROADCASTS

The news broadcasts of THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY will continue to be heard every Tuesday afternoon at 4:30 p. m. over radio station WCBA-WSAN.

These news broadcasts are presented as a "Muhlenberg on the Air" program, and are one of a number of radio programs using college students or faculty members in the programs. Alvin Butz is the WEEKLY news commentator.

Life President

FREDERICK C. LORISH

Seniors Elect Life Officers

Lorish Named Head; Nosal, Vice-president; Machajdik, Secretary

Frederick C. Lorish, of Allentown was elected life-president of the class of 1937 at the meeting of the class last Wednesday morning following the lecture on "German Youth" by Dr. Marie Munk.

The newly elected life president, who defeated Thomas Kennedy for the office, is a member of Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity and the Pre-Medical society. He was president of the class during the first semester.

Other officers named for life by the class were: Joseph Nosal, Allentown, as vice-president; George Machajdik, Topton, life-secretary and Dean Zweier, Quakertown as treasurer.

Nosal is a member of the Pre-Medical society and the Varsity "M" Club, playing varsity baseball for the past three years. The life vice-president defeated Alvin Roy, who was holder of the office during the first semester. Machajdik, secretary-elect without opposition, is managing-editor of the WEEKLY, a member of Eta Sigma Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa and the Pre-Theological club. He held the office of secretary of the class during the first semester.

Dean Zweier, who was treasurer of the class from his freshman year was elected to the office for life. He is a member of Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, the Varsity "M" Club and the varsity basketball and tennis teams.

The monitors for life are both members of the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity; Merrit Frankenfield, a Bethlehemite and George Boyer of Allentown.

A report on the Ciarla was presented by Business Manager Alvin Roy, showing that over three hundred dollars was realized as profit on the year book.

REV. REES SPEAKS IN CHAPEL SERVICE

Rev. Gomer S. Rees, pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, Allentown, was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, February 21, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Rees is a graduate of Muhlenberg college and of the Mt. Airy seminary. The title of his sermon was "Two Chapels". The vesper speaker was assisted by the college choir.

The vesper speaker on Sunday, February 28, 1937 will be Rev. Roland Rupp, Pastor of St. James Reformed Church, Allentown.

NOTICE
EASTER VACATION

Easter vacation begins on Tuesday, March 23, at 5:15 P. M. and ends on Wednesday, March 31, at 8:00 A. M. We wish you a Happy Easter and a pleasant vacation.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and Acting President.

Forensic Group Holds First Home Debate Contest

Nassau College Speakers Uphold Affirmative Side Of Question

BUTZ AND HOOVER ON PLATFORM FOR 'BERG

The Muhlenberg debaters had their second scheduled debate last Thursday night at which time our debaters met the team from Nassau college of New York university.

The debate took place in the old chapel of the Administration building. The question for debate was, Resolved: That Congress be Empowered to fix Minimum wages and maximum hours for industry. Alvin Butz and Emmanuel Hoover upheld the Muhlenberg negative side. Those upholding the Nassau affirmative side were Mr. Frend and Mr. James, Mr. Harrigan acting as alternate. There was no decision.

The next debate scheduled for this season was Monday, February 22, at which time our debaters entertained the team from St. Vincent college. There was also one Oregon debate with Shippensburg State Teachers' college last night, while an Oregon debate with Western Maryland will be held tonight in the old chapel. Coyne and Yost spoke for Muhlenberg last night while Stump and Butz will speak tonight.

Edward T. Horn Honored By A.T.O. At Testimonial

Class Of 1936 Valedictorian Returns To Receive Award

PROVINCE PRIZE TO FORMER STUDENT

Edward Trail Horn, valedictorian of the class of 1936 and former Worthy Master of the local chapter of Alpha Tau Omega national social fraternity, returned to this campus last Saturday evening to receive the Thomas Arkle Clark award of the fraternity during a banquet in the fraternity house.

The former student, now enrolled in the Jefferson Medical college in Philadelphia, received the award on three counts; scholastic attainment, personality and leadership. In addition to receiving the province award he was second in the national competition. The province award was gained in competition with members of four other Alpha Tau Omega chapters constituting province 14. They are Washington and Jefferson, Lehigh, Carnegie Institute of Technology and the University of Pennsylvania. Similar awards were presented in nineteen other provinces of the fraternity which now rates as sixth largest in the United States.

Thirty-five members attended the testimonial banquet, including two Penn Taus.

(Continued on Page Four)

Historian Writes Of Frederick Muhlenberg

Reprint from Allentown Morning Call

Under the Act of Assembly creating the new county, these justices therefore constituted the court of the county. Any three of them could hold the court of quarter sessions, common pleas and general jail delivery, and orphans' court. They had jurisdiction over all manner of cases excepting only felonies for which the punishment was death. Such felonies at that time included not only murder, but also counterfeiting, burglary and other crimes. Cases of this character were to be tried by judges of the supreme court of the state on circuit. The supreme court judges were men learned in the law.

Just where the first session of the court of common pleas of Montgomery county was held, has been a matter of dispute among historians. The minutes as preserved fix the date as Dec. 28, 1784. According to the record the court was held "at the house of John Shannon." Prior to this time John Shannon conducted the Barley Sheaf tavern, on the Manatawny or Germantown road, in Norriton Township, northwest of Stony Creek. In March, 1785, he was assessed as owner of a tavern on Egypt road, now Main St., Norristown, east of Stony Creek.

According to a tradition in the Shannon family, the first court was held in the barn at the Barley Sheaf tavern. That version is accepted by most historians of the county. Yet it was clear from the time the county was constituted that the county-seat was to be near the confluence of Stony Creek with the Schuylkill, and since John Shannon had a tavern in that locality there seems reason for doubting that the court would meet on Germantown road.

The record of licenses issued to John Shannon gives no help, as his residence is merely noted as Norriton Township, and both the tavern sites mentioned were in Norriton Township.

According to the minutes the justices present at the session of court were F. A. Muhlenberg, James Morris, John Richards, Henry Scheetz and William Dean.

Upon the opening of court, at 12 o'clock noon, the commissions of the justices were read and also that of Thomas Craig as clerk of the court.

Members of the grand jury were then sworn, and Justice Muhlenberg charged them. The constables of the several townships made their returns. Only two cases were adjudicated, these being disputes between township poor boards over the care of paupers whose residence was a matter of uncertainty.

While this session on Dec. 28, 1784, was the first of the court of common pleas, it was not the first transaction of court business in the new county. A session of the orphans' court was held at Trappe on Dec. 1 of that year, with Justices Muhlenberg, Richards, Morris and Scheetz present.

It is not clear from documentary evidence just how Frederick A. Muhlenberg became president judge. He was recognized as such, however, from the establishment of the court until September, 1785. Under the Pennsylvania constitution of that time the president judge was to be appointed by the Supreme Executive Council of the state. The council never appointed Muhlenberg. Apparently he served by the common consent of the other justices.

The act establishing the county designated commissioners to erect county buildings. The contract for the court house and prison was not awarded until August, 1785, and the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, did not give the deed for the site of the court house and prison until December following.

Thus so long as Frederick A. Muhlenberg presided over the courts these had no home of their

(Continued on Page Four)

Salutatorian

GEORGE MACHAJDIK

Shaffer Named Valedictorian

George Machajdik Will Be Salutatorian Of Senior Class

Rollin G. Shaffer has been named valedictorian of the graduating class, according to an announcement just made by the administration. George Machajdik has been named salutatorian.

Mr. Shaffer will graduate with one of the highest averages ever to be attained at Muhlenberg. In addition to his scholarship he has been active in extra-curricular activities. He was the editor-in-chief of the 1937 Ciarla and served as a member of THE WEEKLY staff. He was the drum major of the college military band and has been interested in debating. He holds membership in Eta Sigma Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Pre-Theological club and the Deutscher Verein.

Mr. Machajdik is the managing editor of THE WEEKLY and was a member of the Ciarla staff. He holds membership in the Deutscher Verein, Pre-Theological club, Eta Sigma Phi, and is the class secretary.

Both men will graduate with a Bachelor of Arts degree and will enter the Lutheran Theological seminary at Mt. Airy in September.

Law Club Hears Atty. Scoblionko

Speaker Outlines Steps Leading To Admission To Bar

The members of the Pre-Legal club heard Emmanuel Scoblionko, of the Lehigh County bar, deliver a talk to the group at its regular bi-monthly meeting last Thursday afternoon, February 18, in the Seminar room of the library.

Attorney Scoblionko outlined the steps and qualifications leading up to the admission to the bar. He also answered questions that interested the Pre-Legal students.

The speech proved both interesting and educational to members of the club.

Edward Schifreen introduced the speaker, and Charles Mauch, president of the Pre-Legal club, presided at the meeting.

No further plans were made during the meeting for the selection of a speaker, who will speak before the student body in the near future.

The newly elected officers of the Pre-Legal club are: Charles Mauch, president; Henry Sotter, vice - president; and Francis Knouss, secretary and treasurer.

TEACHERS WILL INITIATE

The local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa will hold initiations on Friday evening at 7 p. m. in the Administration building. Present plans indicate that about ten men will go through the initiatory degree at that time.

Pre-Meds Make Plans For Future Meeting Dates

Society Plans For Speakers To Address Pre-Doctors

TRIPS SCHEDULED FOR SPRING DATES

Dr. Martin Kleckner, of this city, was the guest speaker at the bi-weekly meeting of the Pre-Medical society on Wednesday night. Dr. Kleckner, a specialist on rectal diseases, spoke on various diseases of the colon and rectum. Slides shown during the lecture added to the interest.

O. Samuel Schadt, '37, also gave a talk at the meeting, his subject being "Operations for Corneal Cataracts." Dr. Shankweiler led the group in a discussion following the talk.

At the business meeting preceding the talks, Secretary Warner was appointed to transact the business of ordering the keys for the society.

It was announced that Dr. Louis La Barre, head surgeon of the Coaldale Hospital, will be the speaker at the next meeting. The society will be the guests of Dr. Weber at the county home in the near future. A trip planned to Stillwater Sanitarium is scheduled for April.

The alumni dinner in charge of the Pre-Medical Society is being carefully planned. Dr. Shankweiler announced that the speaker, Dr. Schmuker, a noted biologist, has chosen for his subject, "The Relation Between Evolution and Modern Religious Thought."

Dr. Shankweiler offered part of his library for the use of the members of the Pre-Medical Society.

The business meeting was presided over by Dale M. Posey.

Dr. Kleckner Speaks To Pre-Med. Club

Dr. Martin Kleckner, a member of the staff of the Allentown Hospital, was the principal speaker at a meeting of the Pre-Medical Society, which was held last Wednesday evening in the Science building.

Dr. Kleckner's illustrated lecture, one of the finest of the year, was on "Diseases of the Colon and Rectum." A graduate of Muhlenberg and the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Kleckner is a fellow in a national society of proctologists.

Some interesting facts concerning medical aptitude tests were given by Mr. Schaadt.

The pre-meds are forming a basketball team in preparation for a game with the pre-theologs. A contest between these two groups in the form of a touch football game was held in the fall. The pre-meds emerged victorious from that fracas by a score of 21-0.

Nominations Made By Junior Class

Nominations for Junior class officers were made at the meeting of the class held last Wednesday morning in the chemistry lecture room in the Science building.

The following students were nominated and will be voted on at a meeting to be held today: president, Paul McGinley, Luther H. Bealer; vice-president, Ralph Eagle; secretary, Edgar Ernst, Herman Doepper.

A budget of the past dance was presented and a deficit of $36.50 was reported.

The meeting was presided over by John Young.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791

MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 24, 1937

THE O. D. K. RESOLUTIONS

In today's and last week's issue of **The Weekly**, there are printed two resolutions submitted for publication by the local Alpha Epsilon circle of Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity.

The subjects of these resolutions are old. What they treat of and try to remedy have been with us as long as we were associated with the college and, without a doubt, were prevalent in years gone by. While the Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity sets forth its ideas in printed matter, it is assuredly aware of the fact that a reform in the conditions involved is not entirely dependent upon what it tries to accomplish, but mostly upon the attitude of the whole student body. It has acted upon the situation when pressure was brought to bear upon it in light of conditions which can so easily be overcome if each individual takes himself to task and tries to be fair with himself. Students should take note of these resolutions and put an honest effort forward to try to remedy the situation.

The resolution wihch appeared in last week's issue had to do with courtesy on the part of the student body given those who take part in the programs during the regular assembly programs on Wednesday mornings. This was the subject of discussion in these columns before, but we cannot say too much about the matter. The resolution goes to say that students should give the guest artists their "silent attention and gentlemanly conduct befitting the institution of which we are a part." We should take note especially of the last phrase which says, "befitting the institution of which we are a part." There is much in those words which does not appear on the surface. There is implied the fact that since we are a part of this institution, we naturally should be courteous to guest artists and that if we act contrarily we are behaving in a manner inimical to the best interests of the college.

The resolution appearing today also requires consideration on the part of each and every student. Its subject is "dishonesty in the classroom, especially during examinations." To put this matter to question in a college publication and more so in these columns may seem to many to be mere child-play. In fact we admit that such a question should not be treated too publicly, but it is "silence which broodeth many evils." The only way to attack a problem is to attack it so everybody may become aware of it.

The condition, of which this resolution treats, is not only prevalent at one college, but we can wager that the same situation exists at a great number of institutions. We go to college in order to acquire an education, not to steal it. We pay good money for the instruction we receive and then try to take the easier method and cheat ourselves. After all, it is not only the diploma which will be our "password" after we graduate from college, but it will be that intangible something which is so necessary in establishing one's self in the world.

Dishonesty is not only a hindrance to the acquiring of a sound education, but it is an unnecessary disgrace to the college, "a hindrance in character development, and a problem to be solved only by an expression of will-power by each individual student".

THANKS

Thanks is due to the administration for the prompt consideration given the plea carried in these columns two weeks ago. At that time we asked that liquid soap and paper towels be placed in the basement of the Administration building, pointing out the reasons for the request. The request has been granted and we appreciate the installations which have been made.

Now there is another angle to be considered. This other consideration is that of the use of these innovations. If they are sensibly used by the students they will remain in use for a long time. If they are misused they naturully will soon be in a useless condition. The administration has done its part; it is now the turn of the student body to show cooperation.

DEBATE AUDIENCES

Our college is rapidly gaining an enviable reputation in the forensic world for the excellence of its debating teams. As is so often the case the prophet is without honor in his own country. Our teams travel all over the Middle Atlantic states and in the spring will tour the South. Several weeks ago one of our teams debated before a High school audience in New Jersey. Our freshmen teams have their own schedule.

In consideration of these teams, the work they are doing, and the field they are covering, one would suppose that the home audiences would be large indeed. But this is not the case. Instead the entire audience is usually composed of the coach, a time-keeper, and one or two spectators; students are conspicuous by their absence.

An athletic team always draws a fair-sized crowd of outside interest and usually the entire student body. A football game will crowd the stands to capacity; a basketball contest will jam the gymnasium to the rafters. But what happens when a debate is held. The interest of the student body simply does not exist. For some reason intellectual gymnastics do not attract the following drawn by the physical variety. And yet which will be the more valuable in life? Certainly the profit gained by listening to a good debate will not injure any of our students. Let's realize the true value of these debates and get decent audiences.

Fraternity Row

PHI KAPPA TAU

The Phi Eta Mothers's club presented the house with new curtains, draperies and chair backs on Friday evening. This interior decoration has added much to the appearance of the dining room.

Brother Charles M. Kern spent the week-end and holiday at Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.

Brother George Boyer is back at the house after a seige of influenza which kept Eta secretary confined at his home on North Second Street.

Practice for intramural basketball was held in the Prep school gym on Saturday afternoon. Coaches Zweier and Kennedy will pick the team in the near future.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

A banquet was held on Saturday night at the chapter house in honor of Edward T. Horn, Jr., valedictorian of the class of '36, and province winner in the Thomas Arkle Clarke Award contest. This is a prize given yearly to the most outstanding member of Alpha Tau Omega of all the chapters throughout the country. Many alumni attended the testimonial.

The basketball team, coached by Evan Bartleson, has been practising regularly, and is showing a steady improvement.

A new radio is being bought for the house.

The board of governors held a meeting at the house last week.

THETA KAPPA NU

The local chapter was host to many guests recently. Brother Edward Bash, national traveling secretary, and Brother Ellis Derby, national executive treasurer, spent several days at the house. The members of the Cornell chapter of Theta Kappa Nu also spent last week-end at the chapter house.

A large number of freshmen were guests at a smoker given last Friday evening by the active chapter.

A successful radio dance and party was held at the house last Saturday night. The affair was attended by the active chapter, pledges, and guests who included freshmen, alumni, the national traveling secretary, the national executive treasurer and ten members of the Cornell chapter.

The Alumni Association held a meeting at the house last Monday evening.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The Mothers' Club of the Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega will sponsor a card party at the Chapter house on Monday, March 1, 1937 at 8 o'clock. The card party is open to members and friends of the Chapter and prizes will be awarded by the Mothers' club to the winners.

Brother H. Denton Kriebel, class of '31, has announced that Judge Henninger will be the guest speaker for the Founders' Banquet to be held on March 13, 1937.

Brother Herman Doepper has been placed in charge of a committee which is making plans for the Spring Formal to be held the latter part of May. Other members of the committee are Brother Bramer, Brother Nelson, Brother Simpson and Brother Carl Proehl.

If the burglar who looted a fraternity house at the University of Southern California had been an olympic star he would have had some chance of getting away with his pilferings.

He ran down the dark avenues as fast as he could go, but faster footsteps gained on him. Before he got a block away, he was tackled from behind — tackled by Harold Smallwood, national 400 meter champion.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

CAMPUS CHATTER

Born about twenty five years too late—Paul Merkle was very much interested in a somewhat nice sounding feminine name that was written on the inside cover of a second hand German book he had purchased. Beneath the signature, apparently that of the former owner of the book, appeared the address of a girls' college in Tennessee. The lure of the euphonic appelation was too much for Paul so he wrote a very interesting letter to the girl and addressed it to the aforementioned college. A few days after the epistle had been dispatched, Paul, on closer examination, found the date 1915 written aside of the name on the inside cover of the book. Consternation ? ? ? Yowsah, yowsah, and yowsah ! ! !

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

It happened about the time when the recent flood situation had reached a critical point in the Mississippi valley.........We turned the radio dial from one station and, in meandering through the dial band, stumbled upon another station. The irony involved in the casual change of programs too much for us, and here's why. Over the first station we heard a gentleman, appealing for contributions to the Red Cross flood relief fund, describing the pathetic situation of chaos and disaster in the once fertile valley; over the second station we heard a happy, dulcet voice singing, "Everything is still all along the Mississippi."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The daily granting of greater and more rights to women has caused more and more would-be prophets and prognosticators to woefully exclaim that the day is near when women will be running this country and men will be running the wash tubs and cook stoves. Scrapper Farrell, evidently one of the believers in this prophecy, is already contemplating the day and getting in practice for it, and he's not doing so bad, either. He looked so darling behind that bright red baby carriage he was so happily wheeling around one day a few weeks ago.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The prize boner of the year happened last week, and who would be the one to pull it but your absent minded scribe. Making a call from the phone booth in the basement of the administration building, this poor boob dialed the number five times, and finally, when, after twenty minutes, the line was no longer busy, he discovered that he was calling Muhlenberg College.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Recent discovery........Henpeckedness doesn't start with married life; it starts right here at college. As proof of this statement we offer the case of Stauffer Heffner, who was seen shoveling away the snow in front of a certain femme's home some time ago, while the girl looked on with a critical eye and pointed out untouched spots here and there.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat
Breyers
all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

Mules Score Wins Over Lehigh And Ursinus Bears

Gettysburg Five Defeats Mules In Second Tilt

Julianites Turn Engineers Back In Extra Period

URSINUS CONQUERED BY CLOSE GUARDING

One of the roughest and most exciting games ever played by Muhlenberg on the floor of the "Little Palestra" at Allentown High school was witnessed by a capacity crowd on Monday evening, which saw Lehigh defeated in an extra period by a 39-37 score.

Leading by a score of 21-10 at the end of the first half, the visitors from Lehigh threatened to break the chain of defeats administered to them in the past by Muhlenberg. With a tremendous burst of power the Cardinal and Gray cut down the lead of the Engineers to 35-all at the end of the regulation game, with Frank Tracy sinking the tying bucket.

Tallying 29 points while the Engineers could only gather 16 counters, the Julianites outplayed the Bethlehem boys in all departments of the contest. A fight between Howells and McKee in the opening minutes of the second half added a little rough color to the tilt.

In the extra period, the Lehigh boys were at a standstill, while Martin, a substitute for Deitrick in the 'Berg line-up collected a two-pointer sending the 'Bergmen ahead. McKee then put one in from under the basket for good measure.

The Engineers did, however, collect two points in the extra period after a vain effort to "rub out" Tracy, making the score 39-37 for the 'Berg lads.

Scoring honors for the evening coupled with clever floorwork went to Frank Tracy, who garnered 13 points. "Stretch" McKee was not far behind the flashy forward with 10 points.

For Lehigh, Russell and Hankins did the most damage with nine and ten points respectively.

Lineups:

Muhlenberg	Goals	Fouls	Tries	Total
Tracy, f	6	1	3	13
Laing, f	0	0	0	0
Martin, f	1	0	0	2
McKee, c	3	4	5	10
Kohler, g	1	1	1	3
Dietrich, g	3	0	2	6
Grossman, g	2	1	2	5
Totals	16	7	13	39

Lehigh	Goals	Fouls	Tries	Total
Russell, f	4	1	1	9
Zell, f	1	0	0	2
Kipe, f	0	0	0	0
Hankins, f	5	0	1	10
Thomas, f	0	0	0	0
Howells, c	3	3	5	9
Kohl, g	3	1	4	7
Jamieson, g	0	0	0	0
Bupp, g	0	0	0	0
Bayer, g	0	0	0	0
Gronnitt, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	16	5	11	37

Referee: Witwer. Umpire: Dayhoff. Timekeeper: Jensen. Time-outs: Muhlenberg, 4; Lehigh, 4. Half-time score: 21-10, Lehigh.

The eighth consecutive league defeat of the season was handed to the Ursinus Bears last Saturday evening in the "Little Palestra" by the smoothly-functioning Cardinal and Gray quintet, to the tune of 36 to 23.

Close guarding and fine defense work in the 'Berg ranks proved too great an obstacle for the Bears to surmount. So excellent was this defense work that Ursinus was unable to find the basket during the first 18 minutes of the game—from the floor.

At half time Coach Julian's boys led by a 21-8 count. The half opened with a swift Ursinus rally which was quickly nipped in the bud. Frank Tracy tallied 14 points, making some beautiful floor shots in doing so, while "Stretch" McKee was good for 10 counters.

The bouquet for best man on the floor, however, must be given to Lee Dietrick, whose superfine guarding and ball-handling had a lot more to do in the victory than shown by the scoreboard.

Lineups:

Muhlenberg	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Tracy, f	7	0	14
Kohler, f	2	0	4
McKee, c	5	0	10
Laing, g	2	3	7
Dietrick, g	0	1	1
Zweier, g	0	0	0
McGinley, c	0	0	0
Heffner, g	0	0	0
Martin, g	0	0	0
Iobst, f	0	0	0
Feyrer, f	0	0	0
Totals	16	4	36

Ursinus	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Gaumer, f	2	0	4
Powers, f	2	1	5
Bodly, c	0	3	3
Costello, g	2	1	5
Tworzydlo, g	0	0	0
Baccaro, f	1	1	3
Ehret, f	1	0	2
Worster, g	0	1	1
Lauer, g	0	0	0
Eschbach, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	7	23

Referee: Fisher. Umpire: Maguire.

Displaying its poorest brand of basketball this year, the Cardinal and Gray quintet suffered a 36 to 25 setback at the hands of Hen Bream's Gettysburg five last Wednesday evening in the Eddie Plank Memorial Gym on the Gettysburg campus.

An Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Conference game, this tilt marked the second time the Bullets have defeated the Mules, the first time on February 6th in the "Little Palestra" by a one-point margin. Yevak, the Gettysburg guard, who, with his miracle one-hand stab, won the game for the Breamites, was not in the line-up at Gettysburg.

The game was slow, both teams showing inferior handling and shooting. At the charity line, the 'Bergmen made only five out of 14, while the Bullets gathered eight out of 11.

Nine personals were called on each time for the evening.

The score at half-time was 17 to 11 in favor of the Bullets and throughout the game the Bream-coached lads were never fronted. In the closing minutes of the game, the Juliannites made an eight point rally, but it was not enough to overcome the Bullet's expansive lead.

Tracy was high scorer for the Mules and O'Neil and Weems were on equal terms with eight points all around.

Captain for Muhlenberg was Grossman.

Line-ups:

MUHLENBERG	Field	Foul	Tries	Total
Martin, f	1	2	6	4
Grossman, f	0	2	2	2
Zweier, f	0	0	2	0
Tracy, f	4	0	0	8
McKee, c	2	0	2	4
Kohler, g	1	0	0	2
Dietrick, g	2	1	2	5
Laing, g	0	0	0	0
Total	10	5	14	25

GETTYSBURG	Field	Foul	Tries	Total
Fish, f	3	1	1	7
Bommer, f	3	0	0	6
R. Fischer, f	0	1	1	1
Deardorff, c	1	0	0	2
O'Neill, c	3	2	2	8
Lewis, g	2	0	0	4
A. Fischer, g	0	0	0	0
Weems, g	2	4	7	8
Total	14	8	11	36

Officials: Referee, Newton; Umpire, Nwen; Timer, Bausch. Half-Time Score: Muhlenberg, 11; Gettysburg, 17.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Yearlings Add Two Victories To Fine Record

Allentown Business College Quintet Bows To Freshmen

COMMUNITY CENTER ALSO DEFEATED

The Yearlings hung up another victory to add to their enviable record of this season, when they easily conquered the quintet from the Jewish Community Center.

The floorwork of the first year men was outstanding and indirectly accounted for their scoring. The opposition however was equipped with an excellent eye and scored most of their points on floor shots made at distances away from the basket.

The frosh put up a strong defensive, as well, which did not allow the Hebrews to enter the inner court but few times.

Kurowski showed an excellent offensive, scoring eight points.

Schappell also came through and very ably accompanied Kurowski to victory. Busby, in the pivot position, parted the ropes for 13 markers.

The score at the first half was 23-13. 'Berg took the lead early and maintained it throughout the fray.

The work of the Community Center was very ragged and at times dirty.

Lineups:

Muhlenberg Frosh	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Schappell, f	4	2	10
Wasskowich, f	0	0	0
Busby, c	6	1	13
Derosa, g	1	1	3

(Continued on Page Four)

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

"I can't go home this week-end and go to the dance, too, on only four dollars."
"Sure you can. Go home by telephone!"
● Rates are reduced on Long Distance calls ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Cary Grant says:
"a light smoke rates aces high with my throat"

"Luckies have been my cigarette for five years now. I rate them a 4 star cigarette. They're always good to the throat, and taste so much better than other cigarettes that it seems to me this 'Toasting' process is a swell idea. Yes, a light smoke like Luckies rates aces high with both my throat and taste."

Cary Grant

APPEARING IN THE NEW COLUMBIA PICTURE, "WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Grant verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

YEARLINGS ADD TWO VICTORIES

(Continued from Page Three)

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Yagodzinski, g	1	1	3
Kurowski, g	4	0	8
Total	16	10	42

Jewish Community Center

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Becker, f	0	0	0
J. Rabinowitz, f	4	1	9
Lipschutz, c	1	0	2
T. Grossman, g	1	2	4
Safier, g	0	0	0
N. Diamond, g	1	1	3
M. Becker, g	4	1	9
H. Krebsky, g	1	1	3
Total	12	6	30

Referee: Sheehan. Timekeeper: Jenson.

46-18 reads the story of revenge inflicted on the hitherto undefeated Allentown Business College five by the vicious kicks of the "Little Mules", last Saturday evening in the Ursinus preliminary.

In an away-from-home game recently, the A. B. C. scored a one-point victory over the locals and the Frosh were out for revenge.

Schappell, Wasskowich and Busby scored 11, 10 and 10 points respectively, any two scoring more than the entire A. B. C. score. The freshmen hopped off to an early lead and were never in danger.

Line-ups:

Muhlenberg Frosh

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Schappell, f	5	1	11
Wasskowich, f	5	0	10
Busby, c	4	2	10
Derosa, g	1	0	2
Kurowski, g	4	5	13
Diefenderfer, f	0	0	0
Riffle, f	0	0	0
Fenili, c	0	0	0
Yagodzinski, g	1	1	3
Iobst, g	1	0	2
Total	21	4	46

Allentown Business College

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Flabart, f	1	0	2
Matthews, f	2	0	4
Stone, c	2	3	7
Trexler, g	1	0	2
Boyer, g	0	1	1
Blank, f	0	0	0
Lichtenwalner, f	0	0	0
McKabe, g	1	1	3
Campbell, g	0	0	0
Total	7	5	19

Referee: Clymer.

HISTORIAN WRITES OF F. H. MUHLENBERG

(Continued from Page One)

own. According to the minutes the sessions of March and June, 1785, were again held at "the house of John Shannon," while in September, 1785, the court met "in Norris Town" though the building is not mentioned.

When Frederick A. Muhlenberg became the first president judge of Montgomery county, he was one of Pennsylvania's best known citizens. Several year's participation in the turbulent politics of the State Assembly had caused him to repent, at least for the time being, that he had taken up public activities, and he sought to retire to the quietude of his home at Trappe, serving his neighbors in the capacity of justice of the peace. He had held that office but a short time when the new county was created and events shaped themselves so as to bring about Muhlenberg's return to official service.

Motives of patriotism induced Frederick A. Muhlenberg to forsake the ministry at the time of the Revolution and take up a career in political life, just as his brother Peter also discarded the robe of the clergyman for the uniform of the military commander.

At Trappe, where his father, Rev. Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg lived and directed the endeavors of the Lutheran congregations from New York to Georgia, Frederick A. Muhlenberg was born on January 1, 1750. Conrad Weiser, father of Mrs. Muhlenberg, was a guest in the home at Trappe at the time. In his honor, as well as in tribute to two clerical friends of the father abroad, the son, at his baptism in Augustus church two weeks after his birth, was named Conrad Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. In later life he wrote his name Frederick A. Muhlenberg.

The father destined his three sons for the ministry, and in 1763, he sent them to Halle, in Germany, to be educated. Peter, the eldest, was then 15; Frederick was 13, and Gotthilf Heinrich was only 10. Only the two younger sons followed out the father's plans. Peter, preferring business to theology, had a series of unpleasant experiences in Germany and then returned home, where the father's desire to make him a clergyman finally prevailed. Frederick and his youngest brother Henry returned to America in 1770, and both were ordained to the Lutheran ministry, notwithstanding their youth. Henry, the youngest son, was the only one who continued in the ministry throughout his life, though he was also famous as a botanist.

Frederick A. Muhlenberg's first pastoral assignment was as assistant to his brother-in-law, Rev. Christian Emanuel Shulze, in the Tulpenhocken region. In 1773 he became pastor of Christ church, New York. As the Revolution opened his support of the American cause was so outspoken that when the British gained possession of the city he and his family found it advisable to leave.

(To be continued)

EDWARD T. HORN HONORED BY A. T. O.

(Continued from Page One)

Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig, professor of geology and executive secretary of the alumni association, served as toastmaster. The address was delivered by Dr. H. Sherman Oberly, professor of philosophy at the University of Pennsylvania, and province chief in this district of A. T. O.

Other members of the faculty who attended were Dean Horn, Oscar Bernheim and William S. Ritter.

Mr. Horn is a son of Rev. E. T. Horn, also a graduate of Muhlenberg college and for many years a missionary to Japan, where he now is located.

We cordially invite you to visit our

COLLEGE SHOP

. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.

KOCH BROTHERS

Allentown's Leading Clothiers

CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Sophomore Class Nominates Officers

Sophomore class officers were nominated for the second semester at a short meeting held on Wednesday, February 17, in the assembly room of the administration building. Carl Christman, president of the class, was in charge of the meeting.

Carl Christman was again renominated, and John Dry, a non-fraternity man, was nominated as his opponent. Dry formerly served as president of the freshmen class during the second semester last year.

The following were nominated for the second semester: president, Carl Christman, John Dry; vice-president, Melvin Elting, Mark Frantz, and John McKee; secretary, George Joseph and Winston Seaman.

Officers for the first semester are: president, Carl Christman; vice president, Alfred Meyers; and secretary, George Joseph.

CHAPEL SERVICES

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25—
Service with special music by the Chapel Choir.
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26—
M. C. A. service with an address by Charles Naugle, '38.
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 28—
Vesper Service with the sermon by Rev. Roland Rupp, Pastor of St. James Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

. . . *festoons of* FRAGRANCE

. . . sun-cured in the tobacco fields of Turkey and Greece

. . . these are the spicy leaves that help make Chesterfields an outstanding cigarette.

It takes good things to make good things . . . and there is no mistaking the fine quality of these costly Turkish tobaccos in Chesterfield cigarettes.

. . . FRAGRANCE
. . . MILDNESS
. . . TASTE

These are the good things you want in a cigarette . . . You find them in Chesterfields.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

INTRAMURAL SEASON STARTS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

BASKETBALL SEASON CLOSES

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 3, 1937 No. 18

American Indian And Chinese Will Address Groups

Chief Bearheart Will Also Talk During Chapel

Will Give Word Pictures Of Life Among Native People

VISITS SPONSORED BY M. C. A. GROUP

An American Indian and a Chinese, both college students, will visit our campus on Tuesday and Wednesday, March 9 and 10, for the purpose of presenting word pictures of life among their own people.

In the past we have had Hindu, South African, South American, Filipino, Persian, etc., students.

Robert Wen Tsu Lee and Chief Bearheart are the students who will visit Muhlenberg.

Visitors will speak in classes as per schedules appended. They will devote part of each class period to answer questions. They will also be open for conferences by appointment at hours not scheduled for class room work.

Students having a free period can attend the lecture in any class scheduled for that hour provided room can be found for them in the classroom.

The visitors will be entertained at the various fraternity houses for meals and lodging.

This feature is sponsored by the Educational Committee of the M. C. A. as part of its effort to develop international understanding.

CHIEF BEARHEART
Member of the Lakota Indian Tribe of the Black Hills in South Dakota.

(Continued on Page Four)

M. C. A. Cabinet Makes Final Plans

Cedar Crest Students Will Assist In Conducting Affair

With the co-operation of a committee representing the Lutheran students of Cedar Crest college, the plans for a gala North Atlantic Lutheran Students' Association conference to be held on the campus, March 5th, 6th and 7th, are progressing rapidly as was evidenced at the meeting of the M. C. A. Cabinet meeting held last Wednesday afternoon in the office of Chaplain Cressman.

The entertainment for the convention social hour on Friday evening was placed in charge of the Cedar Crest Lutheran group who will also provide hostesses for the women delegates.

A report from the housing committee showed a dire need for homes to take care of the three hundred delegates expected to attend this conference and a special effort is being made to contact the Lutheran churches in the city and ask their co-operation in this matter.

Rev. Cressman, college chaplain, and Rev. Stine, who has charge of the banquet to be given Saturday evening at the Hotel Traylor were in attendance at the meeting and answered the questions of all committees.

Another meeting was held on March 1st for final reports of committees.

Plans For Debate Tour Progressing

Forensic Squad Will Visit Southern Colleges On 3000-Mile Trip

Through the cooperation of the administration, student body, managerial staff, Coach Everitt, the WEEKLY, and other colleges, the varsity debate team is pushing plans for one of the longest trips ever taken by a Muhlenberg team.

The present plans call for a trip well over three thousand miles in length and involving debates with several major colleges in the South. The trip will extend to Florida where letters have already been sent to colleges in order that definite arrangements might be made. In the state of Georgia, several colleges are being contacted in the hopes of establishing forensic activities with them. Into both Tennessee and Virginia the manager has sent contracts and is awaiting definite answers from colleges. Two colleges in North Carolina have been heard from, and the team expects to visit them. The trip will start on April 16 and end on the 25 of the same month.

This trip, if carried through as scheduled will be one of the outstanding events of the year. The WEEKLY will keep the college informed of the progress of the trip by means of telegraph communications with the team while it is on tour.

Alvin Butz '37 is manager of the southern tour.

Council Validates Freshmen Elections

The student council has recognized the validity of the freshman class election held last Tuesday, February 22, in the science auditorium.

Several members of the class had declared the election fraud, because no notice was posted on the bulletin board a week prior to the date of election. The election was taken before the authorities of the student council and was declared valid by William Laing, president of the council.

All the officers were re-elected for the second semester, each polling a majority vote.

The officers re-elected for the second semester are: president, Carl Billig; vice president, Paul Snyder; secretary, Russell Hale; and treasurer, Daniel Petruzzi.

Classical Club Will Initiate

Alpha Rho, the Muhlenberg chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical language fraternity, will hold its second initiation of the current school year on the evening of March 10th at the home of Dr. Robert C. Horn, 115 South West street, Allentown.

Definite information on the number of men to be initiated into the society has not as yet been disclosed, although the number will be about ten. The principal post-initiation speaker will be Harry Hess Reichard, professor of German, whose topic will be "Personal Reminiscences of Greece and Italy."

Dr. Reichard has made several trips through southern and central Europe.

Mask And Dagger Club To Present "The Roundabout"

J. B. Priestley's Play Will Be Given In College Theatre May 5 and 6

PROFESSOR BADGER NAMED AS COACH

"The Roundabout", by J. B. Priestley, will make its appearance in the college theatre on May 5th and 6th, according to an announcement made by Professor Kingsbury Badger, coach of the Mask and Dagger spring production.

Try-outs for the six male roles were held last Wednesday afternoon in the English office by Professors Jackson, Brown and Badger. The men securing the coveted parts were: Phillip Parkinson, Frederick Gregorius, Theodore Weiss, Charles Diehl, Howard Goheen, Herbert Haas. Practice for the production will begin about March 17th.

This three act comedy is a light satire on Russian Communism. It was written in 1932, during the depression in England. The play was never produced by a large company in the United States, but received numerous plaudits in London and Liverpool. The theme is centered around Lord Kettewell, a wealthy financier, who lost a large fortune because of the depression.

The female roles will be taken by Cedar Crest students. Try-outs for these parts will be held tonight.

This will be the second major production of the current school year, the first being a joint production with Cedar Crest college.

Basketeers Will Close Season With Two Home Games

Lafayette And Bucknell Are Opponents For Last Court Clashes

CARDINAL AND GRAY OUT FOR REVENGE

The Cardinal and Gray basketball squad will complete their 1936-1937 campaign with their final two games this week, meeting Lafayette tonight and Bucknell on Friday night. Both of these games are outside of league competition and will be played on the high school floor since both teams were met earlier in the season away from home.

Tonight the 'Bergmen tossers will be seeking revenge for their defeat at the hands of the Leopards in the first meeting at the Lafayette gym. A lively game is expected since the Mules have gone a long way since that time. In the preliminary game the Yearlings will attempt to extend their winning streak and also to keep intact an undefeated record for games played at the Little Palestra, when they encounter the Lafayette Freshmen.

On Friday night the Bucknell Bisons will be entertained in the return game between the two teams. The first game ended with the Mules on the short end of a 48 to 45 score, and they will be seeking to atone for that defeat when they clash with the Lewisburg team on Friday night. The Freeman's Dairy five will furnish the opposition to the Frosh in the preliminary game.

Historian Writes Of Frederick Muhlenberg

Reprint from Allentown Morning Call

In 1771 Muhlenberg had married Catherine, daughter of David Schaefer, of Philadelphia, a sugar refiner who was an elder of Zion's Lutheran church in that city. After a stay in Philadelphia in the summer of 1776, Muhlenberg and his family repaired to Trappe. On August 23 he preached to Captain Richards' company, from New Hanover, then leaving to join the American army. Shortly after that he and his family made their home at New Hanover, Muhlenberg assisting his father in ministering to the Lutheran congregations there and at Oley, New Goshenhoppen and Reading.

Thus Muhlenberg was engaged when the British army invaded Pennsylvania, in 1777. Fugitives from Philadelphia often crowded his home. A brigade which his brother Peter commanded was encamped in the neighborhood, first at Pottsville and later along the Perkiomen where Schwenksville now is. In a letter written from New Hanover on September 30, 1777, Muhlenberg informed his brother-in-law, Pastor Schulze, in Tulpenhocken that "Our general (Peter Muhlenberg) is well. Yesterday Burkhard, Schaefer and I slept with him in camp. The army stands ten miles distant from here and three miles from the Trappe."

No doubt the course of his brother Peter in forsaking the pulpit for the army had deep influence upon Frederick A. Muhlenberg. Early in 1779 he resolved to relinquish the ministry and give himself to public service. Three vacancies existed in Pennsylvania's delegation in the Continental Congress. On March 2, 1779, the Pennsylvania Assembly filled these vacancies, naming Frederick A. Muhlenberg for one of them. The congressional term expired in the fall, and in November Muhlenberg was one of five members elected to Congress in Pennsylvania.

In Congress Muhlenberg was made chairman of the medical committee, which exercised supervision over the military hospitals.

The next election, in October, 1780, Muhlenberg was elected to the State Assembly, and when the Assembly convened he was made speaker, retaining that office for the two succeeding sessions. A further honor was accorded him in 1783 when he was made president of the board of censors, a peculiar institution of that time which passed on the laws and finances of the state.

Apparently there were moments during his legislative duties in Philadelphia when Muhlenberg regretted having left the ministry. In a letter written in 1780 were these words. "I have no horse, nor can I afford to keep one. Believe me, I am not so well off now as when I left the Swamp, and if I had not been induced by the urgent appeals of the Germans to accept membership in the Assembly, a resolution in which the large majority of votes I received further confirmed me, I might have been tempted to take again to the apostolate. But I am here not my own master, and must be satisfied to serve where my fellow citizens want me."

In 1873 the German Lutheran congregation in Ebenezer, Georgia, made overtures to have Muhlenberg become its pastor, but they proved fruitless.

Muhlenberg joined with a man named Wegman in establishing a store on Second St., near Arch, Philadelphia. But he longed to return to Trappe. He bought a stone house and 50 acres at Trappe.

(To be continued)

Intramural Head

WILLIAM S. RITTER

Sports Program Card Announced

"Bill" Ritter Again Directs Intramural League Contests

William S. Ritter, gymnasium instructor and director of intramural athletics, has announced a complete schedule for the intramural sports program.

Seven teams are entered in the competition, which started yesterday with two basketball games.

Basketball, volley ball, playground ball, tennis and track are the sports which comprise the card. The various basketball games will be run off between March 2 and March 16.

Phi Kappa Tau, Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Omega, Theta Upsilon Omega, Theta Kappa Nu, Cardinals and the "Little Mules" are the teams entered. This indicates two non-fraternity teams entered in the league competition.

All games will be played on the Allentown Preparatory school floor. A game will be forfeited if a team does not show up within ten minutes after the scheduled starting time.

The complete schedule will be found elsewhere in this issue.

INTRA-MURAL PROGRAM GETS UNDER WAY

The 1937 intramural program began yesterday.

The various fraternity and non-fraternity groups have selected managers and have posted their lists of men with William Ritter, physical director who is again sponsoring the intramurals. The schedules for the different sports have been formed by Professor Ritter and will be posted in the near future.

Coach Alvin "Doggie" Julian has postponed spring practice for varsity football until after intramural sports are completed and will officiate at the basketball games to be played in the Allentown Prep school to assure cleaner and better playing.

Phi Kappa Tau fraternity which collected 258 points in the last year's intramural sports will again defend their laurels. Phi Tau received the trophy from the student body.

Purpose of these activities is to afford more and more students the opportunity to engage in some sport. The success of this undertaking is evidenced in the large number of students who annually turn out to participate in the games.

The competition opens with basketball, which will be followed by volley ball, playground ball and tennis. In the late spring the curtain will be rung down by a gala display of track talent.

Five fraternity teams and two non-fraternity groups have entered the competition. Basketball will be played off in two weeks with 2 games scheduled for Saturday morning.

Debate Schedule Includes Nine Eastern Colleges

Question Is "Should Congress Control Wages And Hours"

'BERG DEBATERS MEET LEHIGH U., MARCH 2

The Muhlenberg debaters will debate nine colleges in this section before they will take the debating trip through the southern states.

The question of the debates will be, Resolved: That Congress be Empowered to fix Minimum wages and Maximum hours for Industry.

Following is the announced schedule:

March 2—Lehigh University—Away—Muhlenberg Affirmative. Debaters: Dry, Stump, Coyne.

March 4—Franklin and Marshall—Away—Muhlenberg Affirmative. Debaters: Dry, Stump, Coyne.

March 9—Moravian College—Muhlenberg Affirmative at Moravian. Muhlenberg Negative at home. Affirmative Debaters: Stump, Heim, Dry.—Decision Negative Debaters: Butz, Hoover, Coyne—Decision.

March 12—Wagner College at Staten Island—Muhlenberg Negative Debaters: Butz, Hoover, Coyne—Decision.

March 17—Wagner College at Muhlenberg—Muhlenberg Affirmative Debaters: Stump, Heim, Dry—Decision.

March 19—Gettysburg College—Muhlenberg Negative at Gettysburg; Muhlenberg Affirmative at home. Negative Debaters: Coyne, Yost. Affirmative Debaters: Stump, Heim.

April 2—Randolph Macon at Muhlenberg—Muhlenberg Negative Debaters: Butz, Yost, Coyne—Critical Decision.

April 7—Dickinson College at Muhlenberg. Affirmative team.

April 8—Allegheny at Muhlenberg—Muhlenberg Affirmative Debaters: Stump, Heim, Dry—Oxford style.

Juniors Elect McGinley Head

Other Officers Are Eagle, Vice-President; Doepper, Secretary

Paul McGinley, Allentown, was elected president of the Junior class at a meeting held last Wednesday morning following the one act plays by the Mask and Dagger club. McGinley, who was president of his class in his freshman year, defeated Luther H. Bealer for the office.

Other officers elected were: vice-president, Ralph Eagle, Royersford and Herman Doepper, New York, secretary. Eagle had no opposition, while Doepper defeated Edgar Ernst, who served as secretary the first semester.

John Young, the retiring president, presided at the meeting. Student council members in attendance were William Griffin and George Legg.

PRESIDENT-ELECT IS ALUMNI SPEAKER

Dr. Tyson will be the principal speaker at a combined meeting of the alumni clubs of Easton, Bethlehem, Nazareth, and Newton, N. J., to be held in Easton on March 16.

No doubt all the alumni will be anxious to hear the new president as well as a representation of the faculty which will also be there. Dr. Tyson, who has been elected president, will not take office until July 1, with the inauguration the following fall.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 3, 1937

AT THE GAMES

In the course of the past several basketball games our teams have been involved in fights. Following these fights among players on the floor has been an unsportsmanlike attitude on the part of the local student rooters.

A representative example occurred at a recent game when a foul was called and an opposing player was granted a free try. When the player shot the ball from the free-throw line one of our less responsible band members clashed the cymbals. Naturally, that sort of thing will upset anyone trying to concentrate on shooting a foul.

Recently too, the razzing from the sidelines has reached a point where it has become objectionable. It is an old story that a referee can't see all the fouls committed and will make a few mistakes; our students might occasionally bear that thought in mind when inclined to rush upon the floor and create a scene.

Of course, since the subject of officials has been mentioned, the men in charge of the officiating were partly to blame for what has happened. Whenever a fight occurs on the floor it is a sign that the game is getting away from the officials. The correct thing was done last Saturday evening when both men engaged in a fight were removed from the game. It is necessary to call close fouls when intense rivalry reaches the danger point.

This editorial should not be misconstrued. We are not disloyal; we are among the most ardent supporters of our team. We do believe that "Doggie" Julian deserves praise for creating a good team out of a group scheduled for the conference cellar early in the season.

But we appeal to the student rooters to give everybody a break and prevent Muhlenberg from gaining the reputation of being unsportsmanlike.

CLASS MEETINGS

The interest shown in class meetings, especially in the upper classes, is not what it should be. Many times meetings are held in which only a comparatively small number of students find any reason which would prompt their presence. It is true that this group of students is the nucleus of the class — that part which keeps the other section alive. These students carry on the work of various committees and whatever the result is, the whole class either benefits by their work or must face the costs.

Here is where the great trouble lies. When some project is being sponsored by a class, such as a dance, there are not many students who make it their business to attend class meetings in order that the dance committee may receive approval from the class to go ahead. The attitude of many students is that since they do not attend the dances, they should not lend their support to these functions. But should a deficit occur, these, most likely, would be the first ones to raise a howl over the situation. Whatever function a class is trying to sponsor, each individual ought to have a little spirit to give his support so that the committees should not have to shoulder the whole blame — or all the praise.

As an example of the above-mentioned situation, the president of the Senior class called a meeting in order that the class might approve the budget of the Senior Ball committee. The notice was posted on the bulletin board at least a week before the scheduled date. When the time came for the meeting, so few members were present that no action could be taken. A second notice was posted and the same result ensued. Finally, having received the okay of the student council, the officers of the class decided to hold the meeting a week later and to transact business whether a quorum was present or not. This time a notice was again posted very conspicuously and the meeting was also announced in a few regular class sessions. The result? — no quorum, and so a small minority had to take it upon itself to carry on a project which involves the whole class. Should a deficit be accrued from the Senior Ball, no one has any reason to "crow" about the matter — neither the large majority which refused to be interested nor the small minority which gave its sanctions to the undertaking.

Not only in such cases is interest lacking in class meetings, but in other instances also. There was the case of a meeting of the Senior class called for the purpose of nominating life officers. For a quorum, 33⅓% of the class are required. At this particular meeting of the Senior class, 23.2% of the total class were present. Judging by past experience, it was considered useless to postpone the meeting and so a minority again had to do the business. When the time came for the election of the officers, a little more interest was shown, but the number present were just 40.2%, slightly higher than the percentage necessary for a quorum.

Thus it seems to go on and it will continue unless we become conscious of our error and try to participate in class activities. This does not only apply to seniors, but to the other classes as well. It is an appeal to the seniors to give their support to the class in all its undertakings. It is an appeal to the lower classes to continue their interest in their particular groups, that they may actively take part in their programs, so that when they become seniors that interest may continue. This way much better and more efficient work can be done.

Alpha Psi Omega Initiates Three

Local Gamma Mu Chapter Was Reorganized Last September

Three members of the Mask and Dagger club were initiated into Gamma Mu chapter of Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatic fraternity, at their meeting last Thursday evening in the Administration auditorium.

The sophomore, junior and senior elected have been outstanding in the production of plays on the campus. The local chapter, reorganized in September, now has a membership of six students.

Because of his work in "Hay Fever" and several one act plays, the fraternity elected Allen Snyder, a senior, to the Greek group. Frank Griffith, a junior, was elected because of his building the new sets for plays and for his permanent lighting effects added to the re-built stage. The sophomore, H. Wahl Pfeiffer, was a member of the cast of "Laff That Off" and "Hay Fever".

Other members of the dramatic fraternity are: Charles F. Diehl, Herbert Haas, and Frederick Gregorius.

REV. ROLAND RUPP IS VESPER SPEAKER

Rev. Roland Rupp, pastor of the St. James Reformed church, Allentown, was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, February 28, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell chapel.

Rev. Rupp is a graduate of Muhlenberg college and of the Reformed Theological seminary, Lancaster. The title of the sermon was "The Savior and the Saving Life". The vesper speaker was assisted by the college choir. The choir rendered "Evening Bells and Cradle Song," by Mac Farlane and "Prayer" as the offertory.

The preacher on Sunday, March 7, will be Rev. A. C. Meilicke, D.D., Pastor of the Central Moravian church, Bethlehem, Pa.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 4—
Organ Recital.
FRIDAY, MARCH 5—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet, with address by Charles M. Kern, '38.
SUNDAY, MARCH 7—
Vesper Service at 3:30 o'clock, with the service by the Rev. A. C. Meilicke, D.D., pastor of the Central Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Penna.
MONDAY, MARCH 8—
Matin Service.
TUESDAY, MARCH 9—
M. C. A. Forum Speaker.
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10—
Costume recital by Chief Bearheart of the Dakota Indian Tribe.

Weekly Editor Is Deputation Speaker

The deputation team consisting of Alvin Butz, Arnold Spohn and Charles Harris was in charge of the vesper service last Sunday evening, February 21, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Catasauqua.

Mr. Butz preached the sermon on "Social Danger". Mr. Spohn read the liturgy and Mr. Harris read the scripture lessons.

The deputation teams will not be in charge of any more services until after Easter because of the special services which the ministers conduct during Lent.

John Dry Elected Sophomore Head

John Dry was elected president of the sophomore class for the second semester at a meeting held last Wednesday, February 24, in the assembly room of the administration building.

Carl Christman, president for the first semester, who was renominated against Dry, piled up a close vote but failed to defeat his opponent.

The class elected all new officers, replacing Alfred Meyers as vice president and George Joseph as secretary, both being officers for the first semester.

John McKee was elected vice president, defeating Mark Frantz and Melvin Elting.

Winston Seaman, who was nominated for secretary and vice president, declined his nomination for vice president before the election, preferred to run for the office of secretary. Seaman was elected secretary of the class, defeating George Joseph, who ran for re-election.

During the session, a motion was made and passed to pay 88 dollars towards the edition of the Ciarla.

Baseball Schedule

Eleven games and another with Penn State pending is the assignment mapped out for the varsity baseball team when it takes to the diamond this year. Six of the contests will be played on the home lot.

Phil Hillen, who will coach the 'Berg nine has slated the first practice for April first, providing the weather permits.

On Sub-Freshman day, May 1st, the Cardinal and Gray batmen will again face the Temple University twirlers. The Philadelphia college team has been the athletic attraction at each Sub-Frosh day since 1934.

The team which played the majority of the tilts last year will again be on the lot when Coach Hillen makes the call. Diamond lettermen include: Tracy, Green, Dietrich, Nosal, Farrell, Matusa, Hunsicker, Warner, Bartleson, Korenko, Poust, Blair, Kern, Sell and Gutekunst.

Schedule:
April 21—Drexel at Philadelphia.
April 24 — Swarthmore at Swarthmore.
April 28—Albright at Allentown.
May 1—Temple at Allentown.
May 5—Lafayette at Easton.
May 8—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
May 11—Ursinus at Allentown.
May 15—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
May 19—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
May 21—Lehigh at Allentown.
May 26—Penn State at State College (Pending).
Examination Period
June 5—Lafayette at Allentown. (Alumni Day).

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Last Thursday the chapter had as its guest Mr. Merwin, newly appointed instructor in various business courses.

The basketball team representing the house easily defeated a local group last Thursday night.

Alpha Tau Omega will have ninety-five chapters if the petition of Kappa Gamma for admission is accepted. Kappa Gamma is a powerful local fraternity at Mississippi State.

Ten of the twelve brothers graduating in June are planning to further their education in Philadelphia graduate schools. Among the schools will be medical, law, social service, business and seminary.

THETA KAPPA NU

Plans are being formulated for a Founder's Day banquet to be held at the house soon.

Brother George J. Joseph and Henry S. Walter are planning to attend an informal week-end party at New York Alpha chapter this week.

A successful radio dance was held at the house recently with many alumni in attendance.

Brother Frantz, Brother Goheen and pledge-Brother Merayeas acted as judges at a debate between South Whitehall High school and Fleetwood High school on Thursday, February 25, at South Whitehall.

Brother Nelson and Brother Doepper spent a very enjoyable

(Continued on Page Four)

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Locals Defeat Lebanon Valley; Lose To F. and M.

Valley Quintet Loses To 'Berg In Close Contest

Fisticuffs Feature Game In "Little Palestra" Last Saturday

F. AND M. WINS BY 52 - 29 SCORE

The league leading Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall again proved their superiority on the court when they defeated the Cardinal and Gray 52 to 29 last Wednesday evening in Lancaster.

Playing high class basketball in the first half, the 'Bergmen were able to hold the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate undefeated champions to 22 points, while they garnered 15. But the eagle-eyed shooting of Snodgrass, Landers, and Sponaugle in the second half gave the Diplomats 30 points, while Grossman, McKee, and Kohler could gather only 14 points for the Julianites.

The game was clean throughout with only 10 personals called on the Lancaster boys, and 11 on the Mules.

Captain Grossman was high scorer for the Cardinal and Gray when he divided the cords for 12 points. For the Diplomats, Landers found the basket for eight field goals and two charity shots.

LINEUP:

MUHLENBERG

	Field	Foul	Tries	Total
Tracy, f	1	0	1	2
Martin, f	0	0	0	0
Grossman, f	6	0	1	12
Zweier, f	0	0	1	0
McKee, c	2	3	6	7
Kohler, g	3	0	0	6
Dietrick, g	1	0	1	2
Totals	13	3	10	29

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL

	Field	Foul	Tries	Total
Snodgrass, f	4	0	1	8
Asplin, f	1	0	0	2
Jarrett, f	0	0	0	0
Landers, f	8	2	4	18
Steward, f	1	0	0	2
Sponaugle, c	5	3	3	13
Hummer, g	2	3	4	7
Martin, g	0	0	1	0
Reber, g	1	0	0	2
Totals	22	8	13	52

Referee: Garvey. Umpire: Grube, Timer: Jenson. Score at half time: Muhl., 15; F. and M. 22. Time Outs: Muhl., 3; F. and M., 3.

The Cardinal and Gray courtsters came from behind in the second half, and, fighting for every point, defeated the collegians of Lebanon Valley in their game at the Little Palestra on Saturday night. The final score was 43-41 in favor of the scrappy Mules.

In the first half, 'Berg played an inferior brand of basketball and the Valley men, combining fast passing and sharp shooting, took an early 20-10 lead. With Lebanon Valley pulling away from them, the Mules began to come back with the scrappy, fighting brand of basketball which has been so characteristic of Julian's teams this year. Led by Grossman and McKee, the Bergmen rapidly tied and then passed the Lebanonites early in the second half.

The Valley men weren't licked yet and soon had moved up to within four points of tying the score. At this point in the game McKee and Kress were banished from the game for fighting. The scrap, which had started under the basket lasted only a few seconds, but the officials determined to keep the game clean and both pugilists were sent to the showers. With McKee out, the Lebanon Valley collegians lost no time in tying the score.

With the ball game tied up at 38 apiece, the pace really became torrid. Kohler, who played a smooth game all evening, came through to give the Mules a 40-38 lead. Tracy was fouled and made the score 41-38. Brown, of Lebanon Valley, tossed in a one-hander that kept them in the running, 41-40. Then Lebanon Valley made a foul attempt good to tie up the ball game once more. But it was the irrepressible Tracy who saved the day with a shot that gave 'Berg a well-earned victory.

Grossman led the scoring with ten points. McKee was close on his heels with nine points. An award to both Kohler and Dietrick for stellar guarding and clever passing throughout the entire game is also forthcoming.

This game marked the last league performance for the Mules, who are now in a third place tie with Lebanon Valley. Line ups:

MUHLENBERG

	Field	Foul	Pts.
Tracy, f	3	2	8
Grossman, f	4	2	10
McKee, c	4	1	9
Kohler, g	3	2	8
Dietrick, g	2	3	7
Martin	0	1	1
Totals	17	11	43

LEBANON VALLEY

	Field	Foul	Pts.
R. Billet, f	3	2	8
Kress, f	0	1	1
Frey, c	4	1	9
P. Billet, g	3	2	8
Brown, g	3	2	8
Aungst	0	1	1
Snell	2	2	6
Bachman	0	0	0
Totals	15	11	41

Referee, McGuire; Umpire, Fischer.

Western Maryland Here For Debate

Butz And Stump On Speaker's Platform For Wages And Hour Question

The Muhlenberg debaters had their fourth scheduled debate last Wednesday night at which time our debaters met the team from Western Maryland.

The Oregon debate was held in the old chapel of the Administration building.

The question for debate was, Resolved: That Congress be Empowered to fix Minimum wages and Maximum hours for Industry. Alvin Butz and John Stump upheld the Muhlenberg affirmative side. Those upholding the Western Maryland negative team were Mr. Malone and Mr. Goldberg.

Under the Oregon system each team presents its case in one speech. The debater who gave the case speech is then cross-examined by the opposition.

Yearlings Drop First Home Tilt To Industrials

Team Weakened By Loss Of Schappell And Yagodzinski

SECOND HALF RALLY NETS 48-27 VICTORY

The Cardinal and Gray freshmen basketball squad lost their first home game of the season last Saturday night, prior to the Muhlenberg-Lebanon Valley game, when they succumbed to the vigorous attack of the Allentown Glass and Paint team of the local Industrial league, 48 to 27. The Yearlings were weakened considerably by the loss of both Schappell and Yagodzinski who were unable to play and Kurowski who was forced to retire during part of the game when he wrenched his ankle.

Lineups:

Muhlenberg Frosh

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Wassokowich, f	0	0	0
DeRosa, f	2	0	4
Busby, c	2	2	6
Diefenderfer, g	2	2	6
Kurowski, g	2	3	7
Trimble f	1	0	2
Fenili, g	1	0	2
Iobst, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	7	27

Allentown Glass and Paint

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Senger, f	7	0	14
Berry, f	6	0	12
Deutsch, c	3	0	6
Diehl, g	1	2	4
Greenawalt, g	2	1	5
Ayres, f	1	0	2
McCabe, c	1	1	3
Repp, g	1	0	2
Totals	22	4	48

Referee: John Butler.

Top-Hatters May Play For Formal

Annual Senior Ball Scheduled For April 9th At Mealey Auditorium

Jan Savitt and his Top-Hatters may furnish the music when the college dances at the annual Senior Ball, April 9th at the Mealey Auditorium. This announcement was released by Senior Ball Chairman Dean Zweier following the meeting of the committee held last Wednesday at 11:00 A. M. in the Administration building auditorium. Dancing will start at 9:00 P. M. and last until 1 instead of the usual 10 to 2:00 A. M. as before scheduled.

The Quaker City swingsters come to Allentown by popular demand. Featured on the program "By Candlelight", a Red network presentation of the National Broadcasting Company shows that the Top-Hat orchestra can play slow music as well as the distinctive swing style.

Charlotte Dale and Dick Warton, sensational vocalists will appear with the swing band and novelty numbers characteristic of the KYW and WCAU orchestra will also be heard.

The committee for the Senior Ball includes John Bianco, Herbert Haas, William Griffin, Charles Garrettson, Frederick Dry, Joseph Santopuoli and William Laing.

Complete Intramural Basketball Schedule

A basketball victory will count ten points, a loss will count five points and a forfeit will cause a loss of twenty-five points.

Date	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.
March 2	P. K. T. - T. U. O.	A. T. O. - Cards
March 3	Delts - Mules	
March 4	A. T. O. - P. K. T.	T. K. N. - Cards
March 5	T. U. O. - Mules	
March 6 (at 10 A. M.)	Delts - A. T. O.	T. K. N. - P. K. T. (at 11 A. M.)
March 8	Cards - Mules	T. U. O. - Delts
March 9	T. K. N. - A. T. O.	Mules - P. K. T.
March 10	Cards - T. U. O.	
March 11	Mules - A. T. O.	Cards - Delts
March 12	P. K. T. - Delts	T. U. O. - T. K. N.
March 15	P. K. T. - Cards	Delts - T. K. N.
March 16	Mules - T. K. N.	A. T. O. - T. U. O.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.

DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up / Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM

U. S. Senator Reynolds says: "Luckies are considerate of my throat"

"Two Southern traditions are oratory—and good tobacco. Lucky Strike shows me how to indulge in both. For this light smoke not only pleases my taste but leaves my throat in condition. Last fall in North Carolina—when I made over 100 speeches—I visited the Lucky Strike factory. I believe I discovered, in the Lucky Strike 'Toasting' process, the secret of what makes this cigarette so considerate of my throat. I have been more than ever an advocate of a light smoke since seeing the extra care and expense devoted to making Luckies easy on the throat."

Robt. R. Reynolds
HON. ROB'T R. REYNOLDS
U.S. SENATOR FROM NORTH CAROLINA

In a recent independent survey, an overwhelming majority of lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc., who said they smoked cigarettes, expressed their personal preference for a light smoke.

Senator Reynolds' statement verifies the wisdom of this preference and so do leading artists of radio, stage, screen and opera, whose voices are their fortunes, and who choose Luckies, a light smoke. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on your throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Office Releases 1937 Catalogue

Cardinal And Gray Color Scheme Is New Feature

The sixty-ninth annual catalogue of Muhlenberg College has been released from the press and has made its appearance on the campus.

The cover of the catalogue is novel compared to last year's and those of other years. At the top, in the center position, is the seal of Muhlenberg with the year below it, printed in cardinal coloring. The words "Muhlenberg College" are printed in black. These and the seal appear on a gray background which itself is blended with cardinal tints. All these features are new and add to the appearance of the catalogue.

Repeating the idea adopted last year, the registrar has again entered the names of the students according to the period of years they attended Muhlenberg—four year, three year, two year and one year students.

One new picture which did not appear before was added to the catalogue. This is the picture of the president's home on the campus.

INDIAN AND CHINESE TO ADDRESS GROUPS

(Continued from Page One)

Attending Springfield (Y. M. C. A.) College, Springfield, Mass. Director of Indian Work at Camp Miller.

Extensive experience in lecturing to service clubs, schools, churches and camps on Indian lore and customs.

SCHEDULE

Tuesday, 8 o'clock—Dr. Fritsch, "Indian Religious Beliefs and Customs".

Tuesday, 9 o'clock—Dr. Fritsch, "Indian Religious Beliefs and Customs.

Tuesday, 10 o'clock—Dr. Horn, "Indian Language and Dialects."

Tuesday, 11:30—Free for conferences.

Tuesday, 1:15—Prof. Simpson, "Indian Songs and Poetry."

Wednesday, 9 o'clock — Prof. Stine, "Indian Myths and Superstitions."

Wednesday, 10 o'clock—Free.

Wednesday, 11 o'clock, Assembly Period—Costume Recital.

Wednesday, 1:15 o'clock, Prof. Cressman, "Indian Home Life." (Marriage and Courtship).

Wednesday, 2:15 o'clock, Dr. Mueller, "The Indian in Penna. History."

ROBERT WEN TSU LEE

Undergraduate work at the University of Shanghai, China.

One year Y. M. C. A. Secretary in the Student Department of the Shanghai Y. M. C. A. and the Chinese Student Christian movement.

Came to America in 1932.

Two years in Whittier College in California studying sociology and political science and at the same time finished the Y. M. C. A. School Course at Whittier.

One year at San Diego State College.

At present—Graduate School, University of Penna, majoring in Sociology Crozer Theological Seminary majoring in religious philosophy. Plans to return to China to resume work this summer.

SCHEDULE

Tuesday, March 9—8 A. M.—Free.

Tuesday, 9 A. M.—Prof. Simpson, "Chinese Reactions to Pearl Buck's Novels."

Tuesday, 10 A. M.—Prof. Stine, "Chinese Philosophies."

Tuesday, 11 A. M.—Chapel Address, "Religious Life in China."

Tuesday, 11:30 A. M.—Free for conferences.

Tuesday, 1:15 P. M.—Dr. Wright—"Secondary Education in China."

Wednesday, March 10—8 A. M.—Prof. Fritsch—"Religious Writings and Beliefs in China."

Wednesday, 9 A. M.—Prof. Seaman—"Chinese Language."

Wednesday, 10 A. M.—Prof. Corbiere—"Social Life in China."

Wednesday, 11 A. M.—Free.

Wednesday, 1:15 P. M.—Dr. Reichard—"Political Conditions in China."

Wednesday, 2:15 P. M.—Free.

Wednesday, 3:15 P. M.—Prof. Simpson, "Poetry of China."

FRATERNITY ROW

(Continued from Page Two)

evening at the Club Frolic, Tower City last Wednesday.

Brother Bramer, Brother Simpson, and Brother Goheen attended with their escorts, the Lambda sorority dance on Friday, February 26, at the Lehigh Valley Country club.

During the week-end of Washington's birthday several of the brothers renovated the chapter house. The Brothers repainted the bathrooms and refinished the floors of the study rooms.

The Cotillion Club
presents
JAN SAVITT'S TOP HATTERS
Thursday Evening, March 4th
Dancing 9 to 1 A. M. Admission 50c plus tax

BUD RADER—every Saturday and Wednesday Evening

The Mealey Auditorium

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Humming right along
They Satisfy
Chesterfield
Chesterfield Cigarettes

All over the country, you hear more people mention the refreshing mildness and the pleasing taste and aroma of Chesterfield cigarettes.

You hear somebody compliment Chesterfields at a party. Another time, the grocer tells you it's a darn good cigarette. Or you see a group of men on a street corner, most of 'em smoking Chesterfields.

Because they have what smokers like, Chesterfields are humming right along…

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

FOLLOW THE INTRAMURALS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

CURTAIN ON BASKETBALL

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 10, 1937 No. 19

Lutheran Student Association Has Convention Here

300 Delegates Spend Week-End On Local Campus

Campus Organizations Unite In Entertainment Of Guests

LUTHER BEALER IS NEW VICE-PRESIDENT

Luther H. Bealer' 38, was elected vice-president of the North Atlantic Region of the Lutheran Student Association of America at its conference held here over last week-end.

The conference, rated as one of the best ever held, opened Friday evening with a dinner party in the Commons. Following this there was a Vesper service in which Dr. William Schaeffer of St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church, Allentown, gave the address on the theme "Learning to Live with God."

Following the service a reception for the delegation was held in the second floor of the Library. As entertainment the dramatic club gave a short play. Ice cream and cakes were then served by the Associate cabinet.

The convention resumed Saturday morning at 8:45 o'clock with a Matin service in the chapel. After a short business session the group went to the Science Hall auditorium where Dr. E. G. Gilbert, a local dentist, gave the second address, his theme being "Learning to Live with Ourselves."

The delegates were then divided into six groups for discussions and conferences. These groups met in different rooms in the Ad building and were in charge of Rev. H. D. Hoover, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg; Dr. R. H. Seeger, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.; Dr. R. H. Gearhart, Jr. Student Pastor, Philadelphia; Dr. J. P. Overbo, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove; Rev. Charles Cooper, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, and Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, Chaplain, Muhlenberg college.

Following the discussion, group pictures of the conference were taken and dinner was served in the Commons.

In the afternoon the conference assembled in the chapel where Rev. Cressman explained the architecture and symbolism of the building. A business session followed.

(Continued on Page Four)

Greek Council Holds Meeting

The Inter-fraternity council convened for a meeting last Monday evening under the supervision of Henry Satsky, newly elected president of the organization, at the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity house.

Featured among the transactions of the meeting was the decision of the council to award the scholarship cup to the fraternity having the highest scholastic rating of the members and pledges.

The scholarship cup shall be awarded permanently to the fraternity that may win the Cup for four consecutive years or win the award at six alternating times.

The award at the present time has been awarded to the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity two times and one time each to the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity and to the Phi Epsilon Pi group.

Soloist

MRS. HARRY A. BENFER
—Call Courtesy

Mrs. Benfer Will Be Guest Soloist In Band Concert

Interesting Program of More Serious Type Music Will Be Presented

Mrs. Harry A. Benfer will be the featured vocalist when the College uniformed band under the direction of Professor Henry A. Soltys presents its annual classical concert in the Science auditorium next Wednesday morning at 11:00 A. M.

The soloist, prominent in musical circles, has been heard in many community concerts throughout the east and in her programs on the radio. Mrs. Benfer will sing "Il Bacio" (The Kiss) by L. Arditi, accompanied by the Cardinal and Gray band.

With the basketball season concluded the uniformed musicians are giving all their attention to concerts. Next Wednesday the 50 piece band will render a classical program of eight numbers featuring marches, a Russian and an American overture, coupled with a novelty number.

Plans for a concert over WCAU, Philadelphia's station of the C. B. S. are progressing rapidly and the success of next Wednesday's concert will determine whether Professor Soltys will take his musicians to the Quaker City.

The program is as follows:

1. Stepping Along—March,
Edwin Franko Goldman
2. On the Volga—Russian Overture ....by Ivan Akimenko
3. Black Eyes—by Harry Horlick and Gregory Stone
4. Sleepers Awake ....J. S. Bach
5. Il Bacio (The Kiss)—by L. Arditie—Solo by Mrs. Harry A. Benfer
(Accompanied by the band)
6. Raymond Overture—
Ambrose Thomas
7. A Day at the Park—(Descriptive Episode with Characters)—by Ed. Chenette
8. Big Bass Drum..by Paul Yoder
9. Alma Mater

A. K. A. MEETS

Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha held a short meeting last Thursday evening at the home of Prof. Russell Stine, the faculty advisor of the club, at which time future plans were discussed.

Three Opponents Met By Debaters During Past Week

Franklin and Marshall and Moravian Engaged On Platform

LOCAL TEAM WILL TRAVEL TO WAGNER

Three debate opponents were met during the past week by the Cardinal and Gray varsity debaters.

Last Thursday evening, March 4, the local affirmative team traveled to Lancaster where they met Franklin and Marshall in a non-decision debate. John Dry, James Coyne and John Stump were the members of the Muhlenberg group making the trip.

Last evening two 'Berg forensic teams were in action during a dual debate with Moravian college. The Muhlenberg affirmative team went over to Bethlehem while the negative locals met the Moravian affirmative in the old chapel. The affirmative debaters were: John Stump, Herman Heim and John Dry. The negative team was composed of: Alvin Butz, Emmanuel Hoover and James Coyne. A decision was given in both debates.

The future schedule calls for the local negative debaters to travel to Wagner college, near New York city, on Friday evening for a decision contest. Alvin Butz, Emmanuel Hoover and James Coyne will probably make the trip and speak in the order named.

Following Friday's debate Wagner will come here on March 17 for a return debate. The Muhlenberg affirmative will debate at that time.

The team this year consists of three seniors, one junior and two sophomores.

Local Alumni Prominent In Radio Program

Dr. Carl Boyer Aids In Putting New Feature On The Air

CIVIC FORUM NEW ATTRACTION

Attorneys Samuel D. Frederick and Orrin E. Boyle, both of Allentown and graduates of Muhlenberg college were the first speakers in the civic forum held Monday night, March 1.

The topic for debate was the "Supreme Court Proposal". Mr. Frederick upheld the affirmative while Mr. Boyle supported the negative.

Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, newly elected head of Taxpayers' League, is director of these forums.

Mr. Richard G. Miller, '36, former editor of the WEEKLY and Executive Secretary of the League, arranges these programs for the League.

The meetings are similar to the famous programs on the radio known as the "Town Hall." They are held at St. John's Lutheran parish house at 7:45 P. M. each Monday evening. The first hour is given over to a debate by the speakers and is broadcast over WCBA, Allentown. Following the debate the forum is opened and the questions are answered by the speakers.

The discussion last Monday night was the "Goodrich Plan" at which time Kenneth A. Pray upheld the affirmative side. Mr. Pray is a resident of Philadelphia and the secretary of the Goodrich committee. His opponent was David M. Wallace, of Harrisburg, chair-

(Continued on Page Three)

Historian Writes Of Frederick Muhlenberg

Reprint from Allentown Morning Call

Concluded

Upon the expiration of his term in the Assembly, in 1784, Muhlenberg declined re-election, writing: "Henceforward I shall have nothing to do with public office. I am justice of the peace and can be serviceable to neighbors. My store is doing well and is in good running order."

His retirement did not endure long. In the establishment of the new county of Montgomery he could not be overlooked. Even before the court convened and he became president judge, the Supreme Executive Council appointed him register of wills and recorder of deeds of the new county. He entered upon those duties on October 19, when he recorded a deed and two mortgages and also granted letters of administration in the estate of a resident of New Hanover Township. He held these offices until 1789. The office of justice of the peace he resigned in 1788.

Many higher honors still awaited him. When a convention was called, in 1787, to determine Pennsylvania's attitude with regard to the proposed constitution for the United States, Muhlenberg was elected a delegate, and when the convention assembled in Philadelphia, he was made its presiding officer. The convention, after three weeks' session, approved the constitution, and this action was of far-reaching influence at a critical moment in national affairs, for chaos had developed under the old system of confederation.

At the first election of members of the National House of Representatives under the constitution both Frederick A. Muhlenberg and his brother, General Peter Muhlenberg, were chosen among the eight members from Pennsylvania. Now with every circumstance of honor and triumph Muhlenberg returned to New York, whence he had been compelled to flee 13 years earlier because of his patriotism.

Upon the organization of the First Congress, Muhlenberg's executive ability was recognized by his election as speaker. He continued as a member of the Second, Third and Fourth Congresses, and was speaker of the Third. Both of the Muhlenbergs were staunch supporters of Thomas Jefferson and the anti-Federalists movement, and their efforts were largely responsible in making Jefferson's party dominant in Pennsylvania.

The last office that Muhlenberg held was that of collector general of the land office of Pennsylvania, he receiving this appointment from Governor McKean in 1800. The duties of the office required him to live in Lancaster, then the seat of the state's government. In that city his brother Henry was pastor of the Lutheran congregation. However, death cut short Frederick A. Muhlenberg's career on June 4, 1801. He was buried in Lancaster.

From 1779 until 1786, Muhlenberg was one of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania; and he was the president of the German Society of Pennsylvania from 1789 until 1787.

The most famous of Frederick A. Muhlenberg's descendants was his grandson, Rev. Dr. William A. Muhlenberg, a distinguished divine of the Episcopal faith who served churches in Lancaster, Philadelphia and New York and who is remembered as a writer of hymns.

Basketeers Close Season With One Win And One Defeat

Tour Debates Are Scheduled

Three Colleges Definitely On List of Southern Opponents

Three colleges have been definitely scheduled as opponents during the course of the forthcoming southern tour to be undertaken by the varsity debating team. Replies from most of the colleges and universities contacted will not arrive until some time this week. The complete schedule will probably include about five or six debates.

The three opponents already scheduled are: Florida Southern, Lakeland, Florida; Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia; and Mercer university, Macon, Georgia.

The debate proposals sent into the South by our managers have been well received and the tour promises to be the beginning of many forensic relationships with southern institutions.

Paintings Of Mrs. Bittner On Display

Several paintings have been placed on display in the library. These are the work of Mrs. Payson C. Bittner of Palmerton. Mrs. Bittner studied art while in college and in later years has renewed her interest in painting as a hobby. She works in several mediums, principally water color.

Mrs. Bittner has shown her paintings at the Warwick Gallery in Philadelphia, Cedar Crest College and the Allentown Art museum. She is a member of the Lehigh Art Alliance and the Circulating Picture club of Allentown.

Pre-Law Club Hears Forrest Gotthardt

The members of the John Marshall Pre-Legal club were addressed by Attorney Forrest Gotthardt at the regular bi-monthly meeting held in the seminar room of the library last Thursday afternoon. Mr. Gotthardt gave an interesting discussion on the subject, "The Duties of a Prosecuting Attorney.

Mr. Gotthardt is a graduate of Muhlenberg college, class of 1930, and of Dickinson law school, class of 1935.

ETA SIGMA PHI WILL INITIATE TONIGHT

This evening the Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, will initiate the new men at the home of Dr. Robert C. Horn, acting president, 115 South West street at 8:00 P. M.

After the initiation, Dr. Harry H. Reichard will speak upon "Personal Reminiscences of Italy and Greece".

SYMPATHY

The Muhlenberg Weekly in behalf of the faculty and student body of Muhlenberg College wish to extend their sincere sympathy to Dr. and Mrs. John Keller on the death of Dr. Keller's father last Sunday night in the Johnson City Hospital, New York.

Bucknell Defeats Mules 37-33 In Closing Contest

Brace of Lively Games Mark Closing of Current Season

LAFAYETTE LEOPARDS ARE DEFEATED 33-25

The Lafayette Leopards found the 'Berg quintet a more experienced and classier squad than faced them on January 9th in Easton. The Cardinal and Gray basketeers defeated the Eastonians 33 to 25 in the Little Palestra last Wednesday evening.

Looking rather bad on their passing in the opening minutes of the game the Julianites snapped out of it later and came through in fine fashion, out-playing the Leopards in all departments of the tilt.

Lee Dietrick showed up in good form, breaking up plays and also parting the cords for nine points to head the Mule scoring. Snyder, for the Leopards, broke through with 10 points, but the short-hair-clipped Mule guard out-played his rival.

McKee, registering three personals in the first few minutes of the game, played the remainder without a foul. However, Kohler was benched via the foul route early in the second half.

In the closing minutes of the tilt, Coach Julian withdrew his first team and sent parts of the second and third team into the fray.

Captain for Muhlenberg was Gene Grossman.

(Continued on Page Four)

Varsity "M" Club Holds Meeting

The regular monthly meeting of the Varsity "M" Club was held last Thursday at noon. The varsity men decided to hold a party tomorrow evening, to which all coaches and the Athletic Board have been invited.

President John Young also appointed a committee, of which Arthur Green is chairman, for the selection of a club pin.

New members were accepted by the club and plans were discussed for the initiation to be held at the next meeting.

Moravian Pastor Speaks At Vespers

The Rev. A. C. Meiliche, pastor of the Central Moravian church, Bethlehem, was the guest speaker at the Vesper service on Sunday, March 7, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

The pastor is a graduate of Moravian college and of the Moravian Seminary at Bethlehem, Pa. The title of the sermon was "The Cross". The vesper speaker was assisted by the Muhlenberg college choir. Under the direction of Dr. H. K. Marks, organist, the choir rendered "The Heavens are Telling", by Beethoven "Litania Solemne", by Edmundson.

The preacher on Sunday, March 14, will be the Rev. Frank Coleman, pastor of First Brethren church, Allentown, Pa.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss James Smith
George J. Joseph Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 10, 1937

SPRING TRAINING

On March 17 football spring training will begin. This announcement carries with it the hope of the coaches to put the finest grid team Muhlenberg has ever seen on the field in September.

The announcement means more than this. It also carries within it the story which either makes or breaks a team. This story has two parts.

The first part of the story concerns condition. Last season the condition of our team was the talk of the sporting world. Several rival coaches frankly admitted that the Cardinal and Gray gridders were the best-conditioned they had ever seen. It is absolutely impossible to play a full game without being in the best shape. In order to attain this shape it is necessary to train and train hard and — follow instructions. Conditioning lays the foundation for a good team which "can take it"; spring training will have much to do with the condition of our team when it appears on the field in the first game.

The second part of this story concerns team play. This team cooperation spells the difference between a good and a bad team. An eleven may be composed of brilliant players and excellent men both on offense and defense. But if they do not play as one unit they will look like a bunch of sandlot kids. Learning of plays has a lot to do with this cooperation. This will prevent jams in the backfield and get the men in position on pass plays. It will send the right kind of interference out to protect the runner. It will put the type of score we all like to see on the boards in the fall campaign.

We have a good head coach; we have a good staff of assistants; we have good material, and enough of it for the first time in years. It looks like a good season. The answer lies with the players and the response they will give to the training call.

Remember! The practice of today will make the playing varsity of tomorrow.

DEFACING ANNOUNCEMENTS

There are many peculiar and ungentlemanly practices to which many students are attracted. One of these is the practice of defacing bulletin-board announcements. Why a student thinks it funny to make a joke out of an announcement is beyond all understanding. Of course, he wants to make others laugh, and it gives this "practical joker" a feeling of superiority when he can witness the many others who are entertained by something which is of his own making.

This habit, however, no matter how much mirth it may produce and no matter how much satisfaction it yields is a big nuisance. Notices and announcements are put on the bulletin-boards not to be all marked up and made a joke of, but to inform students of latest happenings or to notify them of some important incident.

When these notices are defaced, everyone else gets the idea that the notice itself is meaningless. It is a narrow-minded student who has to mar announcements in order to provide an object of amusement. There are many other ways in which a student may amuse himself and others.

One of the most noticeable examples which point out the fact that it is the unintelligent student who tries to make a joke out of an announcement occurred not long ago when a notice was put on the bulletin-boards asking students to sign their names and to put after their names the type of blood which they had. This was done so that in case of an emergency, there would be little difficulty in locating a student when someone was needed for a blood transfusion. Some "wise" student appended a name to the list, and put after that name the information that that certain individual possessed types I, II, III, and IV. That was some joke, wasn't it? Now, it is natural that this would not cause confusion as far as that certain individual is concerned, but what evidence is there that all the other names and types are true? Surely the student who is concerned in this case, is entirely unconscious of the fact that there may be a time when he may need a transfusion. He cannot think far enough ahead. All evidence seems to show that he cannot think at all.

This is only one example of this unnecessary practice. Often notices are defaced and it seems as though nothing is being done to alleviate the situation. If students do not themselves put forth an effort to stop this habit, then something should be done. The student council can make some attempts and if it does, and carries these out with force, there is no doubt that this foolish practice will cease.

TEXT BOOKS

Several complaints have been made by the college cooperative store concerning students who sign for books and then do not claim these books when they arrive at the store.

It should be understood by the student body that the store must pay for these books even if they are not claimed and do not leave the store shelves. It should also be understood that the store will not be able to make the discounts it now makes on books if the books now on the shelves are not claimed.

When a student signs a book order it is his promise that he will claim and pay for the books when they arrive. It is a breach of trust for him not to do so.

The store manages to save the student body huge sums of money every year on textbooks because it is able to make discounts on every textbook sold to the individual student. The authorities of the store have annonunced that these discounts will be discontinued and the students charged the full amount if the shelves are not cleared in the near future.

The store is cooperative; it exists only for the welfare of the students themselves; the profits made are turned into the student loan fund and other worthy funds. Once again it is the old story, two are needed to create cooperation.

Many conveniences are given to the students without charge, by the store. Examples are the mail distributions and the "bull-session corner". Let's show our appreciation by cooperating with the store.

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

At the annual Founder's Day Banquet on next Saturday evening, Judge Henninger will be the principal speaker, Donald Hock, toastmaster, and the welcome address will be given by the Active Master, William Griffin, Jr.

Following the banquet the chapter will hold its mid-year initiation. Delta Beta Chapter wishes to announce the pledging of Gerald Guth, class of '40 on Tuesday, March 2nd.

The Mother's Club held a card party at the Chapter House, Monday evening, March 8th. Bridge and pinochle were enjoyed with prizes being awarded the contest winners.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Breezy Point, Minnesota, has been decided by the High Council as the location for the XXXV Congress of Alpha Tau Omega, to be held late in June. It is quite possible that a few of the brothers of the local chapter will attend this meeting.

Brother Max Warner's application for the Hahnemann Medical School has been accepted.

Brothers Carl Hessinger and Dale Posey attended the Junior Week-end held recently at Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Brother Carl Christman is recovering from injuries received recently in an Intramural basketball game.

The Founder's Day Banquet will be held at the Hotel Allen on Saturday, March 20th. Initiation will be held morning and afternoon of that day.

PHI EPSILON PI

The local Chapter of the Phi Epsilon Pi has decided not to enter a team in the Intramurals this year because of the insufficiency of numbers to take part in them.

The members of the local chapter expect to attend a house party at Dickinson College the weekend of March 19th, as guests of the Dickinson Chapter.

Pledge Markowitz is convalescing after a very serious attack of appendicitis.

Plans are being made to reopen a house for next year.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Annual elections were held at the meeting last Tuesday evening and the following men were chosen:

President, J. Vernon Shenk; vice president, Gordon Williams; treasurer, Charles M. Kern; assistant treasurer, Harvey Groff; financial secretary, Ralph Schappell; recording secretary, Frank Boyer; corresponding secretary, Henry Gutekunst; house manager, John Baron; steward, Luther H. Bealer; chaplain, Herman L. Heim; editor of Etagrams, Carl Billig, sergeant-at-arms, Franklin Jenson; laurel correspondent, Herman Heim.

Brother Frederick Gregorius, who was operated on for mastoids last Thursday in the Hospital, New York City is improving at his home.

Five brothers from Xi chapter at Franklin and Marshall visited the house on Tuesday evening.

Yearling Season Completed With Victory And Loss

Lafayette Frosh Win Contest From 'Berg Frosh On Home Floor

FREEMAN DAIRY TEAM DEFEATED BY FROSH

There seemed to be something radically wrong with the Little Mules last Wednesday when they dropped a tough contest 21 to 19 to the Lafayette Frosh in the Little Palestra as a prelim to the varsity game. Their many shots failed to find the basket during the evening, hitting the rim and bouncing off.

Leading at the end of the first quarter 8 to 2, Coach Hillen's Yearlings saw their leadership gradually fade and the half ended 13 to 12 in favor of the baby Leopards from Easton. The Freshmen could garner only one point in the third quarter as the Lafayette Yearlings collected five. The last quarter was a display of clever passing on the part of both teams, but neither quintet could get close enough to the basket to make many two-pointers.

In the closing seconds of the game, "Whitey" Kurowski parted the strings with a rimless shot from the middle of the floor, but it was not enough to give the Hillen-coached boys a victory and the game ended with the Little Eastoniers the winner.

Line-ups:

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	Fld.	Fl.	Total
Schappell, f	2	1	5
DeRosa, f	1	0	2
Busby, c	1	0	2
Yagodzinski, g	1	1	3
Diefenderfer, g	2	1	5
Iobst, g	0	0	0
Kurowski, g	1	0	2
Totals	8	3	19

LAFAYETTE FROSH

	Fld.	Fl.	Total
Beugen,, f	0	0	0
Burgess, f	3	2	8
Erickson, c	1	1	3
Epstein, g	0	0	0
Fitzpatrick, g	0	0	0
Means, f	3	2	8
Ford, g	0	2	2
Totals	7	7	21

Referee: Paul Clymer.

The final game of the "Little Mules" for the current season ended with a 24-20 victory over the Freeman's Dairy quintet last Friday evening in the preliminary to the varsity Bucknell game.

The game was close throughout and it was only in the closing minutes that the frosh came through to take the victory and end their career as yearling players with a blaze of glory.

Lineups:

FRESHMEN

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Schappell, f	0	1	1
Wassokowich, f	0	3	3
Busby, c	5	0	10
Yagodzinski, g	3	2	8
Kurowski, g	1	0	2
DeRosa, f	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	6	24

MILKMEN

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
E. Stalsitz, f	4	0	8
E. Christian, f	0	0	0
S. Tabery, c	1	0	2
R. Rossi, g	2	0	4
A. Milkovics, g	0	0	0
I. Biasotta, f	0	0	0
W. Stalsitz	3	0	6
Totals	10	0	20

Referee: Paul Clymer.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Intramurals Go Into Last Half Of Court Card

Little Mules And Phi Kappa Tau Enter Second Half Undefeated

SCHEDULE CLOSES ON MARCH 16

With Phi Kappa Tau and the "Little Mules" setting the pace in intramurals basketball, the teams are going into the second half of the strenuous schedule. The box scores of the games already played follow.

TUESDAY AT 4:30

P. K. T., 31—T. U. O., 18

P. K. T.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kern, f	1	1	3
Desch, f	1	0	2
Shenk, f	0	0	0
Paules, f	3	2	8
Hollenbach, c	2	0	4
Gutekunst, g	3	0	6
Coyne, g	4	0	8
Totals	14	3	31

T. U. O.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Nelson, f	1	0	2
Knouss, f	2	0	4
Griffin, c	0	0	0
Doepper, c	2	0	4
Snyder, g	2	1	5
Campbell, g	1	1	3
Totals	8	2	18

TUESDAY AT 6:00

A. T. O., 24—CARDS, 23

A. T. O.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Doabler, f	1	4	6
McGinley, f	5	1	11
Bauder, c	3	0	6
Redden, g	0	0	0
Garretson, g	0	0	0
Christman, g	0	1	1
Raker, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	6	24

CARDS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kaufman, f	0	0	0
Malanik, f	1	0	2
Chaluppa, f	2	0	4
Ambrose, c	1	0	2
Sell, c	3	1	7
Joulo, g	1	0	2
Dietrich, g	0	2	2
Zerbe, g	0	0	0
Evans, g	2	0	4
Totals	10	3	23

WEDNESDAY AT 4:30

DELTA THETA, 26—LITTLE MULES, 29

DELTS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Farrell, f	3	0	6
Matuse, f	2	2	6
Hunsicker, c	1	0	2
Wetmore, c	1	0	2
Seward, g	3	2	8
Fioravanti, g	0	0	0
Zuzzio, g	0	2	2
Totals	10	6	26

LITTLE MULES

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Busby, f	3	1	7
Diefenderfer, f	1	1	3
Inman, f	0	1	1
Munchak, f	0	0	0
Reichwein, f	0	0	0
Feneli, c	1	0	2
Graham, c	1	0	2
Iobst, g	0	0	0
Simcox, g	0	0	0
Moitz, g	1	1	3
Eberly, g	0	0	0
Dietrich, g	4	3	11
Umlaut, g	0	0	0
Paul, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	7	29

THURSDAY AT 4:30

A. T. O., 14—P. K. T., 20

P. K. T.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Gutekunst, g	0	0	0
Jensen, g	0	0	0
Coyne, g	2	0	4
Snyder, g	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	4	0	8
Kern, f	1	0	2
Shenk, f	3	0	6
Paules, f	0	0	0
Desch, f	0	0	0
Totals	10	0	20

ALUMNI PROMINENT IN RADIO PROGRAM

(Continued from Page One)

man of the Legislative committee of Pennsylvania Poor Board association.

"Sit-down Strikes" will be the subject under discussion when the forum takes place next Monday evening. Speaking in favor of the strikes will be John W. Eddleman, of Philadelphia, who is research director of the American Federation of Hosiery Workers. The negative speaker will be Professor C. J. Ratzlaff, professor of economics at Lafayette college.

The purpose of these forums is to disemminate information and openly discuss current problems relative to good judgment.

A. T. O.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Redden, f	0	0	0
McGinley, f	2	0	4
Bauder, c	0	0	0
Daobler, g	0	2	2
Christman, g	3	2	8
Raker, g	0	0	0
Totals	5	4	14

THURSDAY AT 6:00

CARDS, 35—T. K. N., 20

CARDS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Goldsmith, f	0	0	0
Evans, f	3	1	7
Dietrich, f	0	0	0
Murphy, f	0	0	0
Santoupoli, f	6	3	15
Joulo, c	0	0	0
Sell, c	2	1	5
Chaluppa, g	0	0	0
Ambrose, g	1	2	4
Milanik, g	2	0	4
Zerbe, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	7	35

T. K. N.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Thomas, f	3	4	10
Walters, f	0	0	0
Peters, f	2	4	8
Young, c	1	0	2
Pharo, g	0	0	0
Collins, g	0	0	0
Reppert, g	0	0	0
Poust, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	8	20

THURSDAY AT 7:30

T. U. O., 21—LITTLE MULES, 28

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Trimbal, f	1	4	6
Nelson, f	3	0	6
Knouss, c	1	0	2
Snyder, g	1	2	4
Campbell, g	1	1	3
Totals	7	7	21

LITTLE MULES

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Iobst, f	0	0	0
Wassokowich, f	0	0	0
Dietrich, f	4	2	10
Reichwein, f	0	0	0
DeRosa, f	1	0	2
Paul, f	0	0	0
Moitz, f	1	0	2
Yagodzinski, f	1	0	2
Munchack, c	5	0	10
Feneli, c	0	0	0
Burian, g	0	0	0
Eberly, g	1	0	2
Simcox, g	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	0	0	0
Graham, g	0	0	0
Totals	13	2	28

SATURDAY AT 10:00

DELTS, 26—A. T. O., 15

DELTA THETA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Woodward, f	2	1	5
Murray, f	2	0	4
Matusa, f	1	2	4
Metmore, c	2	0	4
Pascall, c	2	0	4
Zuzzio, g	0	0	0
Bausch, g	0	0	0
Fioravanti, g	0	1	1
Hunsicker, g	2	0	4
	11	4	26

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Doabler, g	2	4	8
Hodgkinson, g	0	0	0
Garrettson, g	0	0	0
Bauder, c	2	1	5
Raker, f	0	0	0
Christmann, f	1	0	2
McGinley, f	0	0	0
Redden, f	0	0	0
Fiers, f	0	0	0
	5	5	15

DR. KELLER'S FATHER KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mr. Joseph W. Keller of Johnson City, New York, father of Dr. John Keller, professor of chemistry at Muhlenberg, was fatally injured last Saturday afternoon when a car skidded on an icy street and crashed over the sidewalk hitting Mr. Keller, who was standing on the curb. He was rushed to the Johnson City hospital where every possible medical aid was given to him, but he passed away Sunday night without regaining consciousness.

Mr. Keller who was in his seventy-fourth year, is survived by his widow, a daughter Marie, wife of Mr. James M. Swain, and a son Dr. Keller.

Funeral services will be held this afternoon from the Johnson City First Presbyterian Church.

SATURDAY AT 11:00

P. K. T., 28—T. K. N., 19

PHI KAPPA TAU

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kennedy, g	1	0	2
Coyne, g	1	0	2
Kern, g	0	0	0
Gutekunst, g	5	0	10
Hollenbach, c	1	0	2
Shenk, f	2	0	4
Paules, f	4	0	8
	14	0	28

THETA KAPPA NU

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Peters, f	4	0	8
Thomas, f	3	0	6
Young, c	0	1	1
Poust, g	1	0	2
Reppert, g	1	0	2
	9	1	19

Pre-Medical Club Hears Dr. LaBarre

Last Thursday evening in the science auditorium Dr. Louis C. LaBarre gave members of the Pre Medical Society an illustrated lecture on the theories and principles of anaesthesia by nerve block.

Dr. LaBarre, formerly of Allentown, is now surgeon-in-chief at the Coaldale hospital. Many of his experiences in the field of traumatic surgery were told before the lecture. A forum discussion followed Dr. LaBarre's presentation.

During the meeting plans were made for a trip to the Swiftwater Laboratories, at Swiftwater, Pennsylvania. Dr. Shankweiler is arranging the visit.

A few weeks ago the club made a trip to Philadelphia when they visited the Temple University hospital. During the tour of the hospital the club witnessed three operations.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

OVERDUE BOOKS

Some students are persistenly neglecting the library rule which requires books to be returned at the time noted on the date-slip in the back of the book. The librarian is expected to collect fines on the books overdue, and notice is hereby given that this rule is in force.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

MUHLENBERG STUDENTS - - -
will find "FAMOUS" Shoes very much in tune with the college tempo.
Prices are also in close accord with student purses.
Makes - - -
WALK-OVER
BILT-RITE
FLORSHEIM
ARCH PRESERVER
VITALITY
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.

TO THE FOOTBALL PLAYERS

March 8, 1937

With the first sign of spring naturally comes the first thought of football. Since spring is almost here spring football practice is just around the corner. We expect to start March 17.

The purpose of this letter is to tell you a few salient facts and I hope voluntarily revive your interest and enthusiasm.

By what is done in the spring a great deal of work can be saved in the fall. Football can be a pleasure or a grind. It depends on you. To play on a winner is pleasure, on a loser a grind. You get ready in spring. I believe we have here the nucleus of a pretty good squad. If everyone enters into it with the proper spirit and cooperation we won't fail. Certainly this year we will not tolerate shirkers or loafers. Remember Muhlenberg is YOUR school.

THERE WILL BE NO EXCUSED ABSENCES UNDER ANY CONDITION

I would like to say this. If you are looking forward to spring practice with awe and consternation and without enthusiasm, then I don't think you are a football player and my advice would be to drop out. However, if you are looking forward to it with keen interest, realizing that this practice will lay a foundation for a better team, then you are on the right track.

Always remember this: NEVER DO A THING HALF-HEARTEDLY that must be done WHOLEHEARTEDLY. I don't know of anything that must be done more whole-heartedly than football.

So if we all get out there in the proper frame of mind I am sure football practice will be a lot of fun. It is true that in anything we do we must look to the future.

And as I write this letter I can't help but feel that you boys are going to bring about the dawn of a new era in Muhlenberg football.

Cordially yours,

ALVIN JULIAN,
Head Football Coach.

Helen Jepson tells why she chooses Luckies for her voice

LOVELY PRIMA DONNA OF METROPOLITAN OPERA SAYS:
"A season of opera and concert means my voice and throat must be consistently in perfect condition. Therefore, although most of my smoking is done while I am on vacation, it is all important to me that I be careful in choosing my cigarette. I smoke Luckies because I enjoy their taste and because I feel it is wiser for me to choose a light smoke for my voice."
Helen Jepson—
An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.
Miss Jepson verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS— "THE CREAM OF THE CROP"
A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH
Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 11—
Service with special music by the Chapel Choir.

FRIDAY, MARCH 12—
M. C. A. service with the address by Herman Heim.

SUNDAY, MARCH 14—
Vesper Service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by Rev. Frank Coleman, Pastor of the First Brethren Church, Allentown.

MONDAY, MARCH 15—
Song service.

TUESDAY, MARCH 16—
Service with address by Rev. Arthur Fretz, Pastor of Christ Evangelical Reformed Church, Allentown.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17—
Concert by the Muhlenberg College band with Mrs. Benfer as soloist.

ASSOCIATION HAS CONVENTION HERE

(Continued from Page One)

The remainder of the afternoon was spent in a tour of Good Shepherd Home and the new church building of St. John's Lutheran church. The election of new officers was held in St. John's parish house.

The new president is Mr. G. Alberti of Wagner college; vice-president, Mr. Luther H. Bealer, Muhlenberg; secretary, Miriam Utt, Bloomsburg State Teachers' college; and treasurer, Mr. Morgan Edwards, Susquehanna university, Selinsgrove. Rev. Charles Cooper, professor at Mt. Airy seminary, Philadelphia, was elected as adviser to succeed Dr. R. H. Gearhart of Philadelphia.

The retiring officers are: Heinrich P. Suhr, Philadelphia; Harold Dunkelberger, Gettysburg; Ruth Waltemeyer, Gettysburg; and Madeline Anibas, Hunter College, New York City.

The main banquet was held Saturday evening at the Hotel Traylor. Approximately 250 delegates attended, representing 37 colleges and universities from eight states.

Heinrich P. Suhr, retiring president, presided as toastmaster. He introduced the speaker of the evening, the Rev. F. K. Fretz, D.D., pastor of St. John's church in Easton. He developed the final phase of the theme "Learning to Live with Others." The banquet was a gala affair mingled with songs and alma maters sung by the representatives of the respective colleges.

On Sunday morning at 9:00 o'clock the discussions and conferences were resumed in the Administration building. At 10:30 the convention met in the Chapel for its final service in the form of Holy Communion. Before the service the new officers were consecrated and installed by the Rev. C. P. Harry, D.D., who was in charge and delivered the sermon of the morning.

The next conference of the association will be held at Wagner college, Staten Island.

Arrangements for the convention were in charge of Alvin Roy. William Griffin was the registrar, assisted by Norman Wilkinson. Luther Bealer was in charge of all arrangements for services and discussion groups. Francis Knouss headed the committee on board and lodging of the delegates. Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, and Prof. Stein acted as advisers to the cabinet. Arrangements were handled through Miss Mildred Winston and Dr. P. C. Harry, Student secretaries of the board of education of the U. L. C. A.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.

DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates } Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

TAU KAPPA ALPHA PLANS EXTENSION

The Muhlenberg chapter of Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity, met last Wednesday afternoon after the assembly period in the auditorium to discuss the membership drive plans.

Tau Kappa Alpha, at Muhlenberg, recognizes ability and attainment in the field of forensics, and does not concentrate on an active program. The right for petition to membership is gained by participation in several varsity debates or in an oratorical contest.

Alvin Butz '37, is the president of the local chapter; Rollin Shaffer '37, is vice-president and George Boyer '37, the secretary-treasurer.

BASKETBALL SQUAD CLOSES COURT SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

MUHLENBERG

	F.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
Tracy, f	2	2	2	6
Grossman, f	2	4	4	8
Martin, f	1	0	0	2
Laing, f	0	0	0	0
Feyrer, f	0	0	0	0
McKee, c	2	0	1	4
Zweier, c	0	0	0	0
McGinley, c	0	0	0	0
Kohler, g	2	0	0	4
Dietrick, g	4	1	3	9
Heffner, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	13	7	10	33

LAFAYETTE

	F.G.	Fl.G.	Tries	Total
Wild, f	0	0	0	0
Snyder, f	3	4	10	10
Thon, f	0	0	0	0
Blank, f	0	0	0	0
Cooper, c	0	1	1	1
Benjamine, c	0	0	0	0
Rossiter, g	2	0	1	4
Parry, g	0	0	0	0
Vermon, g	3	3	3	9
Totals	8	8	15	25

Half time score: Muhlenberg, 17; Lafayette, 12.

Officials: Craprer and Sheehan.

Time Outs: Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 3.

Displaying an air-tight defense, a big Bucknell team barely nosed out the Cardinal and Gray in the last minutes of play by a 37-33 score in a game played at the Little Palestra last Friday night.

"Doggie" Julian's team made its last game of the season one of the best. Dietrick and Kohler played their usual steady game at guard; Tracy and Martin made shots from all over the court. McKee intercepted passes all evening, and Grossman ended his collegiate career in a good showing.

Seven times during the game the teams were in a deadlock, finally at 33-33.

Lineups:

BUCKNELL

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Sager, f	3	1	7
Monahan, f	1	2	4
Foltz, c	3	3	9
Filer, g	2	1	5
Smith, g	4	0	8
Somers, c	2	0	4
Totals	15	7	37

MUHLENBERG

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Tracy, f	4	0	8
Kohler, f	0	1	1
McKee, c	3	1	7
Dietrich, g	3	0	6
Grossman, g	0	2	2
Martin, g	4	1	9
Totals	14	5	33

Referee: Fisher. Umpire: Sheehan.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

This Space Reserved
For The
Mealey Auditorium

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Modern factories . . . spotlessly clean like your living room at home . . . that's where Chesterfields are made.

The Champagne Cigarette Paper is pure . . . burns without taste or odor . . . you can't buy any better paper.

The mild ripe tobaccos are aged two years or more . . . like fine wines are aged.

Refreshingly milder . . . more pleasing taste and aroma . . . and best of all They Satisfy.

Chesterfield
a milder better-tasting cigarette

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

WELCOME,
WAGNER

The Muhlenberg Weekly

HEAR GERMAN
LECTURER

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 17, 1937 No. 20

Fourth Annual Sub-Freshman Day Slated For May 1

Students And Faculty Urged To Cooperate

Pupils From Many States Expected For Annual Gathering

HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS WILL BE ENTERTAINED

From the rolling plains of Connecticut's low hills to the sun-kissed slopes of the gentle Potomac, seniors from more than 300 high schools will come breezing into Muhlenberg's 72-acre campus Saturday, May 1, 1937 to take part in the fourth annual sub-freshman day activities arranged for their particular interests.

Here's the opportunity for every student to assist the college authorities in bringing this array of prospective students to the college campus May Day. Here's the opportunity for fraternities to put their best foot forward in entertaining these bright young men looking forward to college education. Here's the opportunity for faculty and student body to put on a great entertainment and educational program which will leave pleasant memories in the minds of these young men as they settle down to the serious deliberation of answering the time-old query: "What College?"

Acting President Robert C. Horn and Registrar Harry A. Benfer extend an earnest solicitation to the

(Continued on Page Four)

Forum Broadcast Series Continued

League Headed By Dr. Boyer Pleased With Results Of Programs

Despite the very inclement weather conditions, the Civic Forum, conducted by the Lehigh County Taxpayers league in St. John's Lutheran Parish auditorium, with Dr. Carl Boyer at its head, enjoyed an overflow attendance last Monday, when the topic of sit-down strikes was discussed.

The meeting began at 7:15 o'clock, somewhat earlier than usual, so that the broadcast portion would not interfere with the P. I. A. A. playoff that was on the air later.

Defending these ideas in debate was John W. Edelman, research director of the American Federation of Hosiery Workers, whose members at the present time are on a sit-down strike in Reading. The opposition was headed by Dr. C. J. Ratzlaff, head of the economics department at Lafayette college. He is also a member of the American Committee of International Labor Organizations of the League of Nations, being the author of several well known books on economics and labor problems.

The topic for next week will be, "Resolved that taxation of utility and corporate real estate will result in savings to the local taxpayer." Two prominent speakers have again been secured for the occasion, one being from Lehigh University and the other from Harrisburg. It was announced that it will be held at the regular time, 7:45 next week. Next week's speakers will be announced during the course of this week.

Debate Tour List Growing

North Carolina College Added To Probable Trip Schedule

Brevard college, in North Carolina, has been added to the list of colleges and universities which will be met on the forensic platform during the tour of the southern states which our varsity debating team will begin on Friday, April 16.

The present schedule, not complete, is as follows:

Mon., April 19—Florida Southern college, Lakeland, Florida.

Tues., April 20—Mercer university, Macon, Georgia.

Wed., April 21—Berry college, Mt. Berry, Georgia.

Thurs., April 22—Brevard college, Brevard, N. C.

The above colleges have sent favorable replies to the local forensic council and final arrangements will be concluded sometime this week.

The trip is scheduled to begin at noon, Friday, April 16 and continue until April 25. The tour will be the longest ever to be undertaken by any Muhlenberg athletic or non-athletic team and will cover about 3000 miles.

Mr. Ephraim B. Everitt, coach of varsity and freshman debating, will not disclose the names of those who will make the trip until shortly before the date of departure.

Kappa Phi Kappa Initiates Seven

Seven men were initiated into the local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national professional educational fraternity, at the regular meeting held last Friday evening in the Administration building.

Those initiated were: Merritt Frankenfield, Kermit Kistler, Paul Merkle, Walter Reinhart, Raymond Sprow, Gordon Treisbach, and Thomas Williams.

After the initiation, a short business meeting was conducted by the president, Donald Feyrer.

Spring Training Start Depends On Weatherman

Julian And Hillen Expect 45 Candidates To Report For One Month

SCHEDULED FOR OPENING TO-DAY

About forty-five candidates are expected to answer Coach "Doggie" Julian's call to spring football training today. According to conference rules, practise can last for only one month.

Poust, Matusa, Dietrick, Eagle, Young, Reppert, Thompson, Ahlum, McDonough, and Korenko will be out for positions in the line again. Aiming for a starting berth in the backfield will be: Gutekunst, Tracy, Sprow, Heffner, and Hunsicker, all experienced men. Besides last year's veterans, many freshmen will be reporting who will make this squad bigger physically than last season's. With plenty of competition, the candidates will have to show real fight to win a berth. Coach Julian says that he expects good spirit from his players.

Fundamentals will be stressed during practise. The squad will be given plenty of drill in blocking and tackling in order to make easier the work at football camp in the fall. Julian remarked, "The training at Camp Miller last fall was a success, and my players will be taken to camp again this year. Whether or not a man goes depends entirely upon his showing in spring practise."

Several new ideas are going to be used by the coaches. There will be a school for quarterbacks, so that mistakes at crucial times may be prevented next season. As was done heretofore, there will be games between different teams picked from the squad.

"M" CLUB AND COACHES ATTEND ANNUAL PARTY

Members of the varsity "M" Club and all the members of the athletic council and the coaches of the college feasted last Thursday evening at Kuhn's Barbecue, where the club held its second annual "shindig" in honor of the coaches.

The all sports party was in charge of Thomas Kennedy, varsity footballer, who was selected chairman of the arrangements committee for the affair.

Famous German Professor Will Lecture Friday

Dr. Friedrich Schoenemann Interprets American Life In Germany

HAS WRITTEN MANY FAMOUS PUBLICATIONS

On Friday morning at 11 o'clock, in the Science auditorium, the Deutscher Verein will present to the students of Muhlenberg College Dr. Friedrich Schoenemann, professor of American literature and civilization at the University of Berlin, Germany, who will speak on the influence of American letters upon German literature.

Professor Schoenemann is an outstanding interpreter of American life and letters in his native country. A number of years of Professor Schoenemann's life have been spent in the United States. In 1912 he was visiting-professor at Hunter College, New York City; in 1912-13 at Wesleyan University, Connecticut; and from 1913 to 1920 he was visiting-professor at Harvard University.

Professor Schoenemann is the author of many works pertaining to the cultural relations of the United States and Germany, among others is a work on Mark Twain as a literary personality. He has edited the translation into German of several American books, among them Jennings' "Through the Shadows with O. Henry", and Ben Lindsey's "The Revolt of Modern Youth." With his wife he has collaborated in the translation and publication of an anthology of American Poetry. In 1933 Dr. Schoenemann received the Ralph Beaver Strassburger Prize of $1000 for his book "The United States of America" published in two volumes in 1932.

During the present academic year, Dr. Schoenemann served for the first semester as exchange professor at the University of Nebraska; the second semester he is devoting to a lecturing tour, which has taken him as far as San Francisco and New Orleans, but which

(Continued on Page Two)

O. D. K. MEETING

Dr. William Mosley Brown, the national executive secretary of O. D. K. will be in attendance at an important meeting of the Alpha Epsilon Circle to be held next Monday evening at 7:30.

FACULTY HONOR DR. ETTINGER

Pictured above are faculty members and guests who were prominent at a testimonial dinner tendered Dr. George T. Ettinger, retired Latin professor, at Hotel Traylor last Saturday evening. Seated left to right are: Dr. Albert G. Rau, dean of Moravian College and Theological Seminary, who offered the testimonial; Dr. Ettinger; and Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting-president, who served as toastmaster and presented a gift in the form of a Latin resolution bound in a cardinal-colored leather folder. Standing are: Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, Dr. Preston A. Barba, Prof. Truman Koehler, and Dr. Isaac M. Wright.

Call Photo

Cupid's Victim

DONALD A. GIBSON

Donald A. Gibson Wedded At Elkton

Miss Adele Mary Dodge Is Student At Peirce Business College

The second member of the Senior class to take the marriage vow at Elkton, Maryland since enrolling at Muhlenberg is Donald A. Gibson, who was united in matrimony to Miss Adele Mary Dodge of Lansdowne on February 20th.

The ceremony, witnessed by friends of the bride and groom, was performed by Rev. Warren Albinson, D.D. in the Trinity Episcopal church.

Gibson is a graduate of the Lansdowne High school in the class of 1933 and is studying the Ph.B. course, preparatory to entering the business field. He is a member of Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, the M. B. A. and the Varsity "M" club.

Mrs. Gibson graduated last June from the same high school as her husband and is at present a student of the Peirce Business college at Philadelphia. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James G. Elliott of Lansdowne.

The newlyweds will spend their honeymoon in Canada upon completion of Mr. Gibson's course here at the college.

Cast Selected For Spring Drama

Cedar Crest Girls Will Assist In Second Major Production

"The Roundabout", by J. P. Priestly, will be presented in the college theatre on May 5th and 6th, according to the announcement made by Professor Badger, coach of the Mask and Dagger spring production.

The coveted cast of "The Roundabout", will consist of the following players: Alverra Longenbach, Alice; Jerry Tarbutton, Lady Knightsbridge; Natalie Brown, Pamela; Jane Keller, Lady Kettlewell; Ginger Rosen, Mrs. Lanicourt; Wahl Pfeifer, Lord Kettlewell; Phil Parkinson, Parsons; Theodore Weiss, Saunders; Charles Diehl, Staggles; Herbert Haas, Gurrey; Howard Goheen, Alec Grenside.

The female roles will be taken by Cedar Crest students. Try-outs for the six female roles were held last Wednesday evening.

This will be the second major production of the current school year, the first being a joint production with Cedar Crest college.

SOPHS WILL MEET

The sophomore class will hold an important meeting tomorrow at 11 o'clock in the assembly room of the Administration building.

John Dry, newly elected president, has announced the meeting for the purpose of making plans for a banquet or spring dance. All members are urged to attend.

Two Wins And One Loss Scored By Debate Teams

Moravian Defeated At Both Ends: Locals Lose To Wagner

WAGNER HERE TONIGHT FOR RETURN CONTEST

Two victories and one defeat is the result of last week's debating activities on the varsity front.

Last Tuesday evening the 'Berg debaters were successful on both ends of a dual debate with Moravian college. The debate held at home was won by a three to nothing judges' decision and that held at Moravian decided in favor of the Cardinal and Gray by an audience decision.

The negative team, meeting Moravian at Muhlenberg, consisted of Alvin Butz, Emmanuel Hoover and James Coyne. The decision was given by Attorney Bolich, the Rev. Mr. Berger and Miss Sonntag, of the Allentown Preparatory school.

The affirmative group, which met Moravian at Moravian before a literary club, was composed of: John Stump, Herman Heim and John Dry.

A two to one decision in favor of Wagner was given in the college debate, held at Wagner, Staten Island, last Friday evening. The local negative team, which made the trip, consisted of: Alvin Butz, John Stump and Emmanuel Hoover, alternate. The team left Friday at one o'clock and returned on Saturday morning, remaining overnight at the Wagner dormitories.

Wagner will bring its negative team here this evening to oppose the Muhlenberg affirmative team. Speakers for the home forensic group will be John Dry, Herman Heim, and John Stump. The contest will be held at eight o'clock P. M., in the Assembly room of the Administration building.

Varsity "M" Club Holds Initiations

Three new members were accepted into the varsity "M" Club at a meeting held last Thursday, March 11, in the assembly room of the administration building. The meeting was presided over by John Young, president of the group of lettermen in all sports.

Those accepted into the organization are: John Martin, varsity basketball player; Lee Dietrich, varsity basketball man; and Sidney Jaffie, freshman basketball manager. The initiation will take place at the next monthly meeting.

During the business session a motion was made and passed by the lettermen to purchase club pins. The pins will be secured for the club, and the members will be required to pay half the cost.

Chinese Lecturer Speaks On Poetry

Robert W. Lee, Chinese lecturer, gave an interesting talk on Chinese poetry to a group of students last Wednesday afternoon in Professor Simpson's English class.

Describing Chinese poetry as very picturesque, Mr. Lee said that out of a picture the Chinese poet finds his cue in writing poetry. Drawing a Chinese picture on the black board, the lecturer illustrated to the students how a poet can write from a picture.

Mr. Lee gave an example of poetry written in Chinese from the works of Pei Lee, outstanding Chinese poet.

He further stated that English, French and German were the outstanding languages taught in Chinese schools.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791

MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss James Smith
George J. Joseph Freeman Clauss

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 17, 1937

COLLEGE INTEREST

Our college, because of the fact that it is located near several large cities, faces a very peculiar problem when matters concerning student spirit and support arise.

Only about one-half of our student body lives on the campus. This group includes those who live in our dormitories, those who live in the fraternity houses and those who board in private homes in the college area and downtown.

The other half consists of students who commute every day from Allentown, Bethlehem, Easton and the numerous other communities surrounding our college.

To many of the commuting students, we fear, Muhlenberg is nothing more nor less than a glorified High school. We make this statement after having observed the typical commuter for four years, and indeed, after having commuted ourselves during this time.

This "typical commuter" comes to the college campus just in time to make his first class, attends classes, may have a bull session, and then makes tracks for the old homestead. . . exactly in the same manner he observed while a student at High school. College activities are things to hear about or read about as being matters undertaken by others whom they may vaguely know as having been in several classes they attended.

We realize only too well that financial reasons are most effective in preventing town students from living on the campus. However, these financial reasons are not sufficient to prevent a town student from trying out for the debating team, athletic teams, parts in play casts, honorary societies or the college newspaper. The only thing required is ambition plus willingness to do a bit of work.

Only by "putting something in" will "typical commuter" develop the college interest which will make him a true college student.

THE M. C. A. FORUM

The Muhlenberg Christian Association cabinet is to be congratulated upon the efforts put forth last week to bring to our campus representatives of different nations and races in order that the students could more clearly understand the background of other peoples. This is but a repetition of a program adopted several years ago, during which time students from other countries visited our campus, and we are confident that we are expressing the ideas of the whole student body as well as the faculty and the administration, that such forums will be welcomed with enthusiasm every year.

There is no doubt that the forum was educational, as the committee hoped it to be. During the two days in which Mr. Robert Wen Tsu Lee and Chief Bearheart met individuals and groups much was learned as to the customs, home-life, practices, religion, and social conditions among the representative races.

No doubt, the faculty members, themselves, feel that what either of these two individuals had to present during the hour which they have given over to that purpose, that the value to the students was just as great or even greater than that which they could have derived from an hour of regular class work. Because of the cooperation on the part of the faculty, they, too are deserving of comment for dispensing with class recitations and giving the students an opportunity to hear about something which, in the first place was authentic, and, in the second place, was related to their particular course of study.

A forum such as was presented last week, is a sample of what should be done throughout the country in order to better international and inter-racial relations. When we see how the white man has influenced the life of the Indian and how western culture and religion entered the Orient and there changed the world-views of many people, it is quite necessary to stop to think of the situation and not retire thoughtlessly and say that now we can withdraw and let the other peoples move by themselves. On the contrary, we must work with them continually, try to understand them, and try to make them feel at home among us. In this way there is no shadow of a doubt that closer and far more beneficial relations can exist between us and other peoples. On the other hand, it would do many Americans a world of good if they would adopt some of the ideas of other peoples as were pointed out last week by Mr. Lee and Chief Bearheart.

In view of the great interest aroused in the forum, it is hoped the Muhlenberg Christian Association cabinet will conduct forums such as these in years to come. In this way the cabinet will be doing a great service to the students and the college as a whole.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Harps will never live down those circulars from the Spencer company. "Miss" Harps blistered the wires with his reply when the company called to ask a time for an appointment. So tormented has the individual been that he is continually showing dubious audiences that he really doesn't wear one of the products.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Some of the boys were trying to figure out what this Spencer product might be, the other day in the college store. Came Dr. Brandes upon the scene, looking for mail, and graciously explained the matter to the neophytes.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Dr. Boyer was explaining the nature of a lesion, in abnormal psychology the other day, when a voice from the rear of the room popped up with, "He belongs to the American 'Lesion'."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

We don't know how true it is and can't vouch for the integrity of "Those who told", but they do say that Warner and Posey came into the A. T. O. house last Friday night, or Saturday morning, ready to hit the hay. That isn't unusual but what followed was. They couldn't find their beds until a search disclosed the two beds set up and neatly dressed with spreads, pillows, blankets and sheets in — of all places — the bathroom.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Every Friday afternoon a Ford coupe, of rather ancient vintage, pulls out of the local parking place, chugs down into the valley and climbs the hill leading to "the school on the other side of the valley". There said Ford halts, loads and continues with added burden. From there on we can't say, but——ask Fred.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The private affairs of coach Julian and "Haps" Benfer are rapidly becoming known to all students who have class on the first floor of the "Ad" building. Whenever the two begin to argue or razz each other their voices rise and rise until the tones carry down the corridors, over the transoms and into the ears of the listening students.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The recent stories of a daily, city paper concerning the Muhlenberg marble team and other matters supposed to be funny were brought to our attention. We would recommend that the sports writer in question spend more time putting the correct scores of games in stories and putting the correct name under basketball individual pictures. In other words we would like to have him, "Drop around and meet the boys, D——".

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Was Ruth burned up when she lost the toss and had to go (down stairs) and get the candy?

FAMOUS GERMAN IS LECTURER FRIDAY

(Continued from Page One)

is about to terminate with his return to Germany.

Professor Schoenemann considers it his life work to contribute to a fair understanding of American affairs in his own country, but also to a fair understanding of German ways of living and thinking in the United States. In times of political excitement and tragic international misunderstandings he is, on either side of the Atlantic, a messenger of good-will.

The Deutscher Verein invites not only the student body and faculty, but the general public as well.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 18th—
M. C. A. service with address by Carl Hessinger.

FRIDAY, MARCH 19th—
Special Program in the Science Building Auditorium with an address by Prof. Schoenemann, of the University of Berlin, on the topic MARK TWAIN IN GERMAN LITERATURE.

SUNDAY, MARCH 21st—
Vesper service at 3:00 o'clock with the sermon by Rev. George Hess, Pastor of the Fritz Memorial Methodist Church, Bethlehem, Penna.

MONDAY, MARCH 22nd—
Service with address by Prof. Koehler.

TUESDAY, MARCH 23rd—
Musical service, instrumental and vocal.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Brother Alvin H. Butz has been chosen as Alpha Iota's candidate for the Thomas Arkle Clark award. This award is a prize given yearly to an active member of Alpha Tau Omega, who is the most outstanding in scholarship, leadership, and personality. One man from this province will be chosen as a representative in the national rating.

Plans have been completed for the Founder's Day banquet which will be held on March 20th. With many alumni attending, it promises to be a gala affair.

The brothers enjoyed a radio dance held at the house last Saturday evening.

Brothers Paul McGinley and Edward Horn are Alpha Iota's delegates to the national convention of Alpha Tau Omega which is to be held in Minnesota this summer.

THETA KAPPA NU

Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter will hold its annual spring formal dinner dance at some time during the latter part of April. Initial plans for this forthcoming social affair are now in the making.

An informal smoker held at the chapter house on Tuesday evening, March 2nd, was attended by all the pledges and brothers and many of the alumni.

A Founder's Day Banquet and formal initiation will be held at the chapter house in the near future. Plans for this occasion are rapidly being forwarded.

Brothers George Joseph and Henry S. Walters and pledge brother Victor Stannick spent last weekend in New York City. During their stay there they were guests of the New York Alpha chapter in Brooklyn, where they attended an informal house party on Saturday.

Brother Henry Walter has purchased a car recently.

The Theta Kappa Nu Allentown Alumni Club held its regular bimonthly meeting last Monday evening at the chapter house.

Brother Henry S. Walter was a guest at the home of alumnus brother Bernard Blackman, '36, Riverside, New Jersey, during the past weekend.

Brothers George J. Joseph, Thomas J. Thomas, and Charles I. Reppert have been appointed as a committee in charge of a radio-dance and party to be held at the chapter house this Saturday. Invitations have been sent out to every alumnus of Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter and many of them are expected to be in attendance at the affair.

DELTA THETA

Delta Theta wishes to announce the formal initiation of Ralph Wetmore '40, William Laub '40, and Albert Pascal '40 last Friday afternoon, and the pledging of Milo Sewards, M. S. Woodward, M. R. Woodward, and William Hunsicker.

A large number of the alumni attended the 38th annual Founder's Day banquet held last Friday afternoon at brother Stuart's "Carousel."

PHI KAPPA TAU

The annual Founder's Day banquet will be held on Saturday evening, March 20th.

Brother Frederick Gregorius, who was a patient in the Lutheran hospital, New York City, has returned to the chapter house.

Brothers Kern and Heim witnessed the intercollegiate swimming meet at Franklin and Marshall college last Saturday night.

Phi Eta Mothers' Club held their regular monthly meeting at the chapter house on Friday evening. The mothers purchased many new things, including linen, for the house.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Delta Beta Chapter announces the formal initiation of Bernard B. Naef '40 and Christ F. Merayeas '40 on Saturday evening, March 13th.

(Continued on Page Four)

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S. in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

"Little Mules" Take Three Tilts To Lead League

Yearling Team Defeats P. K. T. A.T.O. And Cards

Theta Kappa Nu Wins Two As Schedule Draws To A Close

BASKETBALL ENDS WITH GAME TODAY

As the intramural basketball schedule draws to a close, the "Little Mules" lead the race, having been victorious in all four of their tilts.

The Phi Kappa Tau, winners of last year's trophy, dropped their first to the Yearling five.

The box scores of the games played this week are as follows:

MONDAY—4:30 P. M.
LITTLE MULES, 32—CARDINALS, 23

CARDINALS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Santopuoli, f	1	0	2
Evans, f	6	1	13
Sell, c	2	0	4
Zerbe, g	0	0	0
Dietrick, g	0	0	0
Milanick, g	0	0	0
Ambrose, g	2	0	4
Totals	11	1	23

LITTLE MULES

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kurowski, f	2	0	4
Diefenderfer, f	0	0	0
Inman, f	2	0	4
Busby, c	3	1	7
Dietrick, g	2	1	5
Wasskowitch, g	0	0	0
Mortz, g	5	2	12
Totals	14	4	32

MONDAY—6:30 P. M.
Theta Upsilon Omega, 30—Delta Theta, 35

T. U. O.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Nelson, f	3	0	6
Trimble, f	0	3	3
Knouss, c	4	1	9
Campbell, g	2	1	5
Griffin, g	0	0	0
Snyder, g	3	1	7
Totals	12	6	30

DELTS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Matusa, f	4	0	8
McDonough, f	1	0	2
M. R. Woodward, f	0	0	0
Murray, f	4	0	8
Pascal, f	0	0	0
Wetmore, c	1	0	2
Fromson, c	1	0	2
Agnew, c	1	0	2
Zuzzio, g	3	0	6
Bausch, g	0	0	0
M. S. Woodward, g	0	0	0
Hunsicker, g	2	1	5
Fiorvanti, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	1	35

TUESDAY—4:30 P. M.
T. K. N., 24—A. T. O., 15

T. K. N.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Thomas, f	4	1	9
Peters, f	1	0	2
Young, c	2	0	4
Reppert,, g	0	1	1
Poust, g	3	0	6
Pharo, g	1	0	2
Collins, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	2	24

A. T. O.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Christman, f	2	3	7
Raker, f	0	0	0
Doabler, f	1	0	2
Garretson, f	0	0	0
Bauder, c	1	0	2
Crause, c	0	0	0
McGinley, g	0	0	0
Hodgkinson, g	0	0	0
Redden, g	2	0	4
Fiers, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	3	15

TUESDAY—6:30 P. M.
MULES, 38—PHI KAPPA TAU, 26

LITTLE MULES

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Wasskowitch, f	0	0	0
Inmon, f	1	0	2
Eberly, f	1	0	2
Dietrick, f	1	0	2
Riechwein, f	2	0	4
Munchak, f	0	0	0
Busby, c	3	0	6
Diefenderfer, g	3	2	8
Graham, g	1	0	2
Moitz, g	2	0	4
Kurowski, g	4	0	8
Totals	18	2	38

P. K. T.

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kennedy, f	1	0	2
Paules, f	0	0	0
Gutekunst, f	1	1	3
Snyder, f	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	4	1	9
Shenk, g	3	0	6
DeEsch, g	0	0	0
Kern, g	2	0	4
Coyne, g	1	0	2
Totals	12	2	26

FRIDAY—4:30 P. M.
T. K. N., 26— T. U. O., 20

THETA KAPPA NU

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Poust, f	2	1	5
Reppert, f	0	0	0
Pharo, f	0	0	0
Young, c	2	0	4
Peters, g	4	1	9
Thomas, g	4	0	8
Totals	12	2	26

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Trimble, f	3	1	7
Nelson, f	4	0	8
Doepper, c	0	1	1
Snyder, g	0	0	0
Knouss, g	0	0	0
Campbell, g	2	0	4
Totals	9	2	20

WEDNESDAY—4:30 P. M.
CARDS, 59—T. U. O., 16

CARDS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Evans, f	1	0	2
Chaluppa, f	2	0	4
Santopuoli, f	3	0	6
Julo, f	4	0	8
Sell, c	12	0	24
Murphy, c	0	0	0
Zerbe, g	4	1	9
Dietrick, g	1	0	2
Ambrose, g	1	0	2
Milanick, g	1	0	2
Totals	29	1	59

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Trimble, f	1	0	2
Campbell, f	2	1	5
Knouss, f	2	0	4
Goheen, f	0	0	0
Doepper, c	2	1	5
Snyder, g	0	0	0
Nelson, g	0	0	0
Simpson, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	2	16

THURSDAY—4:30 P. M.
MULES, 27—A. T. O., 17

LITTLE MULES

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Busby, f	1	0	2
Graham, f	1	0	2
Dietrick, f	3	0	6
Reichwein, f	1	0	2
Inman, f	0	0	0
Munchak, c	1	0	2
Feneli, c	3	0	6
Diefenderfer, g	0	1	1
Simcox, g	1	0	2
Kurowski, g	0	0	0
Moitz, g	1	1	3
Eberly, g	0	1	1
Wasskowitch, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	3	27

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Garretson, f	2	0	4
Krause, f	0	0	0
Christman, f	1	0	2
Fiers, f	0	0	0
Bauder, c	1	1	3
Hodgkinson, g	1	1	3
McGinley, g	1	0	2
Redden, g	0	1	1
Raker, g	0	2	2
Totals	6	5	17

THURSDAY—6:30 P. M.
CARDS, 23— DELTA THETA, 26

CARDS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Cochran, f	2	0	4
Evans, f	0	0	0
Sell, c	8	1	17
Zerbe, g	1	0	2
Santopuoli, g	0	0	0
Ambrose, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	1	23

DELTA THETA

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Matusa, f	2	3	7
Murray, f	1	0	2
Wetmore, c	1	0	2
Fiorvanti, g	1	0	2
Hunsicker, g	3	0	6
Zuzzio, g	3	1	7
Totals	11	4	26

Mules Tied For Third Position

F. and M. Again Victors In Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate League

Not satisfied with taking the crown of the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate football conference, the Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall clinched the basketball title for good measure.

The Diplomats lost but one league game, that to the Bullets of Gettysburg at the Eddie Plank Memorial Gym on the Gettysburg campus. The Breamites finished in second place.

The Flying Dutchmen from Lebanon Valley college were tied for the third place with the Cardinal and Gray, each team winning 6 and losing 6 for .500.

The Standing:

F. and M.	11	1	.916
Gettysburg	10	2	.833
Muhlenberg	6	6	.500
Lebanon Valley	6	6	.500
Drexel	5	7	.416
Albright	3	9	.250
Ursinus	1	11	.088

Eta Sigma Phi Initiates Six

Dr. Reichard Is Principal Speaker At Semester Initiations

Six new men were admitted into the Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, at a meeting held Wednesday, March 10, at the home of Dr. Robert C. Horn. The students who were admitted to the fraternity are: Louis Ewald, Norman Feinberg, Clifford Klick, Wilbur Laudenslager, Fred Schonenberg, and Whitson Seaman, all sophomores.

This was the second initiation to be conducted by the local chapter this year.

The feature of the evening was a talk by Dr. Harry H. Reichard, honorary member, upon his trips to Italy and Greece. The speech was interspersed with many amusing personal anecdotes and adventures.

Following the initiation a short business meeting was held at which time it was decided that the chapter would send Brother Charles V. Naugle to the annual convention being held this year in Birmingham, Alabama on April 23rd and 24th.

ALLENTONIAN IS VESPER SPEAKER

Rev. Frank Coleman, pastor of the First Brethren church, Allentown, Pa., was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, March 14, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

Rev. Coleman is a graduate of the Ashland Theological Seminary, Ohio. The title of his sermon was "The Fullness of Christian Stature", taken from Ephesians 4:13. The vesper speaker was assisted by the college choir. The choir rendered the "The Heavens Are Telling" by Beethoven as the offeratory.

The preacher on Sunday, March 21, 1937, will be Rev. George Hess, pastor of the Fritz Memorial Methodist Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

Figures compiled by a reporter at Oregon State College indicate that 10,800 pounds of English instructors at that institution climb 74 steps daily.

INDIVIDUAL BASKETBALL SCORES

"Stretch" John McKee, scoring an average of 7 and ½ points per game, heads the tallying column for the Cardinal and Gray basketeers at the close of their successful season of nine wins and nine losses, with 133 points.

Playing 18 games, the steller center from Merchantville, N. J., registered 57 field goals and 19 charity points. Gene Grossman, forward-guard, who was acting captain in the majority of the tilts was not far behind the pivot man, gathering 115 points or an average of 6.13 points per contest.

The team collectively garnered 623 points to the opponents' 613.

NAME	GAMES	F.G.	FL.G.	TR.	TOTAL
McKee, C.	18	57	19	57	133
Grossman, F.-G.	17	42	31	45	115
Tracy, F.	18	49	13	34	110
Dietrick, G.	17	35	22	44	92
Kohler, G.	16	26	14	17	76
Martin, F.-G.	17	20	9	22	49
Zweier, F.-C.	12	6	8	14	20
Laing, F.-G.	13	6	5	6	17
Kern, F.	4	2	4	9	8
Feyrer, F.	5	1	1	1	3
McGinley, C.	2	0	0	0	0
Heffner, G.	2	0	0	0	0
Iobst, F.	1	0	0	0	0

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Ruby Keeler says:
"Luckies are a light smoke that treat a tender throat right"

"In a way, it's easier to keep in condition as a dancer than as a singer. Exercise can keep the muscles in shape, but there are a lot of things that can go wrong with the voice and throat. It stands to reason, then, that any actress wants a cigarette that is gentle and strikes the right note with her throat. I started smoking Luckies 4 years ago. They're a light smoke that treat a tender throat right."

Ruby Keeler

LOVELY WARNER BROS. STAR
NOW APPEARING IN
"READY, WILLING AND ABLE"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Keeler verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"–Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

SUB-FRESHMAN DAY SLATED FOR MAY 1

(Continued from Page One)

students to talk of the fourth annual sub-freshman day while they are vacationing during the Easter holidays and secure the names of prospective students who would relish the opportunity to spend a full day on the campus as guests of the College. Before you leave for home you will receive from the registrar an Easter greeting which will contain a card for the insertion of names and addresses of high school seniors. Return that to the registrar when you return to college after the holidays and the registrar's office will mail an invitation to your friends.

Registrar Benfer, who again is heading the arrangements committee, anticipates entertaining 400 high school seniors. A good many more than that number can be accomodated easily on Sub-Freshman Day.

As part of the program to secure this number a letter will be sent to the principals of more than 300 high schools in Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, telling them of the plans for the day.

Last year marked a high in attendance at sub-freshman day activities and everything moved in clock-like fashion as the young men, their parents, alumni and friends were taken on a whirl of the typical routine of a college student.

From the chapel where they heard a welcoming address, the student choir and the Skinner organ, the young men went to the science building where they saw and heard the Mask and Dagger thespians put on a hilarious one-act show. Then on to the laboratories where the professors with the skill of master prestidigators performed amazing convulsions with test tubes and the like. Followed a rapid tour through the library, a wind-up in the classrooms in the Ad building, a walk around the campus, then a full course luncheon in the college commons.

And no less attractive, even though Muhlenberg did lose, was the varsity baseball game which followed in the afternoon. The student band performed capably before the game and at intervals during the contest.

The program in the main will be much the same this year. However, several innovations are being planned. The professors are hard at work on their exhibits and they have enlisted the services of some students for the demonstrations they will show the young men.

The show is being readied and the only remaining part is getting the seniors to the college campus. Many alumni have signified their intention of bringing high school seniors from their home towns to the campus. All will be welcome.

The registrar, in a talk with the WEEKLY reporter, said that he would personally see to it that high school seniors recommended by the college students would receive special attention. So it remains only for the college students to boost the sub-freshman day and invite their high school senior friends to attend the activities as the guests of the college. The registrar urges the fellows to pitch in and cooperate to their fullest extent. More details of the sub-freshman day program will be found in subsequent issues of the WEEKLY.

FRATERNITY ROW

(Continued from Page Two)

A large delegation of Alumni returned last Saturday evening for the Founder's Day banquet at which Donald V. Hock gave a very interesting address.

The engagament of brother Robert Fenstermaker '36 to Miss Mary Hepler, both of Slatington, Pa., was announced on March 8th. The wedding will take place around Easter time.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

"... and whatever you do, don't forget that Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- When you make a team, win a game or pass an exam, tell the folks back home by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
... to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing ... hats ... furnishings ... shoes ... everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

THEY SATISFY
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

... full measure of everything you want in a cigarette.

At every stage ... from tobacco farm to shipping room ... Chesterfield's job is to give you the refreshing mildness and delightful flavor that makes smoking a great pleasure.

Experienced buyers see that Chesterfield tobaccos are MILD and RIPE ... careful manufacturers see that they are blended to the exact Chesterfield formula.

And they see that the cigarettes are made right ... round, firm, just right to smoke.

... for the full measure of the good things you want in a cigarette we invite you to enjoy Chesterfields.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ADVERTISING
ISSUE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ADVERTISING
ISSUE

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 24, 1937 No. 21

Orchestra Will Be Formed On Campus Soon

Will Appear In Commencement Day Exercises At High School

PROF. SOLTYS CALLS FOR MORE MUSICIANS

A new musical unit in the form of an orchestra will be organized on the campus under the leadership of Professor Henry A. Soltys, director of the Cardinal and Gray uniformed band.

The leader of the 50 piece college band issued a call for capable musicians, especially string instrumentalists, in an endeavor to build up a miniature symphony orchestra. This group of musicians will be used the day of commencement in the Allentown High school auditorium.

Heretofore the college band has furnished the music for the graduation day program, but Professor Soltys does not believe that this unit is the proper group to play on such an occasion. Hence the idea of the orchestra.

The able director has asked that students able to play violins, violas, cellos or bass turn their names in to Charles Kern or Robert Peters before leaving for their Easter vacation.

There is a dire need, the professor said, for six violins, two violas, two cellos, one string bass and one oboe. "We would desire only the best musicians try for these positions, as this will insure the finest orchestra."

Other than the Cardinal dance orchestra, which was organized several years ago by a group of students, there has never been a unit of this nature attempted by the college.

Law Club Votes On Supreme Court

"Trial Of Jesus" Will Be Topic Of Attorney Mauch In Assembly Program

The John Marshall Pre-Legal club was stalemated last week in a poll of the members on the currently popular Supreme Court question, eight of the members being in favor of the changes advocated by President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and eight being opposed to them.

For the assembly program of Wednesday, April 14, which has been reserved for a program to be conducted by the John Marshall club, the organization will present Atty. Mauch, of the Northampton County Bar Association, and former district attorney of that county. Atty. Mauch, who is the father of Charles Mauch, president of the Pre-legal club, is, and has been for a long number of years, one of the most active lawyers in the state of Pennsylvania. His topic of discussion on April 14 will be, "The Trial of Jesus from a Lawyer's Viewpoint."

The John Marshall club had planned previously to present a mock trial before the student body on April 14, but discarded that idea in favor of the speaker, instead. The program is being presented for the benefit of the entire student body and faculty, and it is the sincerest hope of the Pre-legal club that all will avail themselves of the opportunity. Outside guests will be welcome.

After the Easter vacation period the John Marshall club will make an inspection trip to the Northampton County Jail, in Easton, and will invite Prof. Bowman's criminology class to accompany them.

Songstress

JEANNE D'ARCY

Seniors Select Messner's Band

Airwave Musicians Provide Music For Formal Dance

Dick Messner and his 11-piece orchestra will furnish the strains of rhythm when the Seniors dance on April 9th at the Mealey Auditorium, according to a recent announcement made by Dean Zweier, chairman of the Senior Ball committee.

This youthful band, an N. B. C. and C. B. S. presentation, will feature sweet swing style music with plenty of variety and novelty. Sensational vocalist with this group is "The Lovely Lady of Song" Jeanne D'Arcy, brunette, nineteen and as pleasing to the ear as to the eye. Sharing the vocal honors with Miss D'Arcy is Pete Schipper, first trumpeter, who possesses one of the finest baritone voices in radio. Deserving of commendation also is the Messner Brothers' trio and quartette, coupled with work by the Glee Club and Boy and Girl duets.

The instrumentation consists of three saxophones doubling clarinets and other reeds; three brass with two trumpets and trombone; guitar, doubling trumpet and trombone, with four brass, piano, bass and drums, doubling accordion. This permits augmentation without changing style.

The orchestra has appeared for extended engagements at the Cocoanut Grove, Park Central Hotel, New York; the Meadowbrook, at Cedar Grove, N. J.; the Blue Room of the Lincoln Hotel and the Essex House Starlight Terrace.

This group of young and well appearing musicians has broadcast over more than 200 of the country's leading radio stations covering more than 94% of the nation's listening audience.

Possessing an extensive repertoire of all original special arrangements, this rhythm band has played return engagements at

(Continued on Page Four)

DANCE PLANNED BY FRESHMEN

The freshman class decided, at a meeting held last Wednesday in the science auditorium, that they will hold a dance in the near future. The dance will be the first in recent years to be sponsored by the first year men.

The president stated that he will call a special meeting on the selection of a date for the social affair. The dance committee to arrange for the date includes: Malcolm Freedman, Harold Shifreen, Albert Pascal, Robert Trimble, and William Ralston.

Big Turnout For First Workouts In Grid Training

26 Freshmen Report For Coach "Doggie" Julian's Spring Training Session

SNOW NO HINDRANCE TO EAGER MULE TEAM

Even an unexpected series of snow storms couldn't prevent coach "Doggie" Julian from holding outdoor football practices last week.

The snow was cleared from an area west of the football field and the bare ground made the scene of work in calisthenics, blocking, and other work in fundamentals.

Several men have been unable to report for spring training due to sickness and injuries. "Butch" Reppert is troubled with an injury received last season while both Yagodzynski and DeRosa have knee injuries.

Besides last season's veterans the following freshmen have reported:

Ambrose, Burian, Coyle, R. Dietrich, Diefenderfer, Eberly, Graham, Kurowski, Inman, Lobb, Moitz, Munchak, Pascal, Paul, Reichwein, Ryker, Sell, Stamus, Umlauf, Fenili, Wasskowich, Zuzzio, Simpson, Kaufman, Stites and Sewards.

SOPHOMORES PLAN DANCE AND BANQUET

The class of 1939 will add another affair onto the spring social calendar, when the class will hold a dance and banquet. This will be the second affair of the year for the sophomores; both affairs will be held at the same time.

To defray class expenses, the sophs plan to sponsor a theatre party before the date of the dance and banquet. This announcement was made at a meeting held in the assembly room of the administration building last Wednesday.

John Dry, president, appointed two committees to arrange for the theatre party and dance-banquet. Those on the theatre party committee are: Fred Hollenbach, Fred Haskarl, Daniel Sherman, Carl Christman, and Wilbur Laudenslager. The banquet and dance committee includes: Russell Zimmerman, Gerald Kloss, Emmanuel Hoover, Lee Dietrick, and Harry McDonough.

STUMP ADDRESSES ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA

John Stump '37, was the speaker at a meeting of Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophy fraternity, last Thursday evening at the home of the Rev. Russell Stine.

Mr. Stump spoke on, "The Nature of Values".

"The Mysterious Universe" will be the subject of the discussion at the next meeting with Robert Schenk and Lawrence Reese presenting opinions.

Mask and Dagger Club Initiates 10 New Members

Group Strengthened By Influx Of New Actors Last Friday

DRAMATIC UNIT SHOWING PROGRESS

Ten men were initiated into the local Mask and Dagger club last Friday evening at the spring initiation held in the old chapel of the Administration building.

Those initiated were: Malcolm Friedman, Christ Merayeas, Paul Snyder, Paul Cressman, Warren Eberly, Jack Bader, Howard Boch, Russel Snyder, William Ralston and Frank Klein.

Members of the Mask and Dagger club under the direction of Charles Diehl '37, initiated the new men. Members of the various classes are eligible for membership in the club after certain requirements of the club have been met.

The present dramatic unit was created in 1932. It is designed to encourage the development of dormant histrionic talent among the students and to forward a keener appreciation of the dramatic art as a medium for enriching the social and cultural life of the student body. Its program covers the study of all of the arts as connected with the presentation of a play—such as, acting, staging, costuming, music, and the physics of lighting.

REV. GEORGE HESS IS VESPER SPEAKER

Rev. George Hess, pastor of the Fritz Memorial Methodist church, Bethlehem, was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, March 21, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Hess is a graduate of Dickinson college and of the Drew Theological seminary, Madison, New Jersey. The title of the sermon was, "The Message of the Cross". The vesper speaker was assisted by the college choir.

The preacher on Sunday, April 4, will be Rev. Arthur Getz, pastor of Spring City Lutheran church, Spring City, Pa.

Pre-Meds Inspect Local County Home

Approximately thirty members of the Pre-medical society were guests of the Lehigh County Home last Wednesday afternoon. In addition to making an inspection trip of the home and grounds, the premeds attended a clinic staged for their benefit. At the clinic, which was in charge of Dr. Weaber, of Allentown, they were shown typical cases of various mental and physical diseases.

The arrangements for the inspection tour were made by Dr. John V. Shankweiler, Prof. of Biology. This was one of several trips made by the club this year.

Statistics Show B. S. Largest In Numbers

The statistics published below show the "science men" to be leading the college in the number of students with the Ph.B. group second and the A.B. men third and last. Most interesting is the fact that the Bachelor of Arts group, once the undisputed leading group of the college, has only 29 members in the Freshman class. Also of note is the Senior record which shows all three groups equally divided.

The second group of statistics shows the dormitory grouping. The rating work backwards with the frosh leading.

	Senior	Junior	Soph.	Frosh.	Total
B.S.	30	31	36	69	166
Ph.B.	30	27	31	62	150
A.B.	30	26	35	29	120

Dorm Students

Senior	Junior	Soph.	Frosh.	Total
19	26	39	82	166

NOTICE

The annual elections of THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY staff will be held on Friday, April 16, at 11 o'clock A. M. in Dr. Anthony Corbiere's classroom.

All junior and senior members of the staff are eligible to vote. The new staff will assume its duties immediately after the election.

Wagner Defeated In Home Debate

Local Affirmative Team Turns Back Negative Group Of Visitors

The varsity debaters won a decision debate last Wednesday evening from Wagner college of Staten Island.

The debate took place in the old chapel of the Administration building. The question was, "Resolved, That Congress be Empowered to Fix Minimum Wages and Maximum Hours for Industry." John Dry, Herman Heim and John Stump upheld the Muhlenberg affirmative side. Those upholding the Wagner negative side were Charles DeGroat, Norman Kraft, and Bruce Carney. The judges, who awarded the debate to our affirmative team, were: Miss Dorothy Hackemann, Mrs. R. L. Mappus, and Mr. Charles W. Jeffres.

The next debate scheduled for this season was held on Friday, March 19, 1937, at which time our team entertained the debaters from Gettysburg college. The Muhlenberg negative team traveled to Gettysburg, while the local affirmative team debated at home.

Library Displays Old Textbooks

Several German Volumes Evoke Interest Of Mathematics Students

A number of elementary texts in arithmetic dating from 1828 to 1867 are on display in the case in the Library.

One text is in German, published in Philadelphia and Leipzig in 1867 for the German elementary schools in America. By means of common illustrations understood by the child, the problems are stated so as to stimulate interest and appeal to the imagination.

Along with these elementary texts are a few book rarities in mathematics which are owned by the Library. The oldest and rarest of these is a Geometry explaining the fundamentals of Euclid (written in German) published in Jena in 1627. The Young Mathematician's Guide: being a plain and easy introduction to the use of Mathematics published in Dublin in 1769. A course of mathematics for the use of Academies by Charles Hutton, published in N. Y. in 1891. Charles Hutton was a well-known English mathematician, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1737, he first attracted attention for his work on the Principles of Bridges which dealt with the construction and properties of arches. Another book of interest is a German book: Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra by Dr. Friedrich Bened and Wilhelm Hermann published in Nurmberg in 1826, also a Lehrbuch der reinen Mathematik by Friedrich Kries published in Jena in 1826.

NOTICE

The next issue of THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY will appear on Wednesday, April 7.

The staff wishes the student body a happy Easter and a pleasant vacation.

Debaters Ready For Invasion Of Southern States

Coyne, Yost, Stump And Butz Selected To Make Long Trip

SCHEDULE COMPLETED FOR SOUTHERN TOUR

Arrangements have been completed for the varsity debating tour of the southern states. All debates have been scheduled, the route selected and the team picked.

Four seniors and Mr. Everitt, coach of debate, will make the trip, the longest ever to be made by any Muhlenberg athletic or non-athletic team. The men chosen for the team are all experienced debaters, three of them having taken part in oratorical activities during the past two years. The touring team will be: James Coyne, Israel Yost, John Stump and Alvin Butz. Mr. Butz will also act as manager for the tour.

The trip will be made by automobile and will cover six states, the route touching also a tip of Tennessee. Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida will be the area covered by the route.

The team will leave the college at one o'clock on the afternoon of Friday, April 16 and will return on Sunday, April 25.

Five debates have been scheduled. They are:

Monday, April 19, Florida Southern at Lakeland, Florida.

Tuesday, April 20, Mercer university at Macon, Georgia.

Wednesday, April 22, Berry college at Mt. Berry, Georgia.

Thursday, April 22, Brevard college at Brevard, North Carolina.

Friday, April 23, Roanoke college at Salem, Virginia.

Tau Kappa Alpha Initiates Three

Heim, Dry And Hoover Become Members Of Forensic Fraternity

Three men were initiated into the Muhlenberg chapter of Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity, in a meeting of the group held on Monday morning in the Administration building.

Herman Heim, John Dry and Emmanuel Hoover, the first named a junior and the other two men members of the sophomore class, were taken into the chapter in recognition of their work in the field of forensics at our college.

Including the new initiates the chapter now totals six men. It is policy of the local chapter to maintain a small and selective group based on recognition of activity in debating or oratory. For this reason the group is always very small.

The officers of the local chapter are: Alvin Butz '37, president; Rollin Shafer '37, vice-president; and George Boyer '37, secretary.

Frosh Debaters Meet Bucknell

The Muhlenberg Freshmen debating team engaged in two non-decision debates last week.

The affirmative team, consisting of Russel Hale, and George Howitt debated the negative team representing the Bucknell Junior College, in the old chapel, while the Muhlenberg Freshmen negative team, consisting of Daniel Petruzzi and Mahlon Hellerich and Carl Billig met Bucknell Junior college at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
William F. S. Fluck Luther H. Bealer
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss James Smith
George J. Joseph Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 24, 1937

TO THE LABOR COUNCIL

Last Friday morning in Assembly the college students and friends were given the opportunity of hearing Dr. Friedrich Schoenemann, exchange professor at Harvard and a professor at the University of Berlin. One of the largest assemblies of the year turned out to hear the famous scholar give a most delightful talk on the influences of American literature on the German people.

The morning of the address the Central Trades and Labor council, of Allentown, published a resolution in the **Allentown Morning Call** protesting, "the extension of an open forum to Dr. Friedrich Schoenemann, Berlin university professor, by Muhlenberg college and Lehigh university."

This protest resolution indicated that the Labor group was entirely ignorant of the facts of the case. The whole affair might have been a publicity stunt, because the college authorities did not receive a copy of the resolution.

Aside from all this, the sentiment of the college student body may well be expressed in the following message to the group, "Mind your own business!"

Even if Dr. Schoenemann had spoken in a pro-Nazi vein, which he did not, the affair would still not have been any concern of the Labor group. Organizations such as the Central Trades and Labor council apparently hear half-baked rumors and then make wild and unfounded observations. The resolution published was a fit criterion of the ignorance of the group's knowledge of the case.

During Dr. Schoenemann's address we noticed several men in the audience who might have been Labor council representatives. If so, they heard a very informative and humorous discussion in the field of literature and its international aspects. Certainly they did not hear anything to give rise to a pro-Nazi sentiment. In other words the gentlemen were probably greatly disappointed at not having a chance to pass another publicity resolution.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Here's one for the famous Webster — Small bells are termed bellets, according to a statement made by Iredell Clark in one of his classes last week.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Someone once said that regardless of what one is contemplating he must never fail to figure on the probabilities of conflicting circumstances. And who would realize the truth of that statement more acutely than our own gridiron men who were subjected to a rather severe shock last Thursday afternoon. It seems that the poor footballers weren't any too much in love with having football practice on the slushy field, but were very much afraid that, because of the weather and other conditions that were daily becoming more favorable to practice, Doggie Julian was going to order outdoor practice on Thursday afternoon. Consequently the boys put their heads together (friction ensued) and decided that they would call upon supernatural forces for assistance. The supernatural forces came to their assistance with a heavy snow early Thursday afternoon and they were elated. Anyway, they are now a sorely disillusioned group; Doggie, in spite of the elements and the supernatural, gave them a lovely workout in even slushier snow.

Herbie Haas crashed the **Weekly** office the other day and visited your scribe with fervent hopes of crashing the Campus Chatter column. Obsessed with the idea of "making" this column Herbie even went so far as to expose some very intimate details of his life to date. Well, anyway, Herbie, here's your name in the papers. Now you can write home and tell the folks all about it. We're even tempted to print some of the very interesting material which you furnished us with about yourself, but we'll save that for some very, very "scandalous" expose-paper sometime.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The Phikatys are still wondering why Buckenmeyer paid them a social call last week one evening, with absolutely no reason for the visit. And what a visit!

Fashions for Spring

As blizzards sweep the pleasant country spots, town social life swings into full activity and business swings into its normal drive. The country still exists, socially, still draws to itself the thousands of well dressed men, but the line of demarcation between town and country is far more definite than in the warmer seasons.

Town suits are mainly of worsted and unfinished worsteds. Starched shirts gain an increased importance. Porkpie and Tyrolean hats go back on the shelves in favor of the more austere Homburgs. Chesterfield overcoats are the order of the day. This tendency is carried out through the entire ensemble.

Country clothing, on the other hand, is rugged, possessing rugged outdoor character. Among well dressed men, particular emphasis is put upon such fabrics as hand-loomed Harris tweeds and Shetlands. Heavy brogues replace the lighter footwear. Tweed raglan coats are favored, as are the other items of apparel which have a real country flavor.

The garment which has won its recent popularity by its ability to fit into both scenes is the semi-sports wear. This type of garment, though popular for some time, has never been carefully classified. Some study of its characteristics and functions is well worth while.

First, as to its proper use, this type of suit is admirably fitted for wear in the country, particularly as spectator sports wear. On the other hand, it is of proper cut for informal town use in the spring and summer.

Cheviots, Saxonies, and flannels are all considered correct fabrics for semi-sports wear. These are preferred to either the extremely country-like shetlands or the formal worsteds of town. It is true that such fabrics as cheviots are more suitable for country than town suits, but the balance between the town and country character of semi-sports suits is maintained by giving them a more formal, more city-like cut. Two button peak lapel models, double-breasteds, and the three button notched lapel models with the buttons set rather close are particularly appropriate. The lapels invariably have a higher gorge this year than in recent seasons, a fact which contributes much to the smartness of the suits.

Lovats and greys are very popular colors for town apparel this spring. Grey, of course, is no newcomer. It has always been popular at this season of the year. But this year several new shades have been developed, giving a wider range of choice for those who prefer this color. Lovats, on the other hand, have been increasing their influence mainly in the field of country wear. Semi-sports suits have been responsible for introducing this color to the city, and have given it a real foot-hold in the staid precincts where it was previously almost unknown. Its popularity is definitely rising.

There is a marked similarity between the semi-sports and informal town suits. This similarity is based, on the whole, from the tendency to cut semi-sports suits on town lines, but it is enhanced by the formalizing influence of accessories of a definitely town character. The white starched collar is much worn with these suits in the city. Even Homburg hats are used to add formality to the ensembles. By such methods are even Glen Urquhart plaids of small bold patterns or large but faint patterns made acceptable for many town functions. The use of either side or center vents is still preferred for semi-sports suits.

Semi-sports suits used in proper ensembles should have a great appeal for the majority of smart Americans. The great increase of interest in county functions gives them a real place in the fasihon picture, here as well as in England. They combine with many of the obvious style advantage of city apparel a greater degree of comfort as well as the distinctly masculine note which a great many men wish to maintain, even in town.

Proceeding from the comparatively general to the very specific, the following forecast concerning the trend in accessories during the coming season may be made.

Neckwear this spring will be presented in several new and attractive versions. Important among these innovations will be the white ground woven Spitafields tie. This represents a more definite departure from the more usual Spitafields colors and weaves. The white collar makes the tie particularly appropriate for spring days. Another departure from time honored conventions will be the grenadine ties with both self stripes and colored stripes.

With the growth of the approval granted to sport suits an increase in the use of ties having small woven figures of dogs, game birds, fox heads, and other sporting motifs seems inevitable.

Foulard silk breastpocket handkerchiefs are definitely on the ascendant. The range of colors available for these handkerchiefs has been increased, allowing the well dressed man more interesting variation in his ensemble.

The new shade in shirt materials which is likely to receive general acceptance is ivory. This color has definite advantages over the dead white of undyed shirts and, at the same time, has a character entirely different from that of colored shirts. Another color which will find a new place for itself in the spring fashion spectrum is cafe. This is a darker shade than ivory and will go well with any suit of any color. In patterns the shirts are following suits in the manner of widely spaced stripes. The better dressed men favor all these materials. Incidentally, there is a marked leaning toward silk shirts, both in those colors which are solid and in stripes. Satin stripes are also coming to the fore, and should be good for spring.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

The chapter extends its sincerest sympathy to pledge brother Byron Kern, on the recent death of his father, Mr. Jay B. Kern.

An informal house-party, held last Saturday evening, was attended by approximately thirty couples, consisting of alumni, actives, and pledges. Brothers George J. Joseph, Thomas J. Thomas, and Charles I. Reppert comprised the committee which formulated and executed all plans for the affair.

PHI EPSILON PI

Frater Superior Herbert N. Haas and Frater Bernard Krell were guests of Iota chapter, at Dickinson college, at a house-party last weekend.

Alpha Nu chapter is pleased to report that pledge Jerome Markowitz has successfully passed the crisis, and is convalescing after a very serious attack of appendicitis.

Frater Henry J. Satsky is Alpha Nu's contribution to the All Phi Epsilon Pi football team which is being drawn up at the national offices. This team will consist of Phi Eps who have earned distinction in their collegiate football wars. The honorary captain will be Marshall Goldberg, halfback of the University of Pittsburgh's football team.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Many alumni, including several members of the college faculty, attended the Founder's Day Banquet held last Saturday evening at the Hotel Allen. Many old friendships were renewed at this banquet which was one of the most successful ever held by the chapter.

The Alpha Iota chapter also held the formal initiation on the same morning for the following men: Walter Fiers, John Frank, Robert Krause, Richard Sexton, Frank Reisner, Lee Dietrick, Frederick Raker, and H. Metz Fondersmith.

Brothers Carl Christman and George Legg intend to spend part of the Easter vacation with friends in Allentown.

A stag party held last Thursday evening was enjoyed by the brothers and pledges.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Superintendent of Allentown schools, William L. Connor was the principal speaker at the annual Founder's Day banquet held last Saturday evening at 8:00 P. M. at the Elks Club.

The toastmaster for the evening was Attorney Harold Helfrich, and the speaker was introduced by Dr. Isaac M. Wright, a brother

(Continued on Page Four)

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

SMART
YOUNG MEN'S
CLOTHING
$19.75 to $50.00
Smart Young Men's Drape Models, Single or Double Breasted. We Feature the British Lounge Model. It pays to look your best. Let us show you the newest fabrics and fashions.
MANHATTAN SHIRTS
INTERWOVEN HOSE
KNOX HATS
WORSTED-TEX SUITS
KUPPENHEIMER CLOTHES
KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
The Man's Store
7th & Hamilton Allentown, Pa.

First Schedule Of Intramural Program Ended

"Little Mules", Winner Of Basketball League, Undefeated

DELTS TAKE TWO TO PLACE SECOND

The curtain fell on the basketball schedule of the Intramural sports program last Wednesday evening when the Delts defeated the Phi Taus by ten points to clinch the second position in the league standing.

The Little Mules continued their victory streak by taking into camp the T. K. N. five on Tuesday.

The last year winners, Phi Kappa Tau, ended the schedule week by dropping one to the Cards and the other to the Delts.

MONDAY, 4:30
P. K. T., 21; CARDINALS, 29

Phi Kappa Tau

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
DeEsch, f	1	0	2
Snyder, f	0	0	0
Paules, f	3	0	6
Hollenbach, c	2	0	4
Gutekunst, g	3	0	6
Coyne, g	1	0	2
Total	10	1	21

Cardinals

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Zerbe, f	0	0	0
Cochrane, f	2	1	5
Ambrose, f	0	0	0
Sell, c	3	0	6
Santopouli, g	2	1	5
Evans, g	5	3	13
Total	12	5	29

6:30—T. K. N., 37; DELTA THETA, 32

Theta Kappa Nu

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Poust, f	3	0	6
Collins, f	0	0	0
Pharo, f	0	1	1
Thomas, c	6	3	15
Peters, g	4	4	12
Young, g	1	1	3
Total	14	9	37

Delta Theta

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Matusa, f	7	2	16
Hunsicker, f	1	0	2
Murray, f	1	0	2
Wetmore, c	1	0	2
Pascal, g	0	2	2
Zuzzio, g	4	2	10
Fiorovanti, g	0	0	0
Total	13	6	32

TUESDAY, 4:30
LITTLE MULES, 29; T. K. N., 17

Little Mules

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Deitrich, f	4	1	9
Moitz, f	4	2	10
Busby, c	1	0	2
Feneli, c	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	1	0	2
Simcox, g	1	0	2
Graham, g	1	0	2
Burin, g	1	0	2
Totals	13	3	29

Theta Kappa Nu

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Pharo, f	0	0	0
Walter, f	0	0	0
Poust, f	1	0	2
Young, c	1	0	2
Peters, g	3	0	6
Thomas, g	4	1	9
Totals	9	1	19

6:30—A. T. O., 33; T. U. O., 25

Alpha Tau Omega

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Redden, f	4	0	8
McGinley, f	0	0	0
Doabler, f	4	1	9
Bauder, c	2	0	4
Christman, g	5	0	10
Garrettson, g	1	0	2
Hodgkinson, g	0	0	0
Totals	16	1	33

Theta Upsilon Omega

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Campbell, f	6	0	12
Knouss, f	3	1	7
Doepper, c	0	0	0
Snyder, g	1	0	2
Trimble, g	2	0	4
Nelson, g	0	0	0
Griffen, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	1	25

WEDNESDAY, 6:30 P. M.
DELTA THETA, 26; P. K. T., 16

Phi Kappa Tau

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Paules, f	1	0	2
Jensen, f	0	0	0
Kern, f	1	0	2
Kennedy, f	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	0	0	0
Gutekunst, g	2	0	4
Snyder, g	0	0	0
Coyne, g	2	0	4
DeEsch, g	2	0	4
Totals	8	0	16

Delta Theta

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Matusa, f	3	0	6
Zuzzio, f	3	0	6
McDonough, f	0	0	0
Wetmore, c	3	0	6
Pascal, c	0	0	0
Murray, g	2	0	4
Hunsicker, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	0	26

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, APRIL 1st—
Organ recital.
FRIDAY, APRIL 2nd—
M. C. A. Service with an address by Harold Sell, '38.
SUNDAY, APRIL 4th—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by Rev. Arthur Getz, pastor of Spring City Lutheran Church, Spring City, Pa.

Alumnus Makes Gift of German Books to Library

Charles Weil Presents Books To Pennsylvania German Museum

The display in the case in the library for the next two weeks is a gift of books from Mr. Charles Weil '39 to the Pennsylvania German Museum of Muhlenberg. The books have been loaned by Dr. Harry H. Reichard, professor of German, who is helping to organize and arrange for this museum here at the college. Most of the books are early Allentown imprints. Some come from Dayton, Ohio, Philadelphia and Germantown while a few are published abroad. The list follows:

Biblisches Fragen Buchlein—Question book for children on the New Testament, by Samuel Hechler, pub. in Reading in 1859.

Christliche Schul-Agenda—Question book for Sunday schools and children's services by Pastor Brobst, pub. in Allentown, 1859.

Der Sanger am Grabe—Funeral songbook, pub. in Allentown, 1849.

Christlicher Unterricht—Questions and answers for Catechumens, Allentown, 1820.

Die Wandlende-Seel — Dialogues of the wandering soul with Adam, Noah, etc., from the creation to the destruction of Jerusalem by Johann Philip Schabalie. Translated from the Dutch into High German by B. B. B., pub. in Germantown, 1794.

Das Neue A B C und Buchstabir—Buch Primer and speller for the German Schools of Penna., pub. in Sumneytown, 1861.

Gesangbuch fur die Sonntagsschuler—Songbook for the Lutheran and Reformed Sunday schools, by Pastor Brobst of Allentown, 14th ed., pub. in Philadelphia, 1868.

Vollstandiges Marburger Gesangbuch — Complete Marburg songbook, pub. in Phila., 1799.

Habermann's Christliches Bebet-Buchlein—Habermann's Christian Prayer Book, pub. in Allentown, 1846 (two copies—one copy the title page is missing, but date remains).

Der Kleine Catechismus: Martin Luther's small catechism 10th ed. pub. in Philadelphia, 1815.

Gesang-buch fur die Sonntags-Schuler—Song book for Sunday schools, Lutheran and Reformed, pub. in Allentown, 1853.

Eine Lieder-Sammlung—A collection of songs for German Sunday schools, United Brethren in Christ, pub. in Dayton, O., 1865.

Harfentone: Notes of the harp: A collection of spiritual songs for the United Brethren in Christ. Pub. in Dayton, O., 1883.

Die Mercersburger Theology: The Mercersburg Theology with Evangelical and Reformed teaching; controversal tract translated from the English by B. S. Schneck. Pub. in Cleveland and Phila., 1874.

Evangelisches Gebet Buchlein—Evangelical Prayer book for every day in the year and special occasions. Pub. in Reutlinger in 1856.

Evangelium Nicodemi—The Gospel according to Nicodemus. Pub. on Reutlingen, 1834.

Neuerofneter Himmlischer Weyrauch Schatz—A prayer book for all times and Circumstances. Pub. in Basel, 1906.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
ALLENTOWN'S POPULAR HOTEL
in the center of everything.
DINE and DANCE
Reasonably Priced Restaurant
Room Rates { Single $1.00 up
Double $2.00 up
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

INTRAMURAL STANDING

The first leg of the annual Intramural sports program, under the direction of William S. Ritter, physical education director, was brought to a close last Wednesday evening with the Little Mules leading the pack with 6 wins and no losses.

The Delta Theta five, which tied for third place last year with three other teams, finished the season by dropping only two of their contests. Phi Kappa Tau, winners of last year's intramural trophy, deadlocked with Theta Kappa Nu and the Cardinals in third place. Theta Upsilon Omega was unable to capture any of the victories, dropping its six tilts.

FINAL STANDING

Team	Won	Lost	Pts.
Little Mules	6	0	60
Delta Theta	4	2	50
Phi Kappa Tau	3	3	45
Cardinals	3	3	45
Theta Kappa Nu	3	3	45
Alpha Tau Omega	2	4	40
Theta Upsilon Omega	0	6	30

Senior women students at Pennsylvania State College have agreed that marriage and a career cannot be combined successfully. An overwhelming majority of the 190 girls that took part in the poll declared that a career after marriage is not fair to the husband nor to needy single girls who are out of work.

Students at Mount Holyoke College eat more than 1200 loaves of bread and 5,200 rolls in one week, says Raymond Smith, college baker.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Miriam Hopkins says:
"My throat welcomes Luckies—my favorite cigarette for 5 years"

"Luckies have been my favorite cigarette for about 5 years. They're a light smoke that sensitive throats welcome. Of the many trends that sweep through Hollywood, one of the longest lasting has been the preference for Luckies. I once asked a 'property' man—who supplies cigarettes to the actors—what the favorite is. He answered by opening up a box containing cigarettes. They were all Luckies."

Miriam Hopkins

STAR OF THE RKO RADIO PICTURE
"THE WOMAN I LOVE"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Hopkins verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Concert Review

The band has made a decided improvement over that of last year was the conclusion foremost in the minds of those who attended the band concert last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium. Those who heard it two or three years ago could hardly believe the transformation that had taken place in so short a time.

The concert opened with a short, snappy march entitled "Stepping Along", by the distinguished American march king of today, Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman. The military abilities of the band were very ably displayed in this number. They responded to the conductor with precision and plenty of snap.

Following this, "On the Volga" by Ivan Adimenko, and "Dark Eyes" by Horlick and Stone, was presented. Both these numbers were of the light type, being played in an impressive manner. They were interspersed by several encores.

By this time the audience was prepared for big things and looked forward to the Bach chorale, "Sleepers Awake". However, they were left down in the first rendition. The fugal arrangement was a very difficult piece of music to play. Our band was poor in the many runs that were prevalent throughout the music. It appeared that they were not sure of themselves in this endeavor. The musicians, however, justified themselves when they played it as a chorale. The playing of this was very nearly perfect, the splendor and dignity of the composer being expressed admirably.

The guest artist of the concert, Mrs. Mabel Hoffman Benfer, was then presented to the audience. After much unnecessary delay she sang "Il Bacio" by L. Arditi. The artist was in excellent voice and sang this aria in a very commendable manner. Proof was the fact that she was compelled to oblige with an encore, the familiar Irish air, "Mighty Lak a Rose".

The climax of the program was reached when the musicians played the "Raymond Overture" by Thomas. They attained classical heights in the rendition of this number. The men responded so effectively to the conductor that at times there was a comparable tone to that of an organ or a great symphony orchestra.

The program shifted to the light descriptive music of Chenette, "A Day at the Park". The music called for entertainment in the percussion section and it got that. Mr. Reisner, the conscientious cymbal player, stole the show and diverted the attention of the listeners. Although misinterpreted it was greatly enjoyed by all present.

"Big Bass Drum" by Paul Yoder was next. The program concluded with the Alma Mater by Rev. E. H. Kistler, '95.

The highest commendation is due Robert H. Peters, student director, for his ability to conduct this musical group. The central portion of the program was directed by Professor Henry A. Soltys.

The specific improvements noted were in the bass section.

SENIORS SELECT MESSNER'S BAND

(Continued from Page One)

Princeton university, New York university, Columbia university, Fordham, Villanova, Manhattan, Cornell, and the University of Maryland.

The price of admission for this formal affair will be $2.50 per couple.

FRATERNITY ROW

(Continued from Page Two)

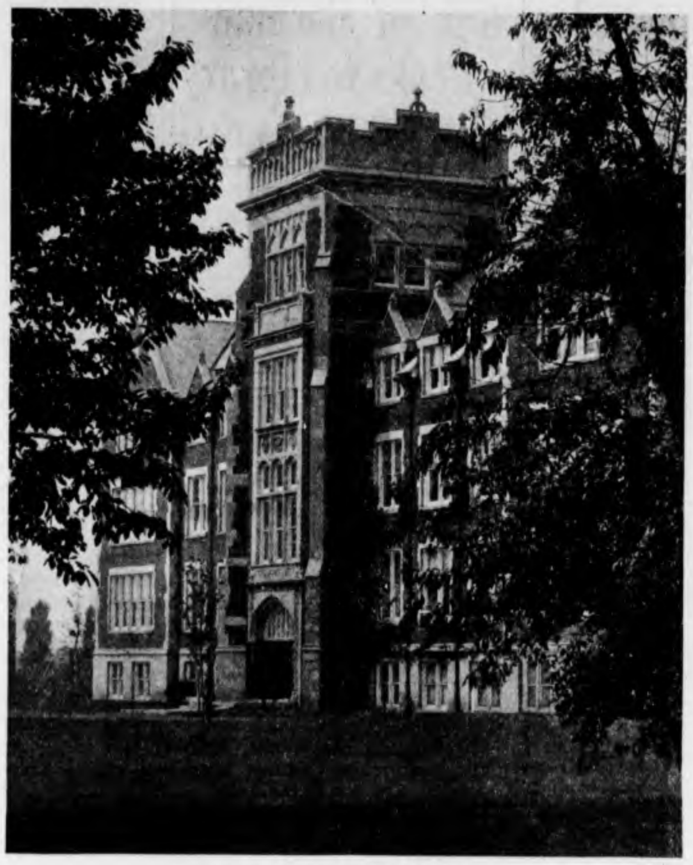
on the faculty. Approximately 60 resident brothers and alumni brothers were present at the affair.

The Sophomore scholarship keys were awarded to Wilmer A. DeEsch for 1936-37 and to Charles M. Kern for 1935-1936. Dr. John V. Shankweiler, a member of the fraternity scholarship committee made the award.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The regular monthly meeting of the Mothers' Club of Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega was held on Monday, March 15, 1937. The business of the meeting consisted of the election of officers for the Mothers' Club. The former officers were re-elected: Mrs. Stephen Simpson, president; Mrs. Oscar Marsteller, financial secretary; Mrs. Harry H. Reichard, recording secretary; and Mrs. Paul Meckley, treasurer. The Mothers decided to hold the reception for the new mothers on Monday, April 19, at the chapter house. After the meeting refreshments were served. Mrs. Daisy Moyer and Mrs. Ray Held were in charge of the refreshments served.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE



SCIENCE BUILDING

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Hold on!
Chesterfield CIGARETTES TURKISH AND DOMESTIC

When you find out how mild and good-tasting Chesterfields are ... *you hold on to 'em.* With a bull dog grip, millions of smokers hold on to Chesterfields ...

Nothing else will do

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ATTEND THE
SENIOR BALL

The Muhlenberg Weekly

PRE-MINISTERS
ARE AVENGED

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 7, 1937 No. 22

Debaters Will Use Two Questions on Southern Jaunt

Berry College Debate Will Not Be Conventional Issue

PLANS COMPLETED FOR LONG TOUR

Two questions will be debated by the varsity forensic group during its rapidly approaching trip through the southern states which will begin on Friday, April 16, at one o'clock in the afternoon.

Original plans were to debate only the "minimum wage—maximum hour" question but contracts have been signed with Berry college, Mt. Berry, Georgia, to debate a different question. The Berry question will be: Resolved, that the policy of government ownership and operation, Federal, State, and Municipal of public utilities is preferable to that of private ownership under government regulation, Constitutionality conceded.

Muhlenberg will defend the negative side of this question which will be debated the evening of Wednesday, April 21. It will be a decision debate.

All other debates, those with Florida Southern, Mercer, Brevard and Roanoke will be on the usual question.

Present plans indicate that James Coyne and Alvin Butz will debate the first contest, with Florida Southern, the evening of Monday, April 19; Israel Yost and John Stump arguing with Mercer university the next evening; another group the following evening with Berry college; Brevard, on April 22, will be met by Butz, Yost and Coyne while the tour will be completed by Yost and Stump at Roanoke college, on the evening of Friday, April 23.

The team expects to return on Sunday, April 25. Mr. Ephraim Everitt, coach of varsity debate, will accompany the team. The trip will be made by automobile.

Newberry Singers Present Concert

Outstanding Lutheran Chorus Rated As "South's Foremost"

The Newberry singers from Newberry, South Carolina, will give a concert at the Allentown High school on Thursday, April 15, at 8:15 P. M.

The "South's foremost chorus" under the direction of Paul Ensrud, comes from an outstanding Lutheran college and has received high praise from metropolitan newspapers. The group is composed of both men and women.

The Philadelphia Inquirer; Morning News of Savannah, Georgia; Times, Roanoke, Virginia; and other southern papers join in giving favorable comment to the work of this chorus.

The following statement appeared in the Press and Standard, Walterboro, South Carolina: "South Carolina is indebted to these young singers for carrying such an aristocratic message to other states, and those countries which are being represented by them through the singing of their folk songs are fortunate in having such musical interpreters".

The Newberry singers are on par with the St. Olaf choir which appeared here last spring.

Tickets may be secured in the college office. They are priced $1.25, for patrons' tickets; general admission tickets are priced at $1.00, $.75, and $.50.

NOTICE

The annual elections of THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY will be held on Friday morning, April 16 at 11 o'clock in Dr. Corbiere's classroom.

All Junior and Senior members of both the business and editorial staffs are eligible to vote.

This announcement is made in accordance with the provisions found in the constitution.

Dr. William Brown Attends Meeting Of Honor Society

Executive Secretary Of O. D. K. Visits Alpha Epsilon Circle

DICKINSON PROFESSOR ACCOMPANIES BROWN

Dr. William Mosley Brown, executive secretary of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary fraternity composed of outstanding college men, paid a visit to the campus on Monday, March 22, when he was present at the meeting of the local Alpha Epsilon circle. Dr. Brown is also secretary of the Association of College Honor Societies.

In his talk to the members of the Muhlenberg chapter, Dr. Brown gave some interesting information as to the founding of Omicron Delta Kappa, how new chapters are installed and for what purposes the initiation fee of each member is used. He also gave some interesting sidelights on the Association of College Honor Societies, of which Omicron Delta Kappa is one of the members. He spoke of the preparations being advanced for the celebrations of the silver jubilee of O. D. K. in 1939. Dr. Brown ended his remarks by giving information concerning the convention which was held last week at Atlanta, Georgia.

Dr. Brown was accompanied by Prof. William Norcross of Dickinson college. Professor Norcross spoke briefly about the progress made by O. D. K. and also pointed out that it was not individual vanity which a member of O. D. K. possesses, but the honor of having done something for one's alma mater.

Cartoonist Draws Comic Sketches

An interesting lecture on numorous portraitures was given in the science auditorium last Wednesday by Emido Angelo, famous political caricaturist.

Mr. Angelo, using many illustrations, explained the art of drawing comical figures. Concerning animated cartoons, he showed many of the principles of physics used in their production, and told how animal drawings were made to move and appear realistic, along with the actions which others performed, such as the bouncing of a ball.

The lecturer showed his real ability by drawing humorous caricatures of many students and—one of the professors.

NORTHWESTERN GIVES SCHOLARSHIP TO DIEHL

Charles Diehl, a member of the Senior class, has been awarded a scholarship in speech to Northwestern university.

Mr. Diehl, a member of the Mask and Dagger dramatic club, has been active in college dramatics during his four years at Muhlenberg, appearing before the student body in numerous productions. His scholarship is for the summer session but may be extended to include the winter term.

Diehl has been on the Dean's honor list many times, also.

Dean's Honor List Has Names Of 34 Students

Senior Class Tops Roll With 12 High-Scoring Members

8 STUDENTS MAKE PERFECT RATING

Eight students attained perfect records during the first semester of the current school year and twenty-six others reached the Dean's Honor list, according to a recent announcement by the office.

George Machajdik, Rollin Shaffer and Israel Yost are the seniors who have all "A's"; Theodore Weiss and Norman Wilkinson, juniors; Clifford Klick, a sophomore and Paris DeSantis and Mahlon Hellerich, freshmen.

The complete Dean's Honor list is as follows:

Seniors: Bianco, Butz, Coyne, Curl, Diehl, Feyrer, Fry, Machajdik, Santopuoli, Shaffer, Wittmaier and Yost.

Juniors: Horn, Kulp, Pichaske, Prokop, Schlicher, Uhler, Weiss and Wilkinson.

Sophomores: Dry, Hollenbach, Hoover, Klick, Laudenslager and Vogel.

Freshmen: DeSantis, Hellerich, Howatt, Kschinka, Lampel, Nicholas, Petruzzi and Weiskel.

A place on the Dean's Honor list is secured by attaining two-thirds "A's" in all academic subjects, one "C" in three hours is allowed and nothing lower than a "C".

Rollin Schaffer and George Machajdik were named valedictorian and salutatorian respectively of Senior class.

Traylor Selected For Soph Dance

The banquet and dance committee of the sophomore class is still planning for their first dance of the season to be held probably on Friday, May 7 in the sky terrace of the Hotel Traylor.

The banquet will be held in the early part of the evening and will be followed by a dance open to outsiders. The Hotel Traylor has definitely been decided as the place for both the affairs. Two popular dance orchestras still stand open before the committee. They are Bud Rader and Kenny Frankenfield.

The banquet and dance committee is: Russell Zimmerman, Gerald Kloss, John McKee, Lee Dietrick, and Harry McDonough.

PROGRAMS GROWING IN POPULARITY

The weekly news programs of **The Muhlenberg Weekly**, broadcast over radio station WCBA-WSAN in Allentown, are growing in popularity. Many reports are being received from alumni and friends of the college who are making it a habit to listen to these programs which report on the weekly news at Muhlenberg.

The programs are broadcast every Tuesday afternoon at 4:30 P. M., over the local station.

I. N. A. Convention Held At Drexel This Week-End

Annual Spring Conclave Opens At Noon, This Friday

WEEKLY WILL SEND SEVERAL DELEGATES

The annual Spring convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States will be held this week-end, April 9 and 10, at Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia.

Convention headquarters will be located at the Hotel Normandie at 36th and Chestnut streets. As usual the convention banquet will be given Saturday evening at the hotel, following which a formal dance will climax the convention.

The schedule of events opens at noon on Friday, April 9, with registration. News and editorial sessions will occupy the rest of the day with a breakfast scheduled for 2:00 A. M. at the Kit Kat Klub.

Saturday will include editorial and business sessions, a general business session, and the formal banquet and dance, which will close the convention.

The Muhlenberg Weekly will send several delegates to this convention. The annual Fall convention was held here last November.

Pre-Medicos Visit Drug Laboratories

The National Drug Company is the host of the Pre-Medical club today in one of the society's interesting trips. The club members left this morning for the Swiftwater laboratories, located at Swiftwater, Pa., where the company has its equipment for making vaccines and anti-toxins of different kinds.

No doubt they will see just how the horses used to secure the serums are bled and injected with cultures which cause the serums to be built up in the animal's bodies. The serums are then extracted from the blood of the animal and used for conquering diseases of man.

The trip was arranged by Dr. Shankweiler, faculty-founder and adviser of the society.

STUDENT BODY HOP COMMITTEE NAMED

At the last meeting of the Student Council a committee comprised of Herbert N. Haas and George Legg was named to formulate and execute all plans for the annual Student Body Hop, the affair that regularly marks finis to the school year.

Although no arrangements for this forthcoming affair have as yet been made it is definite that the Hop will not take place before the last week in May. Last year's Student Body Hop, a sport dance, was held at Castle Gardens in Dorney Park on May 29, with Piff Moore and his orchestra furnishing the music.

Phi Kappa Tau Wins Scholarship Rating

The following fraternity scholastic average list has just been released by the registrar's office. According to the combined average, Phi Kappa Tau takes the rating with an average of 82.00.

	Members		Pledges		Combined	
Fraternity	Av.	Rank	Av.	Rank	Average	Rank
P. K. T.	82.71	2	81.28	1	82.00	1
P. E. P.	80.11	4	81.24	2	80.67	2
T. U. O.	80.57	3	76.68	3	78.63	3
A. T. O.	82.91	1	71.48	4	77.20	4
T. K. N.	78.75	5	71.33	5	75.04	5
Delts	74.69	6	67.53	6	71.11	6
Tot'l averages	79.96		74.76		77.44	

Ball Chairman

DEAN L. ZWEIER

Stage Set For Senior Ball

Dick Messner's Swing Band Will Provide Music For Affair

Plans are complete for the naive Senior Ball to be held Friday evening in the Mealey auditorium with Dick Messner and his radio swingsters providing the musical entertainment.

As is the usual tradition, tables will be arranged cabaret style with sections reserved for social fraternities and their guests.

With an extra hour of dancing provided by this well-appearing, youthful, dance band, together with Jeanne D'Arcy, pleasing brunette doing the vocals, the Senior committee, headed by Dean Zweier, anticipates a large crowd.

Messner and his brothers will feature plenty of variety and novel numbers, and Pete Schipper, the clever trumpeter, will add to the vocal section with his pleasing baritone voice.

Rev. Arthur Getz Is Vesper Speaker

Rev. Arthur H. Getz, pastor of the Spring City Evangelical Lutheran church, Spring City, was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, April 4, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Getz is a graduate of the Allentown Preparatory school and received his A. B. from Muhlenberg college in 1919. He was graduated from Mt. Airy Seminary in 1921, receiving his B. D. degree the following year. For the past 13 years he has served as pastor of the Spring City Lutheran church and has served the past 10 years as the secretary of the Christian Education committee of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. The title of his vesper sermon was "The Lighted Lamp", chosen due to the appropriateness of the subject, for this time of the year.

The preacher on Sunday, April 11, will be Rev. Allen L. Benner, D.D., Pastor of Grace Lutheran church, Lancaster, Pa.

LeRoy Wilson Will Play At Frosh Hop

The freshmen class has recently announced that Leroy Wilson and his orchestra from Pottstown will furnish the music for dancing at the frosh hop on Friday, April 23 in Mealey's ballroom.

This is the first dance in recent years that the freshmen class has sponsored. It will be the second social function for the class.

Leroy Wilson and his band of thirteen men will provide the music for dancing from 9 till 1 o'clock.

The dance committee is composed of: **Malcolm Freedman, Harold Schifreen, Albert Pascal, Robert Trimble, and William Ralston.**

Pre-Ministers Defeat Pre-Meds In Court Game

Football Defeat Last Fall Is Revenged By Basketball

THEOLOGS WIN BY CLOSE 14-13 SCORE

Flashing an attack which kept their opponents scoreless for half a game while they garnered twelve points, the Pre-Theologs defeated the Pre-Meds by a 14-13 count in a game played last Friday in the Allentown Prep gym.

Out to settle for the defeat handed them in football last fall, the future ministers ran circles around the pre-medical men during the first half with a fast passing game.

Kschinka scored two goals from the floor to open the tilt. Butz followed with a one-handed shot from the side and the ministers ran the score up to 12 - 0 at the half with Schaffer and Snyder doing the rest of the scoring.

The second half told a different story. Buckenmeyer scored the first point for the Pre-Meds with a free throw. Agnew followed with a lay-up shot, and Buckenmeyer once again split the cords with a field goal. Using a sleeper play, Butz dribbled in alone to score. On two set shots by Hamm and a goal by Grasely, the Pre-Meds made the score 14-13 with but a minute to play. The game ended with the pre-ministerials in possession of the ball.

The box score:

PRE-THEOLOGS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Reiner, g	0	0	0
Kschinka, g	2	0	4
Schaffer, c	2	0	4
Butz, f	2	0	4
Snyder, f	1	0	2
	7	0	14

PRE-MEDS

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Agnew, f	2	0	4
Hamm, f	2	0	4
Groff, c	0	0	0
Buckenmeyer, c	1	1	3
Fluck, g	0	0	0
Uhler, g	0	0	0
Graseley, g	1	0	2
	6	1	13

Big Track Meet Scheduled Here

Association Books Local Field For Important Contests

Six colleges will participate in the annual Eastern Pennsylvania Athletic Association track meet which will be held in the Cardinal and Gray stadium on May 8th, the Saturday following the fourth annual Sub-freshman day.

Franklin and Marshall trackmen were the winners in the conference meet held last year on the Dickinson cinders at Carlisle with 56 points. Muhlenberg ended at the bottom with seven points.

The same teams which competed last year will again put their spikes in the Muhlenberg cinders: Franklin and Marshall, Drexel, Dickinson, Gettysburg, Muhlenberg and Ursinus.

Fourteen events have been listed for the track and field meet and under the new ruling of the Athletic Association, each college will be limited to two men in each event.

Heretofore the colleges could enter as many contestants as they desired, which at times crowded the trackmen.

The committee in charge of the meet is headed by Harry A. Benfer, Registrar. Assisting him is C. W. Mayser of Franklin and Marshall and W. J. Stevens of Drexel.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
Luther H. Bealer William F. S. Fluck
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss James Smith
George J. Joseph Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 7, 1937

THE LAST LAP

The return from the Easter vacation meant, for the members of the Senior class, the beginning of the last lap of the college race.

In many ways the years spent at Muhlenberg have resembled a race. There has been a definite length of four years to the course; many former members who enrolled as freshmen with the upper class now graduating have dropped by the wayside; there has been the element of competition.

On the day of commencement the seniors will ascend the platform to receive their diplomas with mingled emotions. The regret at leaving Muhlenberg will be coupled with thoughts of the graduate work to follow at medical schools, seminaries, law schools and with thoughts of various others as to the business they will shortly enter.

The day of preparation will be passing and the day of work in the field rapidly approaching. Inside of a decade the former "Mr.'s" will have given way to "Dr., Rev., or Attorney". Various business houses will list our classmates as firm members. In other words, we shall have taken our place in the world.

These past four years have been among the most pleasant we shall ever spend; we shall often pause on future years to reflect upon our college days with the feeling of, "those were the days".

As we bend our efforts for the completion of our last lap, let us look about us and glory in the atmosphere and surroundings of our college, as we look ahead to the race yet to come.

SENIOR EXAMS

According to the college catalogue and the present intentions of the administration exams for the Senior class will be held at the same time of the underclass examinations.

This means that the seniors will start exams on May 24 and graduate on June 7. The examination period will probably require all of the days intervening between May 24 and June 7, with but a few preceding commencement.

In previous years it had always been the custom for the senior exams to be held before underclassmen final tests. This allowed members of the graduating class the opportunity to spend the last week of their college residence with the fellowship of their classmates. Considerable agitation is beginning that the seniors should have this traditional privilege returned to them.

As members of the Senior class, we, the Senior officers of the WEEKLY, heartily endorse this movement. We too believe that a Senior should be allowed to spend the period just before commencement, not sweating away at final examinations, but rather in the full enjoyment of the friendships he has formed during his four-year stay at Muhlenberg.

The placing of all exams on the same date may have been made because the faculty members have not cared to have the trouble of two sets of examinations. If so, they should remember that they will have very little time to correct final examination papers, read over term papers and submit grades before June 7, under the present plan.

We feel, therefore, that we voice the sentiments of the Senior class when we ask that the examinations for the Senior class be set at a date about one week previous to the date of the underclass final examinations.

ANOTHER REVIVAL

The present school year has been marked by a number of revivals of conditions which have been dormant for a number of years. The most outstanding revival was that of the Freshman Tribunal which has done a remarkable piece of work in keeping the freshmen in line. Coupled with the revival of the Freshman Tribunal was the regeneration of the traditional but almost forgotten soph-frosh contests. Of course these contests had been staged two and three years ago, but the number of participants engaging in the struggles was extremely low. The tribunal has this year restored interest in these clashes and many members of both classes participated. Then we saw the revival of the pagan-minister athletic contest which has aroused a great deal of interest not only among the two representative groups, but also from other parties as well. The same interest is being shown in the basketball contest which will take place in the near future by the same groups.

There is another revival which we would like to bring to the attention of the student body. We can venture to say that there is a large percentage of students which is not conscious of what is being done by this particular group of individuals. The group we have in mind is the student press bureau.

This statement should not be construed to signify that there was no publicity bureau up to this time. What is meant is that there is a press bureau which is in the hands of students whereas last year there was no such thing, or rather it was not functioning.

Many students do not realize the value of the press bureau. Its purpose is to "disseminate publicity concerning the college." Perhaps the reason that it is so easily passed over is because the work it does is not so easily perceived as that which is done by other organizations.

The fact, nevertheless, remains that the bureau is rendering a service to the college. Items concerning students and the college as well have appeared in many newspapers which would not have published the same, had they not been sent out by this group. These publications include mostly those of the home-towns from which students have come.

Athletics, of course, are taken up by many papers without the assistance of the bureau, but not facts concerning individual students. Herein does the bureau render a unique service. As soon as any student has accomplished or achieved something deserving of notice, it is the publicity bureau which sends out the notices to the individual's home-town paper. In addition to rendering the students this service, it also serves to advertise the college.

To understand the activities of the bureau, we must look "behind the scenes" for it does not function so that everybody may witness it as easily as so many other college activities may be witnessed, but it does actually work behind the scenes.

In a word we may say that the press bureau has done good work and we hope that it may not only continue in this way, but that it may try to widen its scope so that out-of-town publications might be constantly informed of Muhlenberg, its students and activities.

Fraternity Row

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Thomas J. Natolie, '38 and Thomas A. Williams, '38 on April first and the pledging of Walter Kurowski, '40, on April 2nd.

A house party will be held at the chapter house in conjunction with the Senior Ball week-end. Woodrow Wendling, '37, is in charge of program.

Phi Eta Mother's club will hold its initiation at the house on Friday evening. Twelve mothers are expected to be initiated.

Several brothers from the class of 1936, who are attending graduate schools, returned for an informal reunion last week-end.

Three brothers from Alpha Beta chapter at New York University visited the resident chapter for a few days.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Brother George Legg was at Atlanta, Georgia, last week as a delegate to the Omicron Delta Kappa convention.

Alpha Iota chapter pledged William F. Wunder, '40 on April 1st.

DELTA THETA

During the Easter holidays many of the actives and alumni enjoyed a pleasant party at the home of brother Wetmore in Teaneck, N. J.

Brother Richard Bausch spent several days at the home of brother Angelo Fioravanti in Plainfield, N. J., during the holidays.

The members of the active chapter are busily engaged, formulating plans for the spring formal to be held in the near future.

THETA KAPPA NU

An informal house party and dance held at the chapter house last Saturday evening was attended by many of the actives, pledges and alumni.

Alumni brother Justin Hower returned from Penn State over the Easter holidays and spent several days at the chapter house.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Brother Robert Claude Wiegner, '39, spent several days vacationing at Miami Beach, Florida, during the Easter holidays.

The members of the spring formal committee, with Brother Doepper as chairman, are busily engaged formulating plans for the spring formal to be held in the near future.

DeLand Sun News Editorial Lauds Dr. Haas' Stand

Havens For Children Would Help Prevent Criminal Tendencies

CIRCUIT COURT IS SCENE OF STATEMENT

The DeLand Sun News in its issue of Thursday, March 18 ran the following editorial concerning the recent appearance of Dr. John A. W. Haas, our president emeritus, on the Circuit court bench in Florida with a local alumnus.

"Crime should be prevented as well as corrected" believes the Rev. Dr. John A. W. Haas, president emeritus of Muhlenberg college, who occupied the Circuit Court bench recently with one of his former students, Judge Frederick.

"The establishment of safe havens where children with criminal tendencies can be taught morals and ethics and citizenship is equally as important as a strong force of G-Men," stated the distinguished author, educator, and theologian.

"With the average age of criminals on a downward trend we need more thinking young people who will study economic and social problems and seek solutions.

"Colleges cannot produce remedies but they can stimulate the minds of their students to seek to curb the trends of crime."

Dr. Haas has been wintering at the popular winter resort and has returned recently after a most enjoyable vacation.

Sub-Freshman Day Plans Completed

500 High School Seniors Are Expected Here On May 1st

All the facilities of the college are being prepared for the entertainment of 500 High school seniors, who will visit the local campus during the fourth annual Sub-Freshman day, on Saturday, May first.

A program of activities, designed particularly for the benefit of the guests and typical of the average Muhlenberg student's daily routine, has been arranged by the administration.

Student plays, class demonstrations, a recital by the choir, a concert by the student band, lunch at the college commons, a tour of the campus, an exhibit in the library and a visit to the buildings and dorms form part of the arranged program.

At 10 A. M. the tennis team will meet the Rutgers netmen at the Oakmont courts to which all are invited.

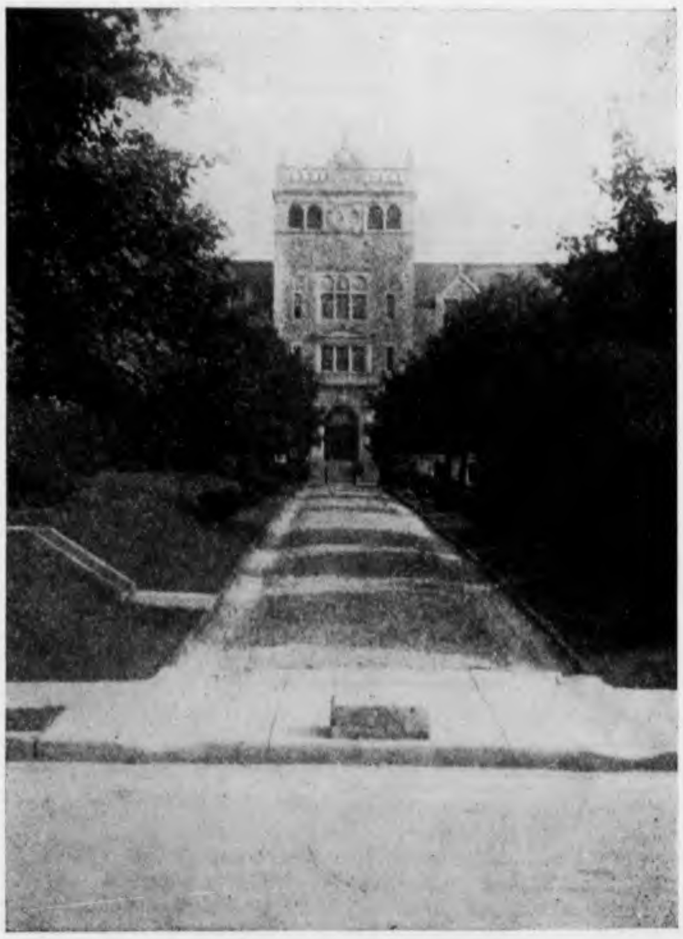
Another enticing feature will be the varsity baseball game with Temple university, to be played on the local diamond. The invitations are being sent through the office of Registrar Benfer.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

MUHLENBERG



COLLEGE

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Baseball Squad Batteries Called For Practice

Phil Hillen, Head Coach, Will Not Use Freshmen

NINE MEN REPORT FOR FIRST SESSIONS

Discarding the idea of using freshmen on the varsity baseball team, Coach Phil Hillen began his first season as head-coach of the Cardinal and Gray baseball team last Thursday afternoon when he called out the batterymen for their first practice.

Hillen, a former college hurler himself, will strive to get his men into shape for the opening game with Drexel Institute on April 21. Practice for both pitchers and catchers is being held daily but formal practice for the rest of the team, which will include about a dozen lettermen from last year's nine, will not be held until the diamond has been put into shape. The batterymen, who reported last Thursday were: pitchers, Harold Sell, Bill Hunsicker, Harry "Doc" Kern, Evan Bartleson, Dave Hultsch and Herman Doepper; catchers, Carlton Wermuth, Max Warner and Henry Gutekunst.

This year the Cardinal and Gray tossers will play a 12 game schedule, which will include a two-day trip, playing Penn State at State College, Pa., and Gettysburg at Gettysburg on two successive days.

The complete schedule is as follows:

April 21—Drexel at Philadelphia.
April 24—Swarthmore at Swarthmore.
April 28—Albright at Allentown.
May 1—Temple at Allentown.
May 5—Lafayette at Easton.
May 8—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
May 11—Ursinus at Allentown.
May 15—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
May 18—Penn State at State College.
May 19—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
May 21—Lehigh at Allentown.
June 5—Lafayette at Allentown.

K. P. K. Initiates Superintendent

Wm. Connor, Supt. of Allentown Schools, Made Associate Member

William L. Connor, superintendent of the Allentown schools, was initiated and made an associate member of the local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary professional educational fraternity, at a meeting and initiation held in the Administration building last Friday evening. Two other men, Henry Sotter and Jack Blair, were admitted into active membership in the fraternity.

The meeting was presided over by President Donald Feyrer. Plans were completed for the tenth anniversary banquet to be held the following evening at the Hotel Americus. Besides both faculty members, an alumnus, "Bill" Chapman, also attended the meeting.

Assembly Features Motion Pictures

A program of moving pictures, sponsored by the Chevrolet Motor company, will be given in the Science building auditorium during assembly period on Monday, April 12. This program will take the place of the musical service originally scheduled for that period.

The pictures will deal with the engineering construction of the "China Clipper", trans-Pacific airplane, bridges, and derricks. Another series will deal with fire prevention and forest conservation. The third and final series will be a picture dealing with the safe operation of an automobile.

The pictures will start promptly; students are asked to report on time.

Tennis-Track Squads Swing Into Action

14 Game Schedule For Tennis; 5 Meets On Track Card

BOTH GROUPS LOW ON GOOD MATERIAL

A fourteen game schedule with only two veteran racquet wielders returning was the picture presented to Coach John Shankweiler when his tennis candidates answered the call at the Allentown fair grounds last Wednesday afternoon.

The schedule, similar to that of last year, will, however, find several of the schools somewhat ahead of the Mule netmen because of their opportunity to play indoor tennis during the winter months.

The two lettermen returning are: Playing-manager Dean Zweier, and Francis Knouss, who also saw much action last year. Other men who faced collegiate opponents on the courts are: Donald Pichaske, freshman tennis star, who wielded a racquet against Swarthmore last year; Donald Redden, also a member of the Freshman squad. Donald A. Gibson, Phil Parkinson, Dale Posey and Walter Reinhard will attempt to clinch a place on Dr. Shankweiler's team.

Coach Scotty Renwick will also have his headaches with a five meet schedule outlined for his trackmen, and a dearth of material to work with. The "Scotchmen" sent out his call for the cinder artists and several veterans were present for the first practice, among whom were: Edward Horn, James Ware, Henry Gutekunst, Mark Potteiger, and Grant Brown. Other trackmen are expected to take to the cinders in the near future. Coach Renwick will endeavor to place a good team in the conference meet, of which the Mules are Hosts on May 8th.

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 14—Haverford, away.
April 17—Lehigh, away.
April 22—Drexel, away.
April 24—Temple, away.
April 28—Lafayette, away.
April 30—Albright, home.
May 1—Dickinson, away.
May 4—Ursinus, home.
May 5—Swarthmore, away.
May 8—Rutgers, home. (10:00 A. M.)
May 10—Moravian, home.
May 12—Lebanon Valley, away.
May 14—F. and M., away.
May 18—Gettysburg, home.

TRACK SCHEDULE

April 23 and 24—Penn Relays, Philadelphia.
April 28—Lafayette, Easton.
May 5—St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.
May 8—E. C. Ath. Conf., home.
May 15—Middle Atlantic, Gettysburg.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Spring Training Hits Third Week

Large Squad Starts Scrimmaging With Several Casualties Resulting

With Spring training already in its third week, forty football candidates are still having a wide open fight for positions. There is so much competition between the players, that Coach Julian remarked: "If I had to pick a single man for a position, I just couldn't do it. There isn't a man out there who has definitely won a place."

The hardest scrimmage held thus far was on Saturday. Several players were slightly hurt, but injuries have been the least of the coach's troubles. The squad is large enough so that an injured man can be replaced until he is rested.

Coaches Julian and Hillen are giving their players much practice in fundamentals. Blocking practice is held every day, and the linemen are taught the finer points with a charging machine. The backfield men are doing a lot of ball handling, and are improving their leg action by running through rubber tires. The bucking strap is being used to develop better drive and more power.

Forum Discusses Utility Taxing

The fourth of the Civic Forums conducted by the Lehigh County Taxpayers league was attended by a capacity crowd which completely filled the auditorium of St. John's Parish house. Dr. Carl Boyer, president of the League headed the forum.

The topic for the evening's discussion was: "Resolved that taxation of utility and corporate real estate will result in savings to the local taxpayer." The affirmative side was upheld by Attorney Israel Cohen, prominent Easton Lawyer and the opposition was furinshed by Dr. Ward L. Bishop, head of the Department of Business Administration at Lehigh university.

Proof of the enthusiasm for these forums was particularly brought out Monday night when a large number of questions were asked and discussions from the audience were in abundance.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

K.P.K. Observes 10th Anniversary

Banquet Held At Hotel Americus; 58 Members And Alumni Present

Dr. Arthur D. Wright, national secretary of Kappa Phi Kappa, and W. L. Conner, superintendent of the Allentown Public Schools, were the main speakers when the Psi chapter of the national professional educational fraternity celebrated its 10th anniversary on Friday night at the Americus Hotel.

Dr. Conner, who spoke on the school survey he conducted in Cleveland, was initiated into the college fraternity.

Five of the nineteen charter members of the fraternity, 30 alumni members and 23 active members were present.

Dr. Carl Boyer, professor of education and one of the national counsellors of the fraternity, was toastmaster. Other speakers were: Dr. Isaac M. Wright, who told the group of the growth of the local chapter; and John Geisinger, supervising principal of the Springfield township schools who discussed modern education with the fraternity.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Philip Merivale says:
"My throat's grateful for Luckies —a light smoke"

"In one of the first important parts I did in America, the play called for a long and very trying individual performance. In every scene for five full acts I was on stage talking almost continuously. The strain made it imperative that I safeguard my throat and voice. After trying different brands of cigarettes, I came across Luckies. They stood the test and for many years now I've enjoyed them. I like the taste of Luckies and my throat is grateful for a light smoke."

Philip Merivale

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Merivale verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

THE FINEST TOBACCOS—
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

CAMPUS CHATTER

WE SECOND THIS —

Officers of the Brown and White spend most of each semester simply looking forward to the bi-annual Intercollegiate Newspaper association convention, usually held in far away states (expenses paid.) Imagine their disappointment last semester when the association met at Muhlenberg in Allentown. But like true martyrs, they bided their time in anticipation of this semester's convention.

Their hearing recently that the coming meeting is to be held in rather nearby Philadelphia still found our courageous officers martyrs. But when the date was announced as the ninth and tenth of April, the same days as houseparty, well —

But I guess the editorial writers don't mind.

—Brown and White, Lehigh.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

This column is always willing to recognize any worthy achievement on the part of any student or students, but as much as anyone may feel that commendations are due to the boys who last week went to all the trouble of unearthing the Rose Gardens flower markers, carrying them to the campus, and then planting them on the volleyball court, we are sorry but we can see the entire affair as being nothing but a useless endeavor. However, if the fellows behind the job have taken the appearance of the campus so much to heart, we can offer some helpful suggestions. The next time you're down in the Rose Gardens why not bring back with you that lovely, rippling stream which flows through the center of the gardens; wouldn't the campus look 'sorta purty' with a stream flowing through it!!! And then maybe we could build four walls and a ceiling around the stream and have indoor swimming at Muhlenberg; that's something we're sure everyone would appreciate. Or else you could bring up those marble enclosures with the marble benches and set one at each corner of the campus; an atmosphere embodying a slight bit of Graecian art would never harm any college....

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Mark Frantz crashes this column, too. Early in the morning on April 1, Mark was told that he was wanted on the phone. Mark was accustomed to getting these early calls (we do not know from whom—ask him), and so it was perfectly natural that he should receive a call. He got to the phone where his beloved cousin was holding the receiver. Mark took the receiver with eagerness and breathed into the mouth-piece, "Hello!" (No answer). "Hello!" (No answer). When he called the third time his cousin thought it was enough and so he blurted, "April Fool!". .Watch for April 1 next year, Mark!

Eta Sigma Phi Meets Tonight

Dr. Edward Fluck Will Speak On His Travels In Greece

Dr. Edward Fluck, instructor in the Latin language and literature, will address the members of Alpha Rho chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, at the meeting of the local chapter this evening at the home of Dr. Harry H. Reichard, 2139 Allen Street. Dr. Fluck will speak on his travels which he has recently taken in Greece.

The material Dr. Fluck has to present is sure to be interesting for he has a variety of photographs of interesting landmarks of Greece.

"After The Ball Is Over"

These, our advertisers, deserve your support and patronage.

After you have attended the Senior Ball, at Mealey's, pick out one of these recommended "after-dance" spots and gather with your friends for a post mortem.

Or, if so minded, a stop at one of these resorts might not be amiss. Patronize our advertisers.

Ralph V. Kuhns
Newly Remodeled
Restaurant
We Cater to Banquets and Parties
2231 Walbert Avenue

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Stone Tavern

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

ALLEN GRILLE
STEAKS
CHOPS

Compliments
of
Bob Moser

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

SPECIAL
HOTEL ALLEN
at the Monument
FOR GUESTS ATTENDING
SENIOR BALL
Week-end of April 9th
RATES
Telephone 7271 H. R. Mest, Mgr.

Compliments
The Mealey Auditorium
The scene of the Senior Ball

...Something you both can Enjoy

Everybody enjoys refreshing mildness in a cigarette . . . everybody likes good taste and pleasing aroma.

These are the things that make smoking a pleasure.

For all the good things that smoking can give you we invite you to enjoy Chesterfield Cigarettes.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
200
20's
Chesterfield
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

take plenty along
They Satisfy

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

GOOD LUCK,
DEBATERS!

The Muhlenberg Weekly

RACQUETEERS
OPEN SEASON

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 14, 1937 No. 23

Local Delegates Attend Drexel I.N.A. Conclave

Alvin Butz and Carl Hessinger Represent "Muhlenberg Weekly"

LOCALS APPOINTED TO TWO COMMITTEES

Alvin Butz '37, editor-in-chief of the Weekly and Carl J. W. Hessinger '37, business manager, represented the local paper at the annual Spring convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic states held at Drexel Institute of Technology in Philadelphia, last week-end.

Sessions officially opened at 2:30 P. M. with a joint session at the Hotel Normandie, official headquarters of the convention. Speakers at the first joint session included John M. McCullough of the "Philadelphia Inquirer"; William F. Gleason, associate editor of the "Philadelphia Evening Bulletin"; and Leo Reordan of the "Philadelphia Public Ledger" sports staff.

Dinner was served in the hotel and a supper club party held at the Kit Kat Klub early Saturday morning.

Separate editorial and business sessions were held on Saturday morning with the city editor of the "Philadelphia Inquirer", Frederick Noer of "Collegiate Digest" and National Advertising Service representatives addressing the delegates. Luncheon was also served at the hotel.

The afternoon was occupied with a joint business session. Mr. Ennes of George Washington university was elected the new president of the association; Mr. Donohue, of Pitt, the vice-president; and Miss Douglass, of Wilson, the new secretary. Seven resolutions were brought before the convention for ratification, the most important concerning censorship of the student press.

Mr. Hessinger, of Muhlenberg, was appointed a member of the auditing committee and Mr. Butz, editor of the **Weekly**, appointed to the extension committee.

The conclave was climaxed by a formal banquet and dance on Saturday evening. Highlight of the convention was a speech delivered during the banquet by James G. McDonald, foreign editor of the "New York Times".

The local delegation returned home on Sunday afternoon.

Dr. Tyson Will Address Alumni

Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect of the college, who is now busy in New York city clearing up his work as director of the National Advisory Committee on Radio in Education, prior to the assumption on July 1 of his official duties as president, will make a visit to this territory tomorrow evening, when he and Mrs. Tyson will be greeted by Muhlenberg alumni of the Lehigh Valley area at a dinner meeting of the Bethlehem alumni club at the Hotel Bethlehem.

Tomorrow evening's dinner meeting has been arranged so that alumni of this vicinity will have the opportunity of meeting Dr. and Mrs. Tyson before they come to Muhlenberg in July. Numerous alumni from Bethlehem, Allentown, Easton, and other communites in the Lehigh Valley, together with their wives, will be in attendance at the affair, at which it is expected Dr. Tyson will discuss some of his plans for creating a greater Muhlenberg. Also in attendance tomorrow evening will be representatives of Lehigh university, Moravian college, and Moravian seminary.

RETIRING "WEEKLY" OFFICERS

CARL J. W. HESSINGER

ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.

GEORGE MACHAJDIK

Pictured above are the three Senior officers who relinquish their duties on the staff of The Muhlenberg Weekly with this issue. Left to right are the business manager, the editor-in-chief and the managing editor. The new staff will be elected on Friday morning at 11 o'clock in Dr. Corbiere's room. The newly-elected officers will assume full duties immediately after the election.

Freshman Dance Plans Changed

Bud Rader To Play Instead Of Leroy Wilson, As Announced

Due to a conflict in scheduling Leroy Wilson and his orchestra of Pottstown, who was to play at the frosh hop, the dance committee recently announced that Bud Rader and his orchestra will fill in the postponement on Friday, April 23 in Mealey's ballroom.

Bud Rader whose band is popular among Lehigh Valley dancers, will play from 9 till 1 o'clock, and will be assisted by Vince DeBellis, popular song-queen and Roy Minninger.

The dance will be semi-formal in cabaret style. The ballroom will be gaily decorated for the occasion with colored fraternity and college banners and pennants.

Chaperones for the dance will be Dr. and Mrs. John Keller, and Prof. and Mrs. Kingsbury Badger.

Tickets are selling for a dollar and a quarter per couple and can be purchased from any member of the committee. The committee arranging for the first freshman dance in recent years are: chairman, Malcolm Freedman, Harold Schifreen, Albert Pascal, Robert Trimble, and William Ralston.

Two Students Pass Red Cross Exams

Two students, Donald Dodd and James M. Ware, both of the class of 1938, successfully concluded a course given for applicants for American Red Cross Examiner rating by the Allentown chapter of the American Red Cross.

The examination, lasting three evenings, was begun on Monday evening in the Y. M. C. A. swimming pool and was completed in the Allentown high school pool. The instructor of the class was Robert Zubrod, former intercollegiate breast-stroke champion and at present the field representative of the Red Cross from Washington, D. C.

Examiners who assisted included Edwin Unger, Carl Schneck and Edwin Shafer.

Dodd passed his senior life saving in 1935 and this coming summer is expected to go to an exclusive boys' camp as swimming counsellor. Ware passed his senior life saving in 1934 and was a member of the Dorney Park beach patrol this past season and also served at Jordan Park and Fountain Park pools.

NOTICE

The college military band will give a half hour concert over the local radio stationWCBA tonight at 8:00 o'clock. The program is sponsored by the American Legion. Dr. Boyer will probably be in charge and announce the numbers.

May 5 and 6 Are Dates Set For Play

John B. Priestley's "The Roundabout" Is Spring Production

CEDAR CREST GIRLS TAKE FEMALE ROLES

"The Roundabout", by John B. Priestley, will be presented in the Science auditorium on May 5 and 6 by the Mask and Dagger club, as the second major production of the current school year.

Professor Badger, coach of the spring production, has announced the following revised cast: Lord Kettlewell, Theodore Weiss; Saunders, Frederick Gregorius; Staggles, Charles Diehl; Alec Grenside, Howard Goheen; Gurrey, Herbert Haas; Parsons, Phillip Parkinson; Pamela, the heroine, Natalie Brown; Mrs. Lancicourt, Ginger Rosen; Alice, Alverna Longenbach; Lady Kettlewell, Jane Keller; Lady Knightsbridge, Jerry Tarbutton.

The female roles are being played by five Cedar Crest thespians. Natalie Brown, who will play the role of Pamela, has had considerable experience in dramatics, having played the role of the heroine in one of Richard Crowther's plays, "He and She". The character Mrs. Lancicourt will be portrayed by Ginger Rosen, who also has had much experience in the theatre arts. Miss Rosen played the part of Julie, the heroine, in a play entitled "The Royal Family".

John B. Priestly, the author, is a noted British novelist, dramatist and critic. Mr. Priestly has written numerous plays which have been great successes, notably "Dangerous Corners" which enjoyed a sensational run on Broadway.

Library Exhibits Lithograph Works

An interesting group of lithograph drawings is on exhibition in the lobby of the Library at the present time. These lithographs were loaned for exhibition by Dr. Garth Howland, head of the Fine Arts Dept. of Lehigh University where they have been shown for the past month.

The drawings are the work of Robert Craig of Indianapolis, Ind. and were made at Gloucester, Mass., where Mr. Craig was an instructor in art along with George Pearce Ennis, famous water-color artist who died last fall.

The group includes landscapes with a few figure drawings all of which show a great deal of skill and freedom in execution. The display is one of the best the library has been fortunate in having this winter.

Muhlenberg is fortunate in having numerous art displays exhibited in the library from time to time during the last few months. It is interesting to note that most of the exhibitors are from local communities in the Lehigh Valley.

Allegheny Debate Ends Home Season

Minimum Wages And Maximum Hours Subject Of Discussion

The Muhlenberg College debating squad completed their scheduled home debates last Thursday evening when our debaters met the team from Allegheny College of Meadville, Pennsylvania.

The debate took place in the old chapel of the Administration building. The question for debate was, "Resolved: That congress be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours in industry. The Muhlenberg team supported the affirmative side while the visitors upheld the negative side of the question stated above.

The debate was conducted in the non-decision manner, the number of speakers on each side being two, with one speaking in rebuttal. John Dry '39 and John Stump '37 upheld the Muhlenberg affirmative side. Those upholding the Allegheny negative side were Miss Arleen Rockenback and Miss Elizabeth Brady. Mark Frantz '39 acted as chairman for the debate.

The Allegheny team (negative) journeyed from Muhlenberg to New York where they will be entertained by the New York University.

Rev. Allen L. Benner Speaker In Chapel

Rev. Allen L. Benner, D.D., pastor of the Grace Lutheran church, Lancaster, was the guest speaker at the vesper service on Sunday, April 11, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Rev. Benner is a graduate of Muhlenberg college and completed his preparation for the ministry at Mt. Airy in 1904. The title of the sermon was "God's Friend". The speaker was assisted by the college choir under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks.

The preacher on Sunday, April 18, will be Rev. Frederick J. Fiedler, pastor of the St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Birdsboro, Pa.

DR. TYSON PRESENTS BOOKS TO LIBRARY

Another fine collection numbering about 500 books has come to the Library, the gift of Dr. Levering Tyson president-elect. The group is a varied one covering many subjects. Included are a number of biographies, books on literature, economics and education and a few scientific books. The books will be catalogued and placed on the shelves at once.

This is the second gift of books the president-elect has presented to the college library, among which were many of the world's best sellers and text-books on radio education.

Local Debaters Leave Friday For Southern Tour

Sophomores Plan For Spring Dance

Kenny Frankenfield Provides Music For Hop To Follow Banquet

Kenny Frankenfield and his orchestra of 13 swing musicians will provide the music for dancing at the sophomore spring dance on Friday, May 14 in the Jade room of the Hotel Traylor, according to an announcement made by W. Russell Zimmerman, chairman of the banquet and dance committee for the class.

Kenny Frankenfield who hails from Boston is rated very high as having one of the best equipped dance orchestras in this section of Lehigh county. Although he is not very popular in this section, he has just finished a contract for all the fraternity dances at Penn State. According to some very recent reports from local authorities, his orchestra will likely play at Castle Garden in Dorney Park during the summer.

One of the outstanding features in the band is an electric guitar which is heard in many popular dance bands in the country. Two popular vocalists will sing swing, hot, and waltz rythms during the evening.

The sophomore banquet will also be held in the Jade Room at 6:30 o'clock followed by the dance which will start at 9:30 and continue till 12:30. The banquet will include sophomores only, while the dance is open to outsiders.

The committee in charge of the banquet and dance include: chairman, Russell Zimmerman, Gerald Kloss, John McKee, Lee Dietrich, and Harry McDonough.

Pre-Meds Witness Serum Preparation

Twenty-eight members of the Pre-Medical society visited the Swiftwater Vaccine Laboratories of the National Drug company at Swiftwater last Wednesday afternoon. The embryo doctors left the college at noon and by two-thirty were being shown the workings of the laboratories. The men were taken in two groups and shown the complete operation for the preparation of the vaccine from the time the blood is removed from the horses till it is placed in bottles for shipment. The Pre-meds were shown how four types of serum are made. They visited the stables, and the analytical and technical laboratories. Much surprise was shown by the students regarding the excellent care of the horses.

The trip was arranged by Dr. Shankweiler, faculty adviser of the Pre-Medical Society.

NOTICE

The annual elections of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** editorial and business staffs will be held on Friday morning, April 16, at 11 o'clock in Dr. Corbiere's classroom. All junior and senior members of either staff are eligible to vote.

This final announcement of elections is made in accordance with the clauses in the constitution pertaining to elections. The new staff will assume its duties, in full, immediately after the elections.

Four Seniors And Mr. Everitt Will Make 9-Day Trip

Stump, Yost, Coyne and Butz Named To Touring Team

GROUP WILL RETURN SUNDAY, APRIL 25

On Friday afternoon, at one o'clock, will begin the longest tour ever to be made by any Muhlenberg athletic or non-athletic team.

The varsity debaters expect to return next Sunday, April 25, from a trip which will take them 3000 miles and require nine days to complete. Four debaters and Mr. Ephraim Everitt, coach of debate, will comprise the local group which will make the long journey by automobile.

John Stump, Israel Yost, James Coyne and Alvin Butz, Jr., are the men who have been chosen to represent the college on this southern tour.

Leaving here on Friday afternoon the group will probably spend Friday night in Richmond, Virginia. Saturday night will find the team in Charleston, South Carolina and Sunday evening calculations place the locals in St. Augustine, Florida.

The team will swing into action on Monday evening, April 19, at Lakeland, Florida, where James Coyne and Alvin Butz will meet the Florida Southern college debaters. This will be a decision debate with three judges.

On Tuesday evening Israel Yost and John Stump will take the stand against Mercer university at Macon, Georgia, in a non-decision debate.

Wednesday evening will find a local team, the members not as yet determined, meeting Berry college at Mt. Berry, Georgia, on a question involving government ownership of public utilities. This debate will be judged by three judges.

An Oxford debate will be staged on Thursday evening, April 22, at

(Continued on Page Four)

Lecture on Greece Given By Dr. Fluck

Dr. Edward J. Fluck, who was recently appointed an instructor in the department of ancient languages, was the speaker of the evening when the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity, met last Wednesday evening at the home of Dr. Harry H. Reichard, professor of German.

Dr. Fluck, an honorary member of Eta Sigma Phi, delivered an interesting and informative talk relative to his travels in Greece. A variety of photographs which he had taken of places of ancient and current interest in Greece were shown to the members of the group during his talk. In connection with his discourse on the life and customs of Greece, Dr. Fluck played a number of records of Greek folk songs and modern songs.

George Machajdik, head of Alpho Rho, the Muhlenberg chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, presided at the meeting.

Charles V. Naugle, the chapter delegate to the national convention will leave on April 21st for Birmingham, Alabama and return on Monday, April 26th.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ALVIN H. BUTZ, JR.
Box 196, Muhlenberg College Phone 3-1791
MANAGING EDITOR
GEORGE MACHAJDIK
331 North 22nd St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-2727
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herman L. Heim James M. Ware
Luther H. Bealer William F. S. Fluck
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss James Smith
George J. Joseph Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL J. HESSINGER
436 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8560
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carl S. Swartz Herman S. Doepper
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 14, 1937

FAREWELL

On Friday morning the annual elections of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** will be held. At that time Mr. Machajdik, Mr. Hessinger and myself, the editor-in-chief, will take leave of the offices which have been ours during the past year.

Only the person who has served in a similar capacity can possibly appreciate the time and work a student weekly demands of its heads. We have, of course, made mistakes; but we have also conscientiously tried to give our best to this paper and the student body. We could name the fall newspaper convention, held here last November; the weekly news broadcasts; a change in the headline system and new facilities in the paper office as examples of the fact that we have been busy and on the job. But beyond all this is the opinion that we have correctly reported campus news and correctly represented student opinion during our term.

To the juniors we would state a word of thanks for their fine cooperation during the year; their work has been well done and we are confident that they will carry on in an excellent manner.

To the new officers, whomever they may be, we offer first our congratulations and then our wishes for the best success.

To the administration, also, we must address a word. During the past week-end we have been delegates to an I. N. A. conclave which conducted a reliable investigation into the problem of censorship of the student press. The investigation disclosed conditions of censorship at some other colleges and universities which are almost unbelievable to us. I can truthfully state that I would resign my position on this paper if my work were censored in such a manner as other editorial staffs report. I feel it only fair to state that at no time has either Dr. Corbiere or any college official ever censored any news article or editorial which we have written. The first sight the adviser and the administration have of our paper is when it appears on the campus for distribution. I feel that we owe a statement of appreciation to our administration for allowing us this complete freedom of the press.

It is true that Mr. Hessinger, Mr. Machajdik and myself are ready to turn over our offices; one must devote some part of the year to academic study. But it is also true that our terms of office have been most pleasant and entirely free from friction of any kind. In days to come we shall often look back upon our service on this paper with pleasant memories.

We take this last opportunity to bid farewell to the college which has provided such agreeable associations for us and to wish the best of luck to the incoming staff.

THE LIBRARY

In the student handbook there is a set of rules regarding the library. The last named rule says that "fines of two cents per day will be imposed for retaining books over two weeks, unless properly renewed. A fine of twenty-five cents per day will be imposed for retention of reserve books. Fines for lost or damaged books, for taking books or periodicals from the library without permission, or for any special offenses, will be made at the discretion of the librarian."

Wonderful as it may appear and sound to be, it is depressing to observe that this rule is not being carried out. It seems to be accepted by the students as practically all the other rules are. They know what the rule is, they understand it and they are, or can be, equally confident that it can be enforced if there would be cooperation among all concerned. The trouble is that students know they can evade the issue and get by it very easily.

One of the most serious problems is that concerning over-due books. When a student takes out a book he knows that he is allowed to keep it for two weeks and, if renewed, for an additional two weeks. Although students do know this, there are many who keep the books out until the spirit moves them to return them. This would be all right, provided they would pay the necessary fine, but by some "clever" maneuver these fines are avoided. The student concerned waits until a friend or some other student is behind the desk, nonchalantly places his book on the desk and passes right on. "What can I do about it?" thinks the student, and so checks the book and everything is all right.

Another part of the rule has to do with damaging books. There's a peculiar practice among many students to disfigure books and to tear out pictures which would be very appropriate to hang on the walls of their rooms. They think that the librarian will not take time to look through the book and so he can easily avoid the fine.

There is still a third problem to consider. It is more important than keeping books out overtime and disfiguring them. It is, namely, the habit of a few students to simply walk-off with a volume or volumes of something that interests them. There have been numerous complaints by various faculty members concerning departmental books which have been, but are no more in the stacks. Besides such works, novels which happen to satisfy the peculiar taste of individuals also "mysteriously" disappear. Many times one goes to the catalogue to look for a certain book. The book may be very nicely indexed, but when the librarian goes to the stacks he finds that it is missing, even though there is no check of it at the desk.

All the above practices are a nuisance which is not befitting the marvelous library on our campus. Attempts are being made to make it as complete as possible, but if these attempts are met with indifference on the part of students, the goal looked forward to will be far away.

To do away with these problems, we offer the following suggestions:

1. Any student who keeps a book overtime shall be forced to pay a fine. If he refuses, the librarian should report him to the student council and the council provide whatever penalty it sees fit.
2. Every book brought back to the desk should be looked over by the librarian in order to see whether the book is in the condition it was when released. If damaged, the student involved should be compelled to pay the fine.
3. No student should be admitted to the stacks except he has a permit signed by the librarian and the dean of the college. Each time the student desires to go behind the stacks, he must show the signed statement to the one at the desk. If any student abuses the privilege, his permit should be taken from him.

CAMPUS CHATTER

What a convention!——In the first place there is the fact that Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest delegations, two males and two females, made the trip in Butz's Essex, "Sara". There are a few choice stories contained in that one, bald statement.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

After running a convention here at Muhlenberg in the Fall the local delegates were all set to relax "for a change" . . . and they did! —and yet they were fast asleep by 12:30 A. M. Saturday morning (which is more than the Crest delegates can say) . . . for a goodly bribe we will divulge facts to "Crestiad".

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Even the blind, Drexel dates on Saturday night were good, in fact they were very good . . . also ask Hessinger about Friday night's heart throb . . . he kept the other local delegate awake into the wee small hours with description of the young lady's charming personality.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

And then there is the case of "chickemalala" and a Normandie hotel window and some delegates on the sidewalk and . . . also a choice bit about one of the Crest delegate's eye pupils and a 'Berg delegate's psychological examination of pupillary reflexes of said pupils . . . yes, yes, yes . . .

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

And the "Pussy" Klub memories . . . oh boy! . . . (even a goodly bribe won't get that story) . . . and the early morning telephone calls from 320 to 528 . . . and the outside calls . . . and one delegate shaving the other with a straight razor because the "other" delegate had forgotten his razor, and the peril of the said shave.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

And one of the finest speeches ever heard by the local delegates, the "Freedom of the Press at Home and Abroad", by the New York Times foreign editor . . . and the meeting of the committee on resolutions . . . altogether—a swell convention!

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

That Muhlenberg is blessed with a tremendous amount of good track material was unquestionably proven in the 'Rec' hall last Thursday afternoon when the usually heavy number of 'lunch timers' cleared out of the building in such record breaking time that had Scotty Renwick been on the premises, the sight would have sent a'soaring his hopes of putting out a crack team. And to uncover this wealth of hidden material took nothing more than the ingenious mind of Harry Kern, plus the aid of a tiny white ball referred to in the vernacular as a 'stink bomb'. .(As far as the ingenuity of the act is concerned, we were always under the impression that the retraction of the human mind into its very primary stages occurred only in much later years.)

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

We are still trying to figure out the reason why the young lady said her companions always called Walter Paules "Sugar".

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Brother Legg has been appointed chairman of the committee in charge of the spring house party, which will be held during the week-end of May 8.

Plans are being made for the faculty bridge, an affair to take place at the house in the near future. The bridge will be supervised by Brother Butz.

Brothers Butz and Hessinger spent part of last week-end in Philadelphia as Muhlenberg's delegates to the convention of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

DELTA THETA

Election of officers for the coming year was held at the last regular meeting of the fraternity. The men chosen for the various offices were: Richard Bausch, president, Claude Figgs, vice-president, John McKee, chaplain, and Adam Matusa, treasurer. Luke Lobb was elected assistant treasurer, Robert Thompson, secretary, and Emil Poeltl, the corresponding secretary.

Last Wednesday evening a few members of the active chapter attended an alumni meeting to discuss plans for future activities of the fraternity.

On Tuesday evening an illustrated lecture was given at the chapter house by Brother Robert David Wiegner about the Southland. Some of the many places of interest, which were shown in their natural color, were: the fountain of youth, the jungle gardens, Miami beach, the Pan American airways-giant 40 passenger clipper ships, the only sausage tree growing in the United States, the Seminole Indian village, and Daytona Beach.

PHI KAPPA TAU

A successful house party was held at the chapter house over the week-end in conjunction with the Senior Ball.

Eta chapter announces the formal initiation of four men at the chapter house last evening. The men initiated were: Russell Snyder, '40; Thomas Kennedy, '37; Walter Paules, '37 and John Schaffner, '40.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, APRIL 15th—
Organ recital.
FRIDAY, APRIL 16th—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet with addresses by Randall Zerbe, '37.
SUNDAY, APRIL 18th—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by Rev. Fred Fiedler, pastor of St. Marks Lutheran Church, Birdsboro, Pa.
MONDAY, APRIL 19th—
Matin service.
TUESDAY, APRIL 20th—
Song service with special music by the chapel choir.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21st—
Program by Fred Robbins, impersonator of Dutch characters.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

"Kay, what'll we give 'em?"
"Music and Rhythm Hal, everybody loves it!"
It's Chesterfield Time
HAL KEMP
Voted most popular dance band
Starring KAY THOMPSON
EVERY FRIDAY AT 8:30 P. M., E.S.T.
ALL COLUMBIA STATIONS
Chesterfield
Chesterfield
THE FIRST PRODUCT TO HOLD TWO NATIONAL RADIO AWARDS

Mules Will Open Grid Season With Intersectional Game

The first intersectional football game ever played in the history of the college will take place when the Cardinal and Gray Mules open their 1937 season by meeting the Indians from Catawba college of Salisbury, North Carolina on Saturday afternoon, September 25th on the local gridiron.

Although little is ever heard of this college in the northern part of our country, it is known to possess one of the best-coached small college teams in the country. Sports writers in the East have recognized the work of this co-educational institution. Coming to Catawba college from the Salisburg high school, in 1934 head coach Kirkland has made an enviable record, having won 18 games, lost 9 and tied 3 for a .750 percentage.

This game will mark the first trip of the Catawba Indians into Pennsylvania territory and much enthusiasm will be aroused to see how the southern colleges fare.

Having an enrollment of 350 students, the co-ed college has made a great name for itself among the small colleges. President of the institution is Dr. Omwake, former dean of Franklin and Marshall college. Pennsylvania contributes one-third of the student enrollment in this school.

The Blue and White gridsters will not use freshmen on their varsity eleven as has been the custom heretofore, as Coach Kirkland and assistant coach Witmer will rely upon his veteran sophomore squad. Losing only five men by graduation from the team which won five and lost five last year, the Indian coach will have 15 lettermen returning to play for the Salisbury college.

Not noted for their bulk of flesh and bones, the Indians however possess a few miniature mountains on their line, one of which is John Guy, six-foot, four-inch tackle weighing 230 pounds. Holding up the backfield section is Captain-elect Charles Clark, triple-threat senior who has twice received honorable mention on All-American teams.

Clark was able to gather 1,000 yards in scrimmage for the Indians last year and Coach Kirkland expects bigger things of this clever back. He is also a punter of no mean ability, averaging 47 yards during a game.

Among the opponents which the Indians face is Newberry college, Bridgewater college and Davidson university, all outstanding southern elevens.

Realizing the keen competition the Mulemen will have to face in their opener, Coach Julian expresses the desire that his team shows the southern Indians just how the northern small colleges play the rough and tough game of football.

Trackmen Report For Practices

26 Men On Deck For First Sessions On Cinders

The Cardinal and Gray cindermen, with Coach William "Scotty" Renwick coaching, began preparing in earnest for the 1937 season which should be the most interesting since the revival of the sport two years ago. Five meets, two of them dual engagements, have been arranged for the trackmen.

The first practice was held last Thursday with 26 men, including a large number of holdovers from last year's squad reporting. Among the veterans reporting were: Horn, Ware, Doabler, Young, P. McGinley, Milanick, DeLawter, Gibson, Brown, Potteiger, Heffner, Chalupa, Goheen, Gutekunst and J. McGinley.

Freshmen will also be eligible to compete with the upperclassmen for positions on the team, but they will not be eligible to run in either the Penn Relays or the Middle Atlantics. Among the most promising of the freshmen to report include: Jenson, Naef, Campbell, Ambrose, Reichwein, Paul, Kurowski, and W. S. Woodard.

Baseball Players Begin Practices

April weather put a damper on Coach Phil Hillen's baseball candidates in more ways than one last week. Steady rains made the playing field anything but a good place to hold practice; besides, cold winds never mix with the great American game. Hillen is hopeful, however, and intends to have the field in good shape this week.

The batteries have held practice several days, but regular practice has been impossible on account of wet grounds. Hillen, nevertheless, intends to have his team in top form when it travels to Philadelphia on April 21 to meet Drexel in the first game of the season. No freshmen will be on this year's team, but about a dozen of last year's lettermen will be back.

Three pitchers, members of the varsity batterymen, who will probably see plenty of action are: Harold Sell, "Doc" Kern and "Eva" Bartleson. Max Warner will be the only backstop available at the present time due to "Hen" Gutekunst's injury.

U. S. Commission Sponsors Contest

Plays To Depict Background And History Of The Constitution

Students of public, private, and parochial schools and colleges, as well as adults who are not professional playwrights, will be intensely interested in the projects of the United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission to secure dramatic material to be presented during the celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the formation of the Constitution, which begins on the 17th of next September.

Not only will this project be an incentive towards creative writing, but it will stimulate among all students a desire for greater knowledge of the formation of the Constitution.

The Commission hopes to secure worthy plays depicting the constitutional history, background of the Constitution, and the Philadelphia Convention, which will be extensively used in schools, churches, and organized groups of men, women and youth.

The general plan of cooperation provides for three classifications of plays: (1) competition for high-school students (Juniors and Seniors) in a one-act play; (2) competition for students in colleges and universities in a one-act play; and (3) competition for teachers and directors of dramatics in plays of one-act or more.

(Continued on Page Four)

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Tennis Teams Will Meet Haverford

Varsity Team Opens Season Today On Foreign Court

The varsity tennis team will open its current season today with Haverford as its opponent. The game will be played at Haverford, the first of five contests to be played before the netmen make their debut on the Oakmont courts. Last year, the match with Haverford was called off on account of rain; two years ago, the 'Berg racketeers defeated the Haverford collegians by a 7-2 score.

With only a few days of practice and green material, the outlook for the Cardinal and Gray is not bright. Especially is this true in view of the fact that the Haverford team is one of veterans. Regardless of the odds against them, the Mules will be out for a victory.

The choice of men to start the match will be made just before the match. It is probable that such courtmen as Dean Zweier, Francis Knouss, Don Redden, Don Pichaske, and Walter Reinhard will be all set to go against the netmen of Haverford.

Lily Pons Returns To Radio April 14

With the exception of two or three guest-star appearances, the voice of Lily Pons has not been heard over the air for nearly a year.

Making movies and doing concert trips between opera engagements, "That Girl from Paris" has had a busy year. No other singer has appeared who can remotely approach the tiny French star's beautiful coloratura and Miss Pons' popularity increases every day. The combination of Miss Pons and the Kostelanetz orchestra has always been a favorite one with millions of radio listeners.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

CAMPUS PALS!
3.35
3.95
5.50
That's what students say about our whites and sports --- that is what they really are.
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

Claudette Colbert says:
"My throat is safest with a light smoke"
"An actress' throat is naturally very important to her. After experimenting, I'm convinced my throat is safest with a light smoke and that's why you'll find Luckies always on hand both in my home and in my dressing room. I like the flavor of other cigarettes also, but frankly, Luckies appeal most to my taste."
Claudette Colbert
STAR OF PARAMOUNT'S FORTHCOMING "MAID OF SALEM" DIRECTED BY FRANK LLOYD
An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.
Miss Colbert verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen, and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat!
THE FINEST TOBACCOS—"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"
A Light Smoke
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH
Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Dr. Swain Will Be Lecturer At Peace Institute

Seven Institutions Will Participate In One-Day Conference

DEBATE ON ROTC WILL CLOSE PEACE AFFAIR

Dr. James E. Swain, professor of history, will be one of the main lecturers at the Institute of International affairs to be held at the Moravian college for women in Bethlehem on April 17th.

Seven institutions will be represented when the collegiate confab, which is under the direction of the Emergency Peace Campaign, opens. They are: Stroudsburg State Teacher's College, Lafayette, Moravian College for men, Moravian College for women, Muhlenberg, Cedar Crest and Lehigh University.

Blanche Williams of Moravian college for women is the student chairman of the institute which will feature many outstanding historians. The conference, which will last one day, will begin at 8:30 in the morning and last until 8:00 in the evening, closing at that time with a debate: "Resolved: that the ROTC should be abolished in American Colleges and Universities."

The college professor, Dr. Swain, will lecture from 1:30 until 2:15 on the subject: "Keeping America out of a World War."

This conference which has developed out of student interest, is organized and conducted by students, and designed to stimulate an intelligent interest in world affairs. There is no registration fee to be paid.

U. S. COMMISSION SPONSORS CONTEST

(Continued from Page Three)

Material offered must be submitted not later than May 7, 1937 to the Drama Chairman of this State, who is acting in cooperation with the State Constitution Commission. This contest for high-school students terminates with the State contest. Those open to college students and teachers will be extended from a State to a National Contest.

The National Commission will award the Constitution Commemorative Medal in silver and bronze to the State winners and a Shrine of the Constitution to the persons in the Nation winning first place in plays.

Further information, as well as a list of State Committees and Regional Committees will be supplied contestants upon application to Sol Bloom, Director General, Washington, D. C.

LOCAL DEBATERS LEAVE FOR TOUR

(Continued from Page One)

Brevard, North Carolina, when Butz, Yost and Coyne will debate Brevard college in a non-decision tilt. This debate will mark the end of a four-year debate partnership between James Coyne and Alvin Butz. These two men started, as a team, in their freshman year.

Salem, Virginia, will be the last official stop of the touring debaters. At this city they will send Yost and Stump against the Roanoke college team with a critic judge to render a verdict. This debate will take place on Friday, April 23.

Saturday morning the team will head homeward, expecting to arrive in Allentown on Sunday, April 26.

In all debates, except the tilt with Mt. Berry, the team will use the popular "maximum hour—minimum wage" question.

NOTICE

The administration wishes to make the following announcements.

First, that all students are asked to refrain from walking on the grass. This particularly refers to the grass of the back campus, between the dormitories and the administration building.

Second, that all student cars be registered in the registrar's office.

Third, that all student cars be parked only in the places assigned for student parking.

SLIDE RULE CLASS STARTED BY KOEHLER

Under the leadership of Professor Koehler and George Ostheimer a group of interested students met together and decided to conduct classes in the manipulation of the slide rule.

Up to this time the class has met twice and discussed multiplication, division, and the computation of percentages. Later on more complicated processes will be studied as well as the accompanying theory. The classes will be continued as long as the students feel that they are profiting from them. No credit is given for the course; interest being the sole motive.

"What does it say?"

"It says Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

● Distant friends are less than a minute away by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Compliments
The Mealey Auditorium

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

I'm not saying a word
You'll quickly find out for yourself
. . . that Chesterfields are MILDER . . . that they have a more pleasing TASTE and AROMA
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Copyright 1937, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

FRESHMAN DANCE
FRIDAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 21, 1937 No. 24

CHOIR BROADCAST
TONIGHT

Local Chapter of Phi Sigma Iota Initiates Women

Dr. Anthony Corbiere Gives History of Chapter To New Initiates

ACTING-PRESIDENT GUEST SPEAKER

For the first time in the history of the college, women were initiated into a campus society, when the Lambda chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, nationad honorary romance language society, held its second initiation of the current school year at the Americus hotel last Saturday afternoon.

The women, all of whom are teachers who are taking extension courses at the college, are Rachel E. Brown, Allentown; Julia T. Baum, Bethlehem; Angeline M. Delluva, Bethlehem; Norah D. Carr, West Hazleton; Congetta Contini, Freeland; Mary Contini, Freeland; Pauline Latone, Hazleton; Evelyn C. Walper, Bethlehem. Melvin F. Walper, another teacher who is taking extension courses, was also accepted into Phi Sigma Iota. Although the new members were initiated as affiliates and not as actives, they have nevertheless met all of the high scholastic requirements necessary for admission to the society. Of the thirty-one colleges and universities throughout the country at which there are Phi Sigma Iota chapters, Muhlenberg is the only college that is not co-educational.

Dr. Robert C. Horn was the

(Continued on Page Three)

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21st—
Program by Fred Robbins, impersonator of Dutch characters.
THURSDAY, APRIL 22—
Service, with address, by Rev. C. P. Henry, D.D., Secretary of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church.
FRIDAY, APRIL 23—
Program by the M. C. A. with an address by Donald Pichaske, '38.

Vesper Service

SUNDAY, APRIL 25—
Vesper Service at 3:30 o'clock, under the auspices of the Allentown Preparatory school, with the sermon by Dr. J. Gould Wickey, D.D., Ph.D., Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church, Washington, D. C.
MONDAY, APRIL 26—
Special program in the Chapel at 11:30. Concert by the A Capella Choir of the Academy high school of Erie, Pa.
TUESDAY, APRIL 27—
Matin service.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28—
Student Body meeting.

Mr. Merwin Wins Penn Scholarship

Business Instructor Receives Harrison Fellowship In Economics

Mr. Charles Merwin, instructor of business, has been awarded the Harrison Fellowship in Economics to the University of Pennsylvania for next year. This scholarship is of considerable size and is one of the most outstanding awards of the university.

The instructor attended Ohio Wesleyan university and graduated in 1934 with Cum Laude honors, receiving the A.B. degree. He is a member of both Phi Beta Kappa and Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternities. While in Ohio Wesleyan he was the editor-in-chief of the college newspaper.

Mr. Merwin then took graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania and in 1936 received his M.A. degree.

Mr. Merwin's duties at Muhlenberg will last for only a year. Mr. Hartman is now working for his degree at Columbia University.

The Harrison Fellowship winner has been heading the business department in the place of Mr. Hartman, who was granted a sabbatical leave last fall.

M.C.A. Group Plans Business Retreat

The regular monthly meeting of the M. C. A. was held in chaplain Cressman's office Monday afternoon, April 12. In the absence of the president, Frederick Gregorius, Wm. Griffin, Jr., the vice-president presided.

Luther Bealer was elected to represent the Cabinet at the Y. M. C. A. Conference near Gettysburg on April 24, 25, and 26.

Plans for the annual spring retreat to the Pocono Mountains to discuss next year's plans were discussed and final action left until the next meeting on April 26, at which time the new members will be elected to the Senior Cabinet from the M. C. A. Associate Cabinet. Only those men who have been active on the Associate Cabinet for one year will be eligible for appointment to the M. C. A. Senior Cabinet.

STUDENT BODY HOP SCHEDULED MAY 28

In a meeting held recently in the old chapel, it was decided that the annual student body dance be held at Dorney Park on the last Friday in May. As yet, no orchestra has been chosen for the dance.

The Student Council strongly advocated that students be kept off the grass on the campus so that it might be given a chance to grow.

NEW "WEEKLY" OFFICERS

HERMAN L. HEIM

LUTHER H. BEALER

Pictured above are the two newly-elected editorial heads who take over The Weekly with the publication of this issue. They are: Herman L. Heim, editor-in-chief and Luther H. Bealer, managing editor.

30th Anniversary Celebration Held

Dr. Fritsch And Treasurer Hosts To Faculty Members

Observing the thirtieth anniversary of their association with Muhlenberg College, Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, professor of English Bible and Religion, and Oscar F. Bernheim, treasurer of the college and secretary to the board of trustees, entertained the faculty members and their wives at a dinner held in the college commons last Saturday evening. In addition to the faculty members and their wives, Dr. John A. W. Haas, president emeritus, and Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect who will assume active duties on July 1, and their wives were in attendance at the affair as guests of honor.

Tributes were paid at the dinner to Dr. Fritsch and Mr. Bernheim in recognition of their valuable service since their association with the college; the tributes were tendered by Dr. Haas, Dr. Tyson, and Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting president. In addition to the verbal tributes paid to Dr. Fritsch and Mr. Bernheim, baskets of roses were presented to Mrs. Fritsch.

Dr. Fritsch was graduated from Muhlenberg college with the class of 1900; Mr. Bernheim was also graduated from Muhlenberg being a member of the class of 1892. Both men have been associated with the college since 1907, two years after the college was moved to its present site; Muhlenberg

(Continued on Page Three)

NOTICE

All freshman interested in college publications, either on the editorial or business staff, will report to **The Muhlenberg Weekly** office on Friday afternoon, between 2 and 4:30 for assignments.

Rev. Gould Wickey Vesper Speaker

Service Sponsored By Prep School Will Feature A. H. S. Choir

The annual spring service under the direction of the Allentown Preparatory School will be held in the Muhlenberg College Chapel on Sunday, April 25, at 3:30 in the afternoon.

The speaker for the Vesper Service will be Rev. Gould Wickey, Ph.D., DD., executive secretary of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church. Rev. Wickey is a graduate of Gettysburg College receiving his A.B. degree and was graduated from the Harvard University receiving an A.M. degree. He was the winner of the Walker fellowship in philosophy and the Parker Traveling fellowship at Harvard and completed his graduate study at Oxford. The topic for his Vesper Sermon will be "Gardens and Jungle", a topic that is very appropriate for American people at the present time.

The music for the Vesper will be rendered by the a capella choir of the Allentown High school under the direction of Warren F. Acker, musical director. The selections that they will sing are "Fairest Lord Jesus" an Old German Melody, and "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot" a spiritual.

Everyone is invited to the Tea that will be served in the Allentown Preparatory School Building.

NOTICE

Because of the concert by the Erie High school choir on Monday morning, April 26, 10:00 A. M. classes will run from 10 to 10:45. The 11:25 classes will run from 10:45 to 11:30 when all classes will be suspended. Promptness and co-operation will be appreciated by the sponsors.

M.C.A. Sponsors Erie High Choir

Group Is of National Renown; Will Feature Monday Chapel Service

The student body will have the opportunity of hearing the Academy High school a capella choir on Monday, April 26, at 11:30 o'clock, when this renowned musical unit visits the campus, a stopping point on their way from New York to Erie, their home town.

Sponsored by the educational committee of the Muhlenberg Christian Association, this group will present the finest of polyphonic music. The director, Professor O. L. Grender, is a graduate of St. Olaf college, and was a member of the world famous St. Olaf's choir for four years.

The choir, numbering 30 boys and 33 girls, has appeared in the White House and in the Congressional Country club in Washington. They have displayed their musical abilities before the Eastern Conference of Music supervisors in Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, and before the National Convention of Music supervisors in Cleveland. At the Chicago World Fair in 1933 this group represented Pennsylvania's interest in the musical field.

Following their broadcast over the blue network of the National Broadcasting company from its WJZ New York studios, on Sunday night, the high school singers will appear in the Town Hall, New York, thence to Allentown, where, attired in their royal blue and gold gowns, they will entertain the students, alumni, and friends of the college. The choir will present a forty minute concert.

Rev. F. J. Fiedler Is Vesper Speaker

Rev. Fred J. Fiedler, Pastor of the St. Mark's Lutheran church, Birdsboro, was the guest preacher on Sunday, April 18, at 3:30 in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

Rev. Fiedler is a graduate of the Allentown Preparatory school in the class of 1914 and was graduated from Muhlenberg college in 1918, receiving the degree of A.B. in absentia, as he was in the U. S. Army, at the time of our Commencement. He graduated from the Philadelphia Seminary in 1921 and received his A.M. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1921, majoring in English. The title of his Vesper sermon was "A Cloud of Witnesses." The speaker was assisted by the college choir. They sang, as their offertory, "Stillness of the Night," by Chubb.

The next Vesper service will be held under the sponsorship of the Allentown Preparatory School.

Annual Election Of Weekly Staff Held Last Friday

Herman Heim Named Editor; Carl Swartz To Head Business Office

LUTHER BEALER TO BE MANAGING EDITOR

The junior and senior members of both the editorial and business staffs of The Muhlenberg Weekly last Friday morning named Herman L. Heim, '38 of Audubon, New Jersey, as editor-in-chief of the college publication, with Luther H. Bealer, '38, of Pottstown, as managing editor. Carl Swartz, '38 of Allentown, will head the business office during the coming year by virtue of his election as business manager.

This marks the third time since the founding of the paper in 1883 that the members of the staff alone voted for their officers. The election, held in Dr. Corbiere's classroom at 11:00, was under the direction of the faculty adviser himself.

The three newly-elected heads take active charge of their various offices with this issue and will put out the remaining **Weekly** editions this year, in accordance with the usual custom of the staff in previous years.

The new editor-in-chief is a graduate of Frackville High school. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, the M. C. A. cabinet, the Tau Kappa Alpha and Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary fraternities and has been a member of the varsity debating team in his sophomore and junior years. His experience on the Weekly includes two years as a reporter and one year as a junior associate editor.

Luther Bealer, the managing editor, is a graduate of Pottstown high school in 1934. He is affiliat-

(Continued on Page Four)

College Calendar

WEDNESDAY APRIL 21—
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Drexel at Philadelphia, 2:00 P. M.
Alpha Tau Omega annual bridge party for the faculty and wives. Chapter house at 8:00 P. M.
THURSDAY, APRIL 22—
Meeting of the Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity. Library at 7:30 P. M.
FRIDAY, APRIL 23—
Freshman dance. Mealey auditorium. 9 to 1, Bud Rader and his Orchestra. Tickets—$1.00.
SATURDAY, APRIL 24—
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs Swarthmore at Swarthmore. 2:30 P. M.
SUNDAY, APRIL 25—
Chapel Choir at Coplay Lutheran Church.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS MAY 28 to JUNE 4, 1937

	FRIDAY, MAY 28		MONDAY, MAY 31		TUESDAY, JUNE 1		WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2		THURSDAY, JUNE 3		FRIDAY, JUNE 4	
		2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
Junior		Psychology Geography	Music Zoology		Physics	Mod. Lang. French III Germ. III Span. II	Relig. II	Education	Adv. Econ. Span. III	Org. Chem. Sociology	Jun. Oratorical Contest at 10 A. M.	Relig. I
Sophomore		Psychology	Greek Eng. Ph.B. Zoology		Hist. A.B. Hist. Ph.B. Physics B.S.	Mod. Lang. French III Germ. III Span. II	Latin Business Chem. B.S.	Religion	Eng. A.B. Math. Ph.B. Math. B.S.	French II Germ. II	Eng. B.S.	Econ.
Freshmen		Geography	Eng.		Eng. Bible	Greek Math. Ph.B. Math. B.S.	Hygiene	Latin Chemistry	History	Fr. I & II Germ. I & II	Span. I	Gen. Sci. A.B. & Ph.B.

May 31 P. M. is left vacant for faculty meeting, to report on the Seniors. Other examinations are to be arranged. Classes continue thru May 27 unless excused because professors have Senior-Junior examinations. Professors are asked to have all grades in promptly, certainly by June 10.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HERMAN L. HEIM

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR

LUTHER H. BEALER

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR

DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE

814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS

W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER

CARL S. SWARTZ

209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributors of

Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

National Advertising Service, Inc.

College Publishers Representative

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 21, 1937

ENTRANCE

With this issue, the new staff brings the work of giving to the student body, faculty, and friends of the college, the best it has to offer to further the interests of the Weekly.

We realize too well that an undertaking of this nature is not dependent upon the staff alone, but also upon the wholehearted support of the administration and leaders of the student organizations. Heretofore the cooperation with the staff on the part of the before mentioned has been exceedingly satisfactory and we are truly grateful. We hope that it may continue so in the future.

With the aim to present to the student body a paper of which it can be justly proud, we will endeavor to be fair to all honorable undertakings and partial to no one.

We will proceed on our way, giving the best we have in our position as the head of the Muhlenberg Weekly.

ELECTIONS

As we turn the last bend and come down the home stretch of another school year, we are called upon to do considerable voting. We are approaching the time when leaders are to be chosen to take up the reins where our graduating seniors are going to lay them down in June.

To some this is a time to repay a good friend for a favor he has done for you. To others it is a time to scheme and figure the political setup of the student body. In the eyes of still others it is merely a matter of popularity.

Should this be the attitude? We would answer no. The college stands on the threshold of some very important years. There is much at stake in the future, entirely too much to consider this problem lightly.

We would recommend that those who are doing the voting consider more seriously the various candidates eligible for offices than has been done in the past. We should look for qualities of leadership such as character, responsibility, personality and ability. We should cast aside our selfish prejudices and petty grudges to consider the welfare of the whole instead of the parts.

Thus when we begin another year next fall we will be working under the outstanding men of the student body. Let us place the best Muhlenberg has in the front, then if we ourselves give our best we will attain the most successful results.

FRIENDLY RELATIONS

The recent announcement of the faculty-student golf tournament scheduled for the Brookside Country club sometime in May displays a fine social feeling between the professors and the student body.

Although other colleges have had many faculty-student athletic contests, our school has been lacking and we trust that the revival of this one-time traditional rivalry will bring into greater social contact the administration and the student body.

There was a time when faculty-student basketball games were prevelant; when professor-pupil tennis matches were played; when baseball was carried into the administration and student body; and now we can only boast of a golf tournament. But this is a step to the renewal of age-old traditions; customs which make a student think more of his professor as an athletic minded individual, willing to compete with students.

May we see more of it in the future.

CAMPUS CHATTER

According to our interpretation of the word, distinction is something that one has achieved when he is at least set up as a model whom everyone hurries and scurries to emulate. If this very dubious definition of ours is the least acceptable, then we can set down Gene Martin, with his woozily fantastic haircut, as a gentlemen of extreme distinction. The recent trend towards the Martin method of displaying one's locks has become so predominant on the campus recently that a passing stranger would undoubtedly mistake our noble institution for either one of those places where very, very bad people are kept under ball and chain, or else a sheep ranch after the poor animals have been subjected to their seasonal trimming. (We can easily understand the motive behind the style; with all the dances and whatnot coming off now we are even seriously contemplating an eight-ball haircut. Think of all the money you'd save on haircuts then.)

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Some time ago the editorial columns of the Weekly waged a successful campaign for certain necessary additions to the basement of the Administration building. Congratulations, editorial, but, begging your pardon, you forgot to mention the dire need for some swift and sturdy rowboats.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

A few days ago we heard a novel tune called 'Twenty Five Wild Men on a Horse' sung over the radio. We're seriously considering writing to the singer and asking him to sing the song again, with a dedication that we can so easily name.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Professor Everitt had assigned the works of Sir Walter Scott to one of his literature classes last week. Came the day when the class was to review the works of Scott, and, instead of Scott, the period was spent in discussing the literary characteristics of Edwin Markham, Edgar Guest, and other contemporary poets. Upon the termination of the hour Prof. Everitt, with his usual knowing smile, said, "Now that we have learned Scott in and out, we'll proceed with a study of Lord Byron; that will be your next assignment. Dismissed."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Who was the student that left West Chester State Teachers' College recently to come to Allentown and found himself 1½ miles from Wilmington, Del.

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The election of Delta Beta's Chapter officers for the year 1937-38 took place on Tuesday evening, April 13th. Last Tuesday evening the retiring master, William P. Griffin, Jr., installed the following newly elected officers:

Master, Lloyd G. Nelson; Marshal, Herman E. Doepper; Recorder, Mark H. Frantz; Steward, Carl W. Proehl; Chaplain, Theodore C. Schiefele; Herald, Joseph B. Simpson; Scribe, Noble B. Fister; Inner Guard, Christ F. Merayeas; Outer Guard, Robert D. Wiegner.

The moving pictures on the land of sunshine, Florida, shown by Brother Wiegner, at the Chapter House last Tuesday were warmly received and proved of much interest to those who had never visited the places snapped.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The date of the faculty bridge has been set as Wednesday, April 21. Brother Butz, as chairman of the committee in charge, has completed plans for the affair. All faculty members and their wives are invited to attend.

A radio dance held at the house last Friday night was enjoyed by the chapter.

Brother Butz is now touring the south as a member of the varsity debating team.

Brother Swain, professor of history, was a guest at the chapter house last Thursday.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter will hold its spring formal on May 7, at the Lehigh Country club. The dance music will be furnished by Schadt Brothers' orchestra. Woodrow Wendling, '37, is the chairman of the committee for arrangements.

Chapel Choir At Mauch Chunk

The chapel choir was heard last Sunday evening in another of its sacred concerts in St. John's Lutheran Church in Mauch Chunk.

The choir rendered the following numbers before an audience which completely filled the church auditorium: "The Heavens Are Telling," Haydn; "On Great Lone of Joy," Gretchaninoff; "Hospodi Pomiloi," Lvovsky; "Emmittee Spiritum Tuum," Schuetky; "I Need Thee Every Hour," Gould; "In Joseph's Lovely Garden," Spanish folk song; "Lo, A Voice To Heaven Sounding," Bortniansky; "Evening Song," Protheroe, and the "Alma Mater," Kistler, arranged by Marks.

Dr. Marks presided at the organ and directed the choir in its numbers.

Next Sunday evening the choir will sing in St. Johns' Lutheran Church in Coplay.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

NOTICE

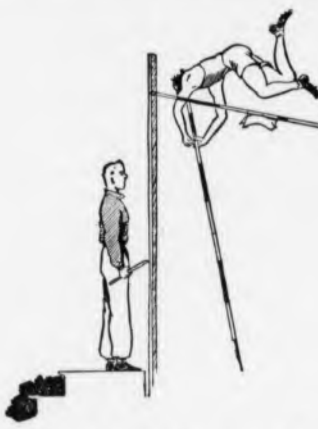
The Chapel Choir will broadcast a program of sacred a capella music over WSAN-WCBA this evening at 8:00 P. M. The choristers will be directed by Dr. Marks.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM

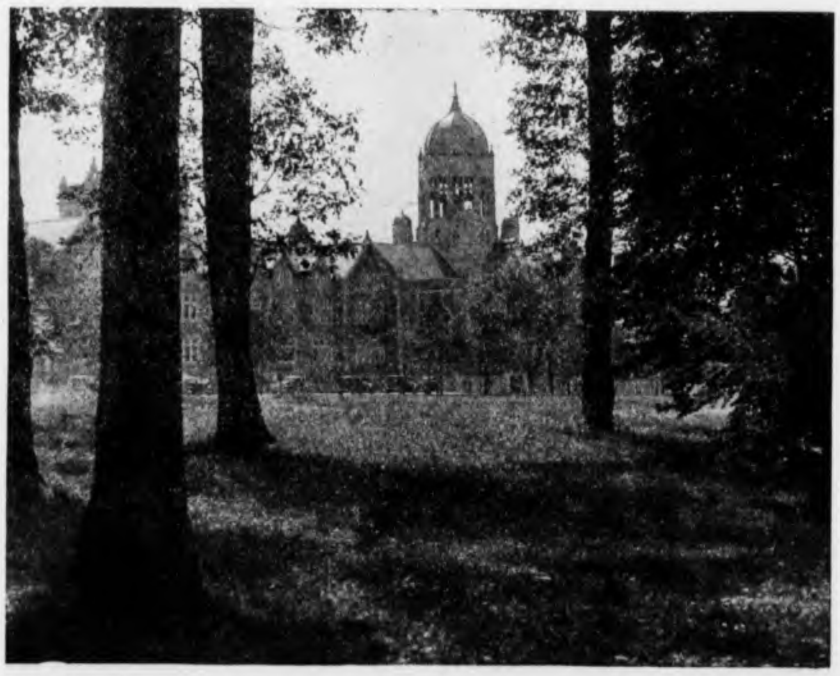


"Well, what's the good news?"

"Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- Is it somebody's birthday, wedding or anniversary? Extend your best wishes personally—by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA



MUHLENBERG
COLLEGE
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

April 26 Is Date of Opener For Out Door Intramurals

Next Monday afternoon, April 26th, is the date set for the second half of the annual intramural sports program which was begun last March under the direction of William S. Ritter, director of Physical Education with the basketball games in the Allentown Prep school gym. The schedule will end on May 19th with the traditional track meet.

Seven teams will continue their fight for the intramural trophy, with the Little Mules leading the contest by 10 points over its nearest rival, Delta Theta.

The concluding portion of the program will consist of playground ball, volley ball, tennis and the track meet. In volley ball it will be the two best out of three. On the court, the intramural netmen will play one set of doubles, while on the cinders each team will be allowed one entry in each event.

Mr. Ritter, who will have charge of all sports, expects all games to start promptly and he will allow only ten minutes before the game is forfeited. Postponed games on account of rain will be arranged for at the close of the schedule.

SCHEDULE IS AS FOLLOWS:

PLAYGROUND BALL

Date	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.
Monday, April 26	T. U. O.—T. K. N.	A. T. O.—Cards
Tuesday, April 27	A. T. O.—Cards	
Thursday, April 29	T. K. N.—Cards	T. U. O.—Mules
Friday, April 30	T. U. O.—Mules	
Monday, May 3	Cards—Mules	T. K. N.—P. K. T.
Tuesday, May 4	T. K. N.—P. K. T.	
Thursday, May 6	Mules—P. K. T.	Cards—Delts
Friday, May 7	Cards—Delts	
Monday, May 10	P. K. T.—Delts	Mules—A. T. O.
Wednesday, May 12	Mules—A. T. O.	
Thursday, May 13	Delts—A. T. O.	P. K. T.—T. U. O.
Friday, May 14	P. K. T.—T. U. O.	
Monday, May 17	A. T. O.—T. U. O.	Delts—T. K. N.
Tuesday, May 18	Delts—T. K. N.	

VOLLEY BALL

Date	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.
Monday, April 26	Delts—Mules	
Tuesday, April 27	T. U. O.—T. K. N.	Delts—Mules
Thursday, April 29	A. T. O.—P. K. T.	
Friday, April 30	T. K. N.—Cards	A. T. O.—P. K. T.
Monday, May 3	T. U. O.—Delts	
Tuesday, May 4	Cards—Mules	T. U. O.—Delts
Thursday, May 6	T. K. N.—A. T. O.	
Friday, May 7	Mules—P. K. T.	T. K. N.—A. T. O.
Monday, May 10	Cards—T. U. O.	
Wednesday, May 12	P. K. T.—Delts	Cards—T. U. O.
Thursday, May 13	Mules—T. K. N.	
Friday, May 14	Delts—A. T. O.	Mules—T. K. N.
Monday, May 17	P. K. T.—Cards	P. K. T.—Cards
Tuesday, May 18	A. T. O.—T. U. O.	

Wednesday, May 19 Track Meet

Tennis Schedule is the same as the volley ball schedule only time of day is **reversed.**

SCORING

	Win	Lose	Forfeit
Volley Ball	10	5	-25
Playground Ball	10	5	-25
Tennis	5	2	-10

Basketball Team Will Meet Temple

Double-Header To Be Played At Philadelphia Arena In January

Muhlenberg will once again step into big time athletic competition when her basketball team meets Temple university next January in the Arena at Philadelphia. The game is part of a twin bill which will be completed by the DePaul University of Detroit vs. St. Joseph clash.

The invitation to Muhlenberg is one of the few ever sent to small schools. In recent years, the giant Arena has been the scene of many intersectional contests between championship teams. Stanford, the west coast champions, Indiana, always one of the crack teams in the Big Ten Conference, Duquesne, and Pitt have all played games there. Some of the best teams in the east have also made their appearance in the Arena before crowds ranging from five to ten thousand people. It has been only quite recently that college basketball games have had such large attendances. One of the main reasons for this success is the intersectional games, bringing together champions from different parts of the country.

Losing only one man through graduation, Temple will have a strong combination again next year. 'Berg had a successful team last season finishing in a tie for third place in the conference. Several members of this year's freshman club should play plenty of varsity basketball next season. Deitrick, McKee, and Tracy are starters on last season's five who will be back. With a wealth of material, "Doggie" Julian should mould a smooth team.

In meeting Army and Fordham on the gridiron, Muhlenberg has played first class teams, but never has she previously been invited to the arena. This first meeting with Temple was brought about mainly because of the 'Berg's freshmen team, which had a very successful season.

Lecture on Color Thrills Audience

Mr. H. T. Strong, Color Expert, Demonstrates Various Phenomena

An interesting illustrated lecture on "The Revelations in the Realm of Color", was given in the science auditorium last Wednesday by Mr. H. T. Strong, famous color artist.

Before the introduction of the famous color-expert, Dean Robert C. Horn presented the fraternity scholarship cup for the scholastic rating of the first semester. According to the combined average of active members and pledges Phi Kappa Tau took first place with an average of 82.00. **Mr.** James Coyne received the loving cup in behalf of the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity.

Mr. Strong informed the audience that for the past thirty years he has been interested in the realm of color, an outgrowth of a hobby. The color expert was one of the first to own a one cylinder car with which he went from New York to Boston in five and one-half days. Later the great financiers of New York started an automobile show and requested that he enter the one cylinder auto. He informed the audience that he went to nature to get all his color schemes. He illustrated this by showing cars designed after the colors of birds, midnight blue, angel fishes, butterflies and orchids.

The lecturer through experimentation with ultra-violet rays discovered and illustrated that the ray produces different colors from rocks and that the ultra-violet ray is used to discover rare rocks and metals.

After showing many interesting and colorful slides he demonstrated two slides for the first time. The first consisted of dissolving a crystal and allowing it to crystalize, showing the colors taken on by the solution as it crystalized. The second slide, on much the same order, showed the coming together of the crystalized form, a clash which, declared Mr. Strong, could be heard as claps of thunder.

Netmen Defeated In First Match

Haverford Wins By 6-3 Count; Gibson And Pichaske Victorious

Showing evidence of their lack of practice the college netmen went down to defeat in their opening contest against Haverford. The score was 6-3. Only two of the single matches and one doubles went to the Mules.

Playing on wind-swept courts, the Crusaders showed their lack of practice and missed many attempts at place shots and drives. Haverford, on the other hand, with days of practice behind them, played a surer and better type of tennis.

Pichaske and Gibson displayed some nice tennis for the Shankweiler racqueteers, while Finley starred for the Haverford Collegians. The match, as a whole, was not up to the form of collegiate tennis due to the minature hurricane which swept over the courts from the start of the match to the finish.

Summaries:

Singles

Finley of Haverford, defeated Zweier, Muhlenberg, 6-1, 3-6, 6-2.

Weightman, Haverford, defeated Knouss, Muhlenberg, 6-3, 6-4.

Shaw, Haverford, defeated Redden, Muhlenberg, 6-4, 6-2.

Goldmark, Haverford, defeated Posey, Muhlenberg, 6-4, 6-1.

Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Ramsey, Haverford, 6-3, 6-2.

Gibson, Muhlenberg, defeated Bonham, Haverford, 6-2, 2-6, 7-5.

Doubles

Finley and Weightman, Haverford, defeated Zweier and Reinhart, 6-1, 6-2.

Fehrer and Knouss, Muhlenberg, defeated Ramsey and Goldmark, 6-0, 7-5.

Bonham and Shaw, Haverford, defeated Redden and Pichaske, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-4.

Attorney Speaks On Jesus' Trial

"The Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's viewpoint" was the address given by Attorney Russell C. Mauch, former district attorney of Northampton County, to the students at the assembly program last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium.

Attorney Mauch who is a graduate of Muhlenberg with the class of 1907 pointed out the facts of evidence leading up to the crucifixion of Jesus.

The speaker was introduced by Dr. Robert C. Horn. The program was sponsored by the John Marshal Pre-Legal club.

PHI SIGMA IOTA INITIATES WOMEN

(Continued from Page One)

guest of honor and speaker of the afternoon at the initiation proceedings. Dr. Anthony Corbiere, president of the local chapter, also spoke to the new members, giving a detailed account of the history of the fraternity.

At the present time Lambda chapter includes four undergraduate members: John J. Bianco, '37; Joseph A. Santopuoli, '37, Norman B. Wilkinson, '38, and Thomas D. Williams, '38. In addition to Dr. Corbiere, the other faculty members are Professor Walter Seaman and Dr. Edward J. Fluck, who is a charter member.

30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION HELD

(Continued from Page One)

had previously been located at Fourth and Walnut Streets.

Last Saturday's anniversary dinner was followed by a meeting of the local chapter of the American Association of College Professors. The meeting, presided over by Dr. I. M. Wright, head of the local chapter, was featured by a talk given by Dr. Fritsch, who reviewed the accounts of his travels in Palestine.

Batmen Open With Drexel Club Today

The Cardinal and Gray tossers will meet the Drexel Institute of Philadelphia as opponents in their season's opener this afternoon on the Dragon's home lot.

The game this afternoon will not only be the first game of the season but will also mark Phil Hillen's first season as coach of the baseball team. Although he lost several promising freshmen because of the new ruling which prevents first year men from playing on the varsity team, Coach Hillen believes that the outlook for the season is far from gloomy.

The team that will take the field against the Drexel nine this afternoon is the same team that played under former coach Bill Gutteron last year.

Last year the Dragon nine won easily in their first meeting at Philadelphia, 13-2 in a free hitting contest. Although Coach Hillen has had little chance to estimate the ability of his players, his probable line-up, subject to change, follows: Tracy, shortstop; Gutekunst, right field; Nosal, left field; Dietrich, first base; Farrell, third base; Matusa, center field; Green, second base; Warner, catcher; Kern, pitcher.

On next Saturday, Coach Hillen will take his men to Swarthmore where they will oppose the Swarthmore team. The home opener of the season for the Cardinal and Gray will find Albright sending its nine to Allentown to oppose the locals on April 28.

Faculty-Students Meet on Green

Golf Tournament Scheduled For Early Part of May

Five professors and a like number of students will engage in a faculty-student golf tournament on the greens of the Brookside Country club, located near Allentown, the early part of next month. Arranged by Dr. Isaac M. Wright for the faculty and Allen Snyder, '37, for the students, this marks the first time in many years that the administration and the student body have engaged in an athletic contest of any type.

The professors will put on the course a team of experienced and noted Lehigh Valley golfers against the five students taken from the four classes of the student body. Several of the faculty golfers have individually outplayed one or two of the undergraduates, but the students are anxious to take the profs into camp.

Playing for the teachers will be: Dr. Anthony Corbiere, Dr. James E. Swain, Coach Alvin "Doggie" Julian, Assistant Coach Phil Hillen and Dr. Isaac M. Wright. Upholding the student's side on the green will be Allen Snyder, '37, Adam Matusa, '39 and Russell Snyder, '40. Other student golfers will be selected in the near future.

SOPHS TO SELECT CIARLA OFFICERS

The nomination of Ciarla officers will be the main item of business of the Sophomore class, when they meet this morning in the Old Chapel. The class will convene immediately after assembly.

There will also be a general discussion as to the forthcoming class banquet and dance to be held on May 14th in the Jade Room of the Hotel Traylor.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

Team Chosen For Track Carnival

Coach Renwick Enters Two Teams In Friday and Saturday Relay Events

The Cardinal and Gray cindermen will make their initial bow of the season next Friday afternoon, when they take part in the Penn Relays to be held on both Friday and Saturday at Franklin Field, Philadelphia.

The Muhlenberg relay team is scheduled to run in the Middle Atlantic Relay on Friday, and the Class B Intercollegiate run on Saturday. Both events will be one-mile relays.

Coach Renwick has named the starters for the two events. They will include: Gutkeunst, Potteiger, Brown, Cochrane, Chalupa, Horn and Ware. Of those named, only Gutekunst and Potteiger are lettermen and it is not as yet certain whether Gutekunst, who was injured in spring football training, will be able to run.

The Penn Relay carnival had its beginning back in the '90's and annually attracts approximately 3000 athletes to Philadelphia from all parts of the country. The track upon which the events will be staged, is a new one and cost approximately $6,500 to build. Last year the Cardinal and Gray trackmen had little success in the carnival, finishing 9th in a field of 13.

Immediately after the meets, Coach "Scotty" Renwick will start putting the remainder of his team in shape for the first dual meet of the season, when his spikemen will oppose St. Joseph's college at Philadelphia next Wednesday. Last year, in the meet held on the Muhlenberg cinders, the St. Joseph's team carried home a 72-53 victory and the Renwickmen will be seeking revenge for this defeat when they meet next Wednesday.

When women graduates of Grinnell College marry, they stay married. Statistics released from the alumni office show that only one divorce has occurred since 1930.

Dragons and Owls Slated For Mules

Tennis Team Will Meet Drexel And Temple on Quaker City Courts

With the matches against Lehigh and Haverford behind them, the Cardinal and Gray netmen are looking forward to their encounter with Drexel Institute tomorrow. This will be the third match to be played away, two more on foreign courts until the Mules will play in their own back yard at the Oakmont courts. The courtmen will be out for a win tomorrow, because practice has made them more confident of bringing home the bacon.

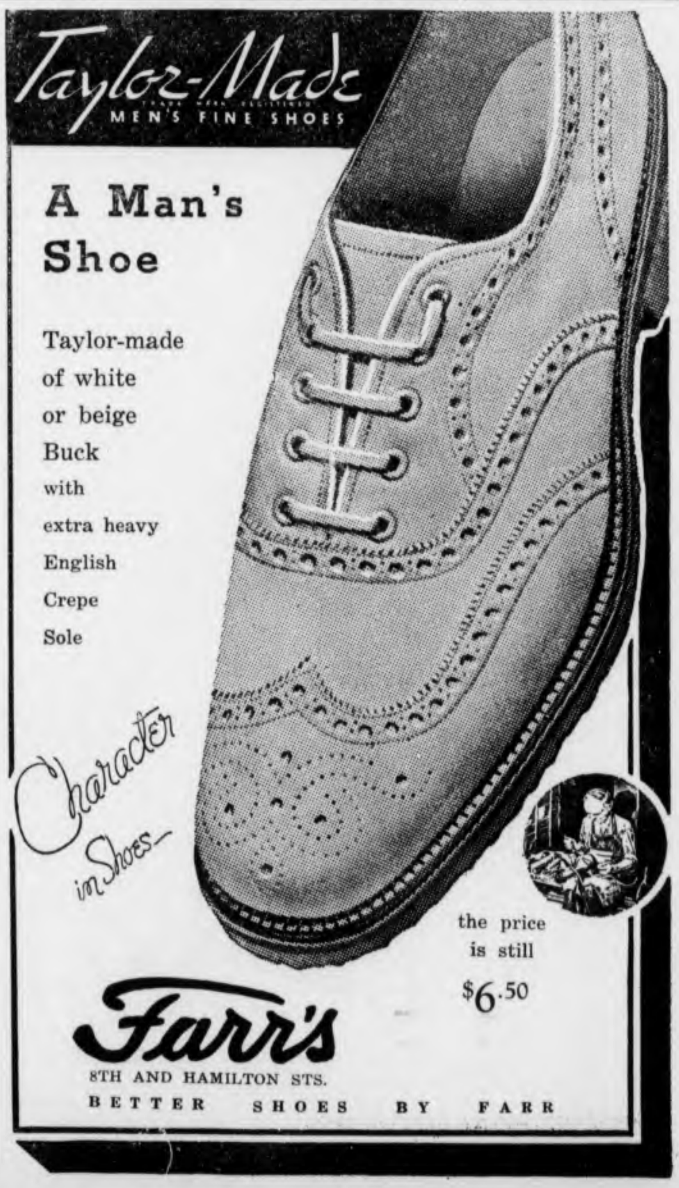
Last year's holdovers such as Zweier, Knouss, Redden, Pichaske, and Reinhard have been displaying some of their old form in the last few practice sessions and should be rarin' to go against the Technicians. In the meantime, the new men have been battling for varsity positions and are displaying better for every time they play.

Drexel is a newcomer to our tennis schedule and it will be interesting to see how the Mules will stack up against a team composed of veterans, for Drexel lost only a few men from their last year's varsity. The game will be played at 2:00 p. m. on the Drexel courts.

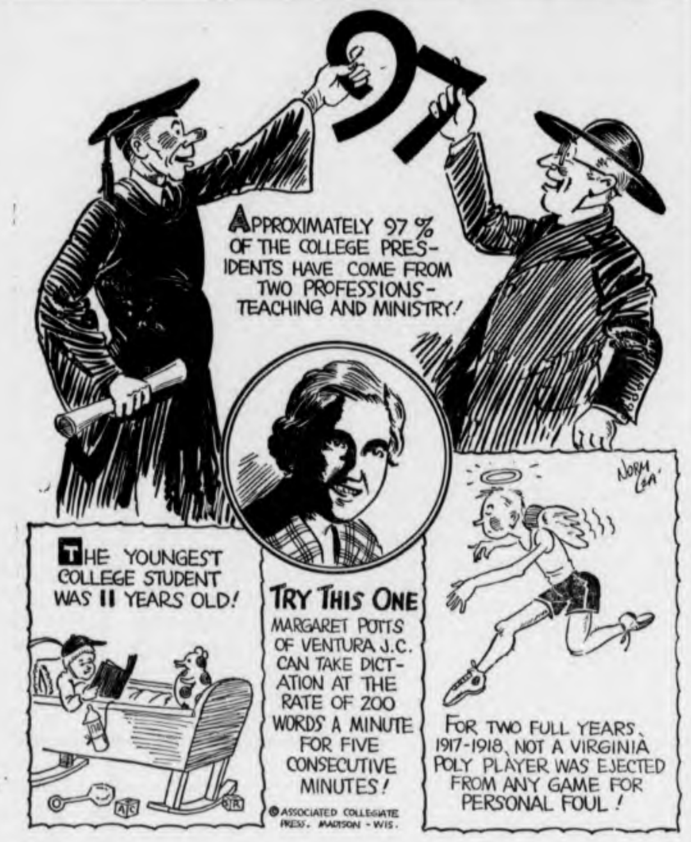
On Saturday, April 24, the netmen will journey to Philadelphia where they will meet the racqueteers of Temple University. The Philadelphians boast of one of the best collegiate tennis teams in the country. This will be the most trying game for the Mule netmen, since they have defeated Temple in previous years and two years ago snapped their five-match winning streak.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)



CAMPUS CAMERA


APPROXIMATELY 97 % OF THE COLLEGE PRESIDENTS HAVE COME FROM TWO PROFESSIONS - TEACHING AND MINISTRY!
97
THE YOUNGEST COLLEGE STUDENT WAS 11 YEARS OLD!
TRY THIS ONE
MARGARET POTTS OF VENTURA J.C. CAN TAKE DICTATION AT THE RATE OF 200 WORDS A MINUTE FOR FIVE CONSECUTIVE MINUTES!
FOR TWO FULL YEARS, 1917-1918, NOT A VIRGINIA POLY PLAYER WAS EJECTED FROM ANY GAME FOR PERSONAL FOUL!
NORM LEA'
© ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS. MADISON - WIS.

Band Will Present Open Air Concert

The second concert of the Muhlenberg band for this season will be given on Wednesday morning, May 6, at 11:15 o'clock.

As usual this spring concert will be played on the lawn in front of the Administration building.

The outstanding number on the program will be "On The Trail," by Ferde Grofe. The band will also play a group of popular numbers including "Moonlight and Shadows," and "The Carioca."

John Yoder will be the soloist for the concert and will play his xylophone to the accompaniment of the band.

Following the concert the awards to the band members will be made.

Prof. Soltys, director of the band and Lieut. Robert Peters, student director will be in charge of the program. Dr. Harold K. Marks is the faculty adviser to the band.

WEEKLY STAFF ELECTIONS HELD

(Continued from Page One)

ed with the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, the Alpha Kappa Alpha honorary fraternity, and is assistant manager of the chapel choir.

The newly-elected business manager is a member of the graduating class of 1934, Allentown high school.

Socially, Mr. Swartz is a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity and a member of the Muhlenberg Business Association. The business head has been a member of the staff since his freshman year.

SENIOR EXAMINATIONS, MAY 1937

MONDAY, MAY 24		TUESDAY, MAY 25		WEDNESDAY, MAY 26	
9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
Sociol II So. Theory French IV Greek 305 Gen. Biol.	Spec. French Th. of Equat. Bus. 307 History 345 Bacteriology	Philosophy Hist. 335 Histology Mineralogy	Aesthetics Germ. IV Col. Geom.	Elect. Greek Phys. Chem. Am. Fiction	Ethics II Dip. His. U.S. Eur. Lit. Lit. of Ren. Physiology
THURSDAY, MAY 27		FRIDAY, MAY 28			
9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.		
Bus. 315 Ed. Psy. Latin	Journ. Ed. Sociol.	Hist. 301 Geology	Ethics I Greek Lit. in Eng.		

Other examinations are to be arranged by professors; Saturday, May 22 and Friday, May 21 may be used if necessary. Faculty meeting on Monday, May 13, at 2 P. M. All grades should be in by that time. Announcements will be made to Senior Class in the Assembly Room of the Administration Building, on Monday, May 13, at 4 P. M. All members of the class should be present.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

The Mealey Auditorium
presenting
Bud Rader and his Orchestra
every
Wednesday and Saturday Evenings

1937
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Today's the day

WOW!
. . . says Al Schacht
Listen to Chesterfield's Daily Broadcasts of Big League Baseball Scores....6:35 E. S. T.
COLUMBIA STATIONS

"Come on" the bleachers roar...."Swat 'em out!"

As the big leaguers swing into action watch those Chesterfield packages pop out of the pockets.

There's big league pleasure for you... everything you want in a cigarette.

A homer if there ever was one . . . all the way 'round the circuit for mildness and better taste . . with an aroma and flavor that connects every time.

for big league pleasure...
Chesterfield Wins

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SUB-FRESHMAN ISSUE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SUB-FRESHMAN ISSUE

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 28, 1937 No. 25

Elaborate Program Prepared For High School Seniors

Books, Stamps, Photos

Library Arranges Unusual Display of Great Interest To Muhlenberg Men

The Library exhibit, arranged by Librarian Stephen G. Simpson's assistant, Miss Helen Richards, should prove of interest not only to the visitors on the campus today but also to all Muhlenberg men. Below is appended a brief which is being distributed by the library staff and which contains such a concise history of Muhlenberg's publications that the **Weekly** staff deems it worthy of publication in this issue. In addition the Library has on display a collection of stamps, loaned by Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, showing the influence of literature on stamp engravings in European countries. Also an exhibition is Miss Richards' private collection of college bookplates as used in libraries throughout the country. An extra feature is a photographic display of Muhlenbergiana by Mark Clewell, of this city.

The library's publications historical resume follows:

Muhlenberg College, reconstituted in 1867, is the successor to the Allentown Seminary, founded in 1848, and Allentown Collegiate Academy and Military Institute, founded in 1864.

Indicative of the growth of the College is the display of catalogues in the library. The first Catalogue, printed in 1867, titled "the Register of Muhlenberg College and Academic, Preparatory and Primary Departments, lists the organization, course of instruction officers and students. At that time there were 39 students in the College and 5 professors. The current Catalogue, recently published, marking an unbroken succession of 69 years, shows an enrollment of 430 students and 40 faculty members.

The first student publication to appear on the campus, the Muhlenberg Monthly, was published in 1883 during Dr. Sadtler's administration. It was published once each month from then until September 1, 1914 when it branched out as a weekly under the head: "Muhlenberg Weekly". The paper is edited and published by the students alone and contains interesting campus, classroom and alumni news.

Another student publication is the **Ciarla** (Ciarla is the Italian word for chat). This is the College Yearbook, published annually by the current Junior class and makes its appearance shortly before Commencement each spring. The first **Ciarla** was published in 1893 during Dr. Seip's administration. It was a small book devoted principally to rather lengthy class histories. The **Ciarla** of 1937 is a beautifully bound, well-illustrated book, listing the students according to classes and activities and chronicling the past year's events in pleasing review with word and picture. The 1938 **Ciarla** is now in the making and will appear on the campus late in May.

After graduation, Muhlenberg men follow the activities of the college and their classmates through the **Alumni Quarterly**, published four times during the college year by the Alumni Association under the editorial direction of Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig, alumni secretary.

These college publications appear on the table in the Library along with other historical pamphlets and collections belonging to the College Library.

Additional Sub-Freshman Day news will be found on Page 3.

WEEKLY COOPERATES

The editorial staff of the WEEKLY takes pleasure in turning over to the college administration the front page of this week's issue of the student newspaper. College news will be found on the following three pages. The Weekly is proud to offer its share of cooperation in making the fourth annual subfreshman day a successful event. The Weekly also urges the student body to cooperate to its fullest extent with Registrar Harry A. Benfer's arrangements committee.

Official Welcome

Choir and Organ Combine To Open Program

Chapel—9:15 A. M.

Following registration, the guests of the college will assemble in the stately Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel. At the close of the brief welcoming services there as the visitors leave the Chapel, members of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, who have volunteered to act as guides, will each take a number of those present and proceed to one of the five rooms in the administration building where the first of the departmental demonstrations will begin at 9:30 a. m.

The program in the chapel will include a number by the Choir: "Emittee Spiritum Tuum" by Schuetky, and two organ numbers with Dr. Harold K. Marks, head of the music department, at the console. He will play "Christus Resurrexit," by Ravenello, and "Evening Bells and Cradle Song", by MacFarlane.

Students At Work

Experiments Conducted In "Chem" Laboratories

Chemistry Lab.—12-1:30 P. M.

No still-life work will be displayed in the chemistry laboratories. Dr. George Brandes believes that actual student work attracts more interest than any other operation. And so about a dozen upperclassmen will demonstrate analytical processes and organic syntheses. The experiments will be set up at different stages so that the viewers may see all phases of a demonstration at one time. Interesting to watch will be the electrolysis of copper as particles are dissolved to determine the amount of brass in the residue as the element is dissolved. The termination of chlorides in unknown salt solutions will be determined during these experiments.

ABC's March On

Room 209—9:30-11 A. M.

Dr. Robert C. Horn, besides attending to his arduous duties as dean and acting president of the college, also conducts classes in Greek. In his second floor lecture room he has a miniature museum which contains original ancient material of inestimable value. Dr. Horn will also show the development of the alphabet and speak briefly on Greek influence in modern literature and art.

"ALMA MATER"

The military-uniformed student band, directed by Robert H. Peters, Jr., '37, with Prof. Henry A. Soltys as bandmaster, will offer a program of martial music at 2 o'clock on the baseball field. Shortly before the start of the game the band will mass at the first base line and play the "Alma Mater."

"Open House" Saturday

Young Men From Five States Will Be Present For 4th Annual Sub-Freshman Day

Muhlenberg College for the fourth straight year will be the host to several hundred high school seniors, their parents, friends and alumni from Pennsylvania, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Delaware at the annual Sub-Freshman Day program, Saturday, May 1. Muhlenberg extends a cordial welcome to its visitors to make themselves at home during the course of the program which will run from 9 a. m. until the close of the varsity baseball game in the afternoon.

The doors of the college buildings, dormitories and fraternities are wide open to receive the visitors who will be welcome at all times to roam at will and ask questions freely.

In order to afford the visitors as complete a cross section of Muhlenberg's opportunities and activities in the limited time available to entertain the guests, Registrar Harry A. Benfer has designed the program and time-schedule with that view in mind. Close adherence to the schedule will assure all a more pleasant kaleidoscopic scene of student life packed into the few hours devoted to the purpose.

Registrar Benfer, in charge of the program, asks the cooperation of all concerned to assist in the even tempo of the schedule to avoid time conflicts. He wishes to extend, through the medium of the Weekly, his thanks to the faculty, students, and fraternities who have been of utmost assistance in the preparation of the program.

Lunch will be served at 1:30 P. M. in the College Commons. Several of the fraternities have made arrangements to entertain some of the visitors at luncheons in the fraternity houses.

After the welcome service in the chapel student guides, selected from volunteers from Omicron Delta Kappa and the Muhlenberg Christian Association, will direct groups to the classrooms in the Administration building where the departmental demonstrations will be offered starting at 9:30 a. m.

Five rooms will be used and all will be occupied at all times. Five groups will be formed and in order to cover the rooms with a minimum of difficulty a clock wise movement of groups will be followed at the close of every fifteen minute period. Each group will pass fifteen minutes in each room in the Administration building.

A similar procedure with slightly larger groups will be followed in the Science building. The groups will be formed after passing through the Library building following the tour of the Administration building.

OFFICIAL PROGRAM FOURTH ANNUAL SUB-FRESHMAN DAY

9:00 A. M.	Registration—Registrar's Office, first floor, Administration Building.
9:15 A. M.	Welcome—Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.
9:30 A. M.	Departmental Demonstrations — Administration Building.
	Room 107—Latin, first floor.
	Room 209—Greek, second floor.
	Room 203—Mathematics, second floor.
	Room 202—Spanish, second floor.
	Room 301—Economics, third floor.
11:00 A. M.	Indian Relic Exhibit—East Seminar Room, Library Building.
	Library's Exhibition—Rotunda, Library, first floor.
11:30 A. M.	Play Presentation—College Theatre, Science Building.
12:00 Noon	Scientific Experiments—Science Building.
	Physics Laboratory—first floor.
	Chemistry Laboratories—first floor.
	Zoological Laboratory—third floor.
1:30 P. M.	Luncheon—College Commons.
2:00 P. M.	Student Band Concert—Baseball Field.
2:30 P. M.	Baseball Game—Baseball Field.
	Temple vs. Muhlenberg.

Owls Tackle Mules

Temple Team Presents Strong Diamond Cast Against Muhlenberg Ball Club

Baseball Field—2:30 P. M.

Coach Phil Hillen's baseball team will be making its annual sub-freshman day appearance against Temple Saturday on the Muhlenberg baseball diamond. And Temple was not the easiest team in the country for Muhlenberg to oppose and appear at its best.

Coached by Pep Young, one-time big-leaguer, the Temple Owls boast one of the strongest collegiate nines in the East. Outstanding is the pitching department. And against Muhlenberg, the best of the lot, Jack Williams, sophomore, will toe the mound. Williams holds the Temple record for strikeouts—16 in one game. Last week he fanned eight Gettysburg batsmen as Temple won 3 to 2.

Muhlenberg is exhibiting a veteran squad this season which is absorbing plenty of baseball knowledge from Coach Hillen who turned in a stellar performance while pitching for Villanova several years ago. Coach Hillen will probably send Harry Kern against the Owls. Kern hurled Muhlenberg to a 9-7 victory over Swarthmore last Saturday in the season's opener.

The probable batting orders:

Temple	Muhlenberg
Bekampis, cf.	Tracy, ss.
McKenna, ss.	Gutekunst, lf.
Black, 2b.	Nosal, lf.
Motella, 1b.	Dietrich, 1b.
Kovacevich, 3b.	Farrell, 3b.
Van Sickle, rf.	Matusa, rf.
Ambrogio, lf.	Green, 2b.
Coyne, c.	Warner, c.
Williams, p.	Kern, p.

HAIL HAPS!

Saturday Muhlenberg will hold its fourth annual Sub-Freshman Day. If past performances may be used as a criterion, the day promises to be successful. In the past, the programs designed for prospective students, despite weather and other obstacles, have been run off smoothly. All credit for the accomplishment must go to Harry A. Benfer, Muhlenberg's genial registrar. Registrar Benfer, "Haps" to everybody, is a man-mountain and performs mountainous deeds with a minimum of effort. Though his desk may be piled high with work, Haps is never too busy to hand out a pat on the back — or a reprimand and he's the man who keeps the Sub-Freshman Day program moving on schedule, besides sending out the hundreds of invitations each year. The WEEKLY salutes Haps!

Profs. Pose Puzzler

Mathematicians Seek Answer To Cocoanuts Problem

Room 203—9:30-11 A. M.

When mathematics professors can get a group together they immediately propound puzzlers. No exception to the rule is Prof. Luther J. Deck, head of the department, who, with Prof. Truman Koehler will exhibit their wizardry of numbers and show the evolution of numbers. Prof. Deck will toss at the groups the profound question of how many cocoanuts in the original lot five sailors had collected after each in turn during the night, unknown to the others, had taken every fifth cocoanut and tossed one left over to the monkeys and then divided the remainder equally in the morning light. There are more furbelows to the problem but the **Weekly** staff refuses to confound its readers. If you're interested in the answer visit the "math" room.

Indian Relics

(Seminar Library 11:45 A. M.)

Following the departmental demonstrations in the Administration building a visit to the History department's miniature museum in the Library will be made. Dr. Henry R. Mueller, head of the department, will be on hand to explain the significance of some of the more than 6,000 pieces of Indian relics on display. The relics include some of the earlier forms of weapons and implements. Many of the pieces have been gathered from places around the Lehigh Valley.

MONEY USERS

Room 301—9:30-11 A. M.

Dr. Charles B. Bowman, professor of economics and sociology, will exhibit money and wealth, rare coins, and will give a short talk on sociological aspects in modern life. From his collection he will also display a genuine "Widow's Mite" coin.

History Resume

Five Presidents, Many Societies Listed Here To Complete Information

A rapid-fire history of Muhlenberg college for the benefit of the high school seniors present on sub-freshman day follows:

Muhlenberg College, named for Lutheran patriarch, Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, dedicated May 21, 1867. The Rev. Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, first president. Five acre campus in downtown section of Allentown . . . January 1, 1877, inauguration of second president, The Rev. Benjamin Sadtler . . . installation of Asa Packer and Mosser-Keck professorships . . . January 1, 1886 . . the Rev. Theodore Lorenzo Seip inaugurated as third president . . . first Bachelor of Science degrees awarded 1899 . . . endowment enlarged, $134,000 . . . May, 1904, Dr. John Augustus William Haas begins thirty two year reign as president . . . following January college moved to 72 acre campus (present location) . . . more buildings added as student enrollment increased . . . bachelor of philosophy degrees awarded in 1911 . . . endowment close to million dollars . . . January 19, 1937, Dr. Levering Tyson, director National Advisory Council in Radio in Education, nationally known educator, named fifth president of Muhlenberg college.

National honorary fraternities on campus . . . Tau Kappa Alpha (1926—forensic) . . . Kappa Phi Kappa (1927—educational) . . Phi Sigma Iota (1928—Romance languages) . . . Omicron Delta Kappa (1929—activity) . . . Phi Alpha Theta (1929—history) . . . Alpha Kappa Alpha (1930—philosophical) . . . Eta Sigma Phi (1931—Classical) . . . social fraternities . . . Alpha Tau Omega (1881) . . . Delta Theta (1898) . . . Phi Kappa Tau (1917) . . . Philos (1926) . . . Theta Upsilon Omega (1928) . . . Theta Kappa Nu (1931) . . . Phi Epsilon Pi (1932) . . .

Organizations . . . Student Council . . . Muhlenberg Christian Association . . . Varsity M club . . . Pre-Theological Club . . . **Muhlenberg Weekly** . . . **Ciarla** . . . Student Handbook . . . Forensic Council . . . College Band . . . Chapel Choir . . . Mask and Dagger Dramatic club . . . Der Deutsche Verein . . . Science club . . . Pre-Medical club . . . Pre-Legal club . . . Muhlenberg Business Association . . . Interfraternity Council.

Music in The Lab.

Physics Department Makes Merry with Instruments

(Physics Lab—12-1:30 P. M.)

Abreast of the time, if not far advanced of the present trends, the physics department, under the direction of Prof. Homer C. Knauss who is heading the staff during Dr. Ira F. Zartman's sabbatical leave, has prepared an exhibition worthy of close scrutiny. A "singing flame" will vie for attention with a single note electric organ while polarized light and radiometers and oscilloscopes are in operation at the same time. The single note electric organ is the operation of a gear which cuts through the magnetic field of an electricmagnet to produce the note. The oscilloscope will show the nature of sound as produced from a radio connected to a loudspeaker. It will show the vacillation of the sound as it comes over the ether. A neon tube will be operated by a transformer. Other interesting experiments will be conducted with attendants in charge to answer all questions.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 28, 1937

VISITORS WELCOME

Saturday will mark the fourth annual sub-freshman day held under the colors of the Cardinal and Gray, and we believe it will be the best ever programed. The administration has worked hard; literature, describing the college and activities, has been sent out; groups representing the work of our Alma Mater have presented talks, plays, etc. Now we come to the climax of all — when the college will act as host to several hundred high school seniors, their parents, and friends.

Among this group of young men visiting the campus, the majority will plan to make this their home for the next four years. Without a doubt these students are going to be treated to interesting specimens, demonstrations, and exhibitions. We sincerely believe, however, that no note of disillusionment will be sounded, but that the real practical advantages of a college education secured at Muhlenberg will be displayed.

Every student coming to Muhlenberg's campus on Saturday will, in a sense, begin his college life and it is for this reason that the men now marching under the Cardinal and Gray should do their utmost to extend the true 'Berg spirit and give a hearty welcome to the visitors.

If we could take down all the statements made by students of other colleges of the advantages, buildings, projects and capabilities of our administration, we would realize that we must belong to an organization that is progressing in the field of education.

If the students, their parents and friends receive that cordial greeting from Muhlenberg's faculty, administration, and student body it will go a long way in convincing the guests that Muhlenberg offers not only fine educational facilities, but maintains a staff of fine social beings as well.

To the high school seniors, guests of the college, we say, for the staff, the administration, the faculty and the student body, that you are most welcome and we would enjoy having you as a part of the student body of the ever-growing Muhlenberg.

WELCOME! !

THANKS

Muhlenberg college along with the other colleges of the Lehigh Valley is now the proud possessor of a $2550 two-cabinet electric phonograph.

This set, long dreamed of by the music department, has now become a reality. Several years ago the Carnegie Corporation undertook the project of outfitting the many colleges and universities throughout our country with similar sets. Lehigh and Lafayette have been equipped thus recently also.

It is to be given a home in our library seminar room. Here it will be available to all students. How are we going to receive it? Let us not forget the value attached to this. We should be most grateful for the consideration given to us.

This addition to our library is another step forward on our campus. It will afford us an opportunity to broaden our cultural knowledge, the music being intended to educate as well as to entertain.

Instrumental in obtaining this was Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect. We, on behalf of the student body, wish to take this opportunity in expressing our most heartfelt thanks to both the Carnegie Corporation and Dr. Tyson.

In return we assure them that we shall prove our worthiness of this generous gift by giving it a home worthy of its position.

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The Alpha Iota chapter of Alpha Tau Omega extends a cordial welcome to all Sub-Freshmen to Muhlenberg College and invites the inspection of the chapter house at any time.

Charles Garrettson, Pres.

The faculty bridge, which is an annual affair, was held at the chapter house last Wednesday evening. Present were many members of the faculty and their wives.

Last week the chapter was host to brothers Fritsch and Fetterhoff of the class of '99.

Plans for the spring house party have been completed. Bud Rader's orchestra will furnish the music on Friday, May 7th and on Saturday evening, George Doddy and his orchestra will provide the dancing strains.

Brothers Hodgkinson and Ware spent last week-end at West Chester State Teachers' College.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

A cordial welcome is extended to the prospective students, their parents and friends by the Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega and an invitation is given to visit the chapter house.

Lloyd Nelson, Master

On Tuesday evening the retiring master, William P. Griffin, Jr., installed the newly elected officers. Members of the new executive group are: Master, Lloyd Nelson; Marshall, Herman Doepper; Mark Frantz, Recorder; and Carl Proehl, Steward.

Brother Griffin and Brother Mylymuk accompanied the History of Pennsylvania class on an educational tour to Doylestown.

Mrs. Daisy Moyer and Carl A. Cassone were guests at the birthday dinner and spring dance in honor of Brother Frantz, who celebrated his birthday on Sunday.

THETA KAPPA NU

On behalf of Theta Kappa Nu, Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter, I wish to extend a most hearty welcome to prospective Muhlenberg men attending our Sub-Freshman day. *Robert J. Pharo, Pres.*

DELTA THETA

The Delta Theta fraternity of Muhlenberg college extends a friendly welcome to you, prospective freshmen. We hope you like our campus and we shall do all in our power to make your visit a pleasant one.

Richard Bausch, Pres.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta Chapter ardently welcomes the high school seniors to the Muhlenberg campus and trust that their short stay with us will be a pleasant one. An invitation is extended to visit the chapter house at convenience.

J. Vernon Shenk, Pres.

The annual Phi Eta farewell banquet for the seniors who will graduate in June will be held on Friday, May 14th.

The president of Phi Eta Mother's club, Mrs. Carrie Boyer, will entertain the seniors at her home on North Second street next Thursday evening.

Brother Shenk visited the chapter house at Penn State while traveling as manager of the debating team last week.

Dr. Harry Hoagland, past grand president of Phi Kappa Tau, and one of the directors of the H. O. L. C., who spoke at the Schoolmen's club Friday night, spent Saturday at the chapter house.

NOTICE

In the news article appearing in the last issue of the **Weekly** concerning the 30th Anniversary celebration of Dr. Robert R. Fritsch and Mr. Oscar F. Bernheim, we failed to mention that a floral tribute consisting of a basket of roses was also presented at the dinner to Mrs. Oscar Bernheim, wife of the treasurer.

The staff regrets this omission.

CONDUCT BAND CONCERT

ROBERT H. PETERS
Student Director

PROF. HENRY A. SOLTYS
Director

Band Presents Spring Concert

John Yoder, Xylophonist, Soloist with Uniformed Musicians; Student Director Conducts Last Collegiate Concert

The climax of the musical season on the campus will be reached when the 50-piece uniformed Cardinal and Gray band, under the direction of professor Henry A. Soltys, presents its annual outdoor spring concert on the front campus next Wednesday morning at 11:15 A. M.

The program, consisting of ten numbers, will be of the lighter type and will be under the baton of Professor Soltys, together with the student director, Robert H. Peters, who will conduct the last concert of his collegiate career. Lieutenant Peters has been student director for two years.

The featured soloist with the musical unit will be John Yoder, of Allentown, freshman xylophonist, who will display his abilities by playing "The Charmer" and "The Stars and Stripes Forever." Yoder is a member of the renowned Yoder Marimba band which appeared on the assembly program recently.

Eleven seniors will bring their musical careers as members of the Cardinal and Gray band to a close with the playing of this spring concert. They are: George Boyer, Lawrence Reese, Gordon Treisbach, Melville Schmoyer, Donald Noll, J. Creighton Christman, Ernest Knauss, Israel A. S. Yost, Homer Yiengst, Rollin Schaffer and Robert Peters. Of these, nine will receive charms and two will receive the two-year chenile letter. Homer Yeingst, although only entitled to a two-year chenile letter, will be awarded a senior charm because of his valuable service to the band as librarian and student manager.

The awards for years of service will be made at the concert by Dr. Harold K. Marks, faculty adviser to the band. Dr. Marks will present nine charms to the seniors, nineteen six-inch chenile letters for two and three years service and nineteen one-year felt letters.

Immediately following the concert the college band will elect its assistant student director for next year. Automatically Sergeant Charles M. Kern, assistant student director for two years, becomes the band's student conductor. The drum major to succeed Rollin Schaffer, who received plaudits wherever the band appeared, will be named by Professor Soltys and Dr. Marks in the near future.

The Program

1. Notre Dame—March .... John Shea
2. Two Guitars .... Harry Horlick
3. Moonlight and Shadows .... From the "Jungle Princess"
4. The Charmer .... L. F. Boop

Xylophone Solo played by John Yoder, '40

Awards made to members of the band by Dr. Harold K. Marks.

5. Londonderry Air .... Arrangement by M. L. Lake
6. On the Trail, from "Grand Canyon Suite" .... Ferde Grofe
7. In a Little Hula Heaven .... From "Waikiki Wedding"
8. Carioca .... From "Flying Down to Rio"
9. Blue Hawaii .... From "Waikiki Wedding"
10. Alma Mater .... Rev. Kistler—Arranged by Dr. Marks

New Instructor of Physics Named

Middlebury College Graduate Will Succeed Professor Knauss

The complexion of the faculty will be slightly altered when the 1937-38 school year opens in September, the change coming in the physics department according to a recent announcement made by the Dean and Acting-President, Dr. Robert C. Horn. Mr. Fred H. Smith, a graduate of Middlebury college will succeed professor Homer Knauss, who will leave at the end of this semester.

Mr. Smith, who received his A.B. degree from the Vermont college last June, was highly recommended by Mr. Ben Wistler, former teacher at Muhlenberg from 1927 to 1930, who is now assistant professor of physics at Middlebury college. The new instructor has majored heavily in mathematics and physics, receiving high grades in both fields.

The Middlebury graduate is the son of the former registrar of Harvard university school of education, who is now president of a college in Knoxville, Tennessee.

In the three years that Professor Knouss has been instructor in the physics department he has made fast friends, and his plans came as a surprise to the entire student body. His plans for the future are still doubtful.

College Calendar

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28—
Pre-Medical Society meets — Dinner in College commons at 7:30 P. M.
Track Meet: Lafayette vs Muhlenberg at Easton—2:30 P. M.
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs Lafayette at Oakmont Tennis Courts —2:30 P. M.
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs Albright at Allentown—2:30 P. M.

FRIDAY, APRIL 30—
Tennis: Albright vs Muhlenberg, Oakmont Tennis Courts—2:30 P. M.

SATURDAY, MAY 1—
Fourth Annual Sub-Freshmen Day.
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs Temple University at Allentown—2:30 P. M.
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs Dickinson at Carlisle—10:30 A. M.

MONDAY, MAY 3—
German Club. "Damenabend." Third floor of Library building. Dance and dinner.

TUESDAY, MAY 4—
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs Ursinus, Oakmont Tennis Courts—2:30 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 5—
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs Lafayette at Easton—2:30 P. M.
Track Meet: St. Joseph's vs Muhlenberg at Philadelphia—2:30 P. M.
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Swarthmore at Swarthmore—2:30 P. M.

Music Department Recipient of Gift

Carnegie Corporation Donor Of Electrical Phonograph And Equipment

The facilities of the music department will be greatly increased next fall, when the Carnegie Corporation will present to the college a valuable and elaborate gift consisting of a special two-cabinet electric phonograph; an anthology of 945 phonographs of Oriental and Occidental music, ancient and modern; a walnut cabinet with 81 buckram albums, 151 bound scores, and 100 books; and a four-drawer cabinet of printed card indexes of all the records. Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect of Muhlenberg, was influential in having the gift, valued at $2550, presented to the college:

Dr. Harold K. Marks, professor of music and director of the chapel choir, and the administration officers immediately sent word of their appreciation to the Carnegie Corporation, when Dr. Robert C. Horn made announcement of the gift recently.

Upon its arrival next fall, the set will be placed in the seminar room of the library, where it will be under the supervision of the college librarian. The phonograph will be used in the auditorium. The bound scores included with the walnut cabinet are in miniature and octavo sizes; the books cover a large field of musical subjects, historical and biographical. The index cards are classified by composer, title, medium, and form.

The set will be available at all times for the use of students.

Lafayette college and Lehigh university have already received a similar gift from Carnegie Corporation.

Senior President Names Committees

Three committees for the senior graduation exercises were appointed by president Frederick Lorish, at a meeting of the Senior class held last Wednesday in the room adjoining the Science auditorium.

Several questions regarding the selection of a class gift towards the college were debated during the business session. The president stated a suggestion concerning the portrait of Dr. George T. Ettinger, Dean Emeritus, painted by Mrs. Preston A. Barba, as a suitable gift. Immediately after the suggestion, the president appointed Rollin Schaffer to secure information on the gift.

The committee for the class day exercises is: George Boyer, Dale Posey, Walter Feyrer, and Rollin Schaffer. The announcement committee includes: George Legg and Herbert Haas. Another committee appointed for the purpose of submitting a class budget includes: Joe Nosal, chairman; Henry Satsky, Fred Gregorius, and Arthur Green.

The seniors will hold another important meeting today immediately after the assembly program.

O. D. K. ARRANGES SPRING TAPPING

Alpha Epsilon, the local chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, will hold its annual spring tapping ceremony on Wednesday morning, May 19, in the Science auditorium, according to plans made at a meeting of the Circle last Thursday evening.

In charge of arrangements for the traditional tapping ceremony is a committee comprised of Frederick Dry and Rollin Schaffer. George Machajdik and Edward S. Horn were also appointed by George Legg, president, to formulate plans for the initiation banquet, which will be held at a date, as yet not definite, after the tapping ceremony.

In addition to the appointment of the tapping and banquet committees, the meeting concerned a discussion of the various applicants for admission to Omicron Delta Kappa.

Pre-Meds Hold Reunion Tonight

Dr. Schmucker, '88, Speaker As Many Alumni Return To Campus

Doctors, dentists, and medical or dental students who are graduates of, or were students of Muhlenberg college will be guests of the Pre-Medical club when it holds its third annual reunion on the campus this evening.

The program for the reunion includes, in order, a dinner at the commons, a message of greeting by a representative of the college, and then the highlight of the evening,—an address by Dr. S. C. Schmucker, A.B., A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.

Dr. Schmucker, a noted biologist, was graduated from Muhlenberg with the class of 1882. Since then he has been Professor of Natural Science at Carthage college, 1883-94; Boys' High school, Reading, Pa., 1884-89; State Normal school, Indiana, Pa., 1889-95; State Teachers' College, West Chester, Pa., 1895-1923; emeritus since 1923. He is the author of a number of well known publications, and has also achieved fame throughout the country as a lecturer on various topics of biological interest. At this evening's reunion he will speak on "The Relation Between Evolution and Modern Religious Thought."

In addition to the forty-five undergraduate members of the Pre-Medical club, approximately forty alumni are expected to be in attendance at the reunion, which has been arranged by the officers of the club and Dr. John V. Shankweiler, faculty advisor. Dr. W. A. Hausman, Allentown, was also instrumental in securing the speaker for tonight's occasion.

Track Athletes Meet Lafayette

Track and field artists representing the Cardinal and Gray will attempt to revive enthusiasm in this popular spring sport this afternoon when a full list of entries will compete against Lafayette college on the cinders of Fisher stadium at Easton. The meet will be the first dual meet of the season for the Renwickmen.

Twenty-six students will travel with Coach Renwick to Easton, including several outstanding freshmen. The "Scotchman" expects to have excellent material representing the Mule stable to form a balanced team.

Tentative Cardinal and Gray entrants for the various events are as follows:

100 yard dash: Potteiger, Naef, Gutekunst, Cochrane.

220 yard dash: Potteiger, Jensen, Naef, Cochrane and Gutekunst.

Quarter mile: Gutekunst, Jensen, Ware.

Half mile: Wetmore, Campbell, Billig.

One mile: Campbell and Good.

High hurdles: Heffner and Ambrose.

Low hurdles: Horn and Heffner.

Broad jump: Chalupa and DeLawter.

High jump: Paul and Joseph McGinley.

Pole vault: W. R. Woodard and W. Doabler.

Javelin throw: Gibson and Moitz.

Discus throw: J. Young and Eberly.

Shot put: Young and Eberly.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Ball Team Wins Opening Tilt, 9-7

Hillen's Mules, Led By Kern Rally To Defeat Swarthmore

The Muhlenberg nine came through in its season's opener to to defeat Swarthmore, 9-7, in a game played at Swarthmore last Saturday.

Harry "Doc" Kern and Ed "Scrapper" Farrell were outstanding in Muhlenberg's victory, the first under the coaching of Phil Hillen. Although he was nicked for twelve hits, Kern went the full nine innings for the first time in several seasons. He started badly, ran into trouble in the fifth inning and again in the ninth, but tightened up in the pinches when possible runs were on base.

"SCRAPPER" FARRELL
Five for Five

Hitting five safeties in five trips to the plate, "Scrapper" Farrell led the 'Berg attack. He made several fielding gems and even stole home to the delight of a small but enthusiastic Muhlenberg contingent present at the game.

This was Swarthmore's fifth game of the season. In her first start this year, 'Berg played good baseball. Swarthmore outhit Muhlenberg, but the home team's errors proved too costly. The Mules took adantage of the breaks and came from behind to overcome the Garnet team.

Muhlenberg	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss.	4	2	0	3	3
Gutekunst, lf.	3	1	1	1	0
Nosal, cf.	4	1	1	2	0
Deitrich, 1b.	5	0	1	6	0
Farrell, 3b	5	3	5	4	0
Matusa, rf.	5	0	0	0	0
Green, 2b.	4	1	2	2	3
Warner, c.	5	1	1	5	0
Kern, p.	5	0	0	4	1
Total	40	9	11	27	7

Swarthmore	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Bigelow, lf.	5	2	3	3	0
Crt'hers, 2b.	5	1	2	0	0
Wray, cf.	4	0	3	3	0
Barnhouse, c.	4	0	1	7	1
B'kman, ss.	3	1	0	2	5
Jakle, 1b.	4	0	2	12	0
McPhail, 3b.	5	1	0	0	0
Clarke, rf.	4	0	0	0	0
McCone, p.	3	2	1	0	4
Total	37	7	12	27	10

Score by Innings

Muhlenberg	041	002	200	9
Swarthmore	210	040	000	7

Two-base hits—Wray, Farrell. Errors—Jakle 2, McPhail 2, Crothers, Wray, Gutekunst. Base on balls—Off McCone 1, Kern 7. Struck out—By McCone 7, Kern 1. Wild pitcher—Kern. Hit by pitcher—By Kern (Blackman). Stolen bases—Swarthmore 1, Muhlenberg 4. Winning pitcher—Kern. Umpire—Cooper.

From 1891 to 1936 inclusive, the Catholic University of America has granted 8,094 degrees.

Temple Defeats Netmen, 5-4

With victory practically in their grasp, the Mule netmen were nosed out by Temple, 5-4, as Pichaske and Reinhart were defeated in the deciding doubles match by men whom each had defeated in singles earlier in the afternoon.

This was the third defeat for the Mules in as many starts this season. 'Berg should have won the match, but inexperience probably spelled defeat. Zweier, playing in number one position, defeated Temple's best man. Playing his first singles match this year, Reinhart came through with a win. Pichaske rallied to win his match. The doubles team of Knouss and Feyrer defeated the Temple duo of Louis and Elfman. In the final and deciding match, Pichaske and Reinhart bowed, 6-4, 6-4.

The Drexel match, scheduled for last week, but postponed on account of rain, will be played on May 26.

Singles

Zweier, Muhlenberg defeated Perchoncik, 3-6, 11-9, 6-3.

Goldman, Temple, defeated Knouss, 6-4, 7-5.

Elfman, Temple, defeated Redden, 6-3, 6-0.

Lovis, Temple, defeated Posey, 2-6, 6-1, 7-5.

Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Yaskim, 5-7, 6-3, 6-4.

Reinhart, Muhlenberg, defeated Wieckowski, 6-4, 2-6, 6-4.

Doubles

Perchoncik and Goldman, Temple, defeated Zweier and Gibson, 6-3, 6-1.

Knouss and Feyrer, Muhlenberg, defeated Lois and Elfman, 7-5.

Yaskin and Wieckowski, Temple, defeated Pichaske and Reinhart, 6-4, 6-4.

Plays, and A Preview

Mask and Dagger Dramatists In Novel Arrangement

College Theatre—11:30 A. M.

The Mask and Dagger's contribution to the delectation of the guests of the college will be the unusual one-act play by the famed Russian dramatist, Anton Chekov, "A Tragedian in Spite of Himself." Herbert Haas and Willard Haas, members of the dramatic club will enact the dialogue. Following the play Charles Diehl, president of the club, will speak briefly and introduce several student actors who will offer a preview of the Mask and Dagger's spring play "Roundabout" which is the American premiere of J. B. Priestley's play.

Dr. Harry H. Reichard will present a play as the German department's contribution.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Life On Parade

Dr. Shankweiler's Group Has Interesting Exhibit

Zoological Lab.—12-1:30 P. M.

Birds, reptiles, fishes, amphibians will swarm all over the laboratory and museums of the biology department while Dr. John V. Shankweiler, departmental head, and his assistants, display and explain the common diseases depicted as bacteria under the discerning magnifying lens of the microscopes. At the same time students will be working on charts, studying tapeworms, and illustrating their habits and life cycle while another group will work on incubated eggs to secure the embryo. It's Life on parade.

Latin Goes Modern

Dr. Fluck Will Show Uses of Classics in Advertising

Room 107—9:30-11 A. M.

Dr. Edward J. Fluck, professor of Latin, plays no favorites. Besides exhibiting Latin works, the use of Latin phraseology in modern advertising, playing Latin records on a phonograph, Dr. Fluck will also cooperate with the Romance language department, headed by Dr. Anthony Corbiere and talk about his trip to Italy, showing some Italian curios and material loaned by the Italian consulate in New York City.

Spain On Record

Recorded Music Features Prof. Seaman's Program

Room 202—9:30-11 A. M.

Prof. Walter L. Seaman, professor of Romance languages, will offer a short talk on Spanish influence in modern literature. He will play several Spanish recorded numbers on a phonograph and exhibit Spanish newspapers and trinkets in his lecture room, appropriately decorated with Spain's colors and flags of Spanish-American countries. Prof. Seaman will also display curios he collected in foreign lands.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

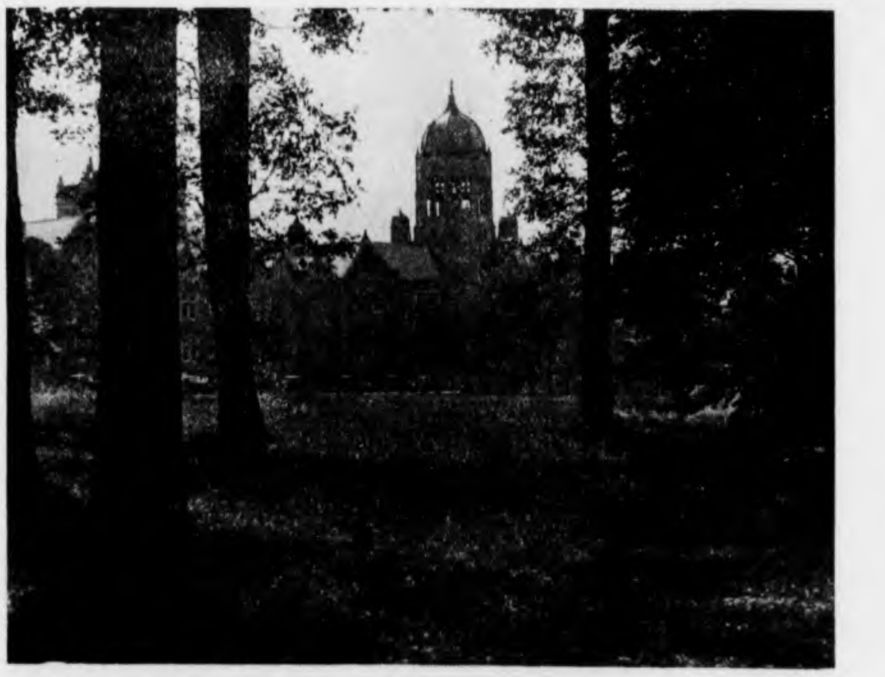
STUDENTS INVITED

College students are invited to participate in the sub-freshman day activities. If you have any friends among those who will be attending the day's activities they will be pleased to have you accompany them. All students are invited to make the rounds because there will be many things of interest to them as well as to prospective students.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

The Mealey Auditorium
presenting
Bud Rader and his Orchestra
every
Wednesday and Saturday Evenings

"How do you know she's coming?"
"I called her last night after seven at the reduced Long Distance rate."
● Dates for dances and plans for parties are quickly and easily made by telephone. Low rates are in effect ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA



MUHLENBERG
COLLEGE
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

New Set Planned For "Roundabout"

Stage Manager Constructs Modernistic Setting For May 5 and 6

With the dates for the presentation of J. B. Priestley's "Roundabout" approaching, the stage crew has announced that one of the most outstanding sets ever used here is being constructed.

Frank P. Griffith, the stage manager, has announced that the planned stage setup for the forthcoming Mask and Dagger enterprise will be one of the largest and most elaborate projects of this type ever attempted at the college.

The set is not the conventional three-sided one as is usually used. The setup includes two side walls with step formation, working from the wings on the extreme sides to the center middle. This design was adopted in keeping with the atmosphere of the play which is decidedly modernistic.

Included in the outfit will be one straight door, two french doors and one French window. The color will be light, attractive green set off by white and black enameled woodwork.

An experiment in a new type of lighting is being made by Mr. Griffith and his crew. A large center light with an appropriate fixture will be suspended in the center of the room along with several other alterations in lighting effects.

In fitting into this modern setting the property committee has announced that they have secured a suite of modern furniture finished in white.

The committee aiding Frank Griffith is composed of Frederick Hasskarl, asst. manager, Gordon Williams, Frank Klein, and Warren Eberly.

Nominations Made For 1939 Ciarla

Nominations for men to handle the major offices of the 1939 Ciarla were in order when the sophomore class convened in the assembly room of the administration building last Wednesday morning. The three major offices for which men were nominated were editor-in-chief, business manager, and advertising manager. All other positions on the Ciarla staff are acquired by appointments made by the major officers.

Nominated at last Wednesday's meeting for editor-in-chief were George J. Joseph, Frederick Hollenbach, and Emmanuel Hoover. The nominees for business manager were Lee Deitrick, Claude Figgs and Gordon Williams. Carroll Leefeldt, Wilbur Laudenslager, Allen Boyle, and Theodore Scheifele were the nominees for advertising manager.

Elections Will Be Held Today

GERMAN CLUB TO HOLD DAMENABEND

Members of the Der Deutsche Verein will have their annual "Damenabend" or "ladies night" at their next meeting on May 3, in the college library, when the club will hold a dance. All members of the German club are to bring their lady friends or else they will be required to pay a small fine.

A short German skit will be presented during the meeting by the members of the club. The meeting will be in charge of president Lawrence Reese. Following the meeting the club members will dance to the music of Roy Smith and his Envoys on the third floor of the library.

It was decided at the last meeting of the Deutscher Verein that a full length German movie will be presented before the public in the near future.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Debaters Return From Long Trip

Display Forensic Ability At Five Southern Colleges Longest Tour Made

On Saturday afternoon, April 24, the longest tour ever to be made by any Muhlenberg athletic or non-athletic team was completed.

The varsity debaters left last Friday, April 16, covering 3,050 miles and took eight days to complete. Four debaters and Mr. Ephriam Everitt, coach of debate, composed the local group which made the long journey by automobile.

The men chosen to represent the college on the Southern trip were John Stump, Israel Yost, James Coyne, and Alvin Butz, Jr.

Leaving Friday afternoon, the group spent Friday night in Raleigh, North Carolina, Saturday night found the team in Charleston, South Carolina, and Sunday evening was spent in St. Augustine, Florida.

The team swung into action on Monday evening, April 19, at Lakewood, Florida, where James Coyne and Alvin Butz met the Florida Southern college debaters. The three faculty judges gave the decision to their home team.

On Tuesday evening Israel Yost and John Stump took the stand against Mercer University at Macon, Georgia, in a non-decision debate.

An Oxford debate was staged on Thursday evening, April 22, at Brevard, North Carolina, when Butz, Yost and Coyne debated Brevard college in a non-decision tilt. This debate marked the end of the four-year partnership of Coyne and Butz.

At Salem, Virginia, Yost and Stump were pitted against the Roanoke college team with a critic judge rendering the decision.

Points of contact were made in Richmond, Raleigh, Jacksonville, Daytona Beach, Atlanta, Chattanooga, the Sky-line terrace, Shenandoah Valley, The Place Gardens, The Natural Bridge, The Singing Tower and Look Out Mountain.

The most impressive sight to the debaters was Berry college. The scope of the campus covers 30,000 acres and has 150 buildings. The student body numbers 500 students, including both girls and boys. One building of outstanding interest was the Girls' Dormitory, to which Henry Ford gave $5,000,000 for the construction of the building. The dormitory is of Gothic style and covers two city blocks. The college also has four chapels, three of which are as large as the Muhlenberg Memorial chapel.

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28—
Student Body Meeting.

THURSDAY, APRIL 29—
Organ Recital.

FRIDAY, APRIL 30—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by Luther A. Gruver, '37.

SUNDAY, MAY 2—
Vesper Service at 3:30 o'clock to be conducted in the German language, with the sermon by Rev. W. Jentsch, Ph.D., pastor of Kreuz Lutheran church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Daylight Saving Time).

MONDAY, MAY 3—
Hymns in Human Experience.
Serivce of Music and Poetry.

TUESDAY, MAY 4—
Service with address by Dr. John A. W. Haas, President Emeritus of Muhlenberg college, whose topic will be FATE and GUILT.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Library Displays Famous Bookplates

On display in the library this week are many interesting exhibitions. There is a collection of college and university bookplates, numbering about four hundred. Last fall a personal collection was started which now contains a bookplate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, president of the United States.

A number of photographs of the college have been taken by Mark Clewell, whose hobby is photography. These will be shown, along with other portraits and studies. The portrait of the Muhlenberg college chapel has been purchased by Mr. LeRoi Snyder, of the class of '31.

Dr. Brown is lending the library his collection of stamps which depict literature. Included are about twenty-five or thirty plates.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

On either side of the Great Divide
. . . men like 'em
. . . women like 'em

In the Big Town, you see lots of empty packages. That means that pack after pack of refreshingly mild, good tasting Chesterfields have satisfied hundreds . . . maybe thousands.

Way out in Goose Creek Junction, you meet up with men who tell you that Chesterfields are milder . . . you see ladies who tell you how good they taste and what a pleasing aroma they have.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Going East . . . or going West
. . . Chesterfield satisfies 'em.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SEE
"THE ROUNDABOUT"
TONIGHT

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME
E. C. A. C. TRACK
STARS

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 5, 1937 No. 26

Noted Churchmen Named Speakers For Graduation

Dr. E. F. Romig, Delivers Commencement Address At High School

REV. BECK PREACHES AT BACCALAUREATE

Two noted clergymen will be the speakers when the class of 1937 brings to a close their collegiate career at this Alma Mater, commencement week. Rev. Edgar F. Romig will deliver the commencement address Monday morning, June 6th at the Allentown High school and Rev. Charles G. Beck, '98 will preach the Baccalaureate sermon in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel the day preceding. These two distinguished churchmen will receive honorary degrees from the college, the former his Litt.D. and Rev. Beck his D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Romig, who will use as his commencement theme, "Education and the Whole Self", is a graduate of Allentown High school with the class of 1907, and he received his A.B. in 1911 from Franklin and Marshall College. Dr. Romig received his B.D. in 1918 from the Union Theological Seminary and in 1923 Columbia University conferred upon him the A.M. In 1928 Rutgers University bestowed upon him the D.D.

His pastorate from 1918 until 1931 was the Middle Collegiate Church in New York City from where he moved to the West End Collegiate Church in 1931. The speaker is a trustee of Hope College and the Collegiate School. He is also a director of the New Brunswick Theological Seminary.

The Commencement speaker is a Phi Beta Kappa, and a member of the Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity. He preached abroad in 1933 and 1935 and represented American churchmen at the Hague in Netherlands. Dr. Romig is interested in the Hugenot Society of Pennsylvania and is a director of this group.

The Rev. Mr. Beck is a graduate of Muhlenberg in the class of 1898. While here he was a member of the Euterpean Literary Society,

(Continued on Page Four)

College Calendar

WEDNESDAY, MAY 5—
- Pre-Medical Society meets.
- Mask and Dagger club presents "The Roundabout" in Science Bldg. auditorium at 8:15 o'clock.
- Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Lafayette at Easton.
- Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Swarthmore at Swarthmore.

THURSDAY, MAY 6—
- Second performance of "The Roundabout".
- M. B. A. Banquet.

FRIDAY, MAY 7—
- Kappa Phi Kappa meets.
- Spring Formal Dance by Phi Kappa Tau.
- Spring House Party at A. T. O.

SATURDAY, MAY 8—
- Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Lehigh at Bethlehem.
- Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Rutgers at Oakmont Courts.
- Track: E. C. A. C. meet—Muhlenberg cinders.

MONDAY, MAY 10—
- Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Moravian at Bethlehem.

TUESDAY, MAY 11—
- Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Ursinus at Muhlenberg.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12—
- Illustrated lecture on nature study in Science Bldg. auditorium at 7:15.
- Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Lebanon at Lebanon Valley.

Ciarla Editor

EMMANUEL HOOVER

Hoover Elected "Ciarla" Editor

Figgs Named Business Manager As Laudenslager Heads Advertising Staff

With a heretofore unequalled competitive spirit and the heaviest balloting in any class election for several years, the sophomore class met last Wednesday and elected Emmanuel J. Hoover, Claude C. Figgs, and Wilbur M. Laudenslager to the positions of editor-in-chief, business manager, and advertising manager, respectively, of the 1939 Ciarla staff.

Hoover, who was successful in defeating Frederick Hollenbach and George J. Joseph for the editorship, was graduated from York High school in 1935. He served as president of his class at Muhlenberg during the second semester of his freshmen year, and is affiliated with the Pre-Theological club and Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary debating society.

Figgs, who was graduated from Lansdowne High school in 1935, was elected over Lee Deitrick and Gordon Williams. He is affiliated with the Delta Theta social fraternity, and was a member of the freshmen football squad last year.

Laudenslager, a member of the dean's honor list last semester, is a member of the Allentown High school graduating class of 1931 and the Allentown Business college, class of 1934. He is a member of Der Deutscher Verein. Laudenslager was elected over Carroll Leefeldt, Theodore Scheiffele, and Allen Boyle.

The complete staff has not as yet been announced by the editor-in-chief and business manager, although a temporary staff has recently been appointed.

Named temporarily for assistant positions on the 1939 Ciarla staff were Kenneth F. Frickert and Walter C. Dudley, assistant editor-in-chief; Philip M. Blum, John K. McKee, and John Chalupa, assistant business managers; Theodore C. Scheiffele, Henry K. Bauman, and Daniel Sherman, assistant advertising managers; Frederick G. Haaskarl and Gerard C. Kloss, sports editors; Robert M. Lamparter and Charles F. Weil, photography editor; Gordon L. Williams, fraternity editor.

The final and complete staff, to be selected by a competitive sysgraphy editors; Gordon L. Williams, fraternity editor.

SYMPATHY

Alpha Epsilon Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Dr. Henry R. Mueller upon the death of this beloved brother of the circle.

Thespians Offer English Comedy By Priestley

Stage Set For Production Of "The Roundabout" Tonight

CEDAR CREST AIDS MASK AND DAGGER

The second presentation of the year will be given by the Mask and Dagger dramatic club tonight and tomorrow night when they produce "The Roundabout" by J. B. Priestly.

This will be one of the first presentations of this play in America. It is comparatively new; thus very modern. Ursinus college is using the same play for their May Day celebration, May 15.

The play is typically English having been written, published, and first produced in England.

John Boynton Priestly was a Yorkshire lad with a Yorkshire dialect and accent who came to London with a strong desire to write essays in the model of Charles Lamb. He realized this ambition and within a short time became famous because of a certain humorous style used. He then resorted to novel writing and became equally popular through the publication of "The Good Companion and "Angel Pavement."

Still not satisfied he tried his hand at play writing and again did a remarkable piece of work in this field with the play "Eden End," "Labernum Grove," and "Dangerous Corner." Again he returned to the novel writing, a type which was a combination of travel, autobiography, comedy and social criticism.

"Midnight on the Desert", published this last March, was his last novel and was an account of his American journey.

This play, one of his latest, is a very difficult play to stage and should prove to be an outstanding production of the club.

Assisting our club are the members of the Chimes club of Cedar Crest college.

The Coach is Prof. Kinsbury Badger, instructor of English. Committee chairmans are: stage committee, Frank Griffith; properties, Frederick Hollenbach; publicity, Herman L. Heim; and tickets Frank Griffith.

As before, students may secure tickets in Mrs. Keller's office and will be admitted free. Additional tickets may be purchased at the price of forty-two cents from members of the club, in the office, or at the door.

Pre-Medical Club Holds Reunion

The third annual reunion of the Pre-Medical club was held on the campus last Wednesday evening, The meeting consisted of a dinner at the Commons, a hearty welcome to the alumni by Dr. Horn, and an address by Dr. S. C. Schmucker.

The topic of Dr. Schmucker's discourse was "The Relation Between Evolution and Modern Religious Thought." Throughout he emphasized the difference between God and Science. He explained three things which he believed to be true:

1. There is but one God.
2. He created and cares for his people.
3. He demands righteousness of his people.

These impressions he got from Genesis. He concluded his discussion in the summation that a man can be an evolutionist and still be a Christian.

Bealer Elected New Leader of M. C. A. Cabinet

Wilkinson And Pichaske Named Vice-President And Secretary

ALFRED L. LONG CHOSEN TREASURER

At the helm of the Muhlenberg Christian Association for the 1937-38 school year will be Luther H. Bealer, '38, elected at a recent meeting of the cabinet. At the annual election of the cabinet Norman Wilkinson, Donald Pichaske, and Alfred Long were named to command the roles of vice-president, secretary, and treasurer, respectively.

In accordance with a by-law of the student body constitution, the newly-elected officers were approved at the sudent body meeting last Wednesday.

Bealer, who has been a member of the cabinet since his sophomore year, when he was elected to fill the place of Edward T. Horn, '35, is the vice-president of the North Atlantic Region of the Lutheran Students' Association of America. During the past year he has been the head of the M. C. A. Religious committee.

Wilkinson, Pichaske, and Long were members of the associate cabinet in their sophomore year, and also served on the senior cabinet this year.

The retiring officers of the M. C. A., all members of the class of 1937 who were elected last spring to their respective offices on the cabinet, are Frederick Gregorius, president; William Griffin, vice-president: Alvin Roy, secretary; Francis Knouss, treasurer.

The annual retreat of the senior cabinet will be held at Paradise Falls in the Pocono mountains on May 13, 14, and 15, at which time the various committees for next year will be appointed.

Student Body Nominations Made

Four Candidates In Race For President; Elections Held To-day

Two nominations were heard from the floor at the Student body meeting in the Science auditorium last Wednesday morning, April 28, when the names of Robert Schenck, '38 and Gene Cochrane, '38 were placed in the presidential race to head the Student Body.

During the early part of the meeting a report was made on the date and place of the student body annual dance. Chairman Herbert Haas of the dance committee announced that Castle Garden dance pavilion had been selected for the place and the date was fixed at May 28th. No orchestra has been selected as yet, but an announcement will be made in the WEEKLY in the near future.

Before the nomination of officers for 1937-8, President Laing gave the necessary qualifications to be eligible as student body office-holder.

Officers nominated by the Student Council were: Charles Kern and John Young for President; Herman Doepper and Walter Reinhard for vice-president; Paul McGinley and Henry Sotter for secretary and Ralph Eagle and Richard Bausch for treasurer.

The election will be held next Wednesday morning in the Science Auditorium.

During the course of the meeting Fred Gregorius, head of the M. C. A. Cabinet named the officers selected by the cabinet for next year. They are: President,

(Continued on Page Four)

HISTORY PROFESSOR DIES SUDDENLY AT HOME MONDAY

DR. HENRY R. MUELLER

Dr. H. R. Mueller Stricken With Heart Attack

Member of Faculty Since 1920; Organized Pre-Law Club

RESPONSIBLE FOR STUDENT LOAN FUND

The faculty, student body and alumni were deeply grieved to learn of the sudden death of Dr. Henry R. Mueller, professor of American History and Political Science on Monday evening at 11 P. M. in his home, 230 N. 20th Street. Death was caused by an an attack of angina pectoris from which he had been suffering for some time.

The deceased was the son of the late Rev. George Mueller, who was for some years Superintendent of the Lutheran Orphans' Home at Germantown, Philadelphia. He spent his boyhood in this home under the influence of a staunch Lutheran family of executives and educators. His uncle, Dr. Joseph Stump, was a prominent author and teacher in Chicago and the Northwestern Theological seminaries.

He was prepared at Lancaster High school and in 1909 was graduated from Muhlenberg College with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He received his A.M. from Columbia University in 1915.

At this time, while writing a dissertation for his Doctor's degree at Columbia university, he was interrupted by being drafted for service in the World War.

Although he saw action in the conflict as a member of a machine gun detachment in France and was under fire in some of the hardest fighting of the war, he never spoke of nor capitalized on these unique experiences.

Before returning at the close of the war, the professor studied at Sorbonne university, France. He was named professor of History here in 1920, receiving his doctor's degree from Columbia in 1922.

Prior to his coming to Muhlenberg, Dr. Mueller taught at Carlton college at Northfield, Minn., and at the Allentown Preparatory school.

During his sabbatical leave in 1926 and 1927, the history head spent much time in the Congressional Library at Washington, D. C., researching in files of documents concerning the American Revolution. Since that time, Dr. Mueller had been working on an Economic background of the American Revolution. A considerable portion has already been completed. He work-

(Continued on Page Four)

Naugle Elected National Officer

Receives Honor At Eta Sigma Phi Convention In Birmingham

For the first time since Alpha Rho, the Muhlenberg chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical fraternity was installed here in 1931, a member of the local chapter was elected to one of the national offices, when Charles V. Naugle, '38, was named Megas Pylores at the thirteenth annual convention of Eta Sigma Phi, held in Birmingham, Alabama on April 22, 23, and 24.

The Birmingham Southern college chapter of Eta Sigma Phi was host to delegates from forty-one chapters at the convention, which opened with an informal reception at one of the Birmingham hotels on April 22 and closed with the convention banquet and installation of new officers on the night of April 24.

Included on the three day program were business sessions, election of new national officers, addresses on classical subjects by leading educators, and a tour of Birmingham.

Naugle will attend the annual convention of Eta Sigma Phi next year at Ohio State college in the official capacity of Megas Pylores.

Medical Schools Accept Fifteen

Fifteen pre-medical students were accepted by six medical schools, according to a recent announcement made by Dr. John V. Shankweiler, faculty adviser for Pre-Medicos.

The Jefferson Medical school has accepted six of the future doctors enrolled in Muhlenberg, with three other Philadelphia schools claiming seven more. Two other graduate schools who have included 'Berg men are: Yale University Medical school and the New York University Hospital.

The students and destinations are as follows:

University of Pennsylvania: Frederick Dry, Frederick Lorish and Edward Agnew.

Temple University: John Bianco and George Boyer.

Jefferson Medical: Joseph Nosal, Samuel Schadt, Robert Peters, Dewitt DeLawter, John Carapella and Dale Posey.

Hahneman: Max Warner and George Legg.

Yale: Eugene Martin.

N. Y. U. Medical: Frederick Gregorius.

Muhlenberg graduates have continually won high honors in Medical schools throughout the country. Last year two alumni made the honor society at Jefferson and 'Bergmen placed first and third in the anatomy course at Temple Medical school.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MAY 6—
- Organ Recital.

FRIDAY, MAY 7—
- Service conducted by the M. C. A., with an address by Mr. Alfred L. Long, '38.

SUNDAY, MAY 9—
- Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with sermon by Rev. Harvey S. Kidd, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Souderton, Pa.

MONDAY, MAY 10—
- Musical service with solo by Russell Zimmerman, '39.

TUESDAY, MAY 11—
- Service with address by Dr. Haas, whose topic will be "Could The World Be A Garden?"

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12—
- Student Body meeting.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, **became The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the **Middle Atlantic States**
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 5, 1937

SYMPATHY

The faculty and student body of Muhlenberg College are deeply touched by the death of Dr. Henry R. Mueller, beloved professor of American History and head of the History department. We hereby express our deepest sympathy to all members of his family.

Dr. Robert C. Horn
Dean and Acting-President

TRIBUTE

News of the death of Dr. Henry R. Mueller was received with shocked surprise by the college and the entire community, when it was communicated by telephone, wire, letters and papers. The immediate sympathetic response from alumni and friends far and near was an eloquent testimonial to the esteem in which Professor Mueller was held and the value of a life that has been so suddenly interrupted in mid-career.

Endowed by nature with a well-balanced judgment, considerable administrative ability, and a kindly co-operative spirit, he responded readily to every student appeal for a helping hand in any worthy undertaking on the campus, and followed with keen interest the career of every alumnus.

SUPPORT DRAMATICS

As the time nears for the annual spring production to be given by the Mask and Dagger Club tonight and tomorrow night, we are again reminded of the conditions that have been prevalent with production of plays in the past.

In comparison with other colleges of similar standing, we are sorry to admit, our student body has been most lax in the support of this project. However, it is not true only in this but in most all of the activities in the school. The custom has been to let those who are members of the various organizations insure the success of its ventures. Should this be the general attitude?

In our dramatic organization we can boast of one of the finest in this section of the country. When the club invites the members of the student body to come and enjoy an evening's entertainment at the cost of the organization, the student body fails to give any degree of cooperation. Those, who do come, come only because they are entitled to a free ticket and are going to get their moneys worth out of the school.

Is our student body a cheap bunch of Chiselers? The money collected from these plays is spent worthily. Usually it goes right back into the following production. In the past two years our inadequate stage has been converted into one that can be used to present a play properly. New sets are being built continually. In other words all profits realized are put right back into the project and remain there.

In addition to poor support we are faced with the problem of bad conduct on the part of those who do come out. There is much uncalled noise and at times the language is not what it should be.

As a final appeal we would urge that the students give their fullest support to the play to be given tonight and tomorrow night. The Mask and Dagger invites you to come and enjoy the play. Let us not be cheap, but come ourselves; not alone, but with a friend as well. Do we here at school have no friends in town that we would like to bring?

If this is done, our dramatic organizataion will retain the prestige that it has held in the past, not only in our own school but in the eyes of other colleges. Cooperation and support are needed!

THE UKRAINIAN PROJECT

Lutheran students on the campus have been approached by members of their respective classes for the purpose of collecting money to support the Ukrainian mission, heretofore under the guidance and support of the Swedish people. This is not done in Muhlenberg alone, but in every college through the length and breadth of our prosperous nation—where is enrolled a Lutheran student.

The Lutheran Student's Association, a portion of which held its convention on our campus recently, has taken up where the people of Sweden have left off in spreading Christianity throughout a desolate and ignorant nation, sadly in need of spiritual help.

Some of the students contacted have taken an indifferent attitude toward this movement, the progress of which is marked daily by a chart in the administration building lobby. We are sorry to learn of this. And so we would ask these students; "How would you like to live in a country without a Bible, without a Christian church, with the threat of communism harboring over you?"

Famines and floods from the Carpathian mountains cause the people of this weak nation to seek the aid of Christians, but without the support of every Lutheran student, the ministers on the field will have to write as one missionary wrote: "In fourteen days I have had no dinner. Every day I go to bed hungry. Soon I shall not have strength enough to fulfill the task set before me."

The class solicitors for this great movement are not collecting funds to pay hundreds of office workers or the traveling expenses of some convention delegate, but the money is used entirely for the spreading of the Gospel in the Ukrainian territory.

However, this contributing is not limited to Lutheran students on our campus. Anyone feeling the urge to give to a worthy cause such as this Ukrainian mission is welcome and appreciated.

So let's get behind this movement. Raise our quota of fifty dollars and keep Muhlenberg's name up there where it belongs in the field of meeting its obligations.

Contribute!!

ALUMNITEMS

A name that makes news is Rudolph Mattson, life president of the class of 1935 who has just signed a contract to appear with the St. Louis Municipal Opera Company as tenor in four of the opera company's productions which will be presented in the largest outdoor theatre of its kind in the United States.

Mattson, who while in Muhlenberg was soloist at Christ Lutheran Church, has appeared in Billy Rose's "Jumbo" which starred Jimmy Durante and with Abe Lyman and his Californians on the program "Melodiana".

Before making his St. Louis appearance under the name of "Eric Mattson," the alumnus will make a movie "Short" for Paramount Pictures and also take a screen test with the possibility that he may be signed by a Hollywood studio.

The life president of 1935 was expected to be toastmaster at his class reunion on June 5th at the Elks club.

George R. Seltzer, class of 1925, was appointed professor in the Department of Systematic Theology and New Testament at the Mount Airy Lutheran Seminary, according to a recent announcement of the Seminary Board.

Dr. Seltzer was graduated from the Seminary in 1928. Since then he has been pastor of St. Paul's Church, Hartford, Connecticut. He has done graduate work in theology at Hartford Seminary, receiving the degree of Ph.D. in 1935. Since 1936, he has been Acting Librarian of that Seminary.

The new Seminary professor is a member of the Common Service Book Committee and is widely known as a student of Liturgics and Church Music, though his scholarship is not restricted to that field.

"March for the Conqueror," a play written by Warren Smith, a graduate of the class of '34, will be produced in the University theatre, Iowa City, Iowa on May 20, 1937.

Mr. Smith is a graduate student of the University of Iowa, in the department of Speech. After he was graduated from Muhlenberg college he accepted a teaching position at Bangor High school in the department of English. While a teacher at the High school he coached and produced many plays.

During his sojourn at Muhlenberg he was a prominent member of the Mask and Dagger Dramatic club.

PLAY PREVIEW

When the curtain parts tonight and tomorrow night for the Mask and Dagger's spring production, "The Roundabout," by J. B. Priestly, there will begin what should prove to be one of the finest presentations ever given by our club.

The cast:

Lord Kettlewell...Theodore Weiss
Churton Saunders, Frederick Gregorius
Parsons ....Phil Parkinson
Alec Grenside ....Howard Goheen
Pamela Kettlewell..Natalie Brown
Comrade Staggles...Charles Diehl
Farrington Gurney..Herbert Haas
Lady Knightsbridge, Jerry Tarbutton
Mrs. Lancicourt.....Ginger Rosen
Lady Kettlewell.......Jane Keller
Alice ....Alverna Longenbach

The play opens in a retrospective manner, informing us of the past of a certain Englishman of society, Lord Kettlewell. We learn that he and Lady Kettlewell have not been living together for ten years, and that he is at present supporting a mistress, whom he has become very tired of. The play progresses from this point onward becoming very involved. His daughter appears on the scene and creates considerable excitement, she, having been educated in Cambridge after which she has done graduate work in a Russian University. She, along with a boy friend, whom she brings along has in the course of her education become converted to the cause of communism. Of course this couple is a misfit in the dignified English society of the lord and creates much discord and comedy. The daughter becomes involved in the family affairs. The play then progresses to the end, when, after much rollicking laughter, what appears to be an intangible situation comes out perfectly.

As a recent writer has put it, "the play is a serio-comic play, too pointed, satirical and subtle in its humor to be taken lightly and too divertingly comical to be taken seriously."

If the reader would like an evening's entertainment that is intellectual without being weary, and sprightly but not trivial we would recommend **"The Roundabout"**.

If you would like to learn how Lord Kettlewell solves the problem thrust upon him when his wife, his mistress, and daughter, who hates her father's bourgeios sentimentality, love, marriages and families, suddenly meet simultaneously in his life, the production tonight should prove most interesting.

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

M. Jay Mylymuk and N. F. Jonathan Bramer enjoyed an educational tour with Prof. Fasig's Geology class on Friday.

A Sub-Freshman dance was held at the house on Saturday evening. Brother Goheen, Brother Snyder, and Brother Simpson comprised the committee.

Brother Griffin and Brother Merayeas attended the Cedar Crest Sophomore Hop at the Hotel Traylor Friday evening.

A spaghetti dinner will be held at the house on Saturday evening with coca-cola (?).

Brother Frantz and Brother Merayeas judged debates and oratorical contests at Allentown Prep school Wednesday evening.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter announces the formal initiation of Thomas Williams, '38, on Tuesday evening, May 4th at 8:00 P. M.

William E. Miller, Chief of the Fourth Phi Kappa Tau Domain, visited the chapter house on Monday.

The annual Spring Formal will be held on Friday evening at the Lehigh Country club with the Schadt Brothers orchestra providing the music. Dr. and Mrs. Isaac M. Wright and Dr. and Mrs. John V. Shankweiler will be chaperones.

An informal party and dance will be held at the house on Saturday evening.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Brother Hudders will be in charge of activities during the annual observance of Mother's Day.

Officers for the following year will be chosen this Tuesday.

Stage Set For Soph Dance

Frank Field's Rhythm Band Will Provide Music For Affair

The social climax for the Sophomore class will take place Friday night, May 14, at the Hotel Traylor when the class holds its annual banquet and dance.

The banquet at 6:30 o'clock, for members of the class promises to be a picturesque affair with fun in store for all.

Dr. Robert T. Horn, dean and acting president, has been invited to attend the banquet as a guest speaker. Dr. Edward Fluck and Rev. Russell Stine will also speak during the evening.

At 9:30 o'clock the new popular rhythm band of Frank Field's will start the dancing. With Frank Field's novel arrangements of modern song hits and the surroundings of the cozy Jade Room the dance promises to be a grand success.

Tickets for the dance can be purchased from any member of the committee at the price of one dollar a couple.

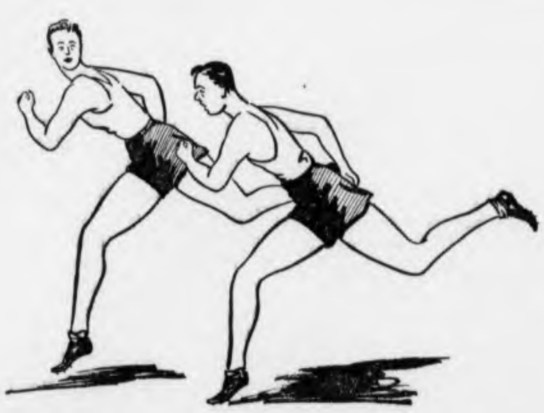
The arrangements for the dance and banquet have been made by the following committee: Russell Zimmerman, chairman, Gerald Kloss, Lee Deitrich, John McKee, and Harry McDonough.

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.



"Did you write home this week?"
"No, I telephone every Sunday at the reduced Long Distance rates."

- You can get home and back in a jiffy by telephone. Low rates are in effect ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

TRACK TEAM HOST TO E. C. A. C.

Eight of the twelve track and field record holders of the Eastern Collegiate Athletic conference will see action here on Saturday when the hometown spikemen are hosts to the annual conference cinder and field conclave.

Franklin and Marshall, winners of last year's meet at Dickinson stadium through the efforts of Pole and Sponaugle, will defend their laurels and endeavor to take home to Lancaster the Muhlenberg Carnival trophy placed into competition for the first time by the college athletic committee. Drexel, runnersup in last year's carnival will attempt to curb the power of the Diplomats as will Gettysburg, Dickinson, Ursinus and Coach "Scotty" Renwick's boys.

Each college is expected to send a team of at least twenty athletes to compete in the fourteen events. Two entries from each member college will be allowed in each event. The meet will get under way at 1:30 o'clock.

Mike Miller, Lafayette's track coach, will be the gun starter and Morris Kanaly of Lehigh will be chief judge at the finish. Among others who will assist in officiating jobs will be: Alvin Julian, J. Birney Crum, William S. Ritter, Tom Brennan and Jim Flexer of Allentown High; Bob Wilson of South Whitehall High school; George Feldman of the Jewish Community Center and George Coleman and Vic Adams of Philadelphia.

The last year champions will depend a great deal upon Pole, dual winner in the 100-yard and 220-yard last year and Sponaugle, who took the shot put, the discus, and the javelin honors to establish records.

The Bullets of Gettysburg will depend upon Florence to defend his championship in the pole vault. The G'burg sophomore went 11 feet 3 inches last year to hang up a conference record. Drexel's laurels will be upheld by Layton, high jump record holder; Curry, holder of the broad jump title with 22 feet ¾ inch and Berlinhoff, 220 yard low hurdle record holder.

In only three events will the champs of last season's meet be missing with many freshmen reported on all teams who seem capable of upsetting the favorites which is expected to make the meet a mighty interesting one Saturday.

Although not doing anything outstanding in their previous attempts on the track and field this year, Coach "Scotty" Renwick will place a team on the cinders and meadows worthy of wearing the traditional track clothes for Muhlenberg. The "Scotchman" intends to surprise the friends and alumni when he puts his entries on the mark.

Registrar Harry A. Benfer is the chairman of arrangements for the meet.

E. C. A. C. TRACK RECORDS

100 Yard Dash—*Pole, F .and M., 10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—*Pole, F. and M., 22.7 sec.

440 Yard Dash—Thomas, Gettysburg, 51.5 sec.

880 Yard Dash—Quin, F. and M. 2 Min. 1.4 sec.

One Mile Run—*Howard, F. and M., 4 min., 47.2 sec.

Two Mile Run—*Frey, F. and M., 10 min., 22.7 sec.

120 Yard High Hurdle—Grimm, Ursinus, 15.8 sec.

220 Yard Low Hurdle—*Berlinhoff, Drexel, 26.7 sec.

Pole Vault—*Florence, Gettysburg, 11 ft. 3 in.

High Jump—*Layton, Drexel, 5 ft. 10 7/8 in.

Broad Jump—*Curry, Drexel, 22 ft. ¾ in.

Shot Put—*Sponaugle, F. and M., 42 ft. 8½ in.

Discus—*Sponaugle, F. and M., 127 ft. 6 in.

Javelin—*Sponaugle, F. and M., 161 ft. 1½ in.

*Will be back for Muhlenberg meet to defend conference record.

Racqueteers Lose Two Out of Three

Netmen Take Lafayette 6-3; Dickinson And Albright Victorious

Losing two out of the three tennis matches last week, the varsity netmen concluded the first half of their fourteen game schedule. The Mule courtsters, not to be outdone by the varsity football and basket ball team, defeated the Leopards of Lafayette at the Oakmont Courts last Thursday afternoon. The Cardinal and Gray flashed some real tennis form as they took over the Easton collegians to the tune of 6-3. This match marked the first appearance of the new tennis men. Al Goldsmith was the first of this group to see action. He played in the doubles match with Don Pichaske as his partner. From time to time as he sees fit Dr. Shankweiler will use some of the men who are ranked below the varsity six.

After humbling Lafayette, the Mules dropped their match to Albright on Friday at the Oakmont. The score was 6-3. Again two new men played in the doubles—George Collins and Al Goldsmith, although they too fell before the deadly accuracy of the Lion netmen.

On the next day, the Cardinal and Gray journeyed to Carlisle, and there bowed to Dickinson before one of the largest galleries ever to see a Mule tennis team in action. The match was closely fought all the way, and, as though the two previous days of tennis were showing signs of strain on the 'Bergmen, they failed to come through in the pinches. The final score was 5-4. In this manner the varsity tennis team concluded the stiffest week of play ever to confront a Muhlenberg Tennis Team.

Outstanding in their work throughout the three matches were Dean Zweier and Francis Knouss, who came through the week with singles victories in every match. Walter Reinhart also displayed some fine tennis although sickness has kept this Junior from really going to work. The summaries of the three matches are as follows: Lafayette:

LAFAYETTE

Singles

Zweier, Muhlenberg defeated Allstett, 6-1, 6-4.

Knouss, Muhlenberg, defeated Hopkins, 6-1, 6-1.

Reinhart, Muhlenberg, defeated Simmons, 6-2, 6-3.

Hatch, Lafayette, defeated Posey, 8-6, 6-1.

Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Ganskopp, 6-2, 4-6, 8-6.

Styer, Lafayette, defeated Gibson, 6-2, 6-3.

Doubles

Zweier and Reinhart, Muhlenberg defeated Anstee and Hatch, 9-7, 6-2.

Knouss and Feyrer, Muhlenberg, defeated Hopkins and Boyer, 6-0, 4-6, 9-7.

Clark and Simmons, Lafayette, defeated Pichaske and Goldsmith, 6-2, 7-5.

ALBRIGHT

Singles

Zweier, Muhlenberg, defeated Levan, 6-4, 6-1.

Knouss, Muhlenberg, defeated Kreska, 8-6, 6-2.

Albert, Albright, defeated Reinhart, 6-4, 7-5.

Spencer, Albright, defeated Posey, 6-3, 6-3.

Carpousis, Albright, defeated Pichaske, 6-4, 3-6, 6-2.

Bertolet, Albright, defeated Gibson, 6-4, 3-6, 10-8.

Doubles

Albert and Kreska, Albright, defeated Zweier and Reinhart, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Knouss and Feyrer, Muhlenberg, defeated Levan and Rosenberg, 6-0, 6-1.

Carpousis and Spencer, Albright, defeated Goldsmith and Collins, 6-1, 6-3.

DICKINSON

Singles

Zweier, Muhlenberg, defeated MacIntosh, 6-3, 6-1.

Knouss, Muhlenberg, defeated Czakowski, 6-4, 2-6, 6-3.

Rosenberg, Dickinson, defeated Reinhart, 6-4, 6-4.

Falk, Dickinson, defeated Posey, 6-2, 6-2.

Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Houdeshall, 8-6, 6-1.

Wertz, Dickinson, defeated Gibson, 8-10, 6-1, 6-1.

Doubles

MacIntosh and Czakowski, Dickinson, defeated Reinhart and Zweier, 6-8, 8-6, 6-2.

Knouss and Tayner, Muhlenberg, defeated Rosenberg and Falk, 4-6, 7-5, 6-3.

Wertz and Houdeshall, Dickinson, defeated Pichaske and Goldsmith, 7-5, 0-6, 6-4.

Albright Blanks Ball Team, 13-0

A hard hitting Albright team took advantage of Muhlenberg's erratic fielding last Thursday to win by a one-sided 13-0 score in the Mules' first home game of the season. After the second inning, when Albright scored four runs, the game was hardly in doubt as Sell was pounded for safeties. 'Berg made only five hits off the southpaw deliveries of Smoot.

Hitting poorly and making miscues in the field, the Mules didn't play up to their own standard. In the eighth inning Coach Hillen sent in "Eva" Bartleson to relieve Sell on the mound. He gave the Albright sluggers only one hit and struck out three successive batters in the last inning. Bartleson's performance was easily the shining light for the Mules.

Riffle, Albright's sensational football star played a excellent game in the right field. He garnered for the Lions two hits out of five trips to the plate.

Albright scored four runs in the second inning and four more in the seventh, one of them on a steal while Sell was facing the batter. Another bad inning for 'Berg was the sixth, in which the collegians from Reading crossed the plate three times.

Albright

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Bonner, ss	5	1	1	2	4
Doremus, 3b	6	1	3	1	1
Reeder, 1b	5	0	0	13	1
Riffle, rf	5	1	2	1	0
Czaikowski, c	3	1	0	0	0
Wiegoci'l, c	1	0	0	0	1
Muller, 2b	5	2	2	6	1
Comba, lf	5	1	0	2	2
Korner, cf	5	3	3	2	0
Smoot, p	5	3	3	0	5
Total	45	13	14	27	15

Muhlenberg

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	4	0	0	3	4
Gutekunst, lf	3	0	1	2	0
Nosal, cf	3	0	1	0	0
Dietrich, 1b	4	0	1	12	0
Farrell, 3b	4	0	1	1	4
Matusa, rf	4	0	1	3	0
Green, 2b	3	0	0	1	2
Wermuth, c	3	0	0	5	0
Sell, p	1	0	0	0	3
Bartleson, p	1	0	0	0	0
Total	30	0	5	27	13

Albright	0	4	0	1	0	3	4	1	0	—13
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	— 0

Errors—Comba, Tracy 2, Farrell.
Twb-bsse hits—Korner, Muller, Riffle.
Left on bases—Albright 6, Muhlenberg 6.
Double plays—Doremus to Reder. Comba to Muller.
Struck out by Sell 1, by Bartleson 3.
Bases on balls—Sell 1, by Smoot 3.
Wild pitch—Sell.
Time of game—2:10.
Umpires—Conway, Renshaw.
Earned runs—Albright 9.
Stolen bases—Bonner 2, Doremus, Korner.
Sacrifice hits—Bonner.
Losing pitcher—Sell.
Hits off Sell 13, off Bartleson 2.

Spikemen Lose To Lafayette, 95-27

Leopards Cop Eleven First Places; Gibson, Moitz, Potteiger Win

Handicapped considerably by the loss of "Hen" Gutekunst, who was unable to participate because of an injury suffered in spring football practice, Coach "Scotty" Renwick's cindermen dropped their first dual meet of the season last Wednesday to the Lafayette track team by an overwhelming score of 95-27. The Cardinal and Gray were outscored in the number of first places, 11 to 3 in the meet held at the Fisher Stadium in Easton. Gibson, Moizt and Potteiger secured the only three first for the Renwickmen, Gibson in the broad jump, Moitz in the javelin throw and Potteiger in the 220 yard dash.

The other entrants for the 'Berg track team displayed a very good exhibition at the meet. Most of the entrants being freshmen received little time for training and preparation for the meet.

Due to a slow field, the times for the various events were not much better than average with the Maroons making a complete sweep in the hurdles, half mile, pole vault and discus throw. Bidwell, Lafayette sprinter, contributed two first places for the Maroons when he romped home ahead of the field in both the 100 yard dash and the 220 low hurdles. He was the only double winner during the afternoon.

Despite the defeat, Coach Renwick had an opportunity of seeing many of his men in action for the first time and with additional strengthening, he hopes to bring home a different story this afternoon when his men will meet the track team representing St. Joseph's College of Philadelphia. Revenge wil be an added incentive when they meet today, since St. Joe's carried home a 72-53 victory with them last year in a meet staged on the Muhlenberg cinders.

The summaries of the meet are as follows:

120-yard high hurdles: Lackey, Lafayette, first; Stevens, Lafayette, second; Kirkendall, Lafayette, third. Time: 16:9.

100-yard dash: Bidwell, Lafayette, first; Lackey, Lafayette, second; Naef, Muhlenberg, third. Time: 10.6.

220-yard dash: Potteiger, Muhlenberg, first; Naef, Muhlenberg, second; Lackey, Lafayette, third. Time: 24.

440-yard dash: Young, Lafayette, first; Brown, Muhlenberg, second; Ross, Lafayette, third. Time: 54.2.

Half mile: Seitz, Lafayette, first; Wells, Lafayette, second; Young, Lafayette, third. Time: 2 minutes flat.

Mile run: Wells, Lafayette, first; Winson, Lafayette, second; Campbell, Muhlenberg, third. Time: 4.52.

Two mile run: Williamson, Lafayette, unopposed. Time: 10.32 and 4/10.

220-yards low hurdles: Bidwell, Lafaytte, first; Lackey, Lafayette, second; Kirkendall, Lafayette, third. Time: 26.

High jump: Blank and Silvers, Lafayette, tie for first; J. McGinley, Muhlenberg, third. Height: 5.10.

Shot put: Aiello, Lafayette, first; Kerestes, Lafayette, second; Eberly, Muhlenberg, third. Distance: 43.6.

Discus: Kerestes, Lafayette, first; Lackey, Lafayette, second; Aiello, Lafayette, third. Distance: 112.2.

Pole vault: Haggerty, Stevens, Brechanovitch and Mark, Lafayette, tie for first. Height: 11.9.,

Javelin throw: Moitz, Muhlenberg, first; Gibson, Muhlenberg, second; Kerestes, Lafayette, third. Distance: 157.4.

Broad jump: Gibson, Muhlenberg, first; Winters, Lafayette, second; Stevens, Lafayette, third. Distance: 19 feet, 8 inches.

Temple Batmen In Easy 16-3 Win

Mules Use Three Pitchers As Mottola and Williams Homer

The offerings of three 'Berg twirlers seemed to please Temple's sluggers, for they smacked out eleven hits, including two home runs, to score an easy 16-3 victory on the Mule's home lot last Saturday. After the second inning the batting power and air-tight fielding of Temple were too much for the Cardinal and Gray.

Temple's sophomore hurler, Jack Williams, had plenty of smoke on his fast ball, giving the Mules only four hits and fanning five in the five innings he worked. While holding 'Berg scoreless he smashed out a home run and a single.

Bartleson was Coach Phil Hillen's first choice on the mound. He gave no hits in the first inning, but in the second, one of his pitches looked good to Mottola, Temple's big first baseman, who slugged it past Hunsicker for a circuit clout.

In the fourth inning Harry Kern was sent in to relieve Bartleson. Kern was wild, giving five free passes to first. In the fifth he grooved a pitch too well, and Williams clouted it for a homer to help win his own game. Harold Sell replaced Kern in the sixth.

'Berg scored all her runs in the sixth inning. Nosal singled and crossed the plate on Dietrich's three-bagger to center field. Dietrich came in on a fielder's choice, and then Hunsicker scored on an error.

The lineups:

Temple

Rek'pis, cf	4	0	0	0	0
B'w'ger, ..cf	1	0	0	1	0
McKenna, ss	3	1	1	2	5
Black, 2b	3	1	1	1	3
Mottola, 1b	5	3	1	11	0
K'vich, 3b	3	2	2	0	0
Garrison, 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Van Sickle, rf	4	3	0	1	0
A'brogi, lf	2	1	1	0	0
Usilton, lf	0	1	0	0	0
Coyne, c	3	1	2	4	1
Dougherty, c	2	1	1	1	0
Williams, p	3	2	2	0	2
Seaber, p	0	0	0	0	0
Total	34	16	11	21	10

Muhlenberg

Tracy, ss	3	0	1	2	0
Martin, ss	1	0	0	0	1
Gutekunst, c	2	0	0	4	1
Nosal, cf	4	1	2	3	1
Dietrich, 1b	4	1	2	8	0
Farrell, 3b	3	0	0	1	1
Hunsicker, rf	3	1	1	2	0
Matusa, lf	3	0	1	0	0
Green, 2b	2	0	0	1	1
Bartleson, p	1	0	0	1	2
Kern, p	0	0	0	0	1
Sell, p	1	0	0	0	0
Total	27	3	7	21	8

(Seven innings by agreement)

Score by Innings

Temple	020	436	1—16
Muhlenberg	000	003	0— 3

Errors—Garrison, Tracy 3, Green, Sell. Home runs—Mottola, Williams. Three-base hit—Dietrich. Left on bases—Temple 6, Muhlenberg 6. Double plays—McKenna to Mottola; Nosal to Green. Stolen bases—Nosal, Green, Hunsicker. Wild pitch—Bartleson. Struck out—By Bartleson 1, Williams 5, Kern 1.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

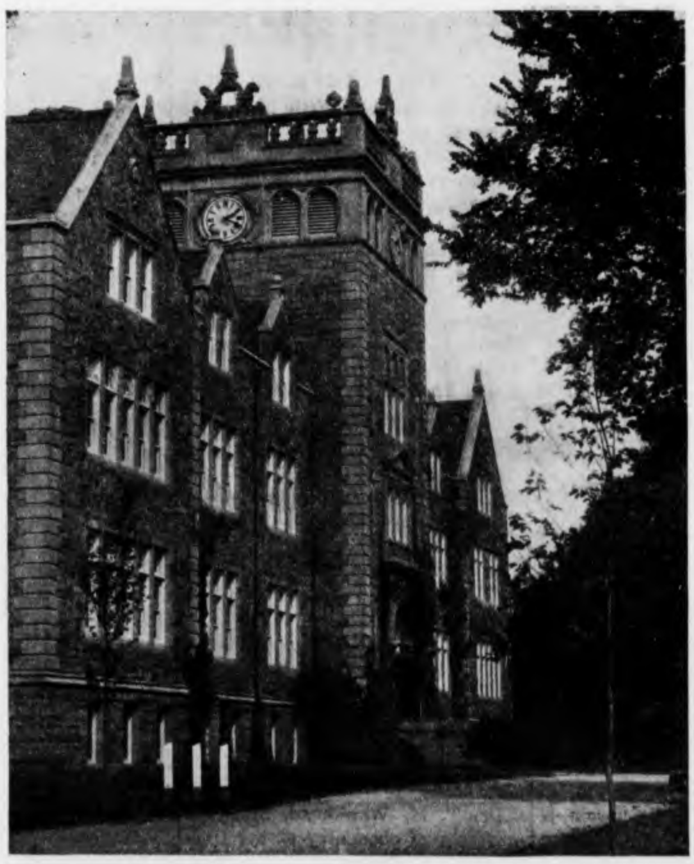
KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE



ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

PROFESSOR DIES AT HOME MONDAY

(Continued from Page One)

ed thoroughly on this manuscript which he has left to us unfinished.

Measured by years Dr. Mueller's life was short; measured by quality and achievement it was rich full and satisfying. Its movement from boyhood was consistently forward.

He was instrumental in the reorganization of the College Co-operative store, visiting it several times each day in the capacity of financial adviser. With the profits realized from this business, the professor organized the Student Loan fund with the purpose in mind of aiding worthy students through school. He was responsible for the equipment of a Seminar room in the library wherein are properly displayed many Indian relics, property of the school. Doctor Mueller had plans for the enlargement of this project.

Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history fraternity was founded on the campus under the supervision of the deceased professor. Dr. Mueller was influential, also, in the establishment of a Pre-Legal club at Muhlenberg.

He served on many faculty committees, while filling the chair of professor. At the time of his death, the history head was a member of the Committee on Courses and the Committee of Fraternity relations. His advice was sought whenever any important steps were taken by the faculty.

He was an active churchman, a member of Christ Lutheran Church. In all of the relations and contacts of life he was the Christian gentleman, courteous, genial and cooperative.

Doctor Mueller is survived by his widow, Helen McNees Mueller and two children, Anna Lou and George McNees. Two brothers and four sisters also survive.

Funeral services will probably be held on Friday in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel. The Chapel Choir, in which Dr. Mueller was highly interested, will sing at the service. All members of the student body are invited to attend.

Students Support Ukrainian Fund

A large chart resembling a thermometer appeared on the bulletin board in the administration building to indicate the progress made by the Lutheran Students' Association toward collecting their fifty-dollar quota for the Ukrainian mission fund.

This project, heretofore supported by the Swedish people, is a wide-spread institution for the raising of money to keep ministers in the Ukrainian mission fields to spread Christianity and endeavor to wipe out the influence of Soviet Russia.

The mercury steadily rises as the students have responded to this appeal. The sophomore class, with Robert Lamparter as solicitor, has just about made its share of the money.

The Muhlenberg L. S. A., which played hosts to the Middle Atlantic Lutheran Students here recently is endeavoring to match the work of other colleges. Although a Lutheran objective, all students feeling the urge to contribute may hand their money to the class soliciters.

For the senior class, Rollin Shaffer is the collector. Luther Bealer and Donald Pichaske are receiving contributions for the Junior class and Robert Lamparter for the Sophomores. For the Yearlings, Carl Billig is receiving the funds.

STUDENT BODY NOMINATES MEN

(Continued from Page One)

Luther Bealer; vice-president, Norman Wilkinson; secretary, Donald Pichaske; and treasurer, Alfred L. Long. A discussion from the floor followed regarding the men eligible other than those four elected, but after deliberation the president asked that nominations remain as stated with no change in the manner of selection next year.

There was some discussion regarding an appointment of a faculty advisor to the cheer-leader squad. No definite action was made on the suggestion.

Ball Team Plays Lafayette Today

The Mule stable will be plenty active this afternoon when Coach Hillen's nine journey to Lafayette to meet the Leopard fly-chasers on the Easton diamond.

This tilt with the Lafayette nine will find the Eastonians seeking to gain the edge on 'Berg, for in last year's two encounters each college gained a victory. In the first game, the Mulemen handed the Leopards a 6 to 2 trimming, and the Lafayette boys came back and snatched a laurel from the home lot, 5 to 4.

Who will toe the mound for the Mulemen today is still undecided, said Coach Phil Hillen. "I am watching closely the development of my hurling staff" remarked the Coach, "and anyone can expect the call to twirl." "Doc" Kern, who went the route in a 9 to 7 victory over Swarthmore, is a probable choice.

Again the Mulemen will depend on the bat-swinging of "Scrapper" Farrell, veteran of three years. The "Scrap" gathered five hits in five trips to the plate against Swarthmore, but was toned down a bit against the Albrightians last Thursday. However, they can't keep a good man down, so Farrell is ready to give it again.

Besides the Lafayette encounter this week, the 'Berg nine will meet Lehigh on Saturday, May 8th at Taylor stadium.

Ursinus Bears will be next to visit the back lot of the Mules on May 11th.

Senior Class Has Lengthy Meeting

The class gift to the school and the discussion of the Senior ausflug were the issues for debate at the meeting of the Senior class held last Wednesday in the Science auditorium, president Frederick Lorish, presiding.

The Senior ausflug will now be a reality, largely through the efforts of the chairman of the committee, Joe Nosal, and the support of the class. Rollin Shaffer's motion that the class present to the college a permanent faculty directory, to be erected in Administration building; and a room directory for the dormitories, was defeated. However, the fourth year men are seriously considering the endorsement of their breakage account refund back to the class as a source of revenue for a class gift to Muhlenberg college.

In view of their unpaid efforts in editing the 1937 Ciarla, the class gave Rollin Shaffer, Alvin Roy, and Merrtt Frankenfield a vote of thanks for their services. The meeting closed with the acceptance of a budget for Class Day and the additional resolution that Dr. and Mrs. Tyson be invited to the Class Day exercises.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

NOTED CHURCHMEN NAMED SPEAKERS

(Continued from Page One)

the Franklin Literary Association, the Missionary and Augsburg societies, the press association and the senior German society.

Upon graduation from the Mt. Airy Theological Seminary, in 1901 the baccalaureate preacher was appointed pastor of a congregation in Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia. Other parishes which he served include the Church of the Redeemer, Montreal, Canada; and St. Peter's Church, North Wales, Pa. He has been serving his present pastorate, The Holy Spirit Church, Reading, since 1921. Rev. Beck is a trustee of Topton Orphans' Home.

Seventy-six years ago the father of Rev. Beck graduated from Muhlenberg and a brother and two sons are also graduates of the Alma Mater.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The Mealey Auditorium
presenting
Bud Rader and his Orchestra
every
Wednesday and Saturday Evenings

Intramural Teams In Spring Games

With the first games of spring intramurals played, the Little Mules are leading their older brothers in every department, with the T. K. N. and A. T. O. fraternities following closely.

The Little Mules made it two-out-of-two in playground ball, when they squelched the Delts in a 31 to 10 battering on Friday, having defeated the T. U. O. banner-carriers, 14 to 7. The T. U. O. boys were defeated in volley ball also by the Little Mules.

In other playground ball games the Cardinals defeated the T. K. N. ten in an eight inning slugfest, 31 to 25, and the Phi Kappa Tau brothers smothered their A. T. O. opponents in a 21 to 3 drubbing.

Following are the lineups of the playground ball games played:

Thursday—4:30 p. m.

A. T. O.—3	**P. K. T.—21**
Posey, 1b	Paules, cf
Christman, lf	Groff, rf
Garretson, ss	Coyne, 3b
Fondersmith, rf	Kurowski, ss
Doabler, 2b	Gibson, 1b
P. McGinley, 3b	Kennedy, p
Hodginson, sc	Hollenbach, lf
Butz, c	Wendling, 2b
Dietrich, p	Zweier, c
J. McGinley, cf	C. Kern, c
	C. Kern, sc

P. K. T. ...... 2 6 6 0 2 1 4—21
A. T. O. ...... 0 0 0 0 3 0 0— 3

Thursday—6:30 p. m.

T. U. O.—7	**Little Mules—14**
Proehl, cf	Moitz, 1b
Snyder, ss	Ryker, 2b
Knauss, 1b	Munchak, 3b
Nelson, 3b	Inman, ss
Doepper, lf	Reichwein, lf
Griffin, 2b	Paul, p
Goheen, sc	Burian, rf
Simpson, rf	Umlauf, cf
Trimble, c	Eberley, sc
Campbell, p	Diefenderfer, c

Little Mules .. 1 3 2 4 2 0 2—14
T. U. O. ...... 0 0 0 1 1 3 2— 7

Friday—4:30 p. m.

T. K. N.—25	**Cardinals—31**
Walters, 3b	Eagle, 1b
Stanick, c	Santapuoli, ss
Thomas, lf	Sell, p
Peters, ss	Kschinka, sc
Kloss, cf	Zerbe, 3b
Kemmerele, 1b	Naugle, 2b
Bock, 2b	Haas, cf
Josephs, rf	Cochrane, c
Reppert, sc	Hale, lf
Handwork, p	Petruzzi, rf
	Paules, sc
	Whitaker, 3b

Cardinals .. 3 5 0 3 9 3 1 7—31
T. K. N. .. 7 7 2 1 6 1 0 1—25

Friday—6:30 p. m.

Delta Theta—10	**Little Mules—31**
Simcox, 2b	Paul, p
Thompson, c	Burian, cf
Tracy, ss	Reichman, lf
Hunsicker, lf	Ryker, ss
Matusa, sc	Umlauf, 1b
Laing, 1b	Diefenderfer, c
McKee, rf	Iobst, 3b
Lobb, cf	Flothmeier, 2b
DeRosa, 3b	Benedict, sc
Graham, p	Wagner, rf

Little Mules. 5 5 3 0 2 4 12—31
Delta Theta.. 2 0 1 1 3 1 2—10

VOLLEY BALL

Thursday—4:30 p. m.

Cardinals forfeit to T. K. N.

Friday—4:30 p. m.

T. U. O.—Little Mules—15-1, 6-15, 10-15 (Little Mules)

Friday—6:30 p. m.

A. T. O.—P. K. T.—15-8, 15-10 (A. T. O.)

TENNIS

Friday—4:30 p. m.

A. T. O.—P. K. T.—6-1 (A. T. O.)

Friday—6:30 p. m.

T. U. O.—Little Mules—7-5 (T. U. O.)

Dr. T. H. Whitehead, assistant professor of chemistry at the University of Georgia, claims that men and women use cosmetics to enhance their natural attractiveness only because they have failed to find "the spring of eternal youth".

—dance with us
—sing with us

HAL KEMP
KAY THOMPSON
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Ye Sign of
More Pleasure for more people
every day

Chesterfield

...the cigarette with refreshing MILDNESS
and more pleasing TASTE and AROMA
invites you to hear this popular program.

ALL COLUMBIA STATIONS EVERY FRIDAY EVENING AT 8³⁰ E. D. T.

SOPH DANCE
FRIDAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ALUMNI DAY
JUNE 5

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 12, 1937 No. 27

Five Will Receive Honorary Degrees At Commencement

Dr. George Ettinger Will Be Awarded LL.D. By Dr. Horn

D.D. CONFERRED ON ALLENTOWN PASTOR

Five honorary degrees will be conferred by the college upon as many men at the Seventy-first annual Commencement exercises on June 7th. Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting-president will award two Doctor of Divinity degrees, one Doctor of Music degree, one Doctor of Literature and one Doctor of Letters.

Receiving the Doctor of Literature degree will be Dr. E. F. Romig, commencement speaker and Pastor of the West End Collegiate church in New York City. To Dr. George T. Ettinger, dean emeritus and professor emeritus of the college will be given the degree Doctor of Letters. Dr. Ettinger, for many years professor of Latin, retired from active service at the end of the first semester because of eye trouble.

One Allentown Pastor will have the Doctor of Divinity degree conferred upon him by Dr. Horn. He is Rev. William L. Katz, '13, pastor of St. Luke's Lutheran church. Rev. Katz is interested in the work of the ministerial students of the college and is a member of the Ministerial Aid board.

A D.D. will be awarded to Rev. Charles G. Beck, '98 who will preach the Baccalaureate sermon in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel on June 6th. Rev. Beck, who is a trustee of the Topton Orphans' Home has been serving his present pastorate at the Holy Spirit Church, Reading, since 1921.

Doctor of Music is the degree Dr. Horn will confer upon Ernest P. Allen, organist of Ogontz.

Mr. Allen has made an extensive study of the Lutheran liturgial service and the church music of his mother church.

Seniors Approve Gift Resolution

Accrued Breakage Fee Will Be Used To Purchase Class Gift

The acceptance of a resolution regarding funds for a suitable gift from the class to the college, marked the high spot in a special meeting of the senior class last Friday morning in the assembly room of the administration building.

Presented by Henry Satsky, the resolution read: "We, the members of the class of 1937 of Muhlenberg college do hereby resolve that the monies, accruing to us from the breakage fee due us from the college, which we have individually and collectively assigned to the class treasury be set aside in a special fund to purchase a suitable, tangible gift for the college. The gift is to be selected by a committee appointed by our class president with the registrar, Harry A. Benfer, acting as chairman of the committee. Each member of the committee is to have one vote in the selection of the gift. The committee is to be convened sometime in September, 1937, when the exact amount of money is ascertained."

A short discussion followed but the resolution was unanimously accepted. The president then appointed the committee to aid Chairman Benfer as: Rollin Shaffer, Lawrence Reese, Alvin Butz, Henry Satsky and Dean Zweier.

For the class ausflug committee, chairman Joe Nosal presented the budget and gave the time for the affair as June 1st and the place as

(Continued on Page Four)

Rev. Stine Speaker At A. K. A. Meeting

National President Will Speak On "Decline of the West"

Rev. Russell Stine, faculty adviser for the Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Philosophical fraternity will discuss Spengler's "Decline of the West," at the meeting to be held at his home tomorrow evening at seven-thirty o'clock.

The Delta chapter of Cedar Crest college will be the guests at the meeting.

At the honorary philosophy fraternity meeting all students interested in becoming members will present themselves at the meeting as guests of the active chapter.

Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, is an outgrowth of a local philosophy club. On May 1, 1909 this club united with the philosophy club of Moravian College and Theological Seminary to form a national organization. The Rev. Russell Stine, '22 professor of philosophy here, was the main instigator of the organization and served at one time as national president. Dr. John A. W. Haas is the present national vice-president. The chapter meets bi-monthly at the home of Rev. Stine and discusses topics which have a philosophical interest. Four chapters are at present enrolled with the national fraternity. Membership is awarded in recognition of scholarship in this study of Philosophy.

Marlin Herb Dies At State College

Word was received by Dr. John D. M. Brown of the death of Marlin Herb, honor student of the class of 1935 on Friday evening, May 7th. The cause of his death is unknown.

Herb was awarded the Morris Hoats Prize for Excellence in Literature in 1935. This prize is the interest of one thousand dollars presented to a member of a graduating class who through his career at college has shown the greatest interest and application to literature and to cultivating a literary mind.

The deceased alumnus was an assistant in the department of English at Penn State college. He recently passed the examination for his master's degree and was finishing his thesis for graduation in June at the time of his death.

While at college Mr. Herb was interested in dramatics and was a member of the college band.

Chapel Services

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12—
Student Body meeting in Science building auditorium.

THURSDAY, MAY 13—
Organ Recital.

FRIDAY, MAY 14—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. with an address by Mr. Ernest Knauss, '37.

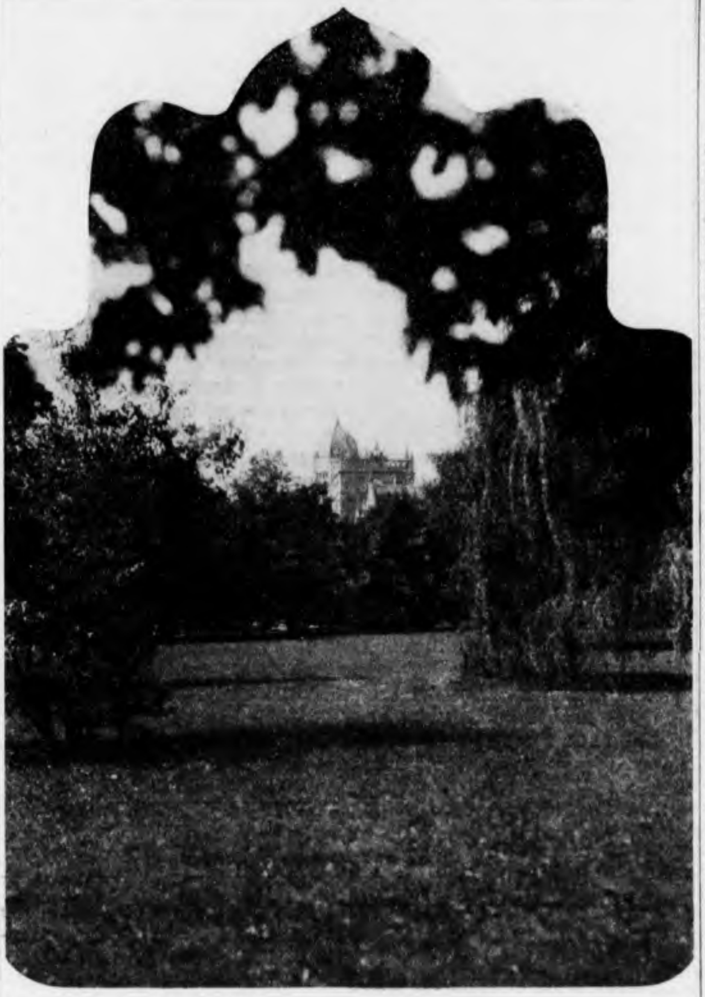
SUNDAY, MAY 16—
Vesper services at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by Rev. Karl Reisner, pastor of Leesport Lutheran Church, Temple, Pa.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 19—
O. D. K. tapping service in the Science building auditorium at 11 o'clock.

SUNDAY, MAY 23—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock, with the sermon by the Rev. H. A. Benfer, Registrar of Muhlenberg college.

(These services mark the close of the weekday chapel services and the regular Sunday afternoon vesper services for the second semester.)

SCENE OF COMMENCEMENT



COMMENCEMENT WEEK PROGRAM

THURSDAY, JUNE THIRD	
10:30 a. m.	Meeting of the Board of Trustees in the Library Building of the College.
FRIDAY, JUNE FOURTH	
10:00 a. m.	Junior Oratorical Contest, Assembly Hall.
1:00 p. m.	Senior Reception—Acting President Robert C. Horn.
4:00 p. m.	Class Day, College Grove.
7:00 p. m.	Class Reunions.
SATURDAY, JUNE FIFTH	
10:00 a. m.	Band Concert—Science Building Auditorium.
10:30 a. m.	Alumni Meeting—Science Building Auditorium.
12:00 noon	Luncheon at the Commons.
1:30 p. m.	Alumni Parade.
3:30 p. m.	Baseball—Lafayette vs. Muhlenberg, Muhlenberg Field.
6:00 p. m.	Class Reunions, continued in the evening.
SUNDAY, JUNE SIXTH	
3:30 p. m.	Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. Charles G. Beck, Reading, Pa., Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.
MONDAY, JUNE SEVENTH	
10:00 a. m.	Commencement Exercises—College Campus, Rev. Edgar F. Romig, D.D., of New York City.

All events are on daylight saving time.

Allentown, Pa.
May 5, 1937

FACULTY RESOLUTIONS ON THE DEATH OF DR. HENRY R. MUELLER

Bowing our heads and our hearts before the all-wise and never-erring Providence of God, we, the members of the Faculty of Muhlenberg College, colleagues of the late Dr. Henry R. Mueller, who departed this life on May 3, 1937, do by these resolutions, desire to pay our sincere tribute of respect to one, who, for many years, rendered unstinted service to his Alma Mater, Muhlenberg College, as head of the Department of History.

Whereas we have always recognized in him a most capable teacher as well as an unusually competent scholar in his field, a wise counsellor in administration problems and a conscientious adviser of students, a dutiful husband and a loving father of his children, as well as an influential citizen of our community,

We do therefore solemnly resolve to cherish his memory and pledge ourselves to carry on the principles he cherished in continuing the work in which he was so vitally interested.

Be it furthermore resolved, that these resolutions of respect be incorporated as a part of the regular minutes of our Faculty, and that a copy of the same be sent to his family, the members of which we commend to the keeping of our loving Father in Heaven.

Signed:

ROBT. R. FRITSCH,
PRESTON A. BARBA,
LUTHER J. DECK,
Members of the Committee.

Junior Orators Compete June 4

Dr. Brown Lists Four Men In Annual Oratorical Contest

Preparations for the annual Junior Oratorical contest under the direction of Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English Department, are nearing completion. The 1937 contest will be held in the assembly hall on Friday, June 4. This competition is the oldest speaking contest in the history of the college, and has been successfully fostered by the English Department for many years.

The men who will vie for the Clemmie Ulrich prize of $25 and the class of 1908 prize of $10 are Frederick Fritsch, Thomas Natoli, Alfred Wert, and Theodore Weiss. All these men are members of the class of '38 and with the exception of Mr. Natoli, B.S., are A.B. students. The subjects of their talks are yet to be announced.

Dr. Brown announced that the judges will be persons prominently affiliated with the forensic activities of Allentown. The talks are to be judged on the basis of manner and matter with special emphasis laid upon delivery. The speeches are entirely the original work of the men involved in order to uphold Muhlenberg's standard in the forensic field.

The winners of last year's contest were John Stump and Francis Knauss who won first and second prizes respectively. The subject of Mr. Stump's talk was: **The Lost Generation,** while Mr. Knauss spoke on **Seeing Red.**

M. C. A. Elects New Men To Cabinet

Six new men were elected to the Muhlenberg Christian Association at a special meeting of the cabinet last Wednesday morning.

The newly elected members are: Russell Zimmerman, Howard Bock, Frederick Schonenberg, Charles Harris, Arnold Spohn and Whitson Seaman. These men have served as members of the associate cabinet for the past two years.

These new members will accompany the other members of the cabinet to its business retreat in the Pocono mountains over the week-end of May 14, 15 and 16 at which time plans will be outlined for the forthcoming year.

College Calendar

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12—
Illustrated lecture, "Wild Flowers of Lehigh Valley," by Dr. Shankweiler in Science building auditorium at 8:15 p. m.
Eta Sigma Phi meets.
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Lebanon Valley at Lebanon Valley.

THURSDAY, MAY 13—
Opening of the Annual Spring Art Exhibit in the Muhlenberg Library at 8 P. M.

FRIDAY, MAY 14—
Kappa Phi Kappa meets.
Sophomore banquet and dance at the Hotel Traylor. The banquet at 6:30 and the dance at 9:30 P. M.

SATURDAY, MAY 15—
Track: Middle Atlantic State C. A. A. championships meet at Gettysburg.
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Lebanon Valley at Allentown.

TUESDAY, MAY 18—
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Penn State at Penn State.
Tennis: Muhlenberg vs. Gettysburg at Allentown.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 19—
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Gettysburg at Gettysburg.

Campus Will Be Setting For Commencement

First Time in History of School Exercises Will Be Held Outdoors

DR. HORN APPROVES SENIORS DECISION

The campus will be the scene of the 71st annual commencement exercises on June 7th, according to an announcement made by Dean and Acting-president Horn, following a recent meeting of the board. Heretofore the graduation affair has been held in the Allentown High School, but following a vote taken by the seniors and the faculty, the campus, home of the seniors for four years, was selected almost unanimously.

This will mark the first time in the history of the commencement affair that the seniors closed their college career out-doors. Several years ago the Science auditorium was used for the occasion.

In case of rain, Dr. Horn announced that the exercises would be held in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

Following the success of the band concert held two weeks ago, several of the future graduates realized the advantages of having an outdoor commencement program. Registrar Harry A. Benfer, together with the WEEKLY devised a ballot system, whereby the faculty and senior students could make their choice. It was found that only two members of the senior class were dubious about the affair out-doors. Dean Horn gave the final consent to the program and work will begin in the near future to make the 71st commencement the biggest and finest in the history of the college.

Charles M. Kern M. B. A. President

Christman And Reppert Also Elected At Annual Banquet

The future business men gathered for their annual M. B. A. banquet last Thursday evening at Hotel Shankweiler in Fogelsville and during the course of the evening elected Charles M. Kern, '38 as their new head to succeed Thomas A. Kennedy, '37. Carl Christman, '39 was the Business Association's choice for vice-president and Charles Reppert '38 was selected to handle the work of the secretary-treasurer.

The toastmaster for the affair was the retiring president Kennedy, who introduced Professor Stephen Simpson. The English professor gave the business men the "do's" and "don'ts" of how to please the customer. The speech, filled with the regular Simpson stories, was the high-light of the evening.

Mr. Merwin, instructor of business also gave the boys a short talk and was followed by the new president, Charles Kern, who asked the whole-hearted cooperation and support of the members during the next year.

During a short business meeting which followed the banquet it was decided to investigate the possibilities of becoming a member of the national business fraternity. Plans were also made to establish an advisory group of succesful businessmen of Allentown. These men would be required to attend meetings and give practical advice and suggestions from their experience.

The retiring officers of the Muhlenberg Business association are: Thomas Kennedy, president; Oliver Gruver, vice-president, and Herman Doepper, secretary-treasurer.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 12, 1937

CAMPUS COMMENCEMENT

We take this opportunity of thanking the members of the Senior class and the faculty, together with Dean and Acting-president Robert C. Horn, for their wise selection of the college campus as the scene of the 71st annual commencement exercises.

For years we have looked somewhat with envy at the other institutions possessing less attractive campuses than our own Alma Mater, holding their commencement program on the lawns adjacent to their buildings. We have seen how Annapolis and West Point, together with Villanova, Swarthmore, Beaver, and many other large universities used their beautiful outlays for this purpose.

Heretofore the Allentown High school has provided the auditorium for the graduation day program and we appreciate their cooperation in this matter, but to many of the seniors closing their collegiate career at our Alma Mater it reminded them of another high school graduation. This, we believe, was partly responsible for the action taken by the members of the 1937 class.

Our campus is rated as one of the most beautiful in the east. Its lay-out could not be better arranged. For four years the members of the 1937 graduating class have made their home within its bounds. Therefore, there could be no better place for them to bring to a close their stay here than the site of their sojourn.

The question of rain on June 7th was one of the arguments used by those voting against it. In case of inclement weather the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel will be substituted. As we think about this, either of the two situations would provide the seniors with a better feeling concerning their graduation than heretofore.

To the undergraduates we turn for cooperation with the faculty and administration. It will be more convenient to the student body than ever before, and in order to make this new project a success, a wholehearted supporting spirit is needed. Back us up in this attempt.

Again we say "thanks" to the seniors, faculty, and Dr. Horn on their careful consideration.

ASSEMBLY LUNCHES

At a student body meeting last week we noticed that an old habit has been renewed, that of using the assembly hour to get off to an early start for lunch.

Upon being excused from the last class Wednesday morning, the offenders, who are town students, proceed with great haste to the downstairs locker rooms, there to procure their lunch bags.

Then, for fear of being late for dinner, a hurried trip is made to the science auditorium. As the meeting gets under way the bag is opened with a rattle and dinner is begun. By the time the meeting is adjourned, the diner has reached the last course and he tosses the remains under the seat in front of him, leaving for the recreation hall with a final bite or two in his hand.

We would like to present several arguments to explain why this is not the proper thing to do. Firstly, it is not the best for the general health of the person eating. There is excitement at these meetings, and it is an established fact that excitement leads to indigestion. Secondly, there is much pipe and cigarette smoking in the same room which makes eating conditions unpleasant. Thirdly, it is not at all courteous to those who have not yet eaten, and who are just as hungry, to have to sit and watch somebody else eat and to smell the aroma of what he is eating. We would suggest that enough is brought along to supply the entire party.

For the benefit of the person eating as well as for the appearance of a business meeting of college men we would urge these offenders to cooperate in this matter.

IN MEMORIAM: HENRY R. MUELLER

No coward soul was his, whose mortal eyes
Are closed to-day, whose tongue is stilled by death.
He spoke no word nor ever wasted breath
For cheap and passing slogans men most prize,
But when some worthy cause, hemmed in by lies,
Stood undefended, he would lift his voice
In challenge; he would bravely make his choice
For battle without fear or compromise.
When help was needed, never did he turn
Away, but, often weary gave his hand
To weaker souls, whose courage ceased to burn.
His name shall not be blotted out, but stand
For evermore, a call to us to fight,
To strive, to live for what is true and right.

JOHN D. M. BROWN.

Allentown, Pa.
May 5, 1937

STUDENT BODY RESOLUTION

Since God, our Father, in His infinite mercy has seen fit to take our beloved teacher, DR. HENRY R. MUELLER, unto Himself, we, the Student Body of Muhlenberg College, wish to pay tribute to the memory of one so highly respected and admired by each of us. As ever, there must needs be a shadow left behind when such a loved professor is removed from the place in which he has let his light shine so brightly.

WHEREAS, DOCTOR MUELLER has endeared himself to those who studied under him by his example of scholarly attainment, by the building of character in young manhood, by his fairness in grading, by his clean life, by his unselfish service in the College Cooperative Store and as co-founder of the Student Loan Fund, by his ready wit and subtle humor, by his constructive ideas in Omicron Delta Kappa, by his knowledge of the law and by his invaluable advice to the Pre-Legal Club, by his hitherto unknown service in checking the historical section of the 1937 Ciarla, we, his students,

HEREBY RESOLVE to continue the spirit of his work and ideals and to bear onward the torch which he has thus far so nobly advanced.

ROLLIN SCHAFFER,
JOSEPH SANTAPOULI,
HERBERT HAAS,
JOHN YOUNG,
Committee on Student Body Resolutions.

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The Mother's Club of Delta Beta chapter held its annual Mother's Day party at the chapter house last Sunday afternoon, at 2:00 o'clock. Entertainment for the affair was arranged by the fraternity brothers. As a gift from the brothers to the mothers, they presented each with a red rose, the fraternity flower. Mrs. Daisy Moyer acted as hostess at the tea for the mothers.

THETA KAPPA NU

An informal house party was held at the chapter house last Saturday evening, with several members of the alumni as guests. The guests of the party were brother Justin Hower who came down from Penn State, brother Bernard Blackman of Riverside, N. J., and brother Alfred Breinig of Atlantic City, N. J.

DELTA THETA

Approximately 30 members and their guests enjoyed an outing at Brother Kulik's last Saturday evening.

At a recent meeting of the chapter, Brothers Harry McDonough and Frank Tracy were appointed to the I. F. C.

Several of the brothers spent an enjoyable weekend as guests of Brother McDonough at his home in West Orange, N. J.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Palms were used in decorating the chapter house for the annual spring house party, which was held last week-end. "Bud' Rader and his orchestra furnished the music for the formal dance Friday night; George Doddy's band was heard during the sport affair on Saturday evening.

Chapter will act as host to the parents of the brothers next Sunday.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Forty-five couples danced to the strains of the Schaadt Brothers orchestra, playing for the spring formal held at the Lehigh Country club last Friday night. Suede-covered address books bearing the fraternity seal were presented as favors to everyone attending the dance. Chaperones were Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright, Dr. and Mrs. John V. Shankweiler.

Miss Gladys Hursh, Allentown, was the chaperone at the house for the weekend.

A picnic supper, followed by a dance at Dorney Park on Saturday night, topped off the weekend program.

The Phi Eta mothers' sorority will entertain the seniors at the annual farewell banquet on Friday night at the Keystone Trail Inn.

The national chapter recognized the high scholastic attainment of Eta chapter in an article published recently.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

CAMPUS CHATTER

Dr. Horn found himself in an embarrassing situation a few days ago when his cuff button fell off the sleeve. Unaccustomed to such conditions, Dr. Horn, who was 'running around in circles', had his embarrassment alleviated through the work of Miss Margaret Schwartz, heroine of the day, who retrieved the button and calmly proceeded to sew it back on the sleeve.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Eighth wonder of the world — The pot that adorned Howard Bock's head when he was recently given a haircut.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

A very self-thoughtful chap is the sophomore who told his girl friend he wished she'd apply lipstick that tasted like strawberries and smelled like lilacs.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Talkative men have been compared with many animals, but Dr. Fritsch the other day classified such jabbering men as bull frogs. Said Dr. Fritsch: "I always say to my friends who keep me from my engagements with their continuous chatter, You are like a bull frog, ten percent frog and ninety-percent bull."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Here's one definition Dr. Wright can't dispute: "Echo: the only thing that can keep a woman out of the last word."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The task of being a guardian angel to a roommate afflicted with a peculiar roving desire is by no means a cinch, according to 'Stretch' Murphy, upon whom has been thrust the job of keeping a motherly eye on 'Jeep' Lanning, the aforementioned roving roommate. After covering about as much territory one Saturday night as a troop of boy scouts mobilized in search of a babe astray in the woods, Murphy finally found the itinerant 'Jeep', of all places, in bed. As supplementary proof of the particularly trying nature of the job, Murphy can tell you much about the 'Jeep's frequent excursions into 'Haytown' when Murphy and the 'Jeep' were students at Duke university last year.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Tempted by the dulcet tones emanating from an organ playing sacred hymns, two sophomores recently wandered somewhat timorously through the doors of that lofty, inspiring building that graces the southeast corner of the campus. The consternation and amazement that was manifested so ostentatiously on their faces was indicative of the fact that they had 'just discovered' the beautiful Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

More to the point than any example Professor Everitt could give when he was trying to show how a person's voice would sound when the person was affected with severe melancholia was the example given by a member of the class when he shouted that it would sound just like Bill Moyer's after he was granted an unconditional release by his girl friend.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

After holding up three other fellows for approximately an hour, Howard Simcox was finally successful in getting the address of a certain femme. We're willing to wager that he has already lost it.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

With the green grasses getting greener and softer, and a warm May sun forever getting hotter, the 'rec' hall is rapidly assuming a deserted air. The popular spot now is the grassy bank aside the tennis courts. If any stranger should happen to come by the present-day rendezvous and probably appear slightly shocked, just explain to him that it's only Gene Grossman, Tommy Thomas, Herbie Haas, and Kenny Poust out to acquire an early sun tan, and that it's not any back to nature movement, or what have you.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

They're the TOPS
in style
in value
FARR SPORTS
2.95
4.00
5.00
5.50
with leather or crepe soles . . .
a popular Far-Ahead crepe sole sport, 5.50
Farr's

Cindermen Place Fourth; Drexel Wins Track Meet

Gibson Sets New Conference Record With Javelin; Potteiger Wins

F. & M. DEFEATED IN FINAL EVENT

Although they stood in fourth place when the totals were given at the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference track meet held on the local cinders last Saturday afternoon, the Cardinal and Gray spikemen succeeded in taking two first places, one which established a conference record, and placing in six of the 14 events on the afternoon's card.

The Muhlenberg Athletic trophy went to the Dragons of Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, who dethroned the Diplomats of Franklin and Marshall. Up to the last event the boys from Lancaster led Drexel by a 43 to 40 score, but the failure of F. and M. to place in the broad jump placed the Dragons on the top of the heap in the meet totals. The boys from Philadelphia took second and third place in this event—enough to take home the bacon.

Donald Gibson came through for Coach "Scotty" Renwick and captured the javelin event and in doing so broke the conference record with a heave of 162 feet, 10 inches. Gibson bettered the old mark set by Franklin and Marshall's all-around athlete, "Woody" Sponaugle by 1 foot 8½ inches. The Lansdowne lad also placed in the broad jump to give the 'Bergmen another point.

Sponaugle was the only double winner of the day, taking the shot-put and discut events with litlte trouble.

Mark Potteiger, sophomore, pulled the surprise of the afternoon when he beat to the tape, Pole of Franklin and Marshall, last year's title holder destined to repeat in the century. The Hamburg trackster running for Coach Renwick covered the hundred yards in 10.6 seconds.

Joseph McGinley, another second year man doing his stuff for "Scotty" succeeded in clinching second place in the high jump. Other 'Berg performers who placed were: Naef, placing fourth in the 100 and second in the 220, giving him enough points for his varsity letter; Moitz, who placed in the Javelin; Ambrose, who garnered third place in the 120-yard high hurdles.

Though the cindermen from Ursinus finished last in final standings, the Bears shared the record breaking honors. Each back of Ursinus leaped 22 feet 3⅝ inches to better the mark held by Curry of Drexel, who placed third this year. Curry's record was 22 feet ¾ inches. Gaumer, his teammate rose to the height of 5 feet 11 inches in the high jump to establish a new record.

The Summaries:

100 yard dash: Won by Potteiger, Muhlenberg; second, Pole, F. and M.; third, Lecrone, F. and M.; fourth, Naef, Muhlenberg. Time: 10.6 seconds.

220 yard dash: Won by Lecrone, F. and M.; second, Naef, Muhlenberg; third, Potteiger, Muhlenberg; fourth, Bates, Gettysburg. Time 23 seconds.

120 yard high hurdles: Won by Diehl, Drexel; second, Smith, Drexel; third, Ambrose, Muhlenberg; fourth, Miller, Gettysburg. Time: 16.6 seconds.

220 yard low hurdles: Won by Berlinghof, Drexel; second, Hangsterfer, Gettysburg; third, Arroyo, Drexel; fourth, Irwin, F. and M. Time 26.6 seconds. (New record).

440 yard dash: Won by Finley, F. and M.; second, Bast, Gettysburg; third, McConnell, Ursinus; fourth, Furman, Drexel. Time: 54.4 seconds.

880 yard run: Won by Seyler, Gettysburg; second, Layton, Drexel; third, Klein, Drexel; fourth, Jennings, F. and M. Time 2 minutes 3.8 seconds.

Mile run: Won by Howard, F. and M.; second, Seyler, Gettysburg; third, Frey, F. and M.; fourth, L. Layton, Drexel. Time: 4 minutes 34.6 seconds. (New record.)

Two mile run: Won by Frey, F. and M.; second, Weingarten, Drexel; third, Mitzkeich, F. and M.; fourth, Wyncoop, Ursinus. Time: 10 minutes 5.4 seconds. (New record.)

Shot put: Won by Sponaugle, F. and M.; second, Deardorff, Gettysburg; third, Steevns, Drexel; fourth, F. Layton, Drexel. Distance: 41 ft. 4 inches.

Javelin: Won by Gibson, Muhlenberg; second, Stevens, Drexel; third, Moitz, Muhlenberg; fourth, Padden, Ursinus. Distance: 162 ft. 10 inches. (New record.)

High jump: Won by Gaumer, Ursinus; second, J. McGinley, Muhlenberg; tie for third; Mainaring, Drexel; Schirmer, Ursinus; T. Layton, Drexel. Height: 5 ft. 11 inches. (New record.)

Pole vault: Tie for first, Silver, Drexel; Florence, Gettysburg; third, Carplick, Drexel; fourth, Parkins, Gettysburg. Height 11 ft. 3 inches.

Discus: Won by Sponaugle, F. and M.; second, Deardorff, Gettysburg; third, Saylor, F. and M.; fourth, Curry, Drexel. Distance: 122 ft. 1 inch.

Broad jump: Won by Eschbach, Ursinus; second, Hughes, Drexel; third, Curry, Drexel; fourth, Gibson, Muhlenberg. Distance: 22 feet 3 and 5-8 inches. (New record.)

Delts Take Lead In Intramurals

Little Mules Forced To Second Place Registering 59 Points

With the completion of the second week of Spring Intramurals, the Delta Theta fraternity by unequaled supremacy in volley ball competition catapulted themselves to the head for the spring sports race. Up until Monday the Little Mules held an undisputed lead in the intramurals. Then the Delts, in defeating the Phi Kappa Tau volley ball team on Monday at 4:30, made it four straight conquests in that sport. The Delta Theta sportsmen now lead the pack with sixty-five points, with the Little Mules second with fifty-nine counters.

Students about the campus witnessed the most hotly contested battle in playground ball when the Cardinals met T. U. O. Trimble's hurling, however, proved upsetting for the Cards, and T. U. O. snatched the laurel, 8 to 6. Milanick and Kschinka were in the box for the Cardinals.

Other victors in playground ball last week included T. U. O., A. T. O,. P. K. T., and T. K. N. fraternities. The Cardinals took three of these trimmings and the Delts and T. U. O. boys each took one.

In an interesting game, between the T. K. N. and T. U. O. teams last Friday, the T. K. N. ballsmashers trimmed their opponents 29 to 11. Ten home runs among Peters, Young, and Pharo accounted for most of the T. K. N. runs. Young and Stannick for T. K. N. and Snyder and Simpson were the batteries for the day.

A belated rally of six runs by the Cardinals in the final inning of the A. T. O. Cardinal tilt last Wednesday availed the non-frat boys nothing. A. T. O. eked out a 17 to 16 victory. In the batteries, Milanick and Cochran for the Cardinals opposed Dietrick and Butz for A. T. O.

With Kurowski cracking out four home runs for them, the P. K. T. team, found little difficulty in squelching the T. K. N. stalwarts, 21 to 8, in a 6:30 game last Monday, May 3. Kennedy twirled with Ralston behind the plate for P. K. T. Young and Wermuth were in for T. K. N.

On the same day the T. U. O. cohorts barely defeated the Delts, 17 to 16. Trimble and Snyder for T. U. O. and Zuzzio and Graham for the Delts were the batteries.

Tennis

Cardinals-Little Mules—2-6 (Little Mules).

T. U. O.-Delta Theta—0-6 (Delta Theta).

T. K. N.-P. K. T.—6-8 (P. K. T.)

Cardinals-Delta Theta — 5-7 (Delta Theta).

Volley Ball

T. K. N.-P. K. T.—9-15, 10-15, (P. K. T.).

Cardinals-Little Mules — 15-8, 15-12 (Cardinals).

T. U. O.-Delta Theta—3-15, 13-15 (Delta Theta).

Cardinals-Delta Theta — 12-15, 15-11, 9-15 (Delta Theta).

Total Scoring

Delta Theta	65
Little Mules	59
T. U. O.	47
P. K. T.	47
T. K. N.	42
A. T. O.	30
Cardinals	21

Scores until Monday, 4:30.

A little, blond coed at the University of Utah germinated the "kissing strike" that paved the way for similar movements on many of the college campuses throughout the country.

Diamondmen Lose Tilts To Lehigh And Lafayette

Leopards Take 10-5 Victory As Engineers Win 15 to 8

MATUSA, FARRELL, NOSAL HIT HOMERS

Circuit clouts by "Scrapper" Butch-Smutch" Farrell and Joe Nosal were of little avail to the Mule nine last Wednesday at Easton as the Lafayette team found the offerings of "Doc" Kern too good and made 12 hits to win 10 to 5.

Following a scoreless first inning, Farrell came to bat and got a hold on one of Thon's fast balls and parked it in the right field stands. There was nobody hugging the bags at the time. In the sixth, Nosal lammed one out of the lot to score Tracy who was resting on first.

JOE NOSAL

Thon and Baldwin shared the mound duties for Lafayette allowing seven hits. Thon further troubled 'Berg by picking out one of Doc's speed balls and smacking it out for a four-bagger with Kearns and Farinon coming in before him.

LAFAYETTE

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Smith, 3b	5	1	2	0	2
Eleniewski, ss	3	0	1	2	4
Recci, lf	3	1	0	1	0
Rossiter, 1b	4	1	1	10	0
Farr, 2b	4	2	1	1	3
Kearns, cf	3	1	2	1	0
Westby, lf	3	0	0	1	0
Farinon, c	3	2	2	11	2
Thon, p-lf	4	2	2	0	1
Baldwin, lf	1	0	0	0	2
Totals	33	10	11	27	14

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	5	1	1	3	2
Gutekunst, c	4	0	1	5	0
Nosal, cf	4	1	1	1	0
Dietrich, 1b	3	0	1	12	0
Farrell, 3b	4	1	1	0	3
Hunsicker, rf	4	1	0	2	0
Matusa, lf	4	0	1	1	0
Green, 2b	2	1	1	0	3
Kern, p	3	0	0	0	3
Warner, z	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	5	7	24	11

z—Batted for Kern in 9th.

Muhlenberg	011	002	001— 5
Lafayette	031	023	10x—10

Errors—Rossiter, Farr, Tracy, Nosal. Home runs—Farrell, Nosal, Thon. Two-base hits—Eleniewski. Double plays—Smith, Eleniewski and Rossiter; Tracy and Dietrich. Stolen bases—Farr 3, Smith, Recci, Hunsicker. Struck out—By Thon 8, Baldwin 4, Kern 3. Bases on balls—Off Thon 3, Baldwin 1, Kern 1. Umpires—L. Ostroff and G. Ostroff. Time of game—2:10.

Lehigh socked the offerings of three 'Berg pitchers all over the lot at Taylor stadium last Saturday to trounce Muhlenberg, 15-8, in a poorly played ball game. The Mules were guilty of no less than seven errors.

The game started as if it would be a nip and tuck affair. After a scoreless first inning, the game was knotted at 1-1 in the second. Then in the fourth inning 'Berg did plenty of hitting to cross the plate four times, and Lucard was sent in to replace Schlittler on the mound for the Engineers. The new twirler held the Mules to a few scattered hits until the eighth inning, when "Scrapper" Farrell repeated his Lafayette performance and clouted a home run. Matusa also poled out a four bagger to left field, scoring Hunsicker. Lucard then settled down to retire the side.

The seventh inning was disastrous for the Mules, who made three miscues to help the Bethlehem outfit score nine runs.

The box score:

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	3	1	1	1	1
Gutekunst, c	4	1	2	8	1
Nosal, cf	4	1	1	3	0
Dietrich, 1b	4	1	1	6	0
Farrell, 3b	4	1	1	1	2
Hunsicker, rf	3	2	2	3	1
Matusa, lf	4	1	2	2	0
Green, 2b	4	0	0	0	0
Sell, p	3	0	0	0	0
Bartleson, p	0	0	0	0	1
Kern, p	1	0	0	0	1
Totals	34	8	10	24	7

LEHIGH

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Barry, 2b	3	0	0	4	3
Oller, 3b	4	2	2	0	3
Milbank, 1b	5	2	4	11	0
Lucard, c-p	5	1	1	0	2
Scott, cf	4	2	3	3	0
McKaig, ss	2	2	0	1	2
Kipe, rf-c	3	2	2	6	0
Bayer, lf-rf	2	0	1	1	0
Schlittler, p	0	0	0	0	0
Pennau'i, lf	3	1	0	1	0
Cooney, rf	1	2	1	0	0
Paist, 2b	3	1	1	0	0
Totals	35	15	15	27	10

Muhlenberg	014	000	030— 8
Lehigh	011	003	91x—15

Home runs—Farrell, Matusa. Three base hits—Paist, Milbank. Two base hits—Matusa, Gutekunst, Milbank, Bayer. Errors—Tracy 2, Gutekunst 2, Nosal, Dietrich, Farrell, Kipe, Milbank, McKaig. Struck out—By Sell 6, Lucard 5, Kern 1. Bases on balls— By Schlittler 2, Sell 4, Lucard 1. Winning pitcher—Lucard. Losing pitcher—Bartleson.

Dutchmen, Lions, Next For Batmen

Ending their brief stay on the home lot, Muhlenberg's baseball nine will entertain the Lebanon Valley valiants here on Saturday afternoon. Following this tilt they will travel to Penn State where they will oppose the vaunted Lions.

Lebanon Valley will bring to Muhlenberg a team of highly-rated flychasers. In last year's contest Muhlenberg's huskies were given only two hits by the Valley hurler as he set down fourteen Mules via the strikeout route to gain an 8 to 0 victory. Anxious to settle this score, Coach Hillen may use "Eva" Bartleson on the mound. This pitching artist has seen little action this season but promises to show well in this contest.

In the Mule-Lion tangle at Penn State, Muhlenberg will attempt to even things up after last year's defeat.

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

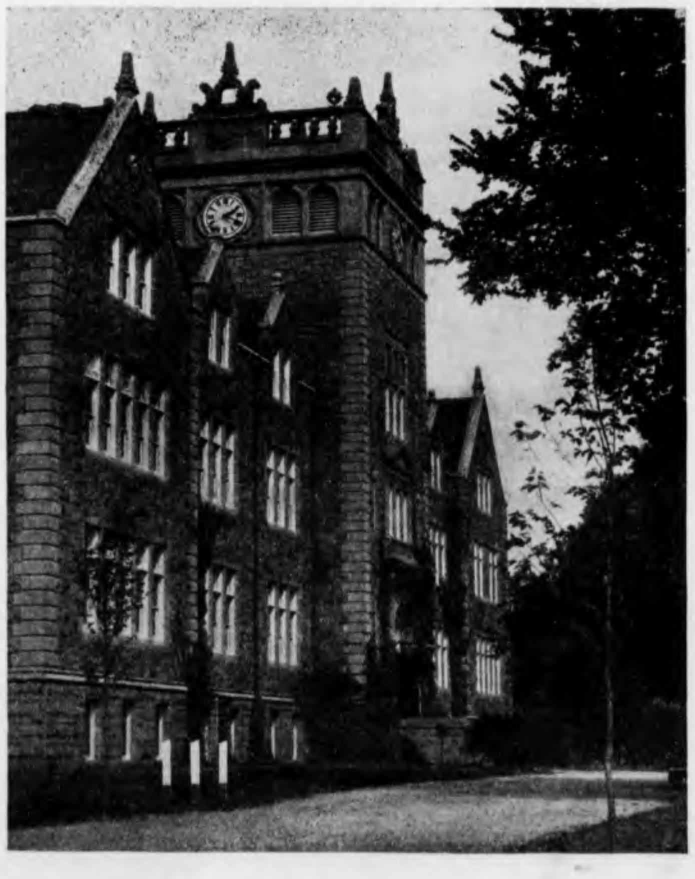
"I tell you Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

- Everyone agrees that a "home run" by telephone saves time and money — especially at the reduced night and Sunday rates.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

17

MUHLENBERG



COLLEGE

ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

Cindermen Drop Dual Meet 70-56

St. Joseph's Spikemen Garner Early Lead; Mules' Rally Futile

By building up an insurmountable lead in the early events and staving off the final challenge of the Cardinal and Gray cindermen, the St. Joseph's college track team managed to outscore the Mules 70-56, in a meet staged last Wednesday afternoon at Philadelphia.

It was the third dual meet between the two teams in as many years, and marked the third time that the Hawks have emerged victorious.

The Cardinal and Gray trackmen were especially strong in the dashes, but the lack of material for the mile and longer events caused their downfall. In these events the Hawks piled up many of their points by taking all three places. Mark 'Potteiger was the individual star for the Renwickmen by securing two first and a second place, while Oakes garnered two first places for St. Joseph's.

The summaries for the meet are as follows:

120 yard high hurdles—Won by Joe Oakes, St. Joseph's; second, Charles Ambrose, Muhlenberg; third, Ray Brennan, St. Joseph's. Time 18 seconds.

100-yard dash—Won by Mark Potteiger, Muhlenberg; second, Bernie Naef, Muhlenberg; third, Johnny Sherwin, St. Joseph's. Time 10.6 seconds.

One mile run—Won by Joe Sullivan, St. Joseph's; second, tie between Joe Cann and Ed Scullin, both of St. Joseph's. Time 5 minutes, 5.5 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles—Won by Joe Oakes, St. Joseph's; second, Paul Deazie, St. Joseph's; third, Charles Ambrose, Muhlenberg. Time 28.2 seconds.

880-yard run—Won by John Gisell, St. Joseph's; second, Harold Warshaw, St. Joseph's; third, tie between Ed Scullin and Tom Walsh, St. Joseph's. Time 2 minutes and 16 seconds.

Pole vault—Triple tie for first among John Gisell, John Fleming and George Huver, all of St. Joseph's. Height 9 feet, 6 inches.

Two mile run—Won by Bill Drakely, St. Joseph's; second, Tom Lally, St. Joseph's; third, Carl Billig, Muhlenberg. Time 11 minutes, 17.3 seconds.

220-yard dash—Won by Mark Potteiger, Muhlenberg; second, John Sherwin, St. Joseph's; third, Bernie Naef, Muhlenberg. Time 23.6 seconds.

Discus—Won by Warren Eberly, Muhlenberg; second, Tom Riley, St. Joseph's; third, Joe Oakes, St. Joseph's. Distance, 113 feet, 3 inches.

Shot put—Won by Tom Riley, St. Joseph's; second, Warren Eberly, Muhlenberg; third, Donald Gibson, Muhlenberg. Distance 40 feet, 9½ inches.

440-yard run—Won by Tom Wash, St. Joseph's; second, Mark Potteiger, Muhlenberg; third, Jack Gilligan, St. Joseph's. Time 54.5 seconds.

High jump—Tie for first place among Joe McGinley, Paul McGinley and Charles Ambrose, all of Muhlenberg. Height, 5 feet, 10 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Donald Gibson, Muhlenberg; second, Charles Ambrose, Muhlenberg; third, Ray Brennan, St. Joseph's. Distance 20 feet, 6¼ inches.

Javelin—Won by Bill Moitz, Muhlenberg; second, Donald Gibson, Muhlenberg; third, Tom Dineen. St. Joseph's. Distance 164 feet, 4½ inches.

Final score—St. Joseph's 70; Muhlenberg, 56.

One Out Of Three Tale Of Netmen

Repeating the tale of the past several weeks, the Cardinal and Gray netmen again dropped two out of three matches, when Swarthmore and Rutgers reigned victorious over the Shankweiler men as the Mulemen took Moravian into camp.

Last Thursday going into the final doubles match tied with Swarthmore at 4-all, the netmen made a valiant attempt to come back. Goldsmith and Collins, two yearlings dropped the initial set 1-6 to Leverin and Macy, Swarthmore, but rallied and took the second 8-6. The third and deciding set was a battle from the start, Swarthmore finally taking it 10-8 and winning the match 5-4. The scene of battle was the Swarthmore courts.

On the Oakmont clay Saturday morning the Rutgers netmen swamped the Mulemen in a dampened atmosphere, 8 to 1, Goldsmith winning the only match for the Mules.

Four of the matches went three sets, the Mulemen losing in pinches.

However, on Monday afternoon, the Racqueteers took Moravian into camp 6-3 on the Oakmont court. Zweier, playing-manager, dropped the opener with Goldsmith following suit. The doubles team of Goldsmith and Collins suffered defeat, but the remainder of the matches went to the Mulemen.

"The Roundabout" Review

Last Wednesday and Thursday evenings before two very appreciative audiences the Mask and Dagger club presented Priestley's "The Roundabout."

The three-act play began in the country home of well-to-do Englishman, Lord Kettelwell. The lord, separated from his wife for a period of ten years and finally being united through the efforts of his only daughter, provided the plot.

The part of Lord Kettelwell, played by Theodore Weiss, was somewhat overacted and added a certain monotony to the play. The character was not interpreted as effectively as it could have been.

Fredrick Gregorius, in the role of an English gentleman friend of the family, played his part very commendably, inciting numerous laughs from the audience with his dry, unassuming humor.

The daughter Pamela, played by Tonia Brown, could have been done much better had she been more sure of her lines. Her Russian communist friend, Comrade Staggles, portrayed by Charles F. Diehl was the outstanding male part in the play. Mr. Diehl did his portion of the drama so well that he aroused considerable applause from the audience. He was representative of modern ideas and thought. In this role he expressed the present opinions, somewhat rash, however true.

Lady Knightsbridge, who was Jerry Tarbutton, in the part of an English lady, was excellent in that she interpreted her part most realistic of all.

Parsons, the household butler who was fond of celebration when successful in his betting was very ably played by Phil Parkinson. Alec Grenside taken by Howard Goheen was the most successful lover as was shown in the final scene of the play.

Herbert Haas, Ginger Rosen, Jane Keller and Alverna Longenbach all played their parts well.

The climax of the play was reached through the medium of a most effective setting of dim lights at sunset with music of Chopin being heard in the background.

This play was one of the outstanding presentations of the dramatic club in past years. It was very modern, expressive of twentieth and twenny-first century thought. In a light but impressive manner, many everyday problems were discussed. It was very frank, open, and to the point in showing to us real portraits of modern life and experiences.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

Final Rites Paid To Prof. Meuller

Faculty, Students And Friends Join In Tribute To History Professor

Final tribute was paid to the well-known professor, Dr. Henry R. Mueller, last Friday morning in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel with an impressive, yet simple funeral service.

The Reverend G. Harold Kinard, D.D., pastor of Christ Lutheran church, where Dr. Mueller was a member, was in charge of the service and was assisted by Dr. John D. M. Brown, who read the scripture, and Dr. John A. W. Haas, who pronounced the benediction.

Dr. Mueller's body was viewed from 9:00 until 10:30 o'clock as it lay in state at the rear of the chapel. Tiers of flowers were arrayed around the casket, voicing a silent testimony of the esteem by which Prof. Mueller was held by everyone.

The chapel choir sang, "Give Ear Unto My Prayer," by Arcadelt as its part of the service.

Following the service in the chapel a private service was held in Greenwood cemetery where interment was made.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

SENIORS APPROVE GIFT RESOLUTION

(Continued from Page One)

Harris Farm near the Lehigh Valley Country club. For the class day program, George Boyer requested money to obtain an amplifying service for the exercises, which are slated to begin at 3:30 on June 4.

President Lorish read a letter whereby the class was invited to be the guests of the college at a luncheon at the Hotel Traylor on Friday, June 4.

Orders for anouncements and cards will take place to-day or to-morrow in the Weekly office, and chairman Legg announced that all late orders will have an extra charge placed on them to cover the expense incurred.

Twenty-five dollars was set aside for the secretarial fund, the sanction of which ended the meeting.

Dr. Horn Holds Tea For Faculty

The bloom of hundreds of flowers provided a perfect setting when Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dean and Acting-president and his two daughters, Eleanor and Harriet, entertained the members of the college faculty and their wives at a tea last Saturday afternoon in the garden of their home.

The tea, held from four to six, is an annual affair which Dean Horn and his family hold for the professors and their wives. Dr. Levering Tyson and Mrs. Tyson were unable to attend because of important business affairs and sent their regrets to Dr. Horn.

Pouring were: Mrs. Oscar Bernheim, Mrs. Harold K. Marks, Mrs. John D. M. Brown and Mrs. I. M. Wright.

The Mealey Auditorium
presenting
Bud Rader and his Orchestra
every
Wednesday and Saturday Evenings

ye Sign of ye Piping hot Platter
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO
CHESTERFIELD
Ye Sign of Smoking Pleasure

Taste that says "Come again"
Mildness that says "Come often"
...for the full measure of the good things you want in a cigarette
we invite you to enjoy CHESTERFIELDS

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CIARLA
DISTRIBUTED FRIDAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ALUMNI DAY
JUNE 5

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 19, 1937 No. 28

John Young Will Pilot Student Body Next Year

Doepper, McGinley, and Bausch Named To Other Offices

MYLYMUK WILL BE HEAD CHEERLEADER

A rather spirited election in which approximately two-thirds of the student body cast ballots in the Science auditorium last Wednesday morning resulted in the election of John C. Young, Allentown, to the student body pilotship for the 1937-38 school year. Also victorious in the annual elections were Herman Doepper, Long Island, New York, Paul McGinley, Allentown, and Richard Bausch, Allentown, who were named to the offices of vice-president secretary, and treasurer, respectively. The officers-elect are all members of the present junior class.

Young, whose opponents for the head position were Charles Kern, Robert Schenck, and Eugene Cochrane, is a member of Theta Kappa Nu social fraternity, having served as president of the local chapter during the 1935-36 school year. He was president of his class during his sophomore and junior years, and was also vice-president during his freshmen year. Currently, he is heading the Varsity 'M' club, being a member of that organization by virtue of a two-year career on the varsity football squad. During the past year he has been one of Theta Nu's representatives to the Interfraternity Council.

Doepper, whose affiliations include Theta Upsilon Omega Social fraternity, Muhlenberg Business Association, and Der Deutsche Verein, defeated Walter Reinhart for the vice-presidency. He was formerly a member of the Muhlenberg Weekly business staff, having served on the staff for a period of three years.

McGinley, a member of Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, was recently elected to head that organization during the forthcoming school year. At the present time, he is the president of his class, and was also the class treasurer in his freshman year. His other affilia-

(Continued on Page Three)

Manager Chosen By Chapel Choir

Thomas Williams, '38, was chosen by the members of the Chapel Choir as their manager for the next year. The new manager has served for one year as one of the assistant managers along with Luther Bealer.

Two assistant managers were also elected at the meeting which was held last Sunday afternoon. They are Wahl Pfeifer and Russell Zimmerman. These men have been members of the choir for two years.

Presiding over the meeting was Harry Curl, the retiring manager, who has completed a year of very successful management.

The choir made several fine trips this year singing in Philadelphia, Mauch Chunk, Coplay, Mickleys and St. James in Allentown.

Yesterday afternoon the choir held its annual Ausflug at Dr. Marks' farm near Emaus. The committee, Wilbur Laudenslager, Wahl Pfeifer and Harry Curl served eats and had a very fine program arranged.

The choir will make only two more appearances this term. Next Sunday afternoon they sing at the final Vesper service of the season. The choir's last concert will be the Baccaleauruate Service on the Sunday afternoon of June 6.

18 Accept Camp Miller Positions

Students And Alumni Join Staff Of Lutheran Camp

Eighteen students and alumni of the college have signed their contracts signifying their intention of becoming a member of the 1937 Camp Miller staff, a "real camp for real boys" conducted by the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, according to a recent report made by Camp Director, LeRoi E. Snyder.

"Lee" Snyder, a graduate with the class of 1931, has been associated with Camp Miller for thirteen years, and is actively engaged with Youth programs throughout the year. In a recent statement, Chief Snyder estimated that over the summer period 650 boys would be drawn from the Eastern part of the United States.

The staff is made up of fine Christian young men, college men for the most part, who are skilled in the art of camping. Each counsellor is an expert in his chosen field. There is one counsellor to every seven boys, and he guides and conducts their activities personally.

Several improvements have been added to the already excellent camp among which are: Hand Ball courts; Additional craft facilities; enlarged Indianlore and craft department; new department of woodworking; primitive camping program and the renovation of kitchen and mess hall.

The program at Camp Miller is built around the principle that a

(Continued on Page Four)

Debaters Select Stump Captain

Oratorical Winner Named For Second Year; Shenk New Manager

For the second consecutive year, John Stump, '37 was elected honorary captain of the varsity debating team, at a meeting of the forensic council last Thursday morning.

Stump has been a member of the debating team since his freshman year and was winner of the Junior Oratorical contest held last June and the Muhlenberg Oratorical contest in January.

At the same meeting the Council selected J. Vernon Shenk, '38 for the manager of debating for the 1937-38 forensic season. The new manager has been a member of the staff since his freshman year, handling the yearling debate schedule in his sophomore year. Two sophomores, Mark H. Frantz and Gordon Williams were elected assistant managers.

One of the two men scrubbing for the managership will take charge of freshman debate schedule, a program which is growing each year, while the other will assist manager Shenk on the varsity schedule. The Council voted for this program, giving the two men equal footing in the race for varsity manager.

A committee, composed of Alvin Butz, Theodore Schiefle and Herman Heim, was named by retiring manager Charles Diehl, '37 to look into the matter of keys for the senior members of the debating squad. A report will be given later.

SYMPATHY

The Muhlenberg Weekly, in behalf of the faculty and student body of Muhlenberg college, wishes to extend its sincere sympathy to Homer Yiengst on the death of his father, Rev. Levi Yiengst, class of 1915.

STUDENT BODY OFFICERS

JOHN YOUNG
President

HERMAN E. DOEPPER
Vice-president

PAUL A. McGINLEY
Secretary

RICHARD D. BAUSCH
Treasurer

Orchestra Signed For Student Dance

Bernie Dasher's eleven piece orchestra has been signed to furnish the syncopation at the annual Student Body and Senior Farewell dance, at Castle Garden, Dorney Park, on Friday evening, May 28th from 9:30 until 1:30 A. M.

The band, reorganized under the Dasher regime, has shown remarkable improvement over the old group—sufficient, in fact, to warrant offers from a leading hotel in the Catskills for summer engagements, as well as an offer from a leading American steamship line to play on one of its big liners for the months of July and August.

The committee in charge of this gala affair is George Legg and Herbert Haas.

Philosophy Group Names Officers

Spengler's "Decline of the West" was the book reviewed by Rev. Russell W. Stine at the concluding meeting for the present school year of Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, last Thursday evening at the "fraternity house."

Beta chapter, of Cedar Crest college, to-gether with members of the college faculty and of Cedar Crest faculty were guests at this meeting.

The philosophical group named Herman Heim as president succeeding Allen Snyder. For vice-president John McConomy was chosen. Robert Schenck and Alfred Long were chosen secretary and treasurer respectively.

ALUMNI WILL HONOR

DR. JOHN A. W. HAAS

Dr. John A. Haas Will Be Honored By Alumni June 5

Theologs Name Naugle President

Pichaske Elected To Vice-Presidency; Spohn Named Secretary

Charles V. Naugle, '38, was named to head the Pre-Theological club during the 1937-38 school year, when the future pastors held their annual elections at the college last Monday evening. In addition to Naugle, the other new officers were Donald Pichaske, '38, and Arnold Spohn, '39, vice-president and secretary, respectively. Retiring officers of the Pre-Theological club are Rollin Shaffer, '37, president, and Alfred Long, '38, vice-president.

A closer relationship between the Pre-Theological club and the Muhlenberg Christian Association was advocated by the new president in a talk given by him after the election results had been announced. Naugle also urged the installation of a new system whereby all members of the Pre-Theological club be required to pay dues regularly to maintain their membership. Trips to the Mt. Airy Lutheran Seminary, Good Shepherd Home, and the Topton Lutheran Orphans' Home were also suggested by Naugle.

No action was taken by the members on any of these suggestions.

Business Club Meets on Campus

Professional Organization Makes Tour Of Buildings

With Mrs. Florence Keller taking care of the arrangements, the Business and Professional Woman's club of Allentown, composed of one hundred women, held their semi-monthly meeting on the college campus last Wednesday.

The group, an international organization, is composed of the outstanding business and professional women of the city, chosen because of some distinctive contribution to their respective field. Mrs. Keller was named to the club because of her work as secretary at the college.

The women, many of whom never visited the campus, made a tour of the buildings under the direction of Rev. Harry Cressman, who was assisted by the members of O. D. K. honorary fraternity.

The club viewed the art exhibit which is now on display in the library, from which place they went to the science building to be shown the many factors by Dr. John Keller.

A banquet followed at the college commons. Miss Marion Struthers, president of the woman's club, introduced Dr. Robert C. Horn, who acted as toastmaster for the evening.

Dr. Wright and Registrar Benfer were called upon to explain the Educational department and the benefits of a college education.

Their evening was brought to a close with a lecture on "Wild Flowers of Pennsylvania", given by Dr. John V. Shankweiler in the Science auditorium.

The flowers which gaily decorated the tables were taken from the gardens of Dr. Horn and Dr. Wright.

Loving Cup Will Be Presented For Representations

Five School Bands And Bugle Corp Secured To Head Divisions

DR. LEVERING TYSON WILL ATTEND AFFAIR

Five high school bands and an American Legion drum and bugle corp have been secured to head the divisions of the annual alumni day parade on June 5th, according to a recent announcement made by the committee in charge of the arrangements.

In addition to the Cardinal and Gray musicians under the direction of Professor Henry A. Soltys, Registrar Harry A. Benfer contacted the high school bands of Allentown, Slatington, Northampton and Catasauqua, together with the Central Junior high unit and the Allentown American Legion drum and bugle corp.

"As we build tradition, so goes Muhlenberg" said "Haps" Benfer. "We are presenting a silver loving cup, similar to the one awarded the alumni, to the fraternity or student organization having the most distinctive organization representative float in the parade."

Since the 71st annual commencement will be held on the college campus on June 7th, the erection of a suitable platform will be necessitated. The committee intends to make use of this structure on alumni day.

On that day the alumni classes will honor Dr. John A. W. Haas, president-emeritus. Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect, will be present to witness the gala affair.

The Lafayette-Muhlenberg game scheduled for 1:30, will be moved up to 3:30 to enable the classes to put on their program and give

(Continued on Page Two)

Criminology Group Makes Annual Tour

Twenty-five Criminology and sociology students made their annual sightseeing educational tour of the Pennhurst school and the Eastern Penitentiary last Wednesday. These tours have been arranged for by Professor Bowman for the students who have elected the social studies.

The motor caravan made its first stop at Pennhurst where they visited the school for the mental deficients and feebleminded. The group was accompanied through the buildings under the direction of Dr. Walker, newly-elected chief surgeon and medical adviser of the institution. Here the tourists were entertained by the institution band, the harmonica orchestra and by the school's glee club.

At Spring City, the group stopped for lunch, then motored to the Old Trappe church where is buried Henry and Peter Muhlenberg.

The class concluded their trip with a visitation at the State Eastern Penitentiary, Gratersford, where they spent three hours of sightseeing through the many departments of the prison. A special guard was ordered to take charge of the visitors as they toured through the workshops and classrooms.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 19, 1937

ALUMNI DAY

The decided success of the 1936 alumni day parade prompted the committee on class reunions to repeat last year's gala affair in a higher degree if possible. The work of the past participants was greatly appreciated. Now we are looking forward to a bigger and better alumni day parade.

This year the committee is again calling upon the fraternities and student organizations to cooperate to the fullest extent and urges them to give their creative genius a real whirl.

For the first time, the committee will present a silver loving cup for the most distinctive organization representative float or numbers in line. Also the annual award will be presented to the class having the largest percentage of men in the parade. And so we say, go the limit on costumes, floats or banners for your organization's representation in the parade. If you have ten or twenty dollars to spend for decorations, consider it well spent. This is an advertisement for your Alma Mater.

Also, the alumni will on June 5th pay tribute to Dr. John A. W. Haas, president-emeritus of the college. We who have come in contact with Dr. Haas realize the valuable service he has rendered the college. So out of respect for Dr. Haas, let us join up with the marching alumni, and show in a small measure our appreciation for what he has done.

We realize that June 5th comes after final examinations and that many of the students will be going home. But those working at camps, or factories, or attending school will not start their activities until Monday morning. One day at the end of the year will not make that much difference. So we urge your fidelity to the college be brought out. Remain on the campus for Saturday's gala affair.

We are bringing this notice to your attention so that a committee may be appointed to handle the details for your group. Give way to your inhibitions and make this a real exhibition. Just as soon as your committee is named, or a person designated to take charge of your parade plans, see the registrar and explain to him the idea you intend to use.

We earnestly and sincerely ask your cooperation in this matter. Dr. Levering Tyson will be present to witness for the first time a Muhlenberg reunion. Let's make his first impression of a student-supported project a good one.

Here's a challenge. Start now!

OPINIONS

Since the appearance of the May 12 issue of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** considerable comment has been circulating concerning an opinion published by this paper.

The official publication is an organization of the student body; is supported by the student body, and is the voice of the student body. The present administration of **The Weekly** has and will continue to publish opinions that are representative of a group or groups and not the biased thoughts of any one individual.

The article referred to, was written after the reporter discussed and sought the judgments of a representative majority of the students. "The Review" was the result of the majority, and even after the publication it remained the majority thought.

However, some students showed very poor judgment. Men who were in no position to criticize the article, did so.

It must also be said for some student's benefit that professors were inclined to lean the way of our reporter. The truth seemed to hurt some of our friends.

When the paper publishes any communication, review, or opinion, it is done so only after careful consideration. Any person who will sign their name to printable matter will find space in **The Muhlenberg Weekly.**

We welcome any such articles!

Fraternity Row

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The Brothers and Alumni of Delta Beta chapter will dance to the rhythm of Wally Spots and his orchestra on Saturday evening at the South Mountain Hotel, Reading. Brother Herman Doepper has been appointed chairman for the affair.

Brother Griffin and Brother Mylymuk attended the Junior Prom and Tea Dance held at Cedar Crest last Friday and Saturday.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

New chapter officers were elected at a recent meeting. Paul A. McGinley was chosen worthy master; Edward S. Horn, worthy chaplain; Carroll H. Hudders, worthy keeper of exchequer; Wentworth J. Doabler, worthy scribe; Alfred F. Meyers, worthy keeper of Annals; Donald R. Redden, worthy usher; Charles F. Herwig, worthy sentinel.

A senior farewell party will be given next week-end at the chapter house.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Delta Pi Sigma, local fraternity at Colgate University was made a member of the national Phi Kappa Tau fraternity on May 14, 1937. This places the number of chapters at 45.

The seniors of the house were entertained at a chicken dinner at the home of the Phi Eta Mother's Sorority, Mrs. Carrie Boyer, on Thursday evening.

The Keystone Trail Inn was the scene of the Phi Eta farewell dinner for seniors. Over a hundred guests including alumni and friends were present.

DELTA THETA

There was a meeting of the active chapter last Tuesday evening at the home of alumni brother Carl Donecker with many of the alumni together with the actives in attendance. Plans were made for the senior farewell party which is to be held in the near future.

Brothers McDonough, Tracy and Wetmore spent an enjoyable weekend at the home of brother McKee in Merchantville, N. J.

Brother Luke Lobb attended the annual spring dance at Beaver College last weekend.

PHI EPSILON PI

Fraters Bernard Krell and Henry Satsky entertained two fraters from the Rutgers chapter at their homes over the weekend and Frater Superior Herbert N. Haas entertained a frater from Penn State and one from Dickinson at his home.

Alpha Nu chapter is planning to attend the Dickinson chapter's spring house party en masse.

Alpha Nu was congratulated by the national office for its fine scholastic standing for the past year.

Plans are being made for a weekend reunion of all Muhleuberg Phi Eps, past and present, at a popular summer resort some time this summer.

MUHLENBERG

Nestled in the hills of Lehigh
  Pennsylvanish Deitch in name,
Muhlenberg, our Alma Mater,
  Stands her halls of fame.
For she strives to rear to manhood
  Sturdy sons of town and farm,
Teaching them the basic knowledge
  That no jars of life can harm.

Some the Gospel call have answered,
  Some have taken up the pen,
Some are teachers, some are doctors—
  Best of all they're known as men.
Most of them are not called famous;
  Mankind may forget them all.
But they make the world the better,
  Each one in his chosen call.

Thus we cannot boast of numbers
  Who have caught the public's eye;
But we hail our Alma Mater
  For her record, plain yet high.

I. Yost, '37

Poconos Are Scene Of M. C. A. Meeting

Cabinet Closes Year's Work At Paradise Falls Retreat

Retiring into the heart of the Pocono mountains, the Muhlenberg Christian Association held its annual business retreat at Paradise Falls over last week-end.

During the morning session, which convened at 11 o'clock, the reports of the committees were presented, discussed and approved by the group. The retiring president, Frederick Gregorius, then closed the minutes of the year and turned the meeting over to Luther H. Bealer, the newly-elected president.

The conference reconvened for the afternoon session after a time-out called for lunch. Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, faculty adviser of the M. C. A., then presented the seniors with gold crosses in recognition of the fine services they have rendered not only to the organization, but also to Muhlenberg college as a whole. Receiving the charms were: Fredrick Gregorius, Alvin Roy, William Griffin and Francis Knouss.

The new business for the coming term was then discussed at length. Some very definite changes will be noted in next year's program.

A report on the college handbook was given by Charles Naugle, the editor-in-chief. He reported that the work was practically completed with the exception of the advertisements.

The committees for the forthcoming year were then appointed by the new president. They are as follows: Religious, Russell Zimmerman, chairman; Charles V. Naugle, Arnold Spohn and Charles Harris: Educational, Norman Wilkinson, chairman, Herman Heim, Fredrick Schonenberg and Donald Pichaske; Social: Charles Kern, chairman, J. Vernon Shenk, Alfred Long and Howard Bock.

With the plans for next year well under way, the meeting adjourned at 3 o'clock until next fall, when the new work begins.

The retiring officers are: Fredrick Gregorius, president, William Griffin, vice president, Alvin Roy, secretary, and Francis Knouss, treasurer.

Rev. Levi Yiengst Summoned By Death

On Monday morning at 5 a. m. in a hospital near Scranton death interrupted the progressive career of Rev. Levi Yiengst, '15, Pastor of the German Lutheran, at Archbald, and father of Homer A. Yiengst, '37.

Rev. Yiengst had been suffering for some time, but carried on his successful pastoral work until he was forced to go to the hospital.

He was a graduate of Lebanon High school in 1911, and from Muhlenberg in 1915. In 1918 Rev. Yiengst received his Bachelor of Divinity degree from Mt. Airy Seminary, Philadelphia.

FORENSIC GROUP ELECTS NEW HEADS

The local chapter of Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity, met last Wednesday morning and elected Herman Heim, Emmanuel Hoover, and John Dry to the positions of president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer, respectively. The new officers, who will occupy their respective positions until the termination of the 1937-38 school year, succeed Alvin Butz, Rollin Shaffer, and George Boyer as officers of the fraternity.

Having a small but select membership because of high standards necessary for entrance, Tau Kappa Alpha has, during its existence, successfully maintained Muhlenberg's reputation in the forensic field. Dr. Brown, head of the English Department, and Dr. Reichard, of the German Department, are the faculty advisers of the organization.

CAMPUS CHATTER

As already mentioned in this 'what might you call it' column, we are always willing to recognize worthy achievements on the part of our fellows, and are willing, without hesitancy, to pile on the commendations. In view of our attitude toward such matters we feel it no more than proper to hereby figuratively present a bouquet of sweet smells to 'Sniff and Snoop', the two Winhellian emulators who recently wiped the dust from non-curricular activities of some of the boys in their 'aspiring to expose' rag, the 'Tattler'. A bit of motherly, worthwhile heeding advice, however: don't sniff and snoop too closely into the wherebys and wheretofores of the night life of a certain, select group of students. Your scribe once sniffed at a bottle containing a very strong acid, and as a result put his nasal organs 'on the blink' for a few weeks.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

To Tommy Williams of the junior class we would like to dish out a man-sized portion of cabbage hash liberally dosed with limburger, for what we consider the boobiest remark of the year. Looking over a chart showing the scheduled matches for the school tennis tournament last week, Tommy querulously turned to a bystander and, in all seriousness, asked, "Who is this guy, Bye, anyway, so many are matched up with him. I never heard of anyone by that name at Muhlenberg." (Bye, bye, Tommy.)

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

After the victual stuffing had been concluded at the annual soph banquet last Friday night, the boys joined windpipes lustily and rendered their version of 'Tavern in the Town'. When Dr. Shankweiler arose to address the banqueteers, he remarked that after having chaperoned 'Berg dances for fifteen years, he was beginning to wonder if there wasn't more than one tavern in the town. To which Dr. Horn replied that he had always thought it was a feed line running in from some place. As far as the rest of the speakers were concerned,—a dozen orchids to Dr. Swain for his best crack of the evening. You could have added, doctor, that those in attendance at the play would most probably have prayed for a hurricane instead of merely a wind. To Professor Deck we can only say that it's surprising what narrow trends some of these pedagogical minds take. We still remember your 'Noah's Ark' story from last year's frosh banquet.—To Dr. Fluck, now that attorney Lanshe has enlightened us somewhat about your collegiate days, our conscience will be much more at ease.

ALUMNI WILL HONOR PRESIDENT-EMERITUS

(Continued from Page One)

the fraternities and organizations a chance to show off their creative genius.

Professor Fasig, alumni secretary, has received many communications relative to the number returning. "Go the limit", says Professor Fasig to the student body, "on costumes, floats and banners for your representation in the parade. Give way to your inhibitions and make this a real exhibition."

Summer Positions for Students

EARN
$40 to $75
A WEEK

★ You can use your educational training and earn extra money this summer. This unusual opportunity for educational extension work in the home is extremely interesting. Many students have been exceptionally successful and have found it the solution to their financial problem. Write for full details and proof of results at once.

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY
HOME EXTENSION DEPT.,
1012 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

"Well, what's the good news?"
"Long Distance rates are reduced ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night."

● Is it somebody's birthday, wedding or anniversary? Extend your best wishes personally—by telephone.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

BALL TEAM SCORES TWO VICTORIES

Bartleson Hurls 2-1 Victory Over Ursinus; Kern Goes Route To Turn Back Lebanon Valley By 6-5 Count

Costello's Homer Is Lone Ursinus Tally In Close Game

GOOD FIELDING HELPS IN DOWNING DUTCHMEN

"Eva" Bartleson broke 'Berg's losing streak on Tuesday of last week as he gave a good Ursinus ball team six scattered hits to win, 2-1, in one of the best games seen on the Muhlenberg diamond in a long time. Bartleson and Gemmel fought a close pitchers' battle that wasn't decided until the end of the game.

In the first inning Ray Costello, who starred on Ursinus' football team, dug in and clouted one of Bartleson's curves to center for a home run. Muhlenberg evened the score in the fourth when Gutekunst hit, stole second, and then crossed the plate on "Butts" Dietrich's long triple to left field.

The Mules won their game in the fifth inning with the help of Ursinus' errors. Hunsicker singled and went to second on Matusa's bunt as Gemmel heaved the ball into the outfield. Bartleson hit a roller which forced Matusa at second; then, trying for a double play, Snyder threw wildly past third base, and Hunsicker scored.

In the ninth Bartleson was in trouble with two men on base, but he retired the side to end the game.

Playing his last season for the Cardinal and Gray, Bartleson hurled one of the best games he ever did, and certainly the best of any 'Berg twirler this season. He was at his best with men on base, and worked hard to gain a well deserved victory.

The box score:

URSINUS

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Murray, lf	4	0	1	0	0
Pancoast, cf	4	0	0	1	0
Costello, 3b	4	1	1	1	1
Wildonger, 1b	4	0	1	8	0
Edwards, c	3	0	0	8	1
Tworzydlo, rf	4	0	1	0	0
Moyer, ss	3	0	1	2	2
Snyder, 2b	3	0	1	2	2
Gemmel, p	2	0	0	2	2
Powers, x	1	0	0	0	0
Zoll, xx	1	0	0	0	0
Total	33	1	6	24	8

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	4	0	1	1	5
Gutekunst, c	4	1	1	7	1
Nosal, cf	3	0	1	3	0
Dietrich, 1b	3	0	1	10	0
Farrell, 3b	3	0	0	0	0
Hunsicker, rf	3	1	1	0	0
Matusa, lf	3	0	0	1	0
Green, 2b	3	0	0	4	2
Bartleson, p	3	0	0	1	2
Total	29	2	5	27	10

xBatted for Snyder in 9th.
xxBatted for Gemmel in 9th.

Score by Innings

Ursinus	100	000	000—1
Muhlenberg	000	110	00x—2

Errors—Gemmel, Snyder, Farrell. Runs batted in—Costello, Dietrich, Bartleson. Home runs—Costello. Three-base hit—Dietrich. Two-base hit—Tworzydlo. Double plays— Bartleson and Dietrich. Stolen bases—Moyer, Gutekunst, Pancoast. Left on bases—Ursinus 6. Muhlenberg 3. Struck out—By Bartleson 8; Gemmel 8. Base on balls—Off Bartleson 3. Gemmel 10. Umpires—Conuway and Renshaw. Time—2:10.

After getting off to a bad start in the first inning because of the wild pitching of "Doc" Kern, Muhlenberg finally came through to beat Lebanon Valley, 6-5, in a hard-fought battle at Lebanon Valley last Saturday. Kern allowed his opponents to collect three runs and hold a 3-2 lead over a period of four innings, after which Hillen's charges added three more runs to put themselves ahead. Then the Mules added another in the fifth, completing their scoring for the day.

In the sixth inning the Flying Dutchmen crossed the plate twice before Kern settled down to retire the side; neither team scored thereafter.

Although he started wildly, Kern tightened up and gave only seven hits during the game. 'Berg made only one error, and displayed plenty of good fielding. In going the route for Lebanon Valley, Frey was touched for eight hits.

Winning Pitcher

"EVA" BARTLESON

LEBANON VALLEY

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Seiverline, ss	4	0	1	1	7
Capka, 2b	3	1	0	1	1
Davies, rf	4	1	2	2	0
Billett, 3b	3	1	1	3	2
Kress, c	4	0	0	3	0
Walk, cf	1	1	0	1	0
Katchmer, 1b	2	1	1	8	0
Brown, lf	3	0	1	1	0
Frey, p	3	0	1	1	2
Totals	27	5	7	21	12

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	3	1	0	2	2
Gutekunst, c	4	1	2	5	1
Nosal, cf	4	1	2	0	0
Dietrich, 1b	4	0	1	10	1
Farrell, 3b	3	0	0	0	2
Hunsicker, rf	4	0	0	0	0
Matusa, lf	3	2	2	3	0
Green, 2b	3	1	1	1	3
Kern, p	3	0	0	0	2
Totals	31	6	8	21	11

Muhlenberg	200	310	0—6
Lebanon Valley	300	002	0—5

Errors—Farrell, Billett, Katchmer, 2. Two base hits—Matusa, Katchmer. Double plays—Seiverline to Billett to Katchmer. Stolen bases—Green, Gutekunst, Nosal, Walk. Struck out—By Frey 3, Kern 6. Bases on balls—Off Frey 2, Kern 4. Hit by pitcher—By Frey (Farrell); by Kern (Billett). Passed balls—Gutekunst. Umpire—Gallagher.

Yearlings Lead In Intramurals

Three Teams Tie For Third Place As Delta Theta Stands Second

The Little Mules still retained a slim lead over Delta Theta after the completion of last week's intramural games. Although they lost a baseball game and a volley ball match, the points they gained in winning their basketball games kept them out in front. Phi Kappa Tau, Alpha Tau Omega, and Theta Kappa Nu are in a triple tie for third place. The intramural track meet today will probably decide where the silver cup will rest.

Phi Kappa Tau's tennis players downed Delta Theta 7-5, to keep in the fight. Alpha Tau Omega nosed out the Little Mules, 9-8, in baseball, and trounced them in volleyball by a 15-1, 15-6 count. Theta Kappa Nu defeated A. T. O. in tennis, 6-4, to remain one of the three fraternity teams tied for third place.

BASEBALL SCORES

MONDAY, MAY 10

Cardinals vs. T. U. O.

Score by innings:

		Totals:
Cardinals	1 0 2 3 1 1	8
T. U. O.	0 2 0 3 1 0	6

Little Mules vs. A. T. O.

Score by innings:

		Totals:
A. T. O.	1 2 0 0 1 0 2 2	8
Little Mules	3 0 1 0 0 0 2 0	6

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

INTRAMURAL STANDING
(Friday—6:30 P. M.)

	B. B.	Spring Sports	Total
Little Mules	60	74	134
Delta Theta	50	77	127
Phi Kappa Tau	45	67	112
Alpha Tau Omega	40	72	112
Theta Kappa Nu	45	67	112
Theta Upsilon Omega	30	57	87
Cardinals	45	31	76

Phi Kappa Tau vs. Little Mules

Score by innings:

		Totals:
P. K. T.	0 4 0 2 0 0 3	9
Little Mules	1 3 4 0 0 0 0	8

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12

P. K. T. vs. Delta Theta

Score by innings:

		Totals:
P. K. T.	3 1 2 1 0 4 1	12
Delta Theta	0 1 1 0 9 6 0	17

T. K. N. vs. A. T. O

Score by innings:

		Totals:
A. T. O.	11 4 8 4 2 2 3	34
T. K. N.	7 1 0 0 6 0 3	17

Little Mules vs. T. K. N.

Score by innings:

		Totals:
Little Mules	4 7 4 0 3 0	18
T. K. N.	0 1 2 0 0 0	3

VOLLEYBALL SCORES:

Monday, May 10

P. K. T. vs. Delta Theta: 14-16, 15-10, 10-15. Winner: Delta Theta.

T. U. O. vs. T. K. N.: 3-15, 8-15. Winner: T. K. N.

Tuesday, May 11

A. T. O. vs. T. K. N.: 8-15, 8-15. Winner: A. T. O.

Wednesday, May 12

A. T. O. vs. Little Mules: 1-15, 6-15. Winner: A. T. O.

Cardinals vs. T. U. O.: 16-14, 15-8. Winner: Cardinals.

Thursday, May 13

A. T. O. vs. Delta Theta: 15-12, 15-10. Winner: A. T. O.

TENNIS RESULTS:

Friday, May 7

T. K. N. defeated A. T. O., 6-4.

Delta Theta defeated Cardinals, 7-5.

Monday, May 10

P. K. T. defeated Delta Theta, 7-5.

JOHN YOUNG CHOSEN STUDENT BODY HEAD

(Continued from Page One)

tions include Der Deutsche Verein, Pre-Legal club, Interfraternity Council, and the advertising staff of the 1938 Ciarla. His rival for the office of secretary was Henry Sotter.

Bausch is a member of Delta Theta social fraternity, Pre-Medical club, and the Inter-fraternity Council. During the past three years he has been a member of the chapel choir, and has also been a member of the basketball managerial staff. His opponent for the office of treasurer was Ralph Eagle.

In the balloting held to determine the student body's choice for next year's head cheerleader, M. Jay Mylamuk was named over Carroll Hudders.. Elected to the position of assistant cheerleaders were Howard Goheen and Lynford Butz.

Financial difficulties in 1892 kept the Univesrity of Wichita from becoming the Vassar of the west.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Netmen Defeat Dutchmen 6-3

Match With Franklin And Marshall Rained Out Friday

In the only tennis match played by the Muhlenberg netmen last week, Shankweiler's "racketeers" easily defeated the Lebanon Valley tennis players at Annville, 6 to 3. Defaulting the final doubles match because of darkness, Muhlenberg still took four singles matches and the first two doubles before the final battle.

Muhlenberg's scheduled contest with Franklin and Marshall's tennis team last Friday was rained out.

Singles

Donmoyer, Lebanon Valley, defeated Zweier, 6-2, 6-4.

Shapiro, Lebanon Valley, defeated Knouss, 5-7, 6-3, 6-2.

Reinhardt, Muhlenberg, defeated Shenk, 6-2, 6-8, 6-4.

Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Umberger, 6-1, 6-1.

Posey, Muhlenberg, defeated Snell, 3-6, 6-3, 7-5.

Goldsmith, Muhlenberg, defeated Eveley, 6-2, 7-5.

Doubles

Zweier and Pichaske, Muhlenberg, defeated Donmoyer and Shenk, 6-2, 8-6.

Knouss and Feyrer, Muhlenberg, defeated Shapiro and Snell, 6-4, 12-10.

Umberger and Eveley, Lebanon Valley, won from Redden and Reinhardt by default.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

Track Season Ends At Middle Atlantics

The Cardinal and Gray track and field stars completed their season last Saturday, when they competed in the 25th annual Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Association championships, held at Nixon Field in Gettysburg.

Approximately nineteen colleges and universities brought their squads to the meet, which was won by Haverford College. The enthusiasm for the meet however, was partially checked by the bad weather.

Haverford, by forging ahead of Rutgers in the last two events of the day secured enough points to win the meet, while Rutgers which led throughout the day until the final events, finished second with 31 points. Swarthmore, which qualified only 5 men for the meet, scored heavily to ring up 27½ points to finish behind Rutgers. Washington and Bucknell were in fourth and fifth places respectively.

The Cardinal and Gray cindermen, without the aid of the first-year men who were ineligible to run in this meet, finished with 1 1/5 points just ahead of Ursinus who scored 1/5 of a point. Don Gibson and Joe McGinley placed in the javelin and high jump events to score the only points for the Renwickmen.

The final scores of all teams placing are as follows: Haverford, 39 9-10; Rutgers, 31; Swarthmore, 27½; Washington, 23 1-5; Bucknell, 18; Alfred, 15½; Lehigh, 14½; Drexel, 13; Lafayette, 10½; F. and M., 8; Juniata, 6; Gettysburg, 4; St. Josephs, 1⅛; Muhlenberg, 1 1-5; Ursinus, 1-5.

Ball Team Meets Lehigh And G-burg

Continuing their invasion of other campuses, Coach Hillen's charges will journey to Gettysburg where they will meet a team that has been playing "heads up" baseball all season.

The game scheduled for this Wednesday promises to be an interesting one, if it turns out anything like last year's when Gettysburg came to the Mule's field and gave them a 2 to 0 beating. The main feature of that game was a pitching duel between Deardorff of Gettysburg and Bartleson, who allowed three hits and struck eight men out.

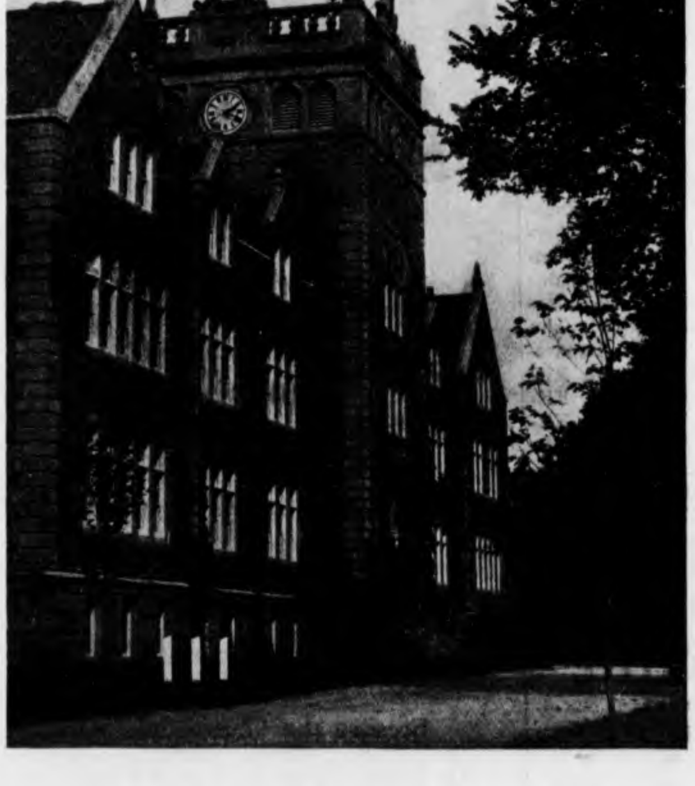
However, if 'Berg keeps up the type of fielding displayed this past Saturday it should give a better accounting of itself this year.

With the coming of the Lehigh Engineers to 'Berg's field this Friday, everyone is hoping that the Mules will turn in a better showing than they did earlier this month at Taylor stadium where they took a 15 to 8 trouncing. Having had the advantage of considerable practice and having met a few more teams in between, 'Berg with the support of a few followers should turn in a better showing.

Lehigh will bring very good pitchers in the person of Schlittler and Lucard, while Coach Hillen will rely on "Eva" Bartleson, Sell, or Kern.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER



MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

Ciarla Editor

1937 Ciarla To Appear Friday

The annual of the Junior class will be distributed Friday morning to the Student Body. Word of this was received last week by Henry R. Sotter, editor-in-chief.

The Ciarla, dedicated to Dr. George T. Ettinger, Dean-Emeritus and professor-emeritus is in tone and arrangement, very modern. The photographs are of an informal nature.

Officers of the Ciarla are: Henry Sotter, editor-in-chief; Richard Bausch, advertising manager; James Harps, business manager and Harry A. Benfer, faculty adviser.

New Art Exhibit Placed On View

The fourth annual Spring Art Exhibit by members of the Lehigh Art Alliance and other artists of the Lehigh Valley is being held in the exhibition room of the College Library until June 6th. 115 pictures including oils, water-colors and pastels, the work of 49 local artists are on display, and can be seen daily during the regular Library hours. The exhibition is in charge of Helen R. Richards, assistant Librarian.

A few exhibiting artists follow: Mrs. V. H. Horlacher, John E. Berninger, Ethel Harte, Walter Emerson Baum, Eleanor Barba, Della A. Bittner, Grace H. Boyd, Betty Jean Davis, Joseph S. Jackson, William W. Swallow, Rollin Wolf, Laura Leiby, Helen Richards, H. Theodore Hallman, Caroline Jobbins, Ann Riley, Kenneth Bogert.

18 MEN ACCEPT CAMP POSITIONS

(Continued from Page One)

program should fit the boy and not that the boy should fit the program. The activities are so varied that no boy should at any time find that he has "nothing to do".

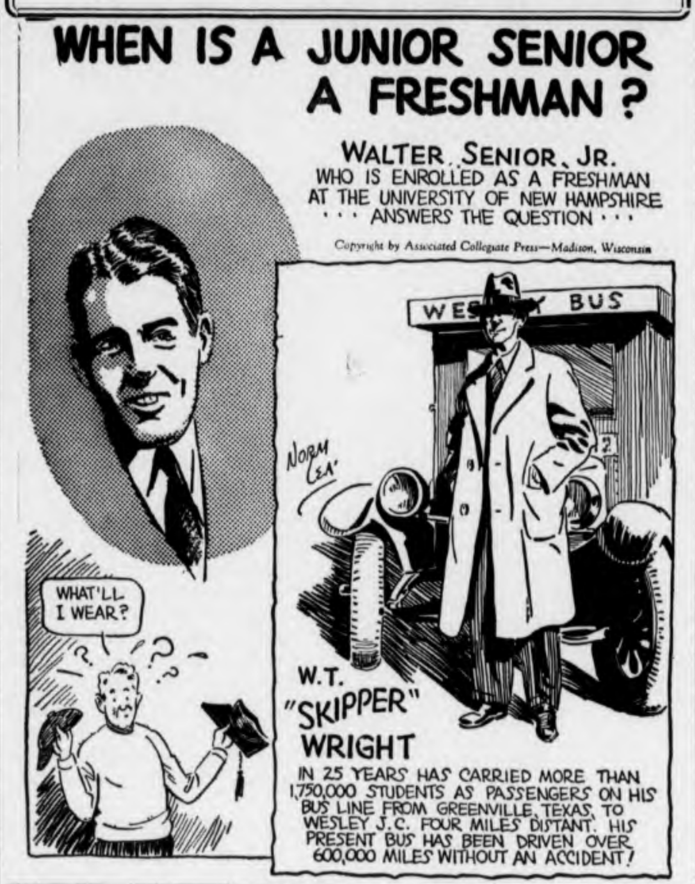
The list of Muhlenberg men with their positions follow:

Edward L. Barndt, '32, Commissarian; Donald R. Dodd, '38, Aquatic Director; Myron Eichner, '35, Religious Director; Edgar M. Ernst, '38, Counsellor; Henry H. Esterly, '39, Counsellor; William Fluck, '38, Arts and Craft department; Charles Goldsmith, '36, Medical Department; Fred H. Hasskarl, '39, Canteen; Russell S. Snyder, '40, Counsellor; John Hollenbach, '34, Director of Entertainment; Ralph N. Myers, '29, Associate Director of Camp; John Schaffner, '40, Athletic Department; Rollin G. Shaffer, '37, Kitchen; Arnold P. Spohn, '39, Kitchen; Luther H. Vogel, '39, Kitchen; Luther C. Wenner, '34, Director Arts and Crafts; Gordon L. Williams, '39, Canteen Manager; Homer Yiengst, '37, Kitchen.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

We Appreciate Your Patronage

CAMPUS CAMERA


WHEN IS A JUNIOR SENIOR A FRESHMAN ?
WALTER. SENIOR, JR.
WHO IS ENROLLED AS A FRESHMAN AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ··· ANSWERS THE QUESTION ···
WHAT'LL I WEAR?
WES BUS
NORM LEA'
W.T. "SKIPPER" WRIGHT
IN 25 YEARS HAS CARRIED MORE THAN 1,750,000 STUDENTS AS PASSENGERS ON HIS BUS LINE FROM GREENVILLE, TEXAS, TO WESLEY J.C. FOUR MILES DISTANT. HIS PRESENT BUS HAS BEEN DRIVEN OVER 600,000 MILES WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT!

Copyright by Associated Collegiate Press—Madison, Wisconsin

Future Teachers Choose Executives

To head their organization next year, Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national professional educational fraternity, named Raymond C. Sprow, of Wilkes-Barre, at a meeting held last Thursday morning. The newly-elected president was a member of the varsity football team the past season.

Other men appointed to the executive offices of the future teacher's group were: Thomas Williams, vice-president; Lloyd Nelson, secretary; and Paul Merkle, treasurer.

The fraternity, which grants membership to all upper classmen, intending to enter the field of teaching, who have attained a minimum grade of B in Education, has a membership of twenty-five.

President Sprow, a Ph.B. student, succeeds Donald Feyrer. Other retiring officers of the organization, of which Dr. Carl Boyer is faculty adviser are: Donald A. Noll, Melville Schmoyer, and Woodrow Wendling.

Rosemark Pharmacy

Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Dr. Shankweiler Host To Medicos

The fifteen senior pre-medical students of the college, who were recently accepted by six medical schools, were the guests last evening of Dr. John V. Shankweiler, faculty advisor of the Pre-Medicos, at a dinner held at the Shankweiler Hotel near Fogelsville.

This is an annual affair given by the professor to the seniors in recognition of their success in being numbered among men in graduate medical schools. Dr. Shankweiler impressed upon the seniors, the importance of upholding the scholarship of 'Berg alumni in medical centers and outlined to them some of the necessities for getting along.

The students presented to Dr. Shankweiler a leather over-night bag as a small token of their appreciation. Dale Posey made the presentation.

The pride of California's chambers of commerce, lazy sunny weather, has been called "poor cultural background for students" by Prof. Raymond G. Gettell of the political science department at the University of California.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

it must be Chesterfield
..that delicious aroma couldn't be anything else
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Aroma is half the pleasure of smoking

Chesterfield's aroma is DIFFERENT ...more pleasing...you like it better.

That's because of the way we blend and balance Chesterfield's mild ripe home-grown tobaccos and aromatic Turkish tobaccos...and because the Chesterfield paper is PURE and burns without taste or odor.

Chesterfields will give you MORE PLEASURE

They Satisfy

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

COMMENCEMENT
ISSUE NEXT

The Muhlenberg Weekly

STUDENT BODY
DANCE FRIDAY

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 26, 1937 No. 29

Four Students And Professor Tapped By O.D.K.

President Legg Conducts Annual Ceremony Before Student Body

DR. SHANKWEILER RECEIVES HONORS

Four students and Dr. John V. Shankweiler received the initial "tap" from Alpha Epsilon circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, highest ranking national honorary activities fraternity, last Wednesday morning in the science auditorium, where they held the annual spring ceremonies. Three of the students tapped are Alvin Butz, Paul McGinley and Richard Bausch, all of Allentown. Fourth student tapped was Herman Doepper, of Kew Gardens, N. Y.

George E. Legg, member of Alpha Tau Omega, and president of the group, conducted the service by calling on Registrar Harry A. Benfer to bring Dr. Shankweiler, head of the biology department, to the stand for membership.

The professor was accompanied by Mr. Benfer to the rostrum where the president pinned the colors of the organization on his lapel, indicative of his status as a "tapee." Legg cited the qualities of Dr. Shankweiler's work, which made him eligible for admission.

Dr. Shankweiler becomes the latest faculty addition to the organization, which includes Acting President Robert C. Horn, Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig, Dr. I. M. Wright, Registrar Benfer, President-Emeritus John A. W. Haas, Dean-Emeritus George Ettinger and instructor Charles Merwin.

Dr. Henry R. Mueller, who died recently, was faculty adviser of the organization.

The Biology professor's admission came in recognition of his efforts as faculty manager and coach of the tennis team for the past five years; faculty adviser of the Pre-Medical club; his untiring work to further the interests of Muhlenberg in many fields in addition to his careful attention to his class room work and for his student efforts at Muhlenberg from which he graduated in 1921, and for his work as treasurer of the Alumni Association of the college.

Alvin Butz, a senior, tapped by Charles Garrettson, was editor-in-chief of the Weekly during the current school term. He was a winner of the Junior Oratorical contest, and has been president of Tau Kappa Alpha; among the first twelve in scholarship in the senior class, and a member of Alpha Kappa Alpha, Der Deutsche Verein and Alpha Tau Omega, as well as a member of the varsity debating team.

Richard Bausch, a junior, tapped by William Laing, was recently

(Continued on Page Four)

Work On M. C. A. Handbook Begun

Work on the 1937-38 'M' book, regular annual publication issued by the Muhlenberg Christian Association, is rapidly progressing, according to recent reports from Charles V. Naugle, '37, who was appointed editor-in-chief of next year's 'M' book by Frederick Gregorius, during Gregorius's regime as president of the M. C. A.

With the exception of a few changes the book will be very similar to that which was published last year. Each student will receive a copy of the publication upon his return to school next fall.

In his work on the 'M' book, Naugle is being assisted by the remaining members of the M. C. A. executive cabinet.

Honored By O.D.K.

DR. JOHN V. SHANKWEILER

Eleven Compete For German Prize

Sophomores And Freshmen Take Exam For Charles D. Boschen Prize

Eleven students last Wednesday competed for the Charles D. Boschen German prize, awarded annually to the sophomore or freshmen doing the most outstanding work in the German language.

Professor Raymond Weller, head of the English department of the Allentown Preparatory school and Dr. Edward Fluck, professor of ancient language of the college will correct the papers and award the prizes. The examination was prepared by Dr. Preston Barba and Dr. Harry Reichard.

The students who entered the contest were: Charles Harris, Donald Schlicher, Charles Iobst, Paul Grotzinger, Elius Haldeman, Paul Nicholas, Stephen Hurnyak, Paul Walport, Carl Proehl, Paul Bishop and Wilbur Weida.

The awards will be given to those considered the most proficient in the reading, for pronounciation, writing from dictation and translation of the language.

The first award will consist of a $10 prize. The second prize of $5 will be awarded by the German Club. The Charles G. Boscher award was earned last year by Willard Haas, '39 of Lehighton.

Synod Meets At Atlantic City

Ministerium of Pennsylvania Holds 160th Annual Meeting

Representing a constituency of over 300,000 Lutherans, 598 pastors and lay-delegates of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states held their 160th annual convention at Atlantic City, New Jersey, Monday to Thursday of last week.

Before entraining for the shore point, the Ministerium met at Holy Communion Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, where a complete Communion Service was held. Dr. E. P. Pfatticher preached the sermon on the subject "The relation of the 10 commandments to moral and social problems of the day."

The Hotel Chelsea at the summer resort was selected as the headquarters for the meeting of the Lutheran group.

Dr. Levering Tyson, president-elect of the college spoke to the Ministerium on the subject, "Does the Denominational college have a place in the educational field of the world today?"

SYMPATHY

The **Muhlenberg Weekly**, in behalf of the faculty and student body of Muhlenberg college, wishes to extend its sincere sympathy to William Laing on the death of his mother.

Deutscher Verein Holds Ausflug

Forty-five Members Present At Annual Affair Near Emaus

As a grand climax to the year's activities, Der Deutsche Verein held its annual Ausflug at Bide-a-wee Park near Emaus. Approximately forty-five members attended this meeting at which officers were elected to head the organization during the next college year. The men who will succeed Lawrence Reese as Vorsitzender, Charles Diehl as Vize-vorsitzender, and Charles Naugle as Schriftfuhrer in these respective offices are Herman Doepper, Ray Bergenstock, and Charles Harris; Donald Pichaske, the Kassenwart, automatically retains his office for the coming semester.

In addition to the customary baseball game and picnic lunch, the Verein heard short talks by the outgoing and incoming officers. Dr. Reichard, co-adviser with Dr. Barba of the organization, also gave a short talk in which he suggested that the group empower Dr. Barba while in Europe to secure a modern German flag to be used by the Verein on various public occasions. The suggestion was immediately carried by the group. In addition, the proposal to secure German movies for presentation next fall was discussed. And to further their work in promoting a more intimate acquaintance with the German people, their language and customs, the Verein decided to present a select group of renowned speakers to the students and general public next fall.

The Ausflug was brought to an auspicious close by the installation of the new officers by the advisers and the retiring officers.

College Calendar

FRIDAY, MAY 28—
Student Body and Senior Farewell Dance at Castle Garden, Dorney Park. Bernie Dasher's orchestra. Dancing from 9:30 to 1:30 A. M.

SATURDAY, MAY 29—
Graduates of School of Education entertained at luncheon by the college. Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting-president, toastmaster of annual affair.

MONDAY, MAY 31 to FRIDAY, JUNE 4—
Final examinations for Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes.

THURSDAY, JUNE 3—
Party for Cardinal and Gray band given by Professor Henry A. Soltys in the college commons.
Meeting of Board of Trustees in the Library at 10:30 A. M.

FRIDAY, JUNE 4—
Junior Oratorical Contest in Assembly Hall at 10:00 A. M.
Class Day exercises at College Grove—4:00 P. M.

SATURDAY, JUNE 5—
Alumni Day. Parade on Campus.
Baseball: Muhlenberg vs. Lafayette at Muhlenberg.

SUNDAY, JUNE 6—
Baccalaureate Service. Sermon by Rev. Charles G. Beck, of Reading. Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.

MONDAY, JUNE 7—
Commencement exercises. College campus—10 A. M.
Address by Rev. Edgar F. Romig, D.D., of New York.

MONDAY, JUNE 14—
Pre-Session of Summer School opens.

Orchestra Chosen For Graduation

Rehearsal Under Direction Of Professor Soltys And Charles Kern

In conjunction with plans for an all Muhlenberg Commencement Service, a college orchestra has been organized by Professor Soltys, head of the college band, to provide the musical portion of the graduation exercises to be held June 7 on the college campus. The orchestra has been practising regularly for the past two weeks under the baton of Professor Soltys and Charles Kern, the newly elected student director of the college band.

The personnel of the organization includes: violins, Ralph Sycher, Carroll Leefeldt, Edgar Ernst, Paul Grotzinger, Phillip Hoffman, Henry Esterly, and Samuel Mellner; clarinets, William Fluck and Paul Fritsch; trumpet, Charles Kern and Gerald Snyder; trombone, Wahl Pfeifer and Paul Bishop; piano, Robert Snyder; bass horn, Harvey Groff; and drums and tympani, Earl Zettlemoyer. However, Professor Soltys still requires two men experienced on the cello and the viola.

The tentative musical program as arranged by Professor Soltys includes "The March of the Priests from the Athalia", by Mendelssohn as the processional, the march, "Aux Flembeau," as the recessional, and the following selections; "Iphigenia Aulis" from the "Ballet Suite" by Gluck and ballet music from the "Rosemunde" by Schubert. The orchestra will also accompany the audience in the singing of the "Alma Mater".

To still further the fitness of the occasion, arrangements are being made through the office of the Registrar to have the entire program amplified through a modern sound service. This will provide a fitting climax to the preparations being made to provide an auspicious farewell for the graduating class.

The organization of the orchestra marks the first attempt in recent years to provide classical music for the student body by an orchestra composed of Muhlenberg men. And by the inclusion of many freshmen in the ensemble, all indications point to the permanence of the organization.

Head Cheerleader Assumes Duties

Mr. M. Jay Mylymuk, newly elected head cheerleader, has announced that there will be an entire reorganization of cheers before the coming athletic season and an entire rejuvenation of the college yells and pep songs.

At the last student body election a large number of students rebuked the present regime. Mike Mylymuk is now reorganizing the cheers to please the student body. This however will only be possible if the students co-operate. The newly elected head of cheerleading would appreciate the cooperation of all those desiring the revision. He will appreciate all suggestions and ideas proper and fitting.

NOTICE TO STUDENTS

I should like as many students as possible to attend the Commencement exercises. Your presence and cooperation will help a lot to make this first open air Commencement a success.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and
Acting President.

May 25, 1937

Griffith Named Thespian Head

Dramatic Club To Continue With Cedar Crest

The presiding officer of the college Thespians for the new season will be Frank Griffith, '38 who was named to head the Mask and Dagger club, at a meeting held last Thursday.

Griffith, who was treasurer of the Dramatic club this year, was instrumental in the renovation of the Science auditorium stage. And it is to him credit is due for the construction of the new Mask and Dagger sets. The electrical work, heretofore, was also taken care of by Griffith.

Other officers named were Theodore Weiss, Vice-president; Secretary, Wahl Pfeifer; Treasurer, Fred Hasskarl. The faculty advisers of the club will remain the same as in past years, Dr. Brown, Dr. Jackson and Mr. Badger.

The retiring president, Charles Diehl appointed a reading committee to devote some time during vacation in selecting plays for next year's production.

It was decided by the club to continue dramatic relations with the Chimes club of Cedar Crest college.

Retiring officers of the Mask and Dagger are: President, Charles Diehl, Vice-president, Allen Snyder Secretary, Herman Heim and Treasurer, Frank Griffith.

Dr. Barba Guides Tourists Abroad

Marking 19th Time German Professor Conducts Such Tour

Conducting his 19th tour abroad, Dr. Preston A. Barba, professor of German language at the college, left last Friday evening with a group of Rotarians and their wives on the German liner, Breman. The members of the Rotary club will attend the International Convention at Nice, France on June 5th to June 12th.

The group will dock at Southampton, England, the middle part of this week. They will journey to London for a several days stay after which they will proceed across the channel to Paris. June the 5th they will attend the convention which will be in session until the 12th. Leaving Nice they will go to Rome and Venice, Italy. Motor bus will be used to transport the travellers over the Alps to Switzerland and thence to Germany. The Rotarians will leave the country for America on July 8th.

However, Dr. Barba will remain in Germany to take a course in International Relations at the University of Berlin, following which he will travel and do research work on the subject of his newspaper column which appears in the Allentown Morning Call.

Mrs. Barba will also conduct a tour to the Dalmatian Coast of Jugoslavia later in the summer, together with a trip along the Mediterranean coast. She will join Dr. Barba the latter part of August and after spending the remainder of the summer with friends in Ger-

(Continued on Page Four)

President-Elect Satisfied With Future Outlook

"I Like It Here," States Dr. Tyson When Interviewed

New Executive Plans To Move To Campus Late In June

CIARLA STAFF RATES HIGH COMMENDATION

"I am well pleased with the setup of the college. I like it here," said Dr. Levering Tyson in an exclusive interview for the **Weekly**. The president-elect put your correspondent at ease with the words, "You have a big job on your hands, I know, for I was editor of my college paper."

When asked about his future plans for the progress of Muhlenberg, Dr. Tyson explained to the reporter that he would wait until the fall to publicize his plans.

Regarding the action of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in turning down the proposed drive for the $500,000 which would be divided between Muhlenberg and Mt. Airy Seminary, Dr. Tyson would say nothing. Nor would he comment on the rumor that the college would endeavor to carry on a drive of its own.

"Mrs. Tyson and I will move to Allentown in the latter part of June," stated Dr. Tyson, "and the children will join us in the fall."

On being questioned concerning the "Ciarla" the new president replied, "It is a fine piece of work and the staff deserves much commendation."

The new executive has consented to contribute a weekly letter for the columns of next year's college publication. He also gave the reporter his solemn promise that any news originating from the college would be published first in the columns of the **Muhlenberg Weekly**. "I realize only too well what the student editor has to contend with when competing with syndicated newspapers."

Already Dr. Tyson has shown a personal interest in the students as was evidenced by the congenial and sincere manner in his contacts with those students who have thus for had the good fortune to meet him.

He expresses his views frankly and straightforwardly and gives his honest opinion in all matters.

Immediately following the interview with our correspondent Dr. Tyson accompanied by Dr. Horn left by automobile for Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, where they attended the inauguration ceremony of Dr. Havens at Wilson College.

Mrs. Benfer "At Home" To Seniors

Invitations have been received by the members of the Senior Class from Mrs. Harry A. Benfer, dietician of the college commons and wife of Registrar Benfer for an "at home" to the members of the 1937 college class on Saturday afternoon from three until five o'clock.

Assisting Mrs. Benfer will be Henry A. Sotter and Sherwood Evans, members of the college commons staff. Refreshments will be served the graduating class and an informal get-together is planned.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman — Alfred F. Meyers
Mark H. Frantz — Allen W. Stewart
Gerard C. Kloss — James Smith
George J. Joseph — Freeman Clauss
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt — Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 26, 1937

HONEST EXAMS

Again, we come to the time when final examinations will be taken and once more we are pleading for honest work amongst the student body. Editorials have been written on it; faculty members have talked about it; students have preached in chapel on the subject and still many persist in continuing this unfair practice.

Many students, who have studied to get a fair mark have had to take a flunk as a grade because another student copied word for word of his neighbor.

Let's be honest with ourselves, our fellow classmates and the professors, and keep our eyes on our own work and leave the "little aids" outside the classrooms.

LIBRARY ART EXHIBIT

A very excellent collection of art is being displayed in the library for the next several weeks by artists of the Lehigh Art Alliance along with other artists of Lehigh Valley.

The exhibit consists of one hundred and fifteen pictures in which are included oils, water colors, and pastels. The work very ably displays the ability of local artists, many of whom pursue art as an avocation.

Throughout the school year the students have had many opportunities to enjoy the various forms of art, including music, drama, oratory, cartooning and literature. The type now presented completes the major types in the field of art.

Students are enabled through this program to obtain a well-rounded knowledge in the field of asthetics.

Much credit must be given to these worthy projects because through their efforts we are enabled to learn to obtain a cultural background that is becoming to any college man.

We very highly recommend the present display in our Library and would deem it worthy of consideration by all students.

STUDENT BODY DANCE

The conclusion of the student social program will be reached on Friday evening when the student body holds its annual senior farewell dance at Dorney Park.

The dances held by the several classes and organizations during the year have received many plaudits from the administration and alumni because of the fine way in which they were conducted.

The faculty committee on dances, headed by Dr. John V. Shankweiler, again asks the cooperation of the student body in keeping this dance under control.

Even though the place of the dance is some distance from the city and the temptation to disregard the rules is greater, we nevertheless ask the sincere cooperation of the students in making this dance the high spot of the social functions for this year at Muhlenberg college.

THANKS

Since this issue will mark the last publication of the 1936-37 school year for the undergraduates, the administration of the WEEKLY would like to take this opportunity of thanking the members of the student body, the faculty, and friends for the unselfish cooperation given them this year. Perhaps our publication has not been just as perfect as it might be. When this was the condition, you told us so. And also when it was somewhat to your liking you gave us your plaudits.

Now, our plans for next year. We cannot tell what the future will hold. But we know that with the aid of Dr. Tyson, who has promised us his untiring help in the publishing of the college newspaper, and Dr. Robert Horn, Dean, together with the faculty and administration, we should make the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY better than it has been for many years. But we must have the Student Body behind us in this endeavor.

Criticize in a constructive fashion! Submit your communications in a manner which will not be offending! Contribute to the building of Campus Chatter and fraternity row! And if you have anything to offer which you think would prove beneficial to the student body as a whole, we are at your service!

Think this over and when we return to school in the fall, let's get together and make the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY what it ought to be— the tops in the college newspaper field.

EXCHANGES

When Miss Boyce lost her voice temporarily, disgruntled gourmets seized the oportunity to berate her for serving certain dishes which they dislike.

Since she is helpless to answer them, the voice-less Boyce is enduring a lot of punishment. But she has the upper hand even now, for she still has a voice in the food choice.

During a laboratory class, she pressed a glass slide to her lips, placed it under a microscope and screamed when she saw millions of bacteria dividing before her eyes.

Coeds all over the campus took action and declared a "kissing-strike" that included most of the girls. "Scabs" who refused to join the "anti-osculation" drive rationalized to appease the anger of striking females and to retain their par standard of exchange with the Utah men.

Another suggested that although bacteria may "go to town" under the microscope they are pretty helpless in the dark.

Angered at being deprived of romance, the men organized an Osculation League to combat the resolute women. The league's first step was to call a strike on all dates.

This trend brought matters to a head. Science versus romance. There were no two ways about it. Since the men were unyielding the girls had to "kiss and make up."

Freshmen at Southern Illinois Normal University are getting smarter with the years, according to the results of the intelligence tests given this fall. A slightly higher average is augmented by higher individual scores as compared with returns from similar tests last year and previously.

Dr. Francis Carter Wood, director of the Institute of Cancer Research at Columbia University, announced recently that an international atlas on cancer, which is expected to aid materially in prevention and treatment of the disease, will be completed in about two years.

Santa brought a real heavy load to U. S. college scientists and technologists this year.

"Heavy" in more ways than one, it consisted of millions of words delivered at thousands of round-table meetings at a myriad of technical conventions.

Impossible as it is to make any kind of a brief summary of the words spoken at these meetings, the Associated Collegiate Press leaves the significant discoveries for the technical journals and herewith presents the interesting words and events that prove that scientists and technologists are human beings after all.

In Cambridge, Mass., Physicists P. W. Bridgman of Harvard amazed the nation's leading philosophers attending the American Philosophical Society conclave by bluntly asserting that their system of logic was at best incomplete and virtually meaningless.

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

There was an informal house party held by the chapter last Saturday, with many of the alumni and several guests in attendance.

William Sudow, of Nanticoke, Pa., a friend of brother Thomas Thomas was a guest at the chapter house for several days last week.

Alumni brother Justin Hower also paid a visit to the house last week.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The Annual Spring Formal of Delta Beta chapter was held last Saturday at the South Mountain Manor, Wernersville. All members, alumni and friends of the chapter enjoyed the Formal and the rhythms of Wally Spots and his orchestra. Guests at the affair were Mrs. Daisy Moyer, Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller, Dr. and Mrs. Harry Reichard and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Julian.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Alpha Iota chapter announces the pledging of Louis Stamus, '40, and Eugene Cochrane, '38.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Brother Charles Kern attended the Masque dance at Brown University last week-end.

Phi Eta Sorority national convention was held at the chapter house the past week-end. The representatives to the convention toured the buildings of the college.

The annual selection of rooms for the 1937-38 school year took place last Tuesday evening.

Allen Boyle was named as chairman of the committee to take care of a fraternity float for the Alumni Day parade.

ANNUAL REPORT OF M. C. A.

The Muhlenberg Christian Association in reviewing their accomplishments for the year 1936-37 at the retreat at Paradise Falls the past week-end find that the following has been accomplished and wish to submit the report to the student body.

- Accomplishments of the Religious Committee:
  - Arranged and conducted Friday Chapel services.
  - Conducted deputation teams in nearby churches.
  - Distributed free tracts to the student body.
  - Assisted in chapel musical services.
  - Conducted morning devotions in the Commons.
  - Arranged and assisted in three communion services.
  - Seminars and religious side of L. S. A. convention that met on campus March 5-7.
  - Assisted in Freshman Week program.
- Accomplishments of Social Committee:
  - Conducted several Pep Smokers.
  - Assisted during Freshman Week.
  - In charge of social side of L. S. A. convention.
- Accomplishments of Educational Committee:
  - Presented foreign students in lectures and seminars.
  - Sponsored Erie High School A Capella choir.
  - Assisted in handling registration during L. S. A. convention.
  - Helped in arranging Assembly programs.
  - Assisted during Freshman Week.

Respectfully submitted,
FREDERICK J. C. GREGORIUS.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The most ingenious handshaking stunt attempted at our noble institution to date has metamorphosized into a pathetic failure, with the recent departure of Dr. Barba to Germany unaccompanied by the prolific instigator of the stunt. When Dr. Barba, a few months ago, announced his intentions of sailing to Germany this month, he asked all students interested in making the trip to discuss the matter with him after class. The post-class assemblage in front of the professor's desk found included in its ranks a certain sophomore who is reputed to be the top-notch 'tail-groomer' of the school. After the assemblage had been dispersed, the top-notcher used every conceivable hand-shaking technique known to modern collegiates in his attempt to 'snag' Dr. Barba into taking him along to Germany, a la the vacuum wallet way. Thwarted by Dr. Barba's non-gullibility, the disappointed one has bolstered his courage and is now planning even loftier things in the field.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

"Just call me 'Furnace' ", said Wermy Wermuth, the boy behind the catcher's glove and mask on the varsity nine, "Hillen uses me to warm up all the twirlers."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Shattering all previous records, Chalky Hodgkinson recently arrived at class almost in time to greet the termination clanging. As the professor explained, Chalky wasn't late; he was merely arriving in time for the same class three days later.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The difference between euphonous and cacaphonous sounds was thoroughly explained to the students of Professor Seaman's French class last week when L. J. Behler, tired of hearing the French nasal sounds so ruthlessly assaulted, emitted a non-nasal sound so euphonous that it had the boys in stitches from their overwhelming delight.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Maybe it couldn't be helped, but the 'College Year' section of the new Ciarla contains a few excerpts from various Campus Chatter columns. We can't attribute it to anything specific, but thanks a lot, fellow.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

One outstanding event that should rate, but unfortunately occurred a little late for the 'College Year' section of the 1938 Ciarla is the recent splurge in honor of Henry Satsky's birthday. We met one stude three days after the splurge who was just getting over the affair.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Mel Elting eating spaghetti and meat balls at two o'clock in the morning. "Just having my breakfast," he explained.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Lou DeRosa, whose dancing feet never stop from the minute they hit the ballroom floor until the orchestra has played its final note of the evening, is undoubtedly able to 'take it' on a dance floor, but he's 'oh so different' as far as machine riding and coco-colas are concerned. Ask Lou about a recent ride of his into Jersey.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

There are three members of the junior class who would make good business partners, because their recent reports submitted to a professor were enough alike to be carbon copies and incidently received the same "F". We wonder if the story that no two people think alike is true?

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

"How do you know she's coming?"

"I called her last night after seven at the reduced Long Distance rate."

- Dates for dances and plans for parties are quickly and easily made by telephone. Low rates are in effect ALL DAY SUNDAY and after seven every night.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

BATMEN DEFEAT LEHIGH; LOSE TWO

Hunsicker Downs Engineers, 5-2 Penn State Defeats Mules By 13-1 Count; Gettysburg Wins Easily, 7-1

Dietrich's Timely Hits Aid In Win Over Lehigh

HUNSICKER GIVES SIX HITS IN FIRST START

Coach Phil Hillen pulled a card out of his sleeve last Friday in the form of "Bill" Hunsicker, who turned in a smooth pitching performance to easily defeat Lehigh, 5-2. Starting his first game of the season on the mound, Hunsicker gave only five scattered hits, and made six assists and one putout all by himself.

'Berg's hurler was in trouble only in the first inning. Barry surprised the Mule infield by bunting safely, and then advanced to second on a sacrifice bunt. Milbank was hit by a pitched ball, and Lucard's single sent Barry across the plate. With two out and two men on base, Hunsicker walked two men in succession to force in a run.

Gutekunst singled to start the third frame, and went to second on Nosal's sacrifice. Dietrich's double to right sent Gutekunst in with a run. In the fifth inning Tracy doubled, Nosal reached first on an error, and then "Butts" Dietrich poled out a single to chalk up two more runs.

Lehigh's shortstop, McHaig, allowed 'Berg to score two runs with two men out, as he committed no less than three errors in a row. The Engineers gave poor support to Imbt, who gave the Mules only six safeties.

The Muhlenberg nine played a wonderful fielding game, committing not a single error. "Butts" Dietrich deserves plenty of credit for his timely hits that meant runs.

The box score:

LEHIGH

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Barry, 2b	4	1	1	1	4
Oller, 3b	3	0	0	0	2
Milbank, 1b	3	1	1	11	0
Lucard, rf	4	0	1	1	0
McKaig, ss	4	0	0	1	1
W. Scott, ss	1	0	0	1	0
D. Scott, cf	2	0	1	2	0
Penna'i, lf	2	0	0	0	0
Kipe, c	4	0	1	7	0
Imbt, p	3	0	0	0	3
Cooney ..x	1	0	1	0	0
Totals	32	2	6	24	10

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	5	1	1	0	1
Gutekunst, lf	4	1	2	0	0
Nosal, cf	4	1	0	2	0
Dietrich, 1b	4	1	2	13	1
Farrell, 3b	3	1	0	0	3
Hunsicker, p	4	0	0	1	6
Matusa, rf	4	0	0	2	0
Green, 2b	3	0	1	3	3
Wermuth, c	4	0	0	6	1
Totals	36	5	6	27	15

X—Batted for Pennauchi in 9th.

Score by innings:

Lehigh	200	000	000—2
Muhlenberg	001	020	20x—5

Errors—Milbank, McKaik 3, Barry 2. Runs batted in—Lucard, Dietrich, Hunsicker. Hit by pitcher—Milbank (Hunsicker). Two base hit—Dietrich. Passed ball—Kipe. Stolen bases—Lucard. Scott, Nosal, Dietrich, Farrelly, Hunsicker. Left on bases—Lehigh 7; Muhlenberg 7. Struck out—by Hunsicker 6, by Imbt 7. Bases on balls—off Hunsicker 3, off Imbt 2. Umpires—Conway and Renshaw. Time of game—2 hours.

Seriously handicapped in a crippled pitching corps, Muhlenberg's fly-chasers could do nothing against a heavy hitting Penn State squad to lose 13 to 1 at the Lion's stadium last Tuesday, and the next day they were defeated by the Gettysburg Bullets 7 to 1 at Gettysburg. The Mule diamond-men traveled to Penn State and Gettysburg without "Eva" Bartleson who pitched Muhlenberg to a 2 to 1 victory over Ursinus when he gave up only six hits. Bartleson is suffering from a severe cold and Harold Sell, another mainstay on the twirling staff, is nursing a sore arm.

PENN STATE GAME

A weak hitting club all season, Penn State's men gathered fourteen hits from the offerings of Sell to easily clinch the fray.

Muhlenberg's lone counter came in the 3rd inning when with Gutekunst gaining first on a single and stealing second, "Butch" Dietrich drove him in with a bingle to center. Gutekunst succeeded in getting three of the five hits which Smith allowed the Mule stable.

TIMELY HITTER

Carlton "call me Dutch" Wermuth, in replacing Gutekunst who went to left field nipped the Penn State flinger for a hit.

Bill Hunsicker in his initial effort on the mound for the Mules acquitted himself well as he only allowed Penn State two hits and one run in the last three innings of the fracas.

The box score:

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	2	1	0	2	2
Gutekunst, c-lf	3	0	3	2	2
Nosal, cf	3	0	0	3	0
Dietrich, 1b	3	0	1	5	1
Farrell, 3b	3	0	0	1	3
Hunsicker, rf-p	3	0	0	1	0
Matusa, lf-rf	3	0	0	1	0
Green, 2b	3	0	0	3	1
Sell, p	1	0	0	0	1
Wermuth, c	1	0	1	0	0
Totals	25	1	5	18	10

PENN STATE

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Harrison, ss	3	2	1	2	0
Waters, 3b	2	1	1	0	1
Kornick, c	4	1	2	4	1
Brake, cf	3	3	3	2	1
Michoff, lf	4	2	3	2	0
Adessa, rf	4	1	2	1	0
Slabod'n, 2b	4	1	0	1	4
Vonarx, 1b	3	1	1	9	0
Smith, p	2	1	1	0	1
Didinger, p	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	30	13	14	21	8

Muhlenberg	001	000	0—1
Penn State	507	010	x—13

Two base hits—Harrison, Vonarx. Three base hits—Matusa, Smith. Sacrifice—Waters. Stolen bases—Brake, Adessa. Double play—Gutekunst, Dietrich to Green. Struck out—by Smith, 3; by Didinger, 1; by Sell, 1. Base on balls—Off Sell, 4. Hit by pitcher—By Smith (Tracy); by Sell (Waters). Passed balls—Gutekunst, 2. Winning pitcher—Smith. Losing Pitcher—Sell. Umpire—Gair. Time of game—1:36.

GETTYSBURG GAME

With Witman, sophomore mound artist of the Gettysburg Bullets yielding only three hits to the Cardinal and Gray nine, Gettysburg handed Muhlenberg its second defeat last week, 7 to 1.

Up until the ninth inning the sophomore twirler had given the Mules only one hit, a double by Matusa in the fifth. Then in the ninth, Nosal scored for Muhlenberg. Getting to first on a single to right, Nosal went down to second when Joe Superka muffled a hard hit grounder by Dietrich. "Scrapper" Farrell then drove Nosal in for the only Mule run.

Timely hits with men on base via free ticket route were responsible for most of the Bullet tallies. Bobby Yevak, who will be remembered as the Bullet basketeer who defeated the Mules with a last minute field goal, smashed one of Kern's pitches for a triple, sending in one before him. Yevak also pilfered two bases.

Sam Kern, pitching his best for the season gave up only six hits, but compared with stolen bases and bases on balls, they were enough to beat the Cardinal and Gray diamond-men.

The box score:

GETTYSBURG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Weems, 1b	4	1	1	1	0
O'Neill, c	4	1	0	8	1
Worley, lf	4	0	0	0	0
Witman, p	2	1	1	0	5
Yevak, cf	4	2	1	2	1
Yunaska, rf	2	0	2	2	0
Guldin, 2b	4	0	0	1	2
Superka, ss	3	1	0	2	2
Raymond, 3b	4	1	1	1	1
Totals	31	7	6	27	12

MUHLENBERG

	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.
Tracy, ss	3	0	0	1	3
Gutekunst, c	4	0	0	5	0
Nosal, of	3	1	1	3	0
Dietrich, 1b	4	0	0	5	0
Farrell, 3b	3	0	1	2	1
Hunsicker, rf	2	0	0	1	1
Matusa, lf	3	0	1	4	0
Green, 2b	2	0	0	3	1
Kern, p	3	0	0	0	2
Totals	27	1	3	24	8

Gettysburg	012	002	200—7
Muhlenberg	000	000	001—7

Three base hits—Yevak. Two base hits—Yumaska. Errors—Superka, Gutekunst 2, Farrell. Double play—Hunsicker to Tracy. Stolen bases—Yevak 2, Superka, Weems, Yunaska 3. Base on balls—Off Kern 4, Witman 4. Struck out—By Witman 8, Kern 5. Umpire—Weichert. Time of game—1:50.

Sport Squibs

The next time there is a track meet, the boys should train for it because there were some pitiful sights out on the field last Wednesday . . . Most of the boys were out of shape, including the head starter . . . "Bugs" Flothmeir was right in front on the low hurdles, but his dinner must have kept him down a little . . . The Little Mules had a few "dark horses" up their sleeves . . . More power to them . . "Plow Handle" Howatt, a little Mule black pony is a natural 2-miler . . . He'll look mighty good to Coach Renwick next spring . . . And this boy "Cholly" Burian is no slouch when it comes to field events . . . He garnered firsts in the shotput, javelin and discus . . . Look out, Gibson and Eberly . . . Berney Krell was in all his glory when the "Little Mules" were walking off with most of the events . . . Pull in your chest Berney . . . you're just a football manager . . . The pole vaulters needed wings to get over the bar . . . Henry Satsky, the head scorer should keep his mind on the score . . . just a hint Hen . . . Who was the guy who wouldn't loan a member of another team his unused track shoes? . . . We wonder . . . "Red" Simpson said he ate too much before the meet . . . So we noticed later . . . What happened to the boys of T. K. N.? . . . Not getting tired of intramurals . . . Head starter Ritter jammed the gun and had to use a "hankie" to start the sprinters . . . He looked like a ballet dancer waving that white? material . . . Yoo Hoo! Mr. Ritter . . . Mag Levine, the Morning Call's live wire was on hand to record the results . . . he also took a shot at announcing . . . It was a great meet and the victors deserve a big hand . . . We wonder why Punchie Laing didn't go out for the college nine . . . he did plenty in the intramural baseball games . . . Whitey Kurowski, the Babe Ruth of intramurals slugged 9 round-trippers to date . . . The diamondmen must have had more of a good time than playing baseball . . . "Major Bowes" Wermuth's talents are going to waste in this school . . . Coach Hillen deserves more credit than we are giving him . . . Let's stop ribbing and praise for a while.

That's all for now.

Student Golfer Beats Dr. Wright

Playing almost unbeatable golf for five holes, Allen Snyder, '37, last Thursday defeated Dr. I. M. Wright, 5 up and 4 to go.

The match was almost a grudge affair, for these two have met before. In both the previous encounters Doc. Wright carried off the honors. But the students turn to howl came after five years in which no student had defeated the Doc. The last to turn the trick was Bill Nixon.

The match for the first nine holes was closely contested. Each golfer winning three holes and halving three. But the second nine was a different story. Here Al put on the pressure with two birdies and three fives, winning five consecutive holes. The match was then over, there being but four holes remaining.

Snyder's long drives seemed to trouble Doc a bit on the first nine, but, they were only a warmup for some really long drives on the second nine. Most of the drives traveled at least 225 yards while some were over 275 yards. These drives coupled with accurate iron play and perfect putting seemed to break Doc's spirit.

The score by holes:

Holes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Par	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4
Wright	7	5	5	6	6	5	4	8	6
Snyder	5	6	6	7	5	5	4	8	5

Total	10	11	12	13	14
34	4	4	3	4	4
52	4	6	3	6	7
51	3	5	2	5	5

The score for the team total is Snyder 2½, Wright ½.

In another match Dr. Swain forfeited to Russel Snyder '40.

Matches to be played this week are, on the Lehigh Country club, Coach "Doggie" Julian vs. Lee Dietrich '39; Coach Phil Hillen vs. Adam Matusa '39; and on the Brookside Country club, Dr. Corbiere vs. Buck Ryker '40.

G'burg Tennis Team Wins

Mules Make Going Tough for Strong Bullet Netmen

Shankweiler's netmen, meeting Gettysburg on the Oakmont Courts Tuesday afternoon, were defeated by a 5 to 4 score. Facing a tough team the Mule "racketeers" split even on the six singles events and lost two out of three of the doubles events.

The 'Berg men gave the Bullets, who have only been defeated twice this season, plenty of opposition.

The F. and M. match which had to be postponed because of wet courts, will be played today.

The summaries:

Singles

Hendrickson, Gettysburg, defeated Zweier, Muhlenberg, 6-4, 4-6, and 6-2.

Knous,, Muhlenberg, defeated Berk, Gettysburg, 10-12, 6-1, and 6-4.

Chester, Gettysburg, won from Reinhart, Muhlenberg, 6-3 and 6-2.

Pichaskie, Muhlenberg, defeated Egeland, Gettysburg, 6-3 and 6-3.

Henry, Gettysburg, won from Posey, Muhlenberg, 6-1 and 6-4.

Goldsmith, Muhlenberg, defeated Fischer, Gettysburg, 6-3, 3-6 and 6-4.

Doubles

Zweier and Pichaskie, Muhlenberg, defeated Hendrickson and Berk, Gettysburg, 6-4 and 6-3.

Chester and Henry, Gettysburg, won from Knouss and Feyrer, Muhlenberg, 6-3 and 6-3.

Egeland and Wenrick, Gettysburg, defeated Reinhart and Redden, Muhlenberg, 7-5, 3-6, and 6-3.

The score at present in the Student-Faculty Tournament is Students 5½, Faculty ½.

Little Mules New Intramural Champ

Phi Kappa Tau Takes Second With Delts And A. T. O. Following Close

Scoring a total of 61 points, the Little Mules easily won the annual intra-mural track meet last Wednesday to clinch the intra-mural trophy, and become the first non-fraternity team in the history of the school to win this cup.

Phi Kappa Tau placed second with 33½ points, followed by Alpha Tau Omega with 23. Delta Theta, Cardinals and Theta Upsilon Omega finished fourth, fifth, and sixth respectively with 22, 9½ and 5 points.

The points garnered in the track meet when added to those collected in basketball, softball, volley ball and tennis total 229 for Little Mules, 205½ for P. K. T., 204 for A. T. O., 192 for A. T. O., 119½ for Cardinals, 44 for T. U. O., and 22 for T. K. N.

Stocky, brown haired "Charlie" Burin of Tyre, Pa., carried off the individual honors of the day, and gave the Little Mules first place in the javelin, shot put, and discus. Burin was chased for individual points by Bob Bauder of the A. T. O. team who won the high jump, and placed in the broad jump, shot put, javelin, and discus to score 13 points. Bauder won the high jump at 5 feet, 2 inches, but did not try for the record.

(Continued on Page Four)

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

LITTLE MULES WIN TROPHY

(Continued from Page Three)

Vasco Feneli, freshman footballer representing the Little Mules in the mile run gave the spectators a thrill with his sprint in the last 220 yards of the race. Feneli held third place for 3½ laps during which time Guth, T. U. O., led, and Simpson, P. K. T., ran second. In the last quarter mile Guth and Simpson battled for first place, and Feneli hung back in third. After Simpson had gained first and looked like a sure winner, Feneli put on speed and passed Simpson and Guth to win the event by 10 yards. Feneli's time was 5 minutes, 35 seconds.

Displaying fine running form George Howatt, the Little Mules' distance man had little trouble in winning the two mile run in 12 minutes, 49 seconds. Howatt led the field all the way, and put on a spurt in the last quarter that made him look like a champion. Howatt beat "Truck" McDonough of Delta Theta, by 100 yards.

Walter "Whitey" Kurowski took the lead at the start of the 100 yard dash, and held it all the way to the finish to win in the good time of 19.8 seconds. Kurowski also placed second in both the 220 yard dash and the shotput.

In the 440 yard run Melvin Paul finished with a fast sprint to overtake Al Pascal, representing D. T., who led for 300 yards. Paul passed him easily and won the event for the Little Mules as he breezed into the tape in 56.8 seconds.

Coyne, P. K. T., ran a good race to capture the half mile event, beating Howatt of the Little Mules by a good margin. Coyne's time was 2 minutes 23.2 seconds.

Summaries:

100-yard dash: Won by Kurowski, P. K. T.; second, Reichwein, Mules; third, Sewards, Delts; fourth, Deitrick, A. T. O. Time: 10.8 seconds.

120-yard high hurdles: Won by Laidman, P. K. T.; second, Inman, Mules; third, McKee, Delts; fourth, Deitrick, A. T. O. Time: 20 seconds.

220-yard dash: Won by Reichwein, Mules; second, Kurowski, P. K. T.; third, Sewards, Delts; fourth, Detrick, A. T. O. Time: 23.8 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles: Won by Inman, Mules; second, Flothmeir, Cards; third, Deitrick, A. T. O.; Laidman, P. K. T. Time: 28.4 seconds.

440-yard dash: Won by Paul, Mules; second, Pascal, Delts; third, Hollenbach, P. K. T.; fourth, Christie, A. T. O. Time: 56.8 seconds.

880-yard run: Won by Coyne, P. K. T.; second, Howatt, Mules; third, Lobb, Delts; fourth, Evans, Cards. Time: 2 minutes, 23.2 seconds.

One-mile run: Won by Feneli, Mules; second, Guth, T. U. O.; third, Simpson, P. K. T.; fourth, Fondersmith, A. T. O. Time: 5 minutes 35 seconds.

Two mile run: Won by Howatt, Mules; second, McDonough, Delts; third, Guth, T. U. O.; fourth, Hodgkinson, A. T. O. Time: 12 minutes, 49 seconds.

Pole Vault: Tie for first—Ryker, Mules, and M. S. Woodard, Delts; third, Krause, A. T. O.; fourth, Roy, P. K. T. Height: 9 feet.

Shot put: Won by Burin, Mules; second, Kurowski, P. K. T.; third, Bauder, A. T. O.; fourth, McDonough, Delts. Distance: 34 feet, 11¾ inches.

Discus: Won by Burin, Mules; second, Bloom, Cards; third, Graham, Delts; fourth, Bauder, A. T. O. Distance: 101 feet, 6 inches.

High jump: Won by Bauder, A. T. O.; second, Ryker, Mules; tie for third; Laidman, P. K. T. and Bloom, Cards. Height: 5 feet, 2 inches.

Javelin: Won by Burin, Mules; second, Bauder, A. T. O.; third, Laidman, P. K. T.; McDonough, Delts. Distance: 141 feet, 1½ inches.

Broad jump: Won by Inman, Mules; second, Schenk, P. K. T.; third, Bauder, A. T. O.; fourth, Pascal, Delts. Distance: 18 feet 6½ inches.

DR. BARBA GUIDES TOURISTS ABROAD

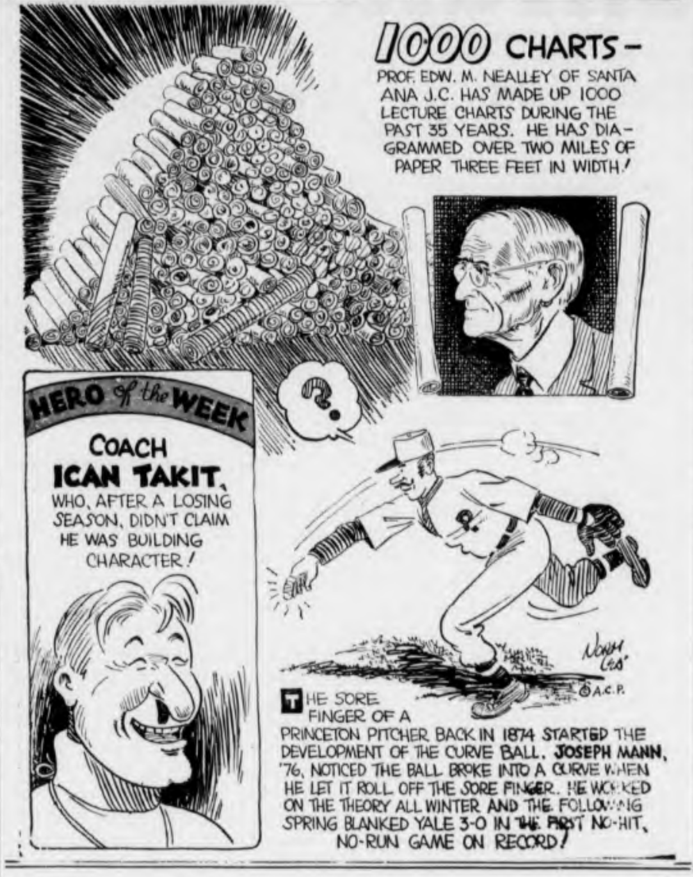
(Continued from Page One)

many and Italy, the professor and his wife will return the fore part of September.

Some of the cities the two groups will touch are: London, England; Paris and Nice, France; Rome and Venice, Italy; Munich, Frankfort-at-Main, Berlin, Hamburg, Germany; and Lucerne, Switzerland.

Ohio's Governor Martin L. Davey was not called upon to give the shirt off his back, but he was requested to give up a pair of shorts. This is the story in brief: As an initiation stunt, Charles A. Fernald, Ohio State University senior, was ordered, by his Delta Kappa Epsilon brothers, to obtain an autographed pair of Governor Davey's shorts. Fernald telephoned to find out the governor's size; then he bought a pair, called at the executive's offices, and proposed a swap. Governor Davey consented, went into a side office, and, a few minutes later, presented Fernald with the autographed shorts.

CAMPUS CAMERA


1000 CHARTS–
PROF. EDW. M. NEALLEY OF SANTA ANA J.C. HAS MADE UP 1000 LECTURE CHARTS DURING THE PAST 35 YEARS. HE HAS DIAGRAMMED OVER TWO MILES OF PAPER THREE FEET IN WIDTH!
HERO of the WEEK
COACH ICAN TAKIT, WHO, AFTER A LOSING SEASON, DIDN'T CLAIM HE WAS BUILDING CHARACTER!
?
NOAH LEE
©A.C.P.
THE SORE FINGER OF A PRINCETON PITCHER BACK IN 1874 STARTED THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CURVE BALL. JOSEPH MANN, '76, NOTICED THE BALL BROKE INTO A CURVE WHEN HE LET IT ROLL OFF THE SORE FINGER. HE WORKED ON THE THEORY ALL WINTER AND THE FOLLOWING SPRING BLANKED YALE 3-0 IN THE FIRST NO-HIT, NO-RUN GAME ON RECORD!

FOUR STUDENTS TAPPED BY O. D. K.

(Continued from Page One)

elected treasurer of the student body for the 1937-38 year. He is an associate advertising manager of the 1938 Ciarla; president of the Delta Theta fraternity; and a member of the Chapel Choir, Interfraternity Council and Pre-Medical club.

Herman Doepper, also a junior, was tapped by William Griffin, secretary of the student body. Doepper was recently elected vice-president of the student body and is junior associate manager of the Weekly; an officer in the junior class, and a member of Der Deutsche Verein, Muhlenberg Business association and Theta Upsilon Omega.

Paul McGinley, also of the junior class, was tapped by Edward Horn, and was elected secretary of the student body for the coming school term. He is associate advertising manager of the Ciarla of 1938, president of the junior class, president of Alpha Tau Omega, and member of Der Deutsche Verein, Interfraternity council and the Pre-Legal club.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Harry A. Benfer Vesper Speaker

Rev. Harry A. Benfer was the speaker at the last regular vesper service held last Sunday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock.

He used as his text a verse from Paul's letter to the Corinthians, "Christ is all and in all." Around this text he delivered a fine sermon recounting in detail the numerous descriptions of the Savior which are given in the Bible. He drew his conclusion that Paul came more near than all the others when he wrote the words which were used as the text for the afternoon.

The chapel choir sang "Sanctus," by Moir, and was directed by Dr. H. K. Marks.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
We Appreciate Your Patronage

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Skyways to Byways
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO
CHESTERFIELD

Copyright 1937, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

... giving more pleasure to more people every day

Chesterfields will give you more pleasure...
They Satisfy

Up-to-the-minute trains and modern planes make travel easier ... more pleasant.

And wherever you see folks enjoying these modern things of life you'll see them enjoying Chesterfield Cigarettes.

Up-to-the-minute methods and finer ingredients... pure cigarette paper...mild ripe aromatic home-grown and Turkish tobaccos, aged and mellowed for two years or more...make Chesterfield an *outstanding cigarette.*

COMMENCEMENT ISSUE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

PLEASANT VACATION

Vol. LV. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., June 2, 1937 No. 30

25 Degrees For Extension Group

Will Be Conferred By Dr. Horn; Julia Baum Wins Honor

Twenty-five members of the college Extension school will receive their degrees at the annual commencement exercises to be held on the campus on Monday morning, according to an announcement made by Dr. Isaac M. Wright, director of the school.

Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting-president will confer 14 B.S. in Education degrees; 9 Ph. B. degrees; 1 B.S. degree and 1 B.A. degree.

Miss Julia T. Baum, a member of the faculty of Liberty High school, Bethlehem, will graduate with the highest honors of the extension group. Miss Baum graduated from the Hazleton High school, The Gregg School, Chicago; and studied at Columbia University. In addition to her teaching schedule at Liberty High school, the honor student has charge of the placement of the graduates of the Commercial Department of that school in Secretarial, Stenographic and other positions in clerical capacities. She is a member of Lambda chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, Romance language honor society.

Others of the Extension school who will receive their degrees from the college are:

HONOR STUDENTS

Hazel Bittenbender, Wernersville; Kathryn W. Griffiths, Jeddo; Dorothy Ruth Pollock, Hazleton; Elizabeth Richards, Freeland; Florence Shafer, Lehighton; Dorothy Sowers, Easton.

OTHER STUDENTS

Myrtle M. Bisbing, Lehighton, Pa., B.S. in Education; Hugh Boyle, Hazleton, Pa., Ph.B.; Catherine Brady, Beaver Meadow, B.S. in Ed.; Edwin J. Eckhard, Kresgeville, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Peter Evancho, Eckley, Pa., Ph.B.; Claude Freed, Allentown, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Albert A. Gilmour, Philadelphia, Pa., B.S.; Margaret Isaac, Hazleton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Katherine Krapf, Hazleton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Miriam K. McCullough, Hazleton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Mary S. McGill, Jeddo, Pa., Ph.B.; Georgene Miller, Bethlehem, Pa., Ph.B.; Judith Saville, Palmerton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Jane Seip, Allentown, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Jane Sloyer, Tatamy, Pa., Ph.B.; Elizabeth Undeck, Hazleton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.; Charles M. Webber, Hellertown, Pa., A.B.; Margaret C. Williams, Hazleton, Pa., B.S. in Ed.

HONOR STUDENTS

Sixteen Receive Senior Honors; Two Summa Cum Laude

Summa Cum Laude

Rollin Shaffer H. D. Wittmaier

Magna Cum Laude

John Bianco Joseph Santopouli
George Machajdik Israel A. S. Yost

Cum Laude

Charles Diehl Frederick Dry
Donald Fry Carl J. W. Hessinger

Senior Honors

Edward Agnew
John Bianco
Gordon Treisbach
Harry Curl
Joseph Santopouli
George Machajdik
Frederick Dry
Donald Fry
H. D. Wittmaier
Alvin Butz
Charles Diehl
Rollin Shaffer
Frederick Lorish
Israel Yost
James M. Coyne
Donald Feyrer

70TH COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

VALEDICTORIAN

ROLLIN G. SHAFFER

DR. ROBERT C. HORN
Dean and Acting-President

SALUTATORIAN

GEORGE MACHAJDIK

MEMBERS OF 1937 CLASS

Bachelor of Science

Edward A. Agnew	Reading
John J. Bianco	Hazleton
George S. Boyer	Allentown
Grant Brown	Hempstead, N. Y.
DeWitt DeLawter,	Williamsport, Md.
Frederick Dry	Kutztown
Donald Feyrer	Allentown
Charles Garrettson,	Hawthorne, N. J.
Mervin Geiger	Schnecksville
Arthur Green	Bethlehem
Richard Held	Allentown
Carl Hessinger	Allentown
George Legg	Paterson, N. J.
Frederick Lorish	Allentown
Eugene Martin	Phillipsburg, N. J.
John M. Martin	Allentown
Harold Nehf	Allentown
Donald Noll	Bowmanstown
Joseph Nosal	Allentown
Robert H. Peters	Ashley
Dale Posey	Christiana
Samuel O. Schadt, Jr.	Allentown
Max Warner	Reeders
Ritner Weaver	Allentown
Woodrow Wendling	Wescosville
Homer A. Yiengst	Archbald
Frederick Gregorius,	New York City

WHO'S WHO AMONG SENIORS

Biggest Smoothie	Charles Mauch
Baldest Senior	Donald Fry
Best Thespian	Charles Diehl
Greatest Night-owl,	Francis Paules
Worst heart-breaker	Alvin Roy
Most economically energetic,	Rollin Shaffer
Best professor-bluffer,	Charles Garrettson
Biggest hand-shaker,	Henry Satsky
Biggest pain-in-neck,	Henry Satsky
Biggest grandstander	Harry Kern

Bachelor of Philosophy

Evan Bartleson	Lansdowne
Robert C. Bauder	Lansdowne
Milton Bloom	Newark, N. J.
Merritt Frankenfield	Bethlehem
Edwin Geisinger	Allentown
Donald A. Gibson	Lansdowne
William P. Griffin,	Stonington, Conn.
Oliver H. Gruver	Allentown
Sidney Jaffe	Allentown
Thomas L. Kennedy	Allentown
William W. Laing,	Grantwood, N.J.
Walter J. Paules	Slatington
Henry J. Satsky	Newark, N. J.
Edward Schifreen	Allentown
Alexander Senofsky	Catasauqua
Gordon E. Treisbach	Allentown
Earle C. Walbert	Allentown
H. D. Wittmaier	Allentown
Lloyd N. Zimmerman,	Shiremanstown
Luther Dean Zweier	Quakertown
Alvin Roy	Stillwater, N. J.

TO THE SENIORS:

Now that you have successfully completed your college course and are about to be graduated, I wish you continued success and happiness in your chosen occupations. May you ever have reason to look back with satisfaction on the years you spent at Muhlenberg College. May you as loyal alumni have every reason to be proud of your Alma Mater.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and Acting President

WHO'S WHO IN THE FACULTY

Best Dressed	Professor Deck
Most Conscientious,	Dr. Shankweiler
Most patriotic	Dr. Boyer
Most interesting lecturer,	Dr. Swain
Driest lecturer	Rev. Stine
Most cultured	Dr. Swain
Most athletic	Dr. Shankweiler
Most eccentric	Professor Simpson
Most ideal husband	Dr. Swain
Biggest bull-thrower	Dr. Wright

Bachelor of Arts

Alvin H. Butz, Jr.	Allentown
J. Creighton Christman	Allentown
James M. Coyne	Allentown
Harry A. Curl	Philadelphia
Charles F. Diehl	Lehighton
Donald F. Fry	Bethlehem
Luther A. Gruver	Pipersville
Eugene Grossman	Allentown
Herbert N. Haas	Allentown
John F. Keller, Jr.	Fogelsville
Ernest A. Knauss	Allentown
Francis T. Knouss	Bethlehem
George Machajdik	Topton
Charles B. Mauch	Hellertown
Robert L. Prutzman	Allentown
Richard A. Rauch	Noxen
Lawrence N. Reese	Silverdale
John L. Reiner	Pitman
Joseph Santopuoli	Hazleton
Melville B. Schmoyer	Allentown
Rollin G. Shaffer	Williamsport
Allen J. Snyder	Allentown
John P. Stump	New Castle
Willard Weida	New Tripoli
Israel A. S. Yost	Phoenixville
Randall Zerbe	Tremont

THE IDEAL SENIOR

Here's the picture of the ideal senior, as was discovered in a ballot taken by the 1937 class. He would have:

The hair of Alvin Roy
The eyes of Arthur Green
The ears of Rollin Schaffer
The nose of Edward Schifreen
The teeth of Robert Prutzman
The chin of Max Warner
The shoulders of Thomas Kennedy
The legs of Edward Farrell
The arms of Rollin Schaffer
The feet of Alexander Senofsky
The personality of Frederick Dry
The athletic ability of Edward Farrell
The scholastic ability of Rollin Schaffer
The oratorical ability of John Stump
The musical ability of Lawrence Reese.

Living Tribute Will Be Paid Dr. John Haas

President of Ministerium and Mayor of City Among Speakers

Nine men will present a living tribute to Dr. John A. W. Haas, president-emeritus on Alumni day, Saturday on the front campus, according to an announcement made by Professor Albert Fasig, alumni secretary. Among the items will be the presentation of the $5000 scholarship fund to Dr. John Haas by William H. Hudders.

Reuben E. W. Miller, '15, D.D.S., president of the Alumni Association will present the Alumni parade trophy to the class with the most in line, while Professor Albert C. H. Fasig, '09, alumni secretary will present the college parade trophy to the fraternity or organization having the most distinctive representative float in line.

The presentation of the Golden Anniversary keys will be made by Dr. Reuben E. V. Miller. The tribute chairman for the occasion is the Honorable James F. Henninger, '12, judge of the Lehigh County Courts.

For the Ministerium of Pennsylvania's tribute to Dr. John A. W. Haas, the president, Ernst E. Pfatteicher, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., will be on hand on Saturday. Honorable Malcolm W. Gross, Mayor of the city of Allentown will present a living tribute to the retired president on behalf of the city. Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean and acting-president will pay the College's tribute.

The student body will be represented in its tribute by William W. Laing, president of the student body.

Following the paying of these tributes, Dr. John A. W. Haas will speak to the alumni and friends of the college from the rostrum of the outside platform.

L. Zweier Named Tennis Captain

At a duck dinner given the college tennis team last Tuesday evening by "Three Set" John Shankweiler, coach, Luther Dean Zweier was named honorary captain of the Cardinal and Gray netmen. Zweier, who has been playing on the varsity team since his freshman year, was also playing-manager of the racqueteers this year.

Dr. Shankweiler, who annually entertains the tennis team at his home, presented Francis Knouss a beautiful ten inch high sun-gold trophy for winning the college tennis open championship. Zweier, runner-up, received a smaller trophy. Both trophies were donated by Coach Shankweiler.

"Three Set" John during the course of the evening let it be known that he defeated the open champion in the usual number of sets following the final round.

Members of the team who were present included: Zweier, Knouss, Posey, Feyrer, and Gibson, all seniors; Pichaske, Redden and Reinhart, juniors; Goldsmith and Collins, freshmen.

Receives Degree

PROF. HENRY A. SOLTYS

Band Director Awarded Degree

Professor Soltys Receives Master of Arts At Columbia

Professor Henry A. Soltys, director of the college band and organizer of the college commencement orchestra received his degree of master of arts at the commencement of the Teachers College of Columbia university in New York City on Tuesday evening.

Besides his work at the college, Professor Soltys is the instructor in music at the Central Junior high school and is director of the school band and orchestra. He also conducts the Schoolmen's club orchestra composed of teachers in the public schools of the city.

Since Mr. Soltys has been director of the band, a marked improvement has been seen. Cardinal and Gray military uniforms have been secured. The awarding of Chenile letters for two and three years service has been another of his ideas. The presentation of senior charms was also instigated by the director.

The director of the band has instructed the musicians in the formation of letters while playing and through this the college group has received recognition from some of the best conductors and military men in the east.

1935 Class Hold First Reunion

The class of 1935 will hold its first annual reunion under the General Dix plan on Saturday evening at the Elks Club on South eighth street. Chairman of arrangements is Max Levine, publicity director of the college.

Toastmaster for the occasion will be Ray Brennan, a law student at Dickinson graduate school. The life president, Rudolph Mattson, will not be able to attend the affair due to his signing a contract to appear in St. Louis with the Municipal opera company.

Guests of the class will be: Dr. Robert C. Horn, "The Unholy Three"—Professor Fasig, Dr. John V. Shankweiler, and Haps Benfer; Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, Professor Simpson, and Dr. John D. M. Brown. Each of these men will be limited to three minutes for their remarks.

Dr. Shankweiler will show the motion pictures taken of the commencement and class day exercises of this class. This marks the first time in the history of the college that a picture record has been taken of the proceedings.

NOTICE

The next edition of the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY will appear on September 22nd and every Wednesday thereafter except for Christmas and midyear examination editions. The first issue will be devoted to freshmen.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
W. Russell Zimmerman
Mark H. Frantz
Gerard C. Kloss
George J. Joseph
Alfred F. Meyers
Allen W. Stewart
James Smith
Freeman Clauss

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., June 2, 1937

FAREWELL

It is with a sorrowful feeling that we bid farewell to the class of 1937 who are bringing to a close a wonderful college career as members of our student body. We believe Muhlenberg has been better for your being here, seniors. There will be gaps in the ranks that will be hard to fill. Scholastically, athletically, and socially, your class has been outstanding. First and foremost in your minds was the desire to gain everything that Muhlenberg had to offer, and second, you endeavored to further the best interest of your Alma Mater.

There are plenty of unemployed doctors, ministers, teachers and lawyers in our United States. But still the field is wide open for good professional men. If you are contemplating the teaching profession, be the best teacher in the world. The same for the ministery, the judiciary and the medical field.

We would just like to leave one thing with you before you square your shoulders and face the world which does not owe you a living. Remember first, your kind parents who sacrificed to make your college career possible. You can never repay them by money. Your success and happiness is their reward. Make good. And secondly, remember your Alma Mater that fostered you for four years.

Join the alumni associations in your locality and support every worthy project sponsored by the college. And when young men are thinking about entering college, talk for Muhlenberg.

The administration of the WEEKLY regrets the departing from our ranks, the class of 1937, cooperative christian gentlemen. May you have the success you deserve.

LOOKING AHEAD

And so with another commencement we come to the close of another college year. To all, the year past has been one of pleasant memories that will never again be lived. Of course there have been times of gloom and despair, when exams have been returned with an unexpected low grade, when we have just been tired of it all; also there have been those joyous times when we have enjoyed the fellowship and good will of our mates to the fullest extent. Let us file the past in our memories so that we can profit by our experiences of the past, re-live those successful ones and profit by the unsuccessful ones.

The Weekly wishes to extend to the student body its most sincere wishes for a successful vacation. To those seniors about to make their debut into the world of activity we say good luck; to the underclassmen, who will return next year we hope for a prosperous vacation with pleasant experiences.

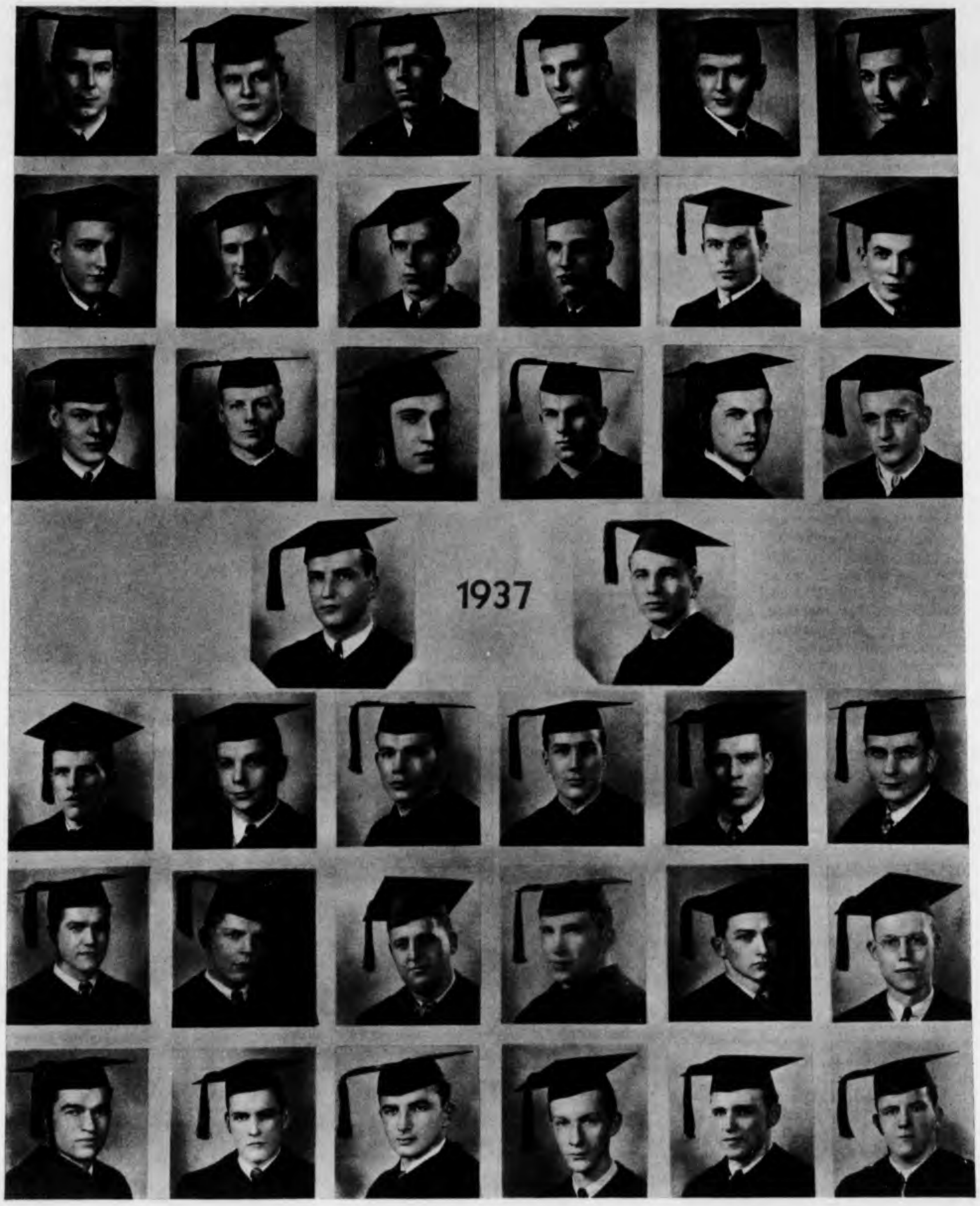
Let us also take a peek into the future, that which those of us returning next year can look forward to. When we return in the fall of the year we will be on the threshold of a new era here at Muhlenberg. We will return to the old ranks with an addition of some new recruits but will be headed by a new leader.

Let us use this vacation to get thoroughly rested for what is to come in the fall, planning for our next year's work here, considering the future in the light of the past, setting certain goals to be attained and certain heights to be reached.

One thing we should be determined unanimously to consider and that is the betterment of our school. All should return in September with a decision to work his hardest, to back whatever new endeavor is launched, and last but not least, be determined to support our new leader, Dr. Tyson to the fullest extent of his ability.

And so, farewell until the opening of school in September.

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1937



COMMUNICATIONS

An "Anti-Corsage League" formed at the University of the South at Sewanee claims a membership of 75 per cent of the student body. The organization's men will not dance with women who wear corsages.

Weather affects one's mind, says Prof. William F. Petersen of the University of Illinois. The number of patients who enter Illinois hospitals for treatment of mental illnesses rises to a peak in June, drops to a low point in September, rises again in October and declines in November.

Collecting and pickling spiders is the hobby of Mrs. Harriet Exline Lloyd, a doctor of philosophy at the University of Washington. She has 10,000 in all and 400 different species.

Usually write-ups of student plays are studded with praise, but this one from the Daily O'Collegian, Oklahoma A. & M, Stillwater, Oklahoma jumps out of the groove: "Other than a few hard falls, a few costume tears, some loud backstage curses, a few mixups in lighting effects, and a few minor changes in the program, dress rehearsal went off last night about as smooth as a washboard."

Sixty ballplayers of the American Association have attended colleges or universities at one time or other. Thirty of these received degrees.

A hobo with a "good line of talk" can make between $3 and $10 a day, declares Dr. William Bailey, economist and former Yale University professor, who conducted a boarding house for knights of the road in order to study them.

The day of the 15 foot pole vault is not far off, thinks Coach Brutus Hamilton of the University of California. There are at least four athletes capable of skidding over the bamboo at that height: Bill Sefton, George Varoff, Sueo Oye of Japan and Earle Meadows.

A facetious philosopher at Michigan State College claims that "Life" is one damfool thing after another and love is two damfool things after each other."

Behemoths who attended the Crew Weight Dance at Sacramento Junior College had something to beef about. They were charged an admission fee of ½ cent a pound. To prevent embarrassment, coeds were admitted free.

The lowly worm helped Ralph L. Emmons, federal attorney, earn his way through college.

Picking worms off the University of Michigan golf course was one of the odd jobs that contributed to his getting an education.

"The job paid me 20 cents an hour," said Emmons. "Attendants poured a chemical on the ground to bring the worms to the surface. I picked them up."

DR. SWAIN'S BOOK PUBLISHED IN FALL

"History of Civilization" a textbook, was the latest book contracted to the McGraw Hill Publishing Company by Dr. James E. Swain, professor of history at the college. The book, an outgrowth of his course, represents six years of extensive work by Dr. Swain.

The book will be used by the professor in his courses here at the college following its appearance in 1938.

DR. WRIGHT SPEAKS AT COMMENCEMENT

Regarded as one of the outstanding educators in the country, Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, director of the school of education has been in demand as a commencement speaker as his engagement list shows.

Among some of the schools which Dr. Wright will address at their graduation exercises will be Mount Pocono High school at Tannersville; Elkland High school; and the Mahanoy City High school.

Dr. Wright has been a member of the faculty for 20 years and is serving his second term as a member of the Allentown School board.

SOCIAL PROGRAM FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

Five events have been scheduled to take care of the social life of the students enrolled in the college summer school according to an announcement made by Mrs. Keller, chairlady of the committee.

Three dances, a doggie roast and a swimming party is the program. The Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity house, the rormitory for girls attending the summer school, will be the scene of two of the informal dances, while the third, a semi-formal affair, will be held at Community Park near Fogelsville.

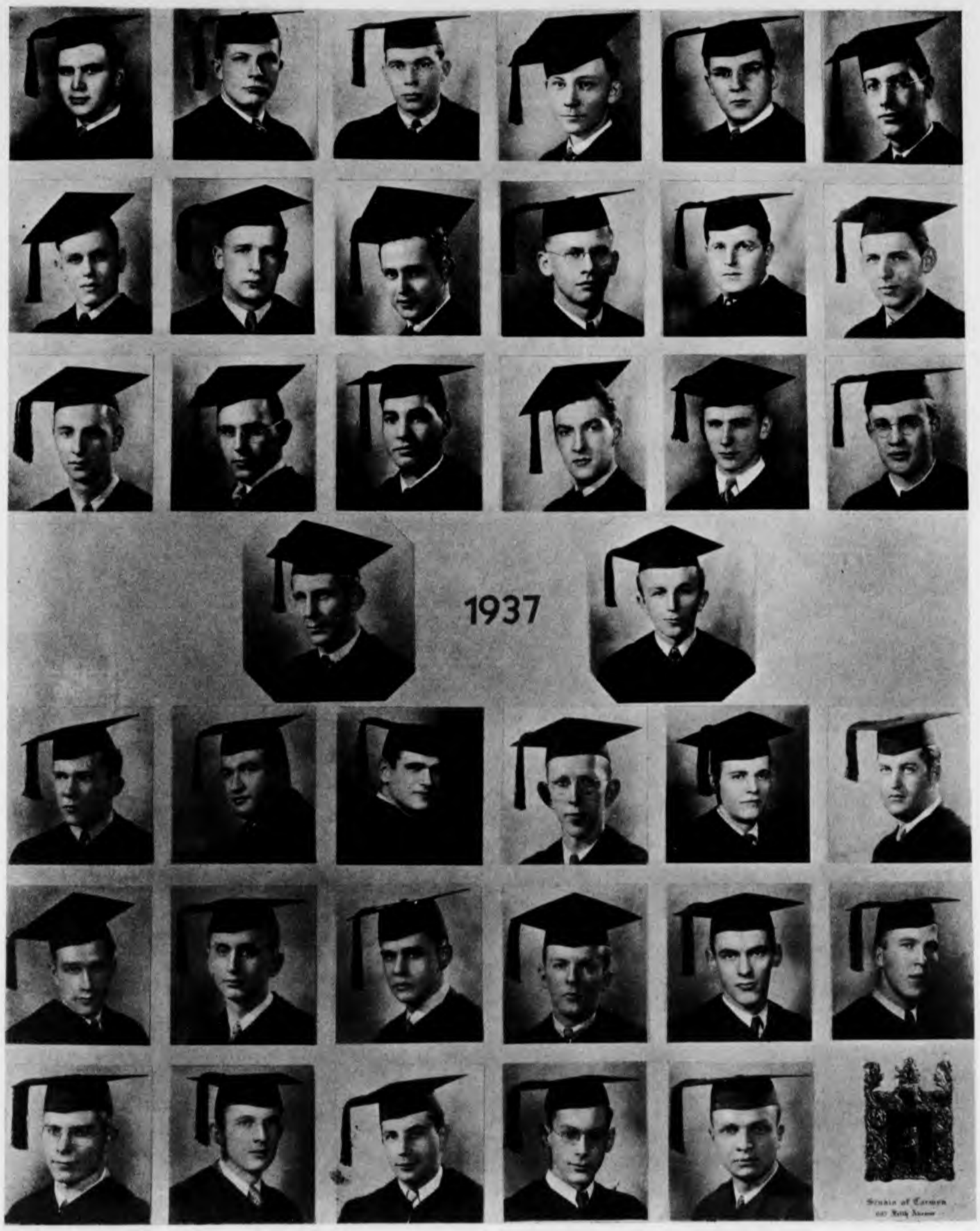
Knouss Victor In Open Tournament

A handsome bronze-gold cup is now in the possession of Francis Knouss by virtue of his win over Dean Zweier, which decided the college tennis championship. The cup, presented for the past two years by Dr. Shankweiler was won last year by Albert Herzenberg. As runner-up to Knouss, Zweier received a tennis trophy.

Coach Shankweiler has donated these cups in order to arouse at Muhlenberg a greater interest in tennis.

Just to show that the coach can still teach his pupil a lesson or two, Dr. Shankweiler later trounced the champion in straight sets, 6-4, 6-2, 6-1.

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1937



Sport Squibs

Second edition of the column . . . thanks for the compliments on the last issue . . . Some of the athletes sure put the grub away at the commons . . . Zuzzio and Munchak get their money's worth . . . We will expect big things on the gridiron next fall to pay for this, boys . . . "Paul and Abe Inman are close second . . . and "Stretch" McKee and "Skip" Pascal don't take back seats for anyone . . . The forgotten athlete of the college . . . PEEEYE Paules, the marble champ . . . Perfect tennis couple . . . Saul Keller and Love-in-Bloom . . . Yagachinski has one of the cutest hair cuts on the campus . . . the "butcher" must have used a lawn mover to mop his wig . . . Okay for football, however, Yaggie . . . "Do ya want to know Morris" football manager Krell is still thrusting out his chest for one reason or other . . . Did you get a check from home, Birney? . . . The coaching staff must be taking a vacation . . . the office force received cards last week and the chairs in the office aren't dusted as usual . . . Dick Busby playing first base for Allentown clouted a homer against Bethlehem . . . maybe Hillen could use a man like Busby for the game Saturday . . . Edward "Scrapper" Farrell is making plenty of progress in the Inquirer football contest . . . Just now he's ranking No. 8 . . . Game on August 10th . . . Send in your votes for "Piano legs" Farrell . . . Play-boy Satsky got three votes . . . his own and the family . . . people are rooting for you Hen . . . to keep you out . . . Another sport could be added to the athletic card . . . Golf . . . plenty of golf balls flying around the campus . . . Students are taking over the professors . . . Something to think about . . . Also better tennis courts could be used on the campus . . . Asphalt or tarva . . . We need them . . . You'll have to keep away from the women pretty soon, Stauffie . . . Camp Miller training begins soon . . . Doggie says "No wine, women or stuff" . . . What will you do Stauffie, without them . . . We hope Dr. Wright don't feel too badly about getting beaten by Snyder . . . He has plenty of company for his sorrows . . . "Three set" John Shankweiler took it on the chin last week . . . He doesn't feel so good either, Doc . . . Keep each other company . . . You don't see Dr. Corbiere, or Julian or Hillen gripping about losing . . . Maybe next year's story will be different . . . Athletic teams will lose plenty of good men by graduation on Monday . . . It will be plenty tough without boys like Laing, Farrell, Martin, Zimmerman, Doc Kern, Eva Bartleson, Milt Bloom, Kennedy and Zweier on our teams . . . Even Doggie admits this . . . Lots of luck to our graduating athletes . . . Your alma mater will miss you . . . That's all for now . . . Happy vacation . . . you too "Bull" Ritter . . . Try some new exercises over the vacation and also learn to count . . . if possible . . . Thanx again . . .

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
At the Monument
A popular modern hotel
Rates with Bath, $2.00; running water, $1.25-$1.50
H. R. MEST, Mgr.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Football Poll Lists Farrell

Cardinal and Gray Fullback Number Eight In Inquirer Contest

As the All-Collegiate football contest run by the Philadelphia Inquirer goes into its second week, Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, outstanding back of the Cardinal and Gray last year, is number eight with 656 votes. Twelve men who have played in the backfield in eastern college will be eligible to play against the Philadelphia Eagles in a charity game at Philadelphia on August 20th.

Farrell, who has played in the Cardinal and Gray backfield for the past three years will no doubt enter the professional game next fall. Should he get into this game against the Eagles, Farrell will receive a substantial sum of money.

Competition for the 12 positions is keen, as halfbacks, fullbacks, and quarterbacks are being supported from colleges like University of Pennsylvania, Bucknell, Penn State, Temple.

The college may send in as many votes as they desire for the boy who has helped Muhlenberg bring home the bacon. The Coaching staff has asked the WEEKLY to have the students send in their votes for Scrapper and give him the place he deserves. Just address your communications and votes to Contest Editor, Stanley Baumgarten, Inquirer Football poll, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Golfing Professor Taken By Student

Last Friday afternoon another professor realized that the students of the college can really play golf, when Buck Ryker, '40 took Dr. Anthony Corbiere into camp, three up and two to go. This marks another scalp for the students in the first annual professor-student golf tournament.

Both golfers played a good steady game, at times very close. Eleven of the holes were won by one shot. The first nine holes the tournament players were bothered with woods.

Dr. Corbiere shot a 98 for 18 holes, while Ryker turned in a 93

As the tournament stands now, Snyder took Dr. Wright into camp, while Dr. Swain forfeited to Russell Snyder and Ryker downed Dr. Corbiere.

	In	Out	Total
PAR	34	36	70
Corbiere	50	48	98
Ryker	44	49	93

REPORT TO ATHLETIC COMMITTEE—TENNIS 1937

No. of matches scheduled	14
No. of matches played	13
No. of matches won	4
No. of matches lost	9

Report on individual players	Won	Lost
Zweier	6	7
Knouss	8	5
Reinhart	5	6
Posey	3	10
Pichaske	9	4
Gibson	1	4
Redden	0	3
Goldsmith	3	3
Zweier & Pichaskie	4	1
Zweier & Reinhart	1	3
Knouss & Feyrer	8	4
Goldsmith & Collins	1	3
Pichaskie & Goldsmith	0	2
Pichaskie & Redden	1	1
Reinhart & Gibson	0	1
Zweier & Gibson	0	1
Pichaskie & Reinhart	0	1
Gibson & Feyrer	1	0
Reinhart & Redden (won by default)	1	3
Redden & Gibson	1	0

Number of matches competed in by individual players:	
Zweier	13
Knouss	13
Reinhart	13
Posey	13
Pichaskie	13
Goldsmith	10
Gibson	8
Redden	8
Feyrer	13
Collins	4

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8th and Hamilton Sts.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

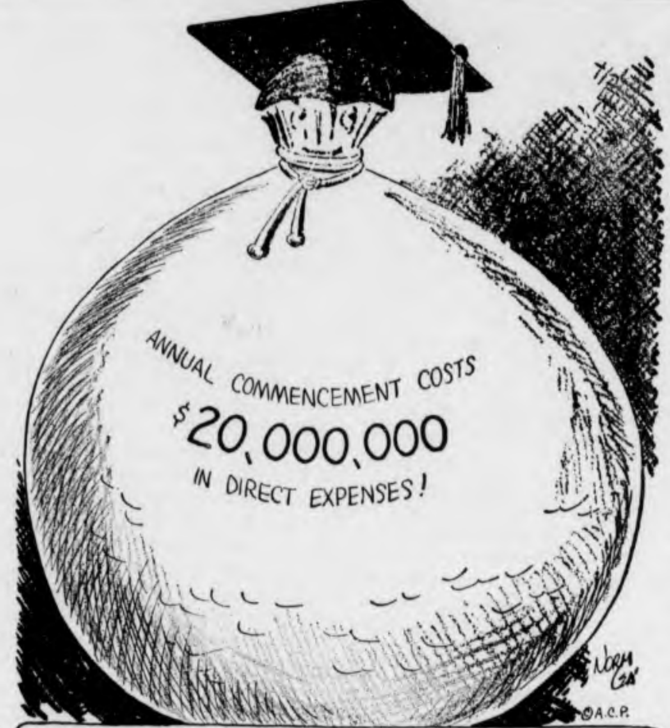
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Robert C. Horn, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
Acting President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

CAMPUS CAMERA



THE CLASS OF 1937 - 150,000 STRONG - WILL START TO EARN
29 BILLION DOLLARS
IN JUNE! EACH GRADUATE WILL EARN APPROXIMATELY $194,000 . . . . BEFORE RETIRING OF OLD AGE IN 1977 . . . .

JUNIOR ORATORS

FREDERICK FRITSCH

THEODORE WEISS

ALFRED WERT

THOMAS J. NATOLI

Four Juniors In Annual Contest

Compete For Clemmie Ulrich and 1908 Oratorical Prizes

In the administration building auditorium the annual Junior Oratorical Contest was held this morning with four members of the 1938 class competing for the Clemmie Ulrich oratorical prize of twenty-five dollars and the prize awarded by the class of 1908. Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department again conducted the speaking event as has been the custom. He has also coached the four men in their manner and matter.

Of the four competitors for the prizes, only one has had collegiate contest experience, that being Theodore Weiss, of Allentown, who won the second prize in the annual Junior-Senior student body contest last January. Mr. John Stump was the first prize winner. This contest is also coached and directed by Dr. Brown.

The three judges for the contest were: The Reverend William L. Katz, pastor of the St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Allentown; Attorney Eugene K. Twining and Mr. Fred W. Weiler.

Winners in last year's Junior Oratorical contest were: John L. Stump and Francis Knouss.

The speakers and their subjects are as follows:

Frederick L. Fritsch, A Return to Religion.
Theodore R. Weiss, A Plea for Prejudice.
Alfred D. Wert, Why Men Fight.
Thomas J. Natoli, Quelling the Quack.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—75c
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Enjoy our
Private Dining Room
Gast Haus
530 Hamilton
You're Always Welcome

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST

Lafayette Last For Diamondmen

Four Seniors Play Last Game On Cardinal Team Saturday

Four regulars will be playing their last game for Muhlenberg when the Mule nine faces Lafayette this Saturday as part of the annual Alumni day activities.

Joe Nosal will be hard to replace in the outfield next season. A regular for the past few seasons, Nosal, plays a brand of ball that would satisfy most coaches. His hitting is consistent, and his performance in the field is almost flawless.

Art Green's playing around the keystone sack has been more dependable than spectacular. The diminutive Green deserves plenty of credit for his steadiness in the infield.

Despite several losses, "Eva" Bartleson has turned in a good job on the mound this season. Due to a heavy cold, "Bart" has not been able to do any hard practicing since his Ursinus victory, but if he recovers sufficiently, he may be starting this Saturday.

Hard smashes to the "hot corner" have been well taken care of by "Scrapper" Farrell. Saturday Farrell will end an athletic career that may take a long time to equal.

In their last meeting, the Leopards handed the Mules a 10-5 trouncing despite homers by Farrell and Nosal.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
We Appreciate Your
Patronage

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person plus 2¢ tax)

We cordially invite you to visit our
COLLEGE SHOP
. . . to inspect the authentic university fashions in young men's clothing . . . hats . . . furnishings . . . shoes . . . everything the college man cares to wear.
KOCH BROTHERS
Allentown's Leading Clothiers
CENTRE SQUARE N. E. CORNER

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

U S
Cie Gle TRANSATLANTIQUE
HAPAG
GRACE
N.A.S.M
$
F
E
M
B
H
M
P&O
C
A-H
W
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Under
29 flags..

Because they're milder... because they taste better... because they give smokers MORE PLEASURE... Chesterfields are satisfying millions of smokers, men and women, in all the four corners of the earth.

Often a cigarette wins popularity in a small part of the country... a few cigarettes become known all over the country.

But you will find Chesterfields wherever cigarettes are sold in the United States and on board all the great ships of the world . . . under 29 flags and wherever they touch... and for good reasons.

Chesterfields will give you more pleasure..They Satisfy

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.